

CATALOGUE

OF THE



LIBRARY OF THE INDIA OFFICE

VOL. II.—PART VI.

PERSIAN BOOKS

BY

A. J. ARBERRY, LITT.D.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN

LONDON

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY
OF STATE FOR INDIA

1937

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.

Acc. No. 19411.....

Date .. 19.2.63.....

Call No. 017-109421.....

1.0. L / Arb.

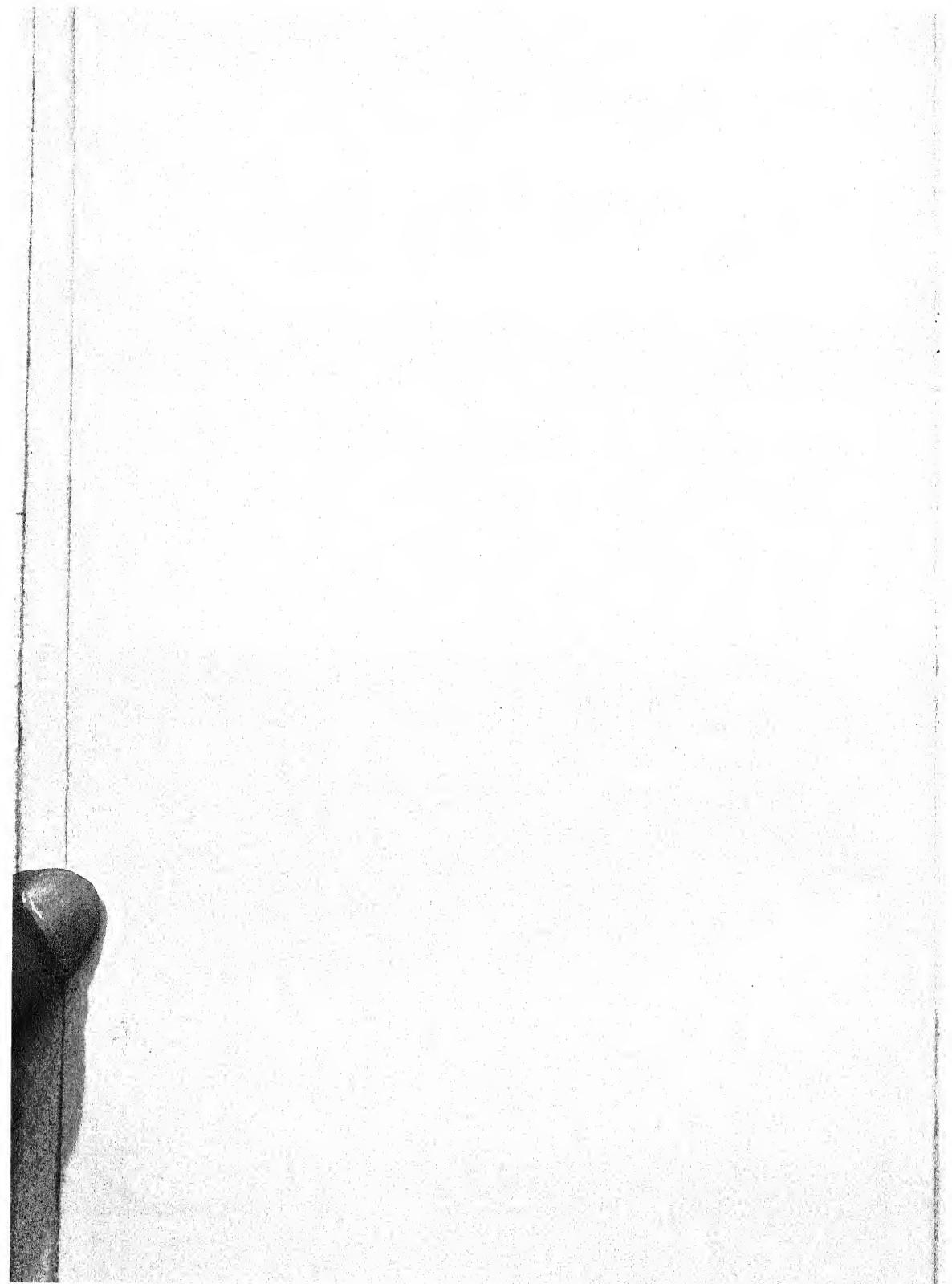
P R E F A C E

THIS catalogue of the Persian printed and lithographed books preserved in the Library of the India Office has been compiled on a system uniform with that followed in the other catalogues of Oriental books. Main entries are to be found under the titles of books, printed in *Italian italics*. Subsidiary and cross entries occur in the body of the catalogue, the names of authors (and in the case of Oriental authors their best-known names) being printed in clarendon type.

The compiler had at his disposal the cards written by the late Dr. Steingass, and by several subsequent cataloguers, but the catalogue is in the main his own work.

H. N. RANDLE,
Librarian.

August, 1987.



CATALOGUE OF PERSIAN BOOKS

Aagaard (Bjarne) [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

'Abaqāt al-anwār fī imāmah al-a'immaḥ al-athār, by Ḥamid Husain.

[Hadīth i auwal ḥadīth i ghadīr. The first part of a comprehensive treatise on the Imamate, according to Shī'ite doctrine.] pp. [4], 1251. *lith.* 28 cm. Majma' al-bahrain, *Ludhiana*, & Majma' al-'ulūm, *Lucknow*. 1293 (1876).

306. 37. A. 7

— [Hadīth i madīnah al-'ilm. The second part of the foregoing work.] pp. 600. *lith.* 33 cm. Nūr al-matābi', *Lucknow*. 1327 (1909). Per. H. 7

— [Hadīth al-thaqlain. Part 2 of the 12th book of the same work.] pp. 891. *lith.* 32 cm. Nizāmī Press, *Lucknow*. 1351 (1933). Per. H. 38

'Abbās. 'Idī-nāmah.

'Abbās, Mir.

Mir 'Abbās.

'Abbās 'Ali, Maulawī, called Shahrat.

Irshād-nāmah.

'Abbās Efendi ('Abd al-Bahā' ibn Bahā' Allāh).

[*Leçons de Saint-Jean-d'Acre.*]

Makātib i 'Abd al-Bahā'.

Maqālah i shakhsī i saiyāh.

al-Nūr al-abhā.

al-Risālah al-madanīyah.

[*Some Answered Questions.*]

— [sel.] [*Bahai Scriptures.*]

[*River of Life.*]

'Abbās Eghbal.

Iqbāl ('Abbās).

'Abbās Husain, Maulawī, Saiyid.

al-Harf.

‘Abbās Iqbāl.

‘Abbās Khān, Shirwānī, called Rīfāt.
Sulṭān-nāmah.

‘Abbās Qummī [tr.]

‘Urwaḥ al-wuthqā.

Abbreviated Version of the *Diwan* of Khaki Khorasani.

Diwān i Khāki Khurāsānī.

‘Abd al-Aḥad, called Z̄āmī.

Haft khwān.

‘Abd al-Āl, Mīr, Iṣfahānī, called Najāt.

‘Abd al-‘Alawī, Nakrāmī [ed.]
Dāfi’ al-aghlāt.

‘Abd al-‘Alīm Miskīn, Multānī [ann.]
Abyāt i ‘ilm i mīrāth.

‘Abd al-‘Alīm Naṣr Allāh Khān (Muhammad), Aḥmadī, Khūrjawī.
Bayād i dil-kushā.

Jāmī i Fath-Khān.

Nukhbah hisān al-naḥw.

Numūw al-ṣabbāghīn.

Tārikh i Dakkan.

——— [tr.] *Munyah al-muṣallī.*

——— [comm.]
‘Ilāj al-amrād.

‘Abd al-‘Azīz Khān, Mīrzā, Girkānī [ed.]
Tārikh i Barāmikah.

‘Abd al-‘Azīz, Maulawī [ed.]
Hurūf i tahajjī.

‘Abd al-‘Azīz, Shaikh [ed.]
Majmū’ah i khutāb i Pārsī.

‘Abd al-‘Azīz Aḥmad [ed.]
Dastūr al-inshā’.

‘Abd al-‘Azīz Ārawī (Muhammad).
Alfāz i ‘Azīziyah.

‘Azīz al-ṣubyān.

‘Azīz al-tarbiyah.

Gulistān i hikmat.

Inshā i bahār i Hind.

Inshā i dil-āwīz.

Khulāṣah al-maṣādir.

Muntakhab al-qawā'id.

Nuskhah i ta'līmīyah.

Ruqā'āt i ‘Azīzī.

‘Abd al-‘Aziz Dihlawī.

Asrār al-shahādah.

Būstān al-muḥaddithīn.

‘Ujālah i nāfi‘ah.

Wasīlah al-najāh.

‘Abd al-Bahā’ ibn Bahā’ Allāh, called ‘Abbās Efendi.

‘Abd al-Bāqī (Muhammad), Naqshbandī.

Dīwān i Bāqī.

‘Abd al-Bāqī Nīhāwandi ibn Bābā Kurd.

Ma’āthir i Rahīmī.

‘Abd al-Bārī, Maulawī, called ‘Aṣī [comm.]

Tuhfah al-‘Irāqain.

‘Abd al-Fattāḥ, Saiyid [ann.]

Mathnawī i ma’navī.

‘Abd al-Fattāḥ, Saiyid, Gulshanābādī, called **Ashraf ‘Ali**.

Ashraf al-qawānīn i Fārsī.

Kilīd i dāniš.

Sad hikāyat.

‘Abd al-Ghaffār, Qādī.

Inshā i Qādī.

‘Abd al-Ghafūr Khān (Abū Muhammad), called **Nassākh**.

Ganj i tawārīkh.

Marghūb i dil.

Qand i Pārsī.

‘Abd al-Ghaiyūr, Muftī, Pashāwari.

Hujjah al-Islām.

‘Abd al-Ghani, Shirwānī.

Anwār al-ramal.

‘Abd al-Ghani ibn Shēr ‘Alī, Shaikh.

Bahār i sarāpā-nigār.

‘Abd al-Haiy, Maulawī.

Muntakhab al-hikāyāt.

—— [ed.] ‘Ālamgīr-nāmah.

Iqbāl-nāmah i Jahāngīrī.

Tabaqāt i Nāsīrī.

‘Abd al-Haiy ibn al-Dāhhāk (Abū Sa‘id) Gardēzi.

‘Abd al-Hakim Khān [ed.]

Dīwān i Qārī.

‘Abd al-Hamid, Hakim, Ṣādiqpūri.

Mathnawī i shahr-āshūb.

‘Abd al-Ḥamid, Maulawī [ed.]

Mathnawī i mā fī 'l-damīr.

Nafahāt al-uns.

‘Abd al-Ḥamid ibn Sa‘ādat Ḥusain, Maulawī, Curator.

Miftāh al-kunūz al-khafīyah.

‘Abd al-Ḥamid Lāhaurī.

Bādshāh-nāmah.

‘Abd al-Ḥamid Naṣr Allāh Khān, Aḥmadi, called Athīm.

‘Abd al-Ḥaqq, Dihlawī.

Uṣūl i bar-khastah.

‘Abd al-Ḥaqq, Instructoṛ.

‘Aqā’id.

‘Abd al-Ḥaqq, Maulawī.

Dawābit i Fārsī.

Dhikr i Mīr.

‘Abd al-Ḥaqq ‘Ābid, Maulawī [ed.]

Riyād al-salāṭīn.

‘Abd al-Ḥaqq Dihlawī (ibn Saif al-Din), called Ḥaqqī.

Aṣḥī‘ah al-lama‘āt.

Jadhb al-qulūb.

Madārij al-nubūwah.

Marj al-bahrain.

Tadhkirah i muṣannifīn i Dihlī.

Takmīl al-īmān.

‘Abd al-Ḥaqq Hindūstāni.

Hālāt i jaṅg i Malakah u Sīthānah.

‘Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn Saif al-Din Dihlawī.

‘Abd al-Ḥaqq Mungīrī (ibn Shāh Abī ‘l-Ḥasan).

‘Ilāj al-abdān.

‘Abd al-Ḥaqq Sajāwal, Sirhindī.

Masā‘il i Sharḥ i Wiqāyah.

‘Abd al-Ḥaqq Shāh, Saiyid.

Silsilah i Qādirīyah.

‘Abd al-Ḥasan, Maulawī [ed.]

Tuhfah al-‘Irāqain.

‘Abd al-Ḥusain Shaibāni, formerly called Wahid al-Mulk.

Tārikh i ‘umūmī i qurūn i wustā.

‘Abd al-Jalil Bilgrāmī, Ḥusainī, Wāsitī, Mir.

Mathnawī i Mīr ‘Abd al-Jalil.

‘Abd al-Jalil Yazdī (ibn Yahyā).

Tārikh i Āl i Barmak.

- ‘Abd al-Jawād, Mīrzā, Khurāsānī, called Jūdī.
- ‘Abd al-Karīm, Maulawī [abr.]
Siyar al-muta’akhkirīn.
- ‘Abd al-Karīm, Munshī.
Tārīkh i Panjāb.
- ‘Abd al-Karīm, Shaikh.
Hisāb i jadīd.
Kitāb i ‘Alī.
- Abd al-Karīm ‘Alawī.
Muḥārabah i Kābul u Kandahār.
Tārīkh i Ahmad.
- ‘Abd al-Karīm Bukhārī, Mir.
Afghān u Kābul u Bukhārā.
- ‘Abd al-Karīm ibn ‘Aqībat Maḥmūd Kashmīrī.
- ‘Abd al-Karīm ibn Ḥasan Shēr, Saiyid, Bihārī.
Guldastah i farhang.
- ‘Abd al-Karīm ibn Makhdūm, called Ākhund Darwizah.
Masā’il i zanān.
Tadhkirah al-abrār wa’l-ashrār.
- ‘Abd al-Karīm Kashmīrī (ibn ‘Aqībat Maḥmūd).
Bayān i wāqi’.
- ‘Abd al-Karīm Khān, Maulawī.
Makhran al-akhlāq.
- ‘Abd al-Khāliq, Maulawī [ed.]
Majmū’ah i ijtāz i Isawī.
- ‘Abd al-Khāliq Khān [ed.]
Zubdah al-tajwid.
- ‘Abd al-Khāliq Muḥammad, Rā’ē [comp.]
Almanac.
- ‘Abd Allāh, called Amir Tahmāsp.
- ‘Abd Allāh, called Fā’iq.
Gulzār i dānish.
- ‘Abd Allāh, called Hātifi.
- ‘Abd Allāh, called Qāri.
- ‘Abd Allāh, Bēg, called Hūsh.
Afsah al-insha’.
Guftgū-nāmah i Fārsī.
Inshā i hūsh-fizā.
- ‘Abd Allāh, Mujaddidī, ‘Alawī, called Ghulām ‘Ali.

‘Abd Allāh Abū ’l-Khair, Shāh.

Munājāt.

‘Abd Allāh Bilādī, Bihbahānī, Saiyid.

Mukhtasar i jawāb i iblāghīyah.

Rīḥlah al-Haramain.

‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Ali [ed.]

Ithbāt i ḥaqīqat.

‘Abd Allāh ibn Lutf Allāh (Shihāb al-Dīn), Khawāfi, called Hāfiẓ Ābrū.

‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, Saiyid.

Guldastah i Inglistān.

‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad (Abū Ismā’il) Ansārī, Harawī.

‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad Ashraf Śiddiqī.

‘Abd Allāh ibn Nūr al-Dīn, Husainī, Shūshtarī, called Faqīr.

‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Umar (Abū Sa‘id) Nāṣir al-Dīn Baidawī, Qādī.

‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Umar (Ṣafī al-Dīn Abū Bakr).

Fadā’il i Balkh.

‘Abd Allāh Khān, called Dānishwār.

Mādar i āyandah.

‘Abd Allāh Khān (Muḥammad), called ‘Alawi.

Safīr i bulbul.

Ṣaihat-nāmah.

Ṣiḥhat-nāmah.

‘Abd Allāh Khān, Kāndilī, called Ḥakīm.

Guldastah i Ḥakīm.

— [talkhīs]

Mahmūd-nāmah.

— [tasdīs]

Pand-nāmah.

‘Abd Allāh Khān, Lūdhiaṇī, called ‘Askari [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma’nawī.

‘Abd Allāh Makki (Abū ‘Ali), Jilānī.

Risālah i Ghauthīyah.

‘Abd Allāh Mīr Ghāni.

Risālah i hidāyah i Makkah.

‘Abd Allāh Multānī.

Dalīl al-ihsān.

‘Abd Allāh Śiddiqī (ibn Muḥammad Ashraf).

Taqīq al-auzān.

‘Abd Allāh Tabari, Munshī [ed.]
Tarjumān al-lughah.

‘Abd Allāh Wali, Shāh, Ahmadi, called Shāh Ghulām ‘Ali.

‘Abd al-Latīf, Maulawī [ed.]
Siyāhat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg.

‘Abd al-Latīf, Saiyid, Husainī, called Alṭaf.

‘Abd al-Latīf, Shāh, Maulawī, Qādirī, called Muhyī al-Dīn.
Jawāhir al-ḥaqā’iq.
Jawāhir al-sulūk.
Silsilah i ‘alīyah.

‘Abd al-Latīf ibn ‘Abd Allāh, ‘Abbāsi.
Laṭā’if al-lughāt.

‘Abd al-Latīf ibn Faqīr Muhammad [ed.]
Jāmi‘ al-tawārikh.

‘Abd al-Latīf ibn Muhibb Allāh, Muẓaffarnagari.
Tartib al-ṣalāḥ.

‘Abd al-Latīf Khān, Isfahānī.
Anglo-Persian Idioms.

‘Abd al-Majīd, Ḥāfiẓ [comm.]
Ghazalīyat i Nazīrī.

——— [ed.] *Zād al-ākhirah.*

‘Abd al-Majīd, Ḥakīm, Maulawī [ed.]
Siyar al-muta’akhkirīn.

‘Abd al-Majīd, Saiyid [tr.]
Dīwān i Ḥafīz.

‘Abd al-Majīd (Muhammad), Islāmābādī.
Lughāt al-Ṣurāḥ.

‘Abd al-Mālik, Ḥajjī, Pashawarī.
Ittibā’ Saiyid al-ānām.

‘Abd al-Masīḥ [tr.]
Bākūrah.

‘Abd al-Muqtadir, Khān, Maulawī.
Mir’āḥ al-‘ulūm.

——— [ed.] *Haft iqālīm.*

‘Abd al-Nabī Qazwīnī, Mullā.
Mai-khānah.

‘Abd al-Qaddūs, Afghānī.
Taftīsh i Amānīyah.

‘Abd al-Qaddūs Gangōhī (ibn Ismā‘il), Ghaznawī.
Anwār al-‘uyūn.
Maktubāt i Qaddūsiyah.

‘Abd al-Qādir, called **Bidil**.

‘Abd al-Qādir **Baghdādī** (ibn ‘Umar).

Lughat i Shāh-nāmah.

Abd al-Qádir ibn-i-Malúk Sháh al-Badáoni.
Badā’uni.

‘Abd al-Qādir ibn Mulük **Shāh Badā’uni**, called **Qādiri**.

‘Abd al-Qādir ibn Mūsā (Muhyī al-Dīn) **Jilāni**.

‘Abd al-Qādir ibn Muṣṭaq ‘Alī [ed.]
Riyād al-nāṣīḥīn.

‘Abd al-Qādir ibn ‘Umar **Baghdādī**.

‘Abd al-Qādir **Khān**, Qādī, Pashawari.
Tuhfaḥ al-‘ulamā’.

‘Abd al-Qādir **Khān** ibn Wāṣil ‘Alī **Khān**.
Hashmat i Kashmīr.

‘Abd al-Qāhir ibn ‘Abd al-Rahmān **Jurjānī**.

‘Abd al-Rahim, called **Diyā**.
Aqā’id i jāmi’ah.

‘Abd al-Rahim, called **Fauq**.

‘Abd al-Rahim, Maulawī [ed.]

Akbar-nāmah.

Bādshāh-nāmah.

Barg i sabz.

Hadā’iq al-balāghah.

Lubāb al-akhbār.

Ma’āthir al-umarā’.

— [tr.] *Æsop’s Fables*.

— [index]

Bādshāh-nāmah.

‘Abd al-Rahim, Mir [ed.]
al-Ṣīḥāh.

‘Abd al-Rahim, Saiyid, **Khalkhālī** [ed.]
Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

‘Abd al-Rahim ibn ‘Abd al-Karīm, **Safipūrī**.
Ghāyah al-bayān.
Muntahāq al-arab.
al-Masālik al-bahīyah.

‘Abd al-Rahim ibn Ahmad Sūr.
Kashf al-lughāt wa’l-iṣṭilāḥāt.

‘Abd al-Rahim ibn Saiyid Murtadā, Saiyid.
Taṣrīf al-mubtadī.

‘Abd al-Rahmān, Shaikh, Fathābādi.

Mathnawī i Ganj i rāz.

‘Abd al-Rahmān (Abū ‘l-Majīd).

Futūh al-‘aqā’id.

‘Abd al-Rahmān ibn Aḥmad Jāmī.

‘Abd al-Rahmān ibn ‘Alā’ al-Dīn Aḥmad, Shāh, Qalandar.

Mir’āḥ al-Qalandariyah.

‘Abd al-Rahmān ibn Muḥammad Raushan Khān.

Panjah i nigārīn.

Zubdah al-naṣā’ih.

— [ed.]

Dīwān i Sā’ib.

‘Abd al-Rahmān ibn Yūsuf.

Maulūd i Barzanjī Manzūm i Fārsī.

‘Abd al-Rahmān Khān, called Shākir.

Gulistān i masarrat.

‘Abd al-Rahmān Khān, Amir of Afghanistan.

Kalimāt Amīr al-bilād.

Mir’āḥ al-‘uqūl.

Naṣā’ih-nāmchah.

‘Abd al-Rahmān Khān, Qādī.

Faiṣal al-tafriqah.

‘Abd al-Rashīd, Maulawī [ed.]

Gulzār i wahdat.

‘Abd al-Rashīd Tatawi (ibn ‘Abd al-Ghafūr) Ḥusainī.

Farhang i Rashiḍī.

Muntakhab al-lughāt.

‘Abd al-Rasūl, Grammarian.

Sharḥ Mi’āḥ ‘āmil.

‘Abd al-Ra’ūf, Maulawī [ed.]

Khuld i barīn.

‘Abd al-Razzāq, Kalyānawī.

Mazhar al-ḥaqq.

‘Abd al-Razzāq, Yāmīnī [ed.]

Panj ruq’ah.

‘Abd al-Razzāq (Şamşām al-Daulah), called Shāhnawāz Khān.

‘Abd al-Razzāq ibn Bairam Khān, called Muhammad Sipahdār

Khān.

‘Abd al-Razzāq ibn Ishāq (Kamāl al-Dīn), Samarqandi.

Maṭla’ al-sa’dain.

‘Abd al-Razzāq ibn Muḥammad Ishāq, Sūratī.

Muqaddimāt i Thalāthah i Zuhūrī.

‘Abd al-Razzāq ibn Najaf Quli.

Ma’āthir i sultāniyah.

‘Abd al-Salām, Maulawī [tr.]

Riyād al-salātīn.

Sih nathr.

‘Abd al-Salām, Shaikh [comm.]

Tuhfah al-‘Irāqain.

‘Abd al-Şamad.

Rāh i jannat.

‘Abd al-Şamad, Chishtī.

Sirāj i Hanafī.

‘Abd al-Şamad, Maulawī [ed.]

Gulshan i Makrān.

‘Abd al-Şamad Ghulām Muḥammad [ed.]

Muntakhabat i Fārsī.

‘Abd al-Şamad ibn Muḥammad Ḥayāt, Maulawī, Shikārpūrī

Nūr al-īmān.

‘Abd al-Shakūr [ed.]

Tadhkīrah i Tahmāsp.

‘Abd al-Shakūr, Maulawī, Islāmābādī, called ‘Andalib.

‘Abd al-Shakūr ibn Munauwar, called Bazmi [tr.]

Padmāvat.

‘Abd al-Wadūd, Maulawī, Islāmābādī.

Wāqi‘āt i Wadūdī.

‘Abd al-Wahhāb, called Nashāt.

‘Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Muḥammad Ghauth, Maulawī.

Hibah al-Wahhāb.

‘Abd al-Wali, Khān, Ṣāhib [tr.]

Huzn i Akhtar.

‘Abd al-Wali, Maulawī.

Waqqā'i i tasalluṣ i Rūsiyā.

‘Abd al-Wāsi‘, Saiyid, Ja‘farī [ed.]

Dīwān i ‘Andalib.

Għazaliyāt i Nazīri.

Hayāt al-nufūs.

Mathnawī i ma‘nawī.

Qaṣā‘id i Khāqānī.

Qaṣā‘id i Qā‘ānī.

Qaṣā‘id i ‘Urft.

Sargūdhasht i Mullā Ibrāhīm Khalīl.

‘Abd al-Wāsi’ Hānsawi.

Maqāmāt.

Risālah.

Abdalla of Beyza.

‘Abd Allāh Baidāwi.

Abdal-Raoof, Mawlawi.

‘Abd al-Ra’ūf, Maulawi.

Abdullah *ibn ol-Moqaffa'* (*Biography of*).

Sharh i ḥāl i ‘Abd Allāh ibn al-Muqaffa’.

Abdool Kerim.

‘Abd al-Karīm.

Abdool Mujid, Hukim, Mouluve.

‘Abd al-Majid, Hakim, Maulawi.

Abdool Ruheem.

‘Abd al-Rahīm.

Abdoul Kerim Boukhary.

‘Abd al-Karīm Bukhārī.

Abd ul-Bāqī Nahāvandī.

‘Abd al-Bāqī Nihāwandi.

Abdul Baha, Abdul Bahā.

‘Abd al-Bahā’.

Abdul-Chalig Akhundow.

Akhundov (‘Abd al-Khāliq).

Abdul Fattah.

‘Abd al-Fattāh.

‘Abdu ’l-Fattah Fumeny.

‘Abd al-Fattāḥ Fūmani.

Abdul Haie, Maulavi.

‘Abd al-Haiy, Maulawi.

Abdul Hak Abid, Moulavi.

‘Abd al-Haqq ‘Ābid, Maulawi.

Abd-ul-Haq.

‘Abd al-Haqq.

Abdul Karim Khan.

‘Abd al-Karīm Khān.

Abdulkurreem.

‘Abd al-Karīm.

Abdul Latif Khan.

‘Abd al-Latīf Khān.

Abdul Muqtadir.

‘Abd al-Muqtadir.

Abdulqâdir Bagdâiensis.

‘Abd al-Qâdir Baghdâdi.

Abdul Rehiman.

‘Abd al-Rahmân.

‘Abdu'l Wali.

‘Abd al-Wali.

Abdur Rahim.

‘Abd al-Rahîm.

Abdus Salam, Maulavi.

‘Abd al-Salâm, Maulawi.

‘Abid ‘Ali, Saiyid, Rîdawî [ed.]

Muṭibb.

‘Abid Ḫusain, Saiyid [ed.]

Guldastah i dānish.

‘Abid Ḫusain, Saiyid, Sihsarâmi.

Tārīkh i Jâ'is.

al-Abniyah ‘an haqâ'iq al-adwiyah, by Abû Mansûr Harawi.

Codex Vindobonensis sive medici Abu Mansur Muwaffak bin Ali Heratensis Liber Fundamentorum Pharmacologiae . . . Textum . . . edidit, in latinum vertit, commentariis instruxit F. R. Seligmann. Pars I. Prolegomena et textum continens . . . (No more published.) pp. lv, 272, 3 plates. 24 cm. *Vindobonae*, 1859.

306. 33. A. 8

— Liber Fundamentorum Pharmacologiae auctore Abû Mansur Mowafik bin Ali al Harui . . . Primus latio donavit R. Seligmann. Pars I. pp. 111 [1]. 19½ cm. *Vindobonae*, 1830.

E 430/2

— Die pharmakologischen Grundsätze . . . des Abu Mansur Muwaffak bin Ali Harawi . . . übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen, von Abdul-Chalig Akhundow aus Baku. [Reprinted from: Historische Studien aus dem Pharmakol. Institute der Kaiserl. Univ. Dorpat. III.] pp. viii [i.], 139-414, 450-481. 25 cm. *Halle d. S.*, 1893.

306. 30. B. 33

Aboo ‘Omar Minhâj al-Dín ’Othmán.

Minhâj al-Din ‘Uthmân.

Aboo Talib Khan.

Abū Tâlib ibn Muhammad Khân.

Abool Kausim i Firdousee of Toos.

Firdausi.

Abridged Translation of the History of Tabaristān.

Tārīkh i Tabaristān.

Abridgment of the History of the Bible, by Osterwald.

Osterwald's Abridgment of the History of the Bible; and catechetical instruction. With a Persian translation [by F. Gladwin]. pp. [i], ii, 54, 54 [1]. 18½ cm. Calcutta. 1792.

306. 30. F. 5

Abridgment of the Regulations [tr.]

Analysis.

Abstract, by W. Blunt.

Abstract of the Regulations for the administration of civil justice, in the provinces of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, from the year 1793 to the end of 1924. With an index, and notes of reference. . . . Originally compiled by W. Blunt . . . and rendered into Persian by H. Shakespear. pp. [i], iv, [i], [ii], vi, viii, xxiv, 280. 31 cm. Calcutta. 1825. 306. 34. D. 18

Abū 'Alī ibn Rajab 'Alī, Deobandi.

Inshā i gharīb.

Abū 'Alī Khān, Dihlawī.

Kashf al-rain.

Abū 'Alī Qalandar (Sharaf al-Dīn).

Dīwān.

Mathnawī.

Ruba'īyāt.

Abū Bakr, Mullā, and others.

Taqwīm al-dīn.

Abū Bakr Ḥamidi.

Abū Bakr ibn Muḥammad 'Alī Qurashi.

Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Ja'far Narshakhi.

Abū Bakr Qurashi (ibn Muḥammad 'Alī).

Anīs al-wā'iẓīn.

Abū 'l-Barakāt Munir al-Dīn, Lāhaurī.

Abū 'l-Fadl ibn Mubārak, called 'Allāmi.

Ā'in i Akbarī.

Akbar-nāmah.

Mukātabāt i Abū 'l-Fadl.

Nigār i dānish.

Abū 'l-Faraj Rūni.

Dīwān.

Abū 'l-Ghāzi Husain, Sultan of Khorasan.

Majālis al-'ushshāq.

Abū 'l-Hasan, called Yaghmā.

Abū 'l-Hasan, Širāzī, called Khurram.

Abū 'l-Hasan, Šiddiqī, Nānautawī.

Šaharāh i khāndān i Naqshbandīyah.

Abū 'l-Hasan Arjmand, Sāwajī, called Āqā i Arjmand.

Hisāb i 'ilmī u 'amalī.

al-Jabr.

Tārīkh i 'umūmī.

Abū 'l-Hasan Ibn Muḥammad Amin.

Abū 'l-Hasan ibn Saiyid Mahdi.

Tarbiyah al-muta'allimīn.

Abū 'l-Khair, Šāh, Dihlawī [ed.]

Dīwān i Ahrār.

Abū 'l-Khair ibn Šhiyāth al-Dīn [tr.]

Majmū'ah i shamsī.

Abū 'l-Ma'āli Muḥammad Ḥusainī, 'Alawī.

Bayān al-adyān.

Abū 'l-Mahbūb Muḥammad ibn Raḥīm-bakhsh, Rabbānī.

Mutammim masā'il 'Abd al-Rasūl.

Abū Mansūr Harawi (Muwaffaq ibn 'Alī).

al-Abniyah 'an haqā'iq al-adwiyah.

Abū Mansūr Muwaffaq ibn 'Alī Harawi.

Abū Muḥammad Ḥasan ibn Ḥāfiẓ Wali Allāh, Kubrawī, Kashmīri.

Asrār al-akhyār.

Mukhbir al-asrār.

Tuhfah i Akmalīyah.

Abū Nasr Farāhī.

Abū 'l-Qāsim, Harātī, called Mādīh.

Jahāngīr-nāmah.

Abū 'l-Qāsim ibn Ḥusain [tr.]

al-Mukhtaṣar.

Abū 'l-Qāsim ibn al-Ḥusain Ridāwī.

Abū 'l-Qāsim ibn Raḍī al-Dīn, called Mīr i 'Ālam.

Abū 'l-Qāsim Ridāwī (ibn al-Ḥusain).

Burhān al-mut'ah.

Hidāyah al-atfāl.

Hujjah Allāh al-bālighah.

Jawāb i lā jawāb.

Lā tudrikuh al-abṣār.

Abū 'l-Qāsim Rīdawī (ibn al-Husain)—*Cont.*

Ma'ārif al-millah.

Nafy al-ijbār.

Nāṣir al-'itraḥ al-ṭāhirah.

Sīrāj al-'ibād.

Taklīf al-mukallifin.

Abū Sa'īd ibn Abī 'l-Khair (Faḍl Allāh) [ps.]

Rubā'iyyāt.

— [extr.]

Asrār al-tauhīd.

— [sel.]

Hālāt u sukhānān i Shaikh Abū Sa'īd.

Abū 'l-Sharaf Nāṣīḥ ibn Ḥafāz, Jarfādaqānī [tr.]

Tārīkh i Yamīnī.

Abū Tāhir ibn Abī Sa'īd Samarqandī.

Abū Tāhir Samarqandī (ibn Abī Sa'īd).

Samarīyah.

Abū Taiyib Ṣiddiq ibn Husain, Husainī, Qanaūjī, called Nauwāb.

Iksīr fī uṣūl al-tafsīr.

Abu Taleb Khān.

Abū Ṭālib ibn Muḥammad Khān.

Abū Ṭālib Husainī [tr.]

Malfūzāt i Timūrī.

Tuzūkāt i Timūrī.

Abu Talib Hussyny.

Abū Ṭālib Husainī.

Abū Ṭālib ibn Muḥammad Khān Isfahānī.

Abū Ṭālib Isfahānī (ibn Muḥammad Khān), Mīrzā.

Masīr i ṭālibī.

Taqdīh al-ghāfilīn.

Abū Ṭālib Khān, Āqā, Mīrzā.

Daurah i jughrāfiyā i mukhtaṣar i 'ālam.

Ma'rifaḥ al-ashyā'.

Abū Ṭālib Shirāzī, Āghā, Mīrzā.

Asrār al-'aqā'id.

Abu Taulib Alhusseini.

Abū Ṭālib Husainī.

Abū Turāb Wali, Mīr, Shāh.

Mīr Abū Turāb Wali.

Abul Fazl 'Allámí.

Abū 'l-Fadl ibn Mubārak, called 'Allámí.

Ābuvalā (Chhotubhái B.) [ed. & tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiż.

Abwāb al-jinān, by Muḥammad Rafí‘.

[An ethical treatise. Part I.] pp. 400. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishör, Lucknow. 1302 (1885). 306. 29. B. 25

Abwāb al-ṣarf, by Hāfiż Muḥammad.

[A manual of Arabic accidence. Followed (p. 76) by a Persian versification of the *Munsha‘ib* and (p. 77) a grammatical work in Persian verse entitled *Qawāñīn al-ṣarf*. On the margins, two similar Persian treatises: *Zubdah i jiwānmū‘i* and *Zubdah i tashkīdah al-adhāhān*.] pp. 80. lith. 25 cm. Muḥammadī, Lahore. [1874.] 799/14; 891/1

Abyāt i ‘ilm i mīrāth, by Makhdūm Naṣīr.

[Verses summarising the Muslim laws of inheritance. Edited with the explanatory comments of Maulawī ‘Abd al-‘Alīm Miskīn Multānī and with marginal notes by Maulawī Muḥammad ‘Ubaid Allāh Multānī.] pp. 28. lith. 26 cm. Mujtabā‘ī, Multan. 1353 (1934). Per. E. 118

[Account of the Last Battle of Panipat], by Kāšī Rā’ē.

An Account of the Last Battle of Panipat and of the events leading to it . . . by Casi Raja Pundit . . . translated . . . by . . . J. Brown . . . and now edited . . . by H. G. Rawlinson. pp. xiii, 65, 1 plate. 22 cm. London (Mysore printed), 1926.

Per. D. 34

Account of the Philosophers [sel.]

Khulāṣah al-akhbār.

Account of the siege of . . . Chaitúr [tr.]

Akbar-nāmah.

Act. An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better management of the affairs of the East India Company, as well in India as in Europe. [English text with Persian translation.] pp. 36, 36. 28 cm. London, 1774.

306. 29. B. 21

— [Another copy, in larger format, 42 cm.] 305. 24. G. 12

Ādāb i inshā, by Tā’ib.

[An introduction to the art of letter-writing in Persian and Urdu. With Urdu marginal notes.] pp. 36. lith. 25 cm. Anwār i Muḥammadī, [Lucknow]. 1293 (1876). 2191/1

Ādāb al-sālikīn, by Al i Ahmād.

[A Sūfi manual of ethics. Followed by an Urdu version by Saiyid Irtadā Husain.] pp. 16. lith. 23 cm. Ṣubḥ i ṣādiq, Sitapur. [1916.] Per. D. 18/1

Adab al-surūr, by Muḥammad Ḥusain called Gulbun [sq.]

Hālāt.

Adabīyāt i Mazdayasnā.

Avesta.—Yashts.

‘**Ādād**’ (*Ādād al-Dīn Muḥammad*).

al-Kitāb al-wāfi.

‘**Ādālat Khān** [ed.]

‘*Iqd i gul.*

— [tr.] *Būstān.*

Adalut Khan.

‘**Ādālat Khān.**

Ādamiyat (Rukn-zādah).

Fārs u jang i bain al-milal.

Ādhār-kadah, by Muḥammad ‘Uthmān Khān.

[A treatise on how to form riddles from proper names.] pp. 22,
lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1291/1874. 891/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr.
Cawnpore. 1294/1877. 2459/1

Ādhkār al-kirām al-bararāh fī manāqib Imām Dār al-Hijrah, by
Muḥammad Jalāl al-Dīn.

[A biography of Mālik ibn Anas.] pp. 116. lith. 25½ cm.
‘Azīzī, Madras. 1310 (1892). 3740/1

Ādhur.

Lutf ‘Ali Beg.

Ādib al-Mamālik (Sādiq Khān Amīrī, Mirzā, Farāhānī).

Dīwān.

Ādib Tūsi.

Adventures of Christopher Columbus.

Adventures of Christopher Columbus, Discoverer of America.
Translated by Mirza Mahommad Munshi. [Aḥwāl i Kristūfar
Kulumbus.] pp. [i], [i], 5, 92. 22 cm. Ḩabl al-matīn,
Calcutta. 1910. Per. C. 18

Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan, by J. J. Morier.

Mazhar al-‘ajam. [Morier’s novel translated into Persian by
Asad Allāh Khān Shīrāzī.] pp. 345 [i]. lith. 27 cm. Faid-
rasān, Bombay. 1323 (1905). 306. 29. B. 23

— [Another edition.] pp. 316. lith. 26½ cm. Muzaffārī,
Bombay. 1329 (1911). 306. 32. B. 34

— Sargudhasht i Ḥājjī Bābā Isfahānī. [Another Persian version,
by Shaikh Ahmād Kirmānī. Relithographed from the Calcutta
edition of 1905.] pp. 456. lith. 25½ cm. Karimi, Lahore.
[1923.] Per. D. 18.

Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan, by J. J. Morier—Cont.

— The Adventures of Hājī Bābā of Ispahan translated from English into Persian by Hājī Shaykh Alīmad-i Kirmānī and edited with notes by Lieut.-Colonel D. C. Phillott. Second edition. pp. xlvi, 470, 6, 1 plate. 24 cm. Baptist Mission Press. Calcutta. 1924. Per. D. 112

Adventures of Hatim Tā'i [tr.]

Siyāhat i Hātim Tā'i.

Æsop's Fables.

Croxall's edition of the Fables of Æsop, translated from English into Persian, by Mouluvee Abdool Ruheem. pp. [i], [i], 428. 29½ cm. Education Press, Calcutta. 1830. 306. 34. C. 26

Af'āl-nāmah, by V. A. Arankalle and G. G. Mehendarge.

Af'āl-nāmah; or, Persian Verb System. [Persian verbs with English equivalents.] By Vishvanath Anant Arankalle and Govind Ganesh Mehendarge. pp. 40. lith. 24 cm. Poona. 1886. E. 720/10

Afḍal.

Muhammad Afḍal.

Afḍal 'Ali, Rīdawī.

Jannah al-wāqiyah.

Afḍal al-Din abū Hāmid Ahmād ibn Hāmid Kirmānī.

Afḍal al-Din Kāshānī (Muhammad).

al-Mufid lil-mustafid.

Rubā'īyāt.

Afḍal al-Din Kirmānī (Abū Hāmid Ahmad ibn Hāmid).

'Iqd al-'ulqā.

Afganische Strafgesetzbuch.

Das Afganische Strafgesetzbuch vom Jahre 1924 mit dem Zusatz vom Jahre 1925. Aus dem Persischen übersetzt und mit einer . . . Einleitung . . . versehen von S. Beck. (Reprinted from: Die Welt des Islams. Bd. 11. Heft 1-2.) pp. [ii], 67-157. 22½ cm. Berlin. 1928. Per. D. 319/3

Afghan u Kabūl u Bukhārā, by 'Abd al-Karim Bukhārī.

Histoire de l'Asie Centrale . . . par Mir Abdoul Kerim Boukhary, publié, traduit et annoté par C. Schefer. (Publications de l'Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes. 1 série. Tome 1.) 2 vols. pp. 111, [iii]; [iii], vii, 304, 1 map. 32 and 26 cm. Dār al-tabā'ah, Bulag (lith.), and Paris. 1876.

305. 1. I. 1-2; 67. G. 4

— [Another copy. Persian text only.]

306. 32. E. 11

Afghānistān, by Muḥammad ‘Ali Khān.

[A general account of the geography and topography of Afghanistan.] pp. 163, 1 map. lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, Lahore. 1306s/1927.

Per. D. 261

Afīf.

Shams Sirāj.

Aflāki (Shams al-Dīn Ahmad).

Manāqib al-‘arifīn.

Afrin.

Matan Lāl.

Afṣāḥ al-inshā’, by ‘Abd Allāh, called Hūsh.

[A manual of letter-writing.] pp. 76. lith. 25 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1291 (1874). 2220/1

Āftāb i wilāyat, by Āl i Aḥmad.

[A qasīdah in honour of ‘Alī.] pp. 8. lith. 25 cm. Yūsufī, Delhi. 1329 (1911). 3738/1

Afzal.

Muḥammad Afḍal.

Afzal-ed-Din Kashani.

Afḍal al-Din Kāshāni.

al-Aghsān al-arba‘ah lil-shajarah al-taiyibah, by Wali Allāh Anṣāri.

[A life of the saint Aḥmad Anwār al-Haqq Farangī-Mahallī and other descendants of Quṭb al-Dīn Sihālawī.] pp. 140, 2. lith. 24 cm. Kār-nāmah, Lucknow. 1298 (1881). Per. D. 65

Āh i sard, by Mir Dard [mg.]

Nālah i Dard.

Ahad Nameh.

‘Ahd-nāmah.

Āhang i panjam muntakhab az Kulliyāt [sel.]

Kulliyāt i nathr i Ghālib.

al-‘Ahd al-jadīd.

Bible.—N.T.

‘Ahd-nāmah.

The Ahad Nameh [edited and translated into English by G. K. Nariman. Three treatises ascribed, the first to ‘Alī, the others to Ḥusain]. (The Marker Literary Series for Persia, No. 1.) pp. xxvii, [i], 16, 10 [2]. 18 cm. Fort Printing Press, Bombay. 1925.

Per. B. 144

Ahkām i ‘Ālamgīrī, [attr. to] Ḥamid al-Dīn Khān.

Anecdotes of Aurangzib. (Translated into English with Notes) and Historical Essays by Jadunath Sarkar. pp. vi, 242. 18 cm. Calcutta. 1912.

Per. B. 24

Aḥkām i 'Ālamgīrī, [attr. to] Hamid al-Din Khān—Cont.

— Anecdotes of Aurangzib . . . second edition, revised. pp. [ii], 133, [1]. 18 cm. *Calcutta*. 1925. Per. B. 29

Aḥkām al-jafar, by Muhammad Mir 'Abbās.

[A tract on divination by letters.] pp. 16. lith. 16½ cm. Muhammadi, *Delhi*. 1869. 2119/6

Aḥkām al-jum'ah, by Muhammad Qāsim.

[A reply to questions proposed by Maulawī 'Abd al-Salām in connection with Friday observance, arising from statements occurring in Muhammad Qāsim's *Fuyūd i Qāsimiyah*. With Urdu translation.] pp. 24. lith. 25 cm. Ram Press, Meerut. 1925. Per. D. 167

Aḥli, Shirāzī.

Mathnawī i sihr i halāl.

Aḥmad, Āqā, Shaikh.

Safinah al-najāh.

Aḥmad, Kirmānī [tr.]

Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan.

Aḥmad, Maulawī [comm.]

Mahmūd-nāmah.

— [anal.]

Mahmūd-nāmah.

Aḥmad, Maulawī, Bardwānī [ed.]

Khizānah al-'ilm.

Aḥmad, Muhammadi, Qādirī [ed.]

Tashīh al-masā'il.

Aḥmad, Saiyid [ed.]

Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.

Aḥmad, Saiyid, Barēlawī.

Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn.

Aḥmad, Shaikh, Hanafī.

Fatwā i muhkam.

Aḥmad, 'Umri, Turkumānī.

[*Lady of the Lotus*.]

Aḥmad (Abū 'l-Najm), called Minuchihri.

Aḥmad (Ashraf al-Dīn), Maulawī, Saiyid.

Ashraf al-Dīn Aḥmad.

Aḥmad (Farīd al-Dīn).

Farīd al-Dīn Aḥmad.

Aḥmad (Jalāl al-Dīn), Ja'farī.

Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad.

- Aḥmad (Nizām al-Dīn), Shīrāzī.
 Nizām al-Dīn Aḥmad.
- Aḥmad (Nizām al-Dīn) ibn Muḥammad Muqīm, Harawī.
 Nizām al-Dīn Aḥmad.
- Aḥmad (Nizām al-Dīn) ibn Muḥammad Sāliḥ.
 Nizām al-Dīn Aḥmad.
- Aḥmad (Qamar al-Dīn).
 Qamar al-Dīn Aḥmad.
- Aḥmad (Quṭb al-Dīn).
 Quṭb al-Dīn Aḥmad.
- Aḥmad (Shams al-Dīn) Aflākī.
- Aḥmad ‘Alī [suppl.]
Dābitah.
- Aḥmad ‘Alī, Āghā [ed.]
Akbar-nāmah.
- Aḥmad ‘Alī, Chiryākōtī [ann.]
Munyah al-muṣallī.
- Aḥmad ‘Alī, Munshī.
Ba-gūsh i jān shanīdan ast.
- Aḥmad ‘Alī, Munshī, Lakhnawī, called Rasā.
Ništar i gham.
- Aḥmad ‘Alī, Saiyid.
al-Ajwibah al-shāfiyah.
- Aḥmad ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad Jān, Saiyid, Rāmpūrī.
Ithbāt al-zafar.
- Aḥmad ‘Alī ibn Shujā’at ‘Alī, Maulawī, Āghā.
Haft āsmān.
Risālah i tarānah.
- [ed.] *Iqbāl-nāmah i Jahāngīrī.*
Ma’āthir i ‘Ālamgīrī.
Muntakhab al-tawārīkh.
Sikandar-nāmah.
Wis u Rāmīn.
- Aḥmad ‘Alī Khān, Mīr, Mūsawī [ed.]
Tārikh i gulzār i Āṣafiyah.
- Aḥmad Allāh ibn Dalil Allāh.
Mi’ah masā’il.
- Aḥmad Bahmanyār [ed.]
Asrār al-tauḥīd.
- Aḥmad Dārā, Mirzā, Kāzarūnī.
Gulzār i Dārā.

Aḥmad Deobandi, Ūčhi [tr.]
Gulistān.

Aḥmad al-Dīn, Maulawī, Shāhpūrī.
Qaul al-imām.

Aḥmad Fārūqī (ibn ‘Abd al-Ḥad, Sirhindī).
Ma’ārif al-dīnīyah.
Mabda’ u ma’ād.
Maktubāt i Imām i Rabbānī.

Aḥmad Ḥamīd, Ṣarrāf [ed. & tr.]
Rubā’iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Aḥmad Ḥasan, Maulawī, called Ruswā.

Aḥmad Ḥasan, Saiyid, called Furqānī.

Aḥmad Ḫusain, called Ṣūfi.
Armaghān.

Aḥmad Ḫusain, Ḥājjī [ed.]
Dīwān i Sā’ib.

— [comm.]
Qasā’id i Khāqānī.

Aḥmad Ḫusain, Ḥakīm, Bilgrāmī.
Farhang i Makhzan al-adwiyah.

Aḥmad Ḫusain, Saiyid.
Ma’ārij al-‘irfān.

Aḥmad Ḫusain Khān, called Madhāq [ed.]
Amthāl i Fārsī.

Aḥmad Ḫusain Khān, Nauwāb, Shaikh [ed.]
Gulistān.

Aḥmad Ḫusain Khān, Qādirī.
Kulliyāt.

Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd al-Ḥad Fārūqī, Sirhindī.

Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd Allāh.
Lubāb al-akhbār.

Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd al-Rahīm, Ṣafīpūrī [comm.]
Qasā’id i ‘Urfī.

Aḥmad ibn Abī Bakr ibn Nasr Ḥamīd Allāh Mustauffī.

Aḥmad ibn Abī l-Ḥasan (Abū Naṣr) Jāmī.

Aḥmad ibn Anwār al-Dīn (‘Alā’ al-Dīn).
‘Alā’ al-Dīn Ahmad.

Aḥmad ibn Gulbāz Khān, Saiyid [ed.]
Tuhfah i ṣādiqān.

Aḥmad ibn Ḥamīd, called Ibn Nizām.

Aḥmad ibn Maḥmūd, Shaikh, Muḥammadi, Akbarābādī.
Tad̄hīrah al-sādāt.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, called Qudūrī.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, ‘Arūdī.
Maṣdar al-‘arūd.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, Qazwīnī, called Ghaffārī.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad (Abū ’l-Qāsim).
Abū ’l-Qāsim Aḥmad.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Mahdi ibn Abī Dharr, Naraqī.
Mir‘āj al-sa‘ādah.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Wali, called Shihāb al-Dīn Tālīsh.

Aḥmad ibn Shams al-Dīn, Maulawī [comm.]
Pand-nāmah.

Aḥmad ibn ‘Umar Nizāmī ‘Arūdī, Samarcandī.

Aḥmad ibn Wiṣāl, Šīrāzī, called Waqārī.

Aḥmad ibn Yāhiyā Munyārī.

Aḥmad i Jāmī.

Aḥmad Jāmī.

Aḥmad Jāmī (Abū Naṣr ibn Abī ’l-Ḥasan), called Zhandaḥ Pil.
Qisṣah i Aḥmad Jāmī.

Aḥmad Jān Khān, Kauzā’ī.
Asās al-quḍāh.

Aḥmad Kabir, Maulawī [ed.]
Majma‘ al-jawāmi‘.

Aḥmad Khān, Maulawī, Saiyid, Bahādur.
Fiqarāt.

Aḥmad Khān, Saiyid, Sir [ed.]
Ā’īn i Akbarī.
Tārīkh i Fīrūz-shāhī.

Aḥmad Khān, called Şūfi.
Mathnawī i Bilkīs u Sulaimān.

Aḥmad Khān (Diyā’ al-Dīn), called Naiyir i Rukhshān.

Aḥmad Khān (Sa’id al-Dīn), Mīrzā.
Sa’id al-Dīn Aḥmad Khān.

Aḥmad Sa’ādat.

Akhlāq.

Dastūr i sa‘ādat.

La’ālī’ al-adab.

Aḥmad Ṣāfi, Saiyid, Najafī [ed. & tr.]
Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khayām.

Aḥmad Sa'īd, Shāh, Mujaddidi.
Risālah i arba'ah anhār.

Aḥmad Sohrāb.

Āḥmad-ul-Umri Turkomān.

Aḥmad, 'Umri, Turkumānī.

Aḥmad Yār Khān, Nauwāb, Gūrgānī.
Mathnawī i yaktā.

Aḥmadi, Munshī.

Panj ganj i Aḥmadi.

Ahmud, Syud.

Aḥmad, Saiyid.

Aḥqar (Muhib 'Alī, Saiyid).
Dīwān.

Aḥrār ('Ubaid Allāh ibn Maḥmūd, Shāshī).
Bayān al-'irfān.
Dīwān.
Risālah i haurā'iyyah.

Ahsan al-qīṣāṣ.

Yūsuf Zulaikhā.

Ahsan al-tawārikh, by Ḥasan Bēg Rūmlū.

A Chronicle of the Early Safawīs, being the Ahsanu't-Tawārikh of Ḥasan-i-Rūmlū. Vol. I (Persian Text; Vol. II. English translation). Edited [and translated] by C. N. Seddon. (Gaekwad's Oriental Series, lvii, lxix.) 2 vols. pp. [i], [ii], ii, 36, 10, [i], 510; xv, 301, [i]. 24 cm. Baroda (Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta printed). 1931, 1934.

Per. D. 309

[sel.]

al-Intikhab al-bahīyah. 11.

Ahwāl i ḥukamā [sel.]

Khulāṣah al-akhbār.

Ahwāl i Ibn Yāmīn, by Rashid Yāsimī.

[An account of the life and poetry of Ibn Yāmīn.] pp. [i], [i], 148, 4. 21½ cm. Sa'ādat, Teheran. 1303s (1924).

Per. C. 183

Ahwāl i Kristūfar Kulumbus.

Adventures of Christopher Columbus.

Ahwāl u muntakhab i ash'ār i Khwājū i Kirmānī, by S. Nafīsī.
[An account of the life and poetry of Khwājū i Kirmānī.] pp. 96. 16½ cm. Khāwar, Teheran. 1307s (1928). Per. A. 90

Ā'in i Akbarī, by Abū 'l-Fadl, called 'Allāmi.

[The institutes of Akbar. Edited, with illustrations, by Saiyid Ahmad Khān.] 3 vols. pp. 450, 395, 360. *lith.* 31 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1869.

306. 29. D. 14; 306. 34. C. 9-11

— The Áín-i-Akbarí . . . edited by H. Blochmann. (*Bibliotheca Indica*. Vol. 58.) 2 vols. pp. [i], [i], [i], 6, 6, xxii, [i], 10, 668, 10 plates; [i], 5, 2, 4, 338. 30 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1872 [1867]-1877.

B.I. 58. 58*

— Selections from the A'in-i-Akbari . . . by Maulawi Muhammad Rafi Siddiqi (Fazil-i-Deoband). (*Intikhāb i Ā'in i Akbarī*) pp. [ii], 72, 7. 18 cm. Shānti, Allahabad. 1931.

Per. B. 175/6

— Ayeen Akbery; or, The Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated . . . by F. Gladwin. 3 vols. pp. xvii, x, [i], 387, [53], [8]; iv, [ii], 114, [1], 114; xii, xi, 275, [8]. 28 cm. Calcutta, 1783-6. (Of vol. 2 [appendix] pp. 109-112 are wanting.)

306. 31. D. 26-8

— — — [Another copy of vols. 1 and 2.] 306. 34. C. 3-4

— — — [Another edition.] 2 vols. pp. xxxi, 374, [8], 1 plate; iv, [iv], 576. 27 cm. London, 1800. 306. 31. A. 3-4

— — — [The same edition, in smaller format.] 2 vols. pp. xxxix, 372, [15]; iv, [iii], 547. 21½ cm. London, 1800.

306. 31. G. 9-10

— The Áín i Akbarí, by Abul Fazl 'Allámi, translated . . . by H. Blochmann [vols. 2 and 3 by H. S. Jarrett]. [Index compiled by W. Irvine and L. M. Anstey.] (*Bibliotheca Indica*. Vol. 61.) 4 vols. pp. vii, xi, ii, xxxvi, [i], 678, 16 plates, 1 table; xvii, 458; [i], [i], viii, 515; [i], [i], 101. 25 cm. Calcutta, 1873 [1868]-1910.

B.I. 61. 61*

— Supplement to the first volume of Gladwin's Ayeen Akbery [being notes and corrections] prepared for the use of students by L. F. Rushbrook Williams . . . together with a chronological table of the reign of Akbar compiled by Ram Prasad Tripathi . . . assisted by Harish Chandra Misra. pp. [iii], [i], 95, [1]. 19½ cm. London (Beccles printed), 1918.

Per. B. 74

Ā'in i dīn i Zartushtī.

[The laws of Zoroastrianism. Translated from the Pahlawi in the first instance by Master Khudā-bakhsh Shahid under the title *Guldastah i chaman*. Revised and enlarged by Mihrgān Mūbad Siyāwakhsh.] pp. 384. 2 plates. *lith.* 22 cm. Muzaaffari, [Bombay]. 1923].

Per. D. 97

Ain al-hayāh [tr.]

Safīnah at-najāh.

Ā'in i Sikandarī, by **Sikandar Bēgam**.

[Rules for the conduct of Governors. With a prefatory note by Sultān i Jahān Bēgam of Bhopal, and Urdu translation.]
pp. [i], vii, 105. *lith.* 24 cm. Hamīdī, Bhopal. n.d.

Per. D. 283.

Aín-i-Akkari.

Ā'in i Akbarī.

Aina-i-Akhlaque.

Ā'īnah i akhlāq.

Ā'īnah i ā'in i Mazdayasnī, by **Kai-khusrau**.

[The principles of Zoroastrianism. With a glossary.] pp. 5, 147, 1 plate. *lith.* 20½ cm. Muẓaffarī, Bombay. 1339 (1921).

Per. D. 95

Ā'īnah i akhlāq, by **Muhammad Shujā'at 'Ali Khān**.

Aina-i-Akhlaque. Part I. [A Persian reader.] For the lower classes of the Persian Madrasas . . . by M. Shujaat Ali Khan.
pp. 124. *lith.* 21½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. [1921.]

Per. D. 73/1

Ā'īnah i ḥusn, by **Muhammad Ahsan**.

[A poem on the beauties of the human form. Edited with marginal notes by Muhammad Ḥakim al-Dīn and others.]
pp. 32. *lith.* 23½ cm. 'Alawī, Lucknow. 1290 (1873). 2055/1

Ā'īnah i ma'rīfat [sel.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Ā'īnah i tawārīkh, by **Shā'iq**.

[Lists of words with their numerical values according to the *abjad*.] pp. 324. *lith.* 26 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1293 (1876). 2447/6

Aiwan i Madā'in, by **Khāqāni**.

Aiwan-i-Medāin. Un poème de Khāqānī (1606) adapté et augmenté par quelques poètes contemporains. [Edited with an introduction by H. K. Irānshahr, an autobiography of Husain Khān Dānish, and a preface by Riḍā Taufiq Failasūf.] (Publications Iranschāhr. 5.) pp. 64. 22 cm. Berlin. 1343 (1925).

Per. C. 156

al-'Ajā'ib, by **Muhammad Husain**.

[An account of the miraculous events alleged to have occurred under the Mughal emperors, based on the *Iqbāl-nāmah i Jahāngīrī*.] pp. 38. *lith.* 22 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lahore. [1906.]

3750/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 36. *lith.* 21½ cm. Karīmī, Lahore. 1924.

Per. D. 75

al-'Ajā'ib, by Muḥammad Ḥusain—*Cont.*

— The Curiosities of Indian History. Being an English translation of Al-'Ajaib . . . by K. M. Maitra. pp. 55, wrappers. 21½ cm. Lahore. 1922. Per. C. 152

'Ajā'ib al-ḥikāyāt [anon.]

[A collection of folk-tales.] pp. 120. lith. 20 cm. Fath al-karīm, Bombay. 1300 (1883). 1263/4

'Ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt, by Qazwīnī.

[A Persian translation of Qazwīnī's Arabic cosmography. Illustrated.] pp. 8, 586. lith. 21 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1283/1866. 306. 32. E. 20

— [Another edition.] pp. 8, 584. lith. 29½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1290/1874. 306. 30. D. 19

'Ajā'ib al-qīṣāṣ.

Qīṣāṣ al-anbiyā'.

Ājīz.

Muḥammad Anwar 'Ali.

Wakil Ahmād, called 'Ājīz.

Ājīz (Ghulām Dastgīr, Naqshbandī).

Lakhlakhah i gulāb.

Ajwibah i 'ajībah, by Qamar al-Dīn Ahmād.

[Answers to objections in connection with polygamy, divorce, religious ablutions, and growing the beard.] pp. 52. lith. 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1287/1870. 2108/1

al-Ajwibah al-shāfiyah, by Ahmād 'Ali.

[A summary of Islamic law. Edited by Wali Muḥammad.] pp. 24. lith. 27 cm. [India.] 1256 (1840). 59/4

Ākā Mirza Asadoolah Sahib.

Asad Allāh, Āqā, Mirzā.

Akbar 'Ali Khān.

Hadīqah i wiṣāl.

Akbar-nāmah, by Abū 'l-Fadl, called 'Allāmi.

[A history of the reign and ancestry of Akbar.] 3 vols. pp. [i], [i], 444; [i], [i], 488; [i], [i], 868. lith. 30 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1283-4/1867.

306. 29. E. 9-10; 306. 31. E. 6-8; 306. 34. D. 11-12

— [Another copy. Vol. 2 only.] Per. G. 19

— The Akbarnāmah by Abul Fazl i Mubārak i 'Alání . . . edited . . . by Agha Ahmad 'Ali [and Maulawí 'Abd-ur-Rahím]. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 79.) 3 vols. pp. [i], [i], 4, 4, 370, 6, [i], 45; [i], [i], 4, 3, 393, [i], 34; [i], [i], 3, 7, 844, 4, [i], 94. 31 cm. Urdu Guide & Baptist Mission Presses, Calcutta. 1877 [1873]-1886. B. I. 79, 79*

Akbar-nāmah, by Abū 'l-Fadl, called 'Allāmi—Cont.

- Akbar-nāmah. [Another edition.] pp. 276; 302; 558. *lith.* 36 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore & Lucknow. 1298-1300/1881-3. Per. H. 19
- Akbar Nama. Part I. With explanatory notes. A rapid reading course for the B.A. examination . . . for 1914-1915 [Allahabad]. pp. [i], 406. *lith.* 28 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1913. 3732/1
- The Akbarnāma of Abu-l-Fazl . . . translated . . . by H. Beveridge. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 138.) *In progress?* Calcutta. 1898 [1897]-. B. I. 138, 138*
- An account of the siege and reduction of Chaitúr. . . . From the Akbar-namah. . . . Translated by Major W. Price. pp. 42. 21 cm. [London. 1834.] E. 731/4

Akhłāk-i muhsinī.

Akhłāq i Muhsinī.

Akhłaki muhsiny.

Akhłāq i Muhsinī.

Akhłāq, by Ahmad Sa'ādat.

Daurah i suwam i Akhłāq yā Dastūr i zindagānī. [A text-book of ethics for years 5 and 6 elementary. Part 3 only.] pp. 104. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muzaffari, Bombay. 1346 (1928). Per. D. 88

Akhłāq, by Ṣalāh al-Din Saljūqī.

[A primer of ethics. Edited by Faiq Muhammad Khān.] pp. [i], 126. *lith.* 24 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. [1926.] Per. D. 274

Akhłāq i Īrān i bāstān, by D. J. Īrāni.

[An account of the ethics of Zoroastrianism, based on the teachings of the Gāthas.] pp. [i], [i], [i], 6, 125, [1], 4. 2 plates. 25 cm. Bombay. [1931.] Per. E. 108/1

Akhłāq i Jalālī, by Jalāl al-Din Dawāni.

[A popular work on ethics.] pp. 223. 30 cm. Calcutta. 1225/1810. 306. 30. D. 5

— [Another edition.] pp. [i], 285. *lith.* 25 cm. Matba'ah al-'ulūm, [Delhi]. 1270 (1853). 306. 31. C. 16; 306. 31. C. 17

— [Another edition. Edited with marginal notes by Muhammad 'Abd al-Ġhafūr.] pp. 348. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1283 (1866).

666/7; 306. 30. C. 13; 306. 31. B. 7

— Akhłāq-i-Jalāli . . . edited under the supervision of Major W. G. Grey . . . by Muhammad Kazim Shirazi. pp. [i], [i], [i], 168, iii. 26½ cm. Ḥabl al-matīn, Calcutta. 1911.

Per. E. 71

— [Other editions]:

306. 30. C. 6 (1873). 306. 29. A. 35 (1916).

306. 31. A. 8 (1875). Per. D. 157 (1923).

— [sel.] *Muntakhabat i Farsi*.

Sarmayah i khirad.

— Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People . . . being a translation of the Akhlak-i-Jalaly . . . [with references and notes] by W. F. Thompson. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. lxiv, 496. 23½ cm. London. 1839. 306. 30. A. 36

— — — [Reprint.] pp. [i], [i], xxx, 188. 24 cm. Lahore. 1895. 306. 30. A. 25

Akhlaq i Kashi.

[Selections from *Akhlaq i Muhsini* and *Anwari i Suhaili*. Edited with an introduction by Jalal al-Din Ahmad Ja'fari.] pp. [ii], 119. lith. 18½ cm. Anwari i Ahmadi, Allahabad. [1929.] Per. B. 147

Akhlaq i Muhammadi, by Muhammad 'Ali, Yazdi.

[Practical ethics.] pp. 4, 376, 2. lith. 27½ cm. Newal Kishor, [Lucknow]. 1292/1875. 306. 29. C. 11

Akhlaq i Muhsini, by Husain Wa'iz Kashi.

Akhlaiki Muhsiny, The Morals of the Beneficent . . . Engraved from the Manuscript. Revised and corrected by Mirza Ibraheeme. Second edition. pp. 108. 24½ cm. London. 1829. 306. 33. B. 21

— Akhlak-i Muhsini, the morals of the beneficent . . . Printed for the use of the East India College. pp. [i], [i], 110. 22 cm. Hertford. 1850. 306. 33. F. 13

— Akhlak i Muhsini. [Edited by Muhammad Hadi 'Ali.] pp. 160. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishor, [Lucknow]. 1282 (1866). 100/1; 2049/1; 2219/1; 306. 31. C. 23

— [Another edition.] pp. 160. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishor, [Lucknow]. 1291/1875. 2080/1

— [Another edition]

Classic Selections. Vol 1 (1).

— [Other editions]:

2108/2 (1876). 666/5 (1884).

2172/2 (1876). 306. 33. E. 37 (1889).

306. 33. F. 20 (1881). 306. 29. C. 12 (1892).

86/6 (1884).

— Morceaux tirés de l'Akhlaiki Mouhsini d'el Ouâ'idh el Kâchifi suivis de quelques plaisanteries de Nasreddin Khodja. Texte

Akhlaq i Muhsini, by Husain Wā'iz Kāshifi—Cont.

- persan publié avec des notes en français par A. Raux. pp. [i], [iii], 53, [1]. 23 cm. *Paris (Angers printed)*. 1916. Per. D. 242
- Akhlaqi Mohsini. Chapters 1-31. Text, exhaustive notes on difficult words, phrases and allusions, comprehensive introduction, and complete translation. Revised and enlarged by L. D. Keswani. pp. [iv], 91, 50, 102. 25 cm. Crown Printing Works, *Hyderabad*. [1930.] Per. D. 62
- Akhlaq-i-Mohsini (chapters 33 [32] to 40), with introduction by M. R. Shirazi . . . and translation and full notes by . . . M. J. Thakur. pp. v, 111, 50, 126. 21 cm. *Karachi (Krishna Printing Works, Hyderabad printed)*. [1924.] Per. D. 103
- Akhlak-e-Mohsini (chapters 32-40), edited with introduction, notes and translation by M. C. Arsiwala. pp. [i], 73, 15, 78. 24½ cm. British India Press, *Bombay*. [1924.] Per. D. 142
- — — [Another copy, text and notes only.] Per. D. 129
- — — [sel.]

Akhlaq i Kāshīfī.

Gems of Persian Prose and Poetry.

Guldastah i dānish.

Muntakhabat i Fārsī.

- Akhlak-i Muhsini, or the morals of the beneficent . . . translated . . . by the Rev. H. G. Keene. pp. [i], [i], 58. 22½ cm. *Hertford*. 1850. 306. 33. A. 21

Akhlaq i Nāṣirī, by Nāṣir al-Dīn Tūsī.

- [A handbook of ethics. Edited with marginal notes by Muhammad 'Aziz al-Dīn. Followed by a notice of the author extracted from the *Ātash-kadah*.] pp. 4, 509. *lith.* 22 cm. *Newal Kishōr, Lucknow*. 1286/1869. 2119/2

- — — [Another edition.] pp. 4, 510. *lith.* 21½ cm. *Newal Kishōr, Lucknow*. 1293/1876. 306. 33. C. 19

Akhlaqi Mohsini.

Akhlaq i Muhsini.

Akhond Molla Fathali Ispahani.

Fath 'Ali, Ākhund, Mullā.

Akhtar.

Muhammad Sādiq, called *Akhtar*.

Akhtar al-Zamān (Muhammad, Nu'māni).

Tatmīm al-zamān.

Ākhund Darwizah.

'Abd al-Karīm ibn Makhdūm.

Akhundov ('Abd al-Khāliq) [tr.]

al-Abniyah 'an haqā'iq al-adwiyah.

Āl i Ahmād, Saiyid.

Ādāb al-sālikīn.
Āftāb i wilāyat.

‘Alā’ al-Dīn, Khurāsānī, called **Wīṣālī**.

‘Alā’ al-Dīn **Ahmād** ibn Anwār al-Dīn [comm.]
Fuṣūl i Akbarī.

‘Alāmāt i jaliyah, attr. to **Hippocrates** [mg.]
Alfāz al-adwiyah. 1873.

‘Ālamgīr-nāmah, by **Muhammad Kāzīm**.

The Ālamgīr-Nāmah. . . . Edited by Mawlawis Khadim Husain and Abd al-Hai, under the superintendence of Major W. N. Lees. (*Bibliotheca Indica*, Vol. 55.) pp. [i], [i], 85, 1107. 22 cm. College Press, *Calcutta*. 1868. **B. I. 55. 55***

— The History of the first ten years of the reign of Alemgeer [being an abridgment of the ‘Ālamgīr-nāmah]. Written . . . by Mohammed Sakee. Translated [and edited] by H. Vansittart. (*Muntakhab i ‘Ālamgīr-nāmah*.) pp. ix, 84, 43. 26 cm. *Calcutta*. 1785. **306. 31. C. 19.**

‘Alawī.

‘Abd Allāh Khān, called ‘Alawī.

‘Alawī (‘Alī Nawāz Shāh, Saiyid, Mīr, Ḥanafī, Shikārafūrī).

Kulliyāt.

‘Alawī (Buzurg).

Anīrān.

‘Alawī Khān (Muhammad Hāshim).

Muṭibb i ‘Alawī.

Alexander (Louis Charles) [tr.]

Waṣīyat.

Alf lailah i Fārsī.

[An illustrated version of the Arabian Nights.] 2 vols. pp. 295; 256. *lith.* 33 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lahore*. 1332/1914.
3726/1

Alfāz al-adwiyah, by Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad ‘Abd Allāh.

Ulfáz udwyeh, or, The Materia Medica, in the Arabic, Persian and Hindevy languages. Compiled by Noureddeen Mohammed Abdullah Shirázy . . . with an English translation by F. Gladwin. pp. [i], [i], [xxvii], [104]. 29½ cm. Chronicle Press, *Calcutta*. 1793. **306. 37. F. 2**

— [Another edition. On the margin: (1) *Riyād al-adwiyah*, a dictionary of drugs; (2) *Risālah i sittah i ḍarūriyah*, six rules of health, p. 171; (3) *Tarjamat i risālah i qabriyah*, on the diagnosis of fatal diseases, attributed to Hippocrates, translated

into Persian by Muhammad 'Aṭā' Allāh ibn Muhammad Yūsuf Khān, with a supplement entitled '*Alāmāt i jalīyah*, likewise attributed to Hippocrates, p. 180; (4) *Mu'ālajāt i jadwalīyah*, diseases and their remedies, by Muhammad Husain Khān, p. 206.] pp. 216. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, Lahore. 1873.

2063/3

— [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. 216. *lith.* 24 cm. [Delhi.] 1874. 2176/1

— [Another edition. On the margin: (1) *Mīzān al-adwiyah*, by Tābi' Muhammad; (2) *Farhang i Naṣīriyah*, by Muhammad Naṣīr ibn Ahmad 'Alī, p. 239: both similar works.] pp. 342. *lith.* 25 cm. Thamar i Hind, Lucknow. [1875.] 2062/1

— [Another edition. Followed by (1) *Mīzān al-adwiyah*; (2) *Farhang i Naṣīriyah*; (3) *Anās al-mu'ālijīn*, a similar work, by Nūr al-Dīn Muhammad.] pp. 308, 76, 20, 102. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1298/1881. 2443/3

Alfāz i 'Azīziyah, by 'Abd al-'Aziz Ārawī.

[Persian and Arabic words with Urdu equivalents.] pp. 42. *lith.* 25 cm. Niẓāmī, Cawnpore. 1287 (1870). 2074/8

— [Another edition.] pp. 68. *lith.* 25 cm. Niẓāmī, Cawnpore. 1292 (1875). 2218/1

Alfettah of Neeshaboor.

Fattāḥī.

'Ali (Gul Muhammad).

Inshā i 'Ālī.

Mathnawi i Mullā Gul Muḥammad 'Ālī.

'Ali, Saiyid.

Fihrist i sūrahā i kalām Allāh.

'Ali (Mu'in al-Shari'ah), Mirzā, Istahbānātī, Shīrāzī, called Faqir.

'Ali (Sharaf al-Dīn), Yazdi.

Sharaf al-Dīn 'Ali Yazdi.

'Ali 'Abd al-Qādir Shams, Qādirī [pref.]

al-Qaul al-jamīl.

'Ali Ahmād, Maulawī.

Āmūzgār i 'Umar i 'Aiyār.

'Ali Akbar, Saiyid, Khīṭāī.

'Ali Akbar, Saiyid, Tabatī.

Qāti' al-burhān.

'Ali Akbar ibn 'Ali, Ilāhābādī.

Fuṣul i Akbarī.

'Ali Amjad Husain, Maulawī.

Shamāmah i jalīlī.

‘Ali Anwar, Şah, Qalandar.

Haud al-Kauthar.

Intisāh.

Tahrīr al-Anwar.

‘Ali Aşghar [ed.]

Diwān i Shigarfī.

‘Ali Aşghar, called Sharif.

Humāy u Humāyūn.

Khān-bahā i Irān.

Maktab i ‘ishq.

‘Ali Aşghar, Saiyid, Bilgrāmī [ed.]

Hadīqah al-salāṭīn.

‘Ali Asghar ibn ‘Ali Akbar, Burūjirdī.

‘Aqā’id al-Shī‘ah.

‘Ali A’zam, Qādīnī.

Mi‘yār al-madhhāb.

‘Ali ben Schems-eddin.

‘Ali ibn Shams al-Din.

‘Ali Bihbahānī, Shaikh.

Majmū‘ah.

‘Ali Hā’iri, Maulawī, Saiyid, Lāhaurī.

Ghāyah al-maqṣūd.

‘Ali Hamadānī (ibn Shihāb al-Dīn Muḥammad).

Chihil asrār.

Dhakhīrah al-mulūk.

Maktubāt.

Risālah dar bayān i rūh u nafs.

‘Ali Ḥasan, Saiyid, Ashrafi.

Qasīdah.

‘Ali ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph [ps.]

‘Ahd-nāmah.

‘Ali ibn Ahmād Bisutūn.

‘Ali ibn Ahmād (Abū ‘l-Ḥasan) Asadi, Tūsī.

‘Ali ibn ‘Azīz Allāh Tabāṭabā’ī.

‘Ali ibn Ḥamid, Kūfī.

Chach-nāmah.

‘Ali ibn Ḫusain Wa‘iz Kāshīfī.

Laṭā’if al-tawā’if.

Rashahāt.

- ‘Ali ibn al-Husain (Zain al-Dīn), Anṣārī, called Ḥājjī Zain al-‘Attār.
- ‘Ali ibn Muḥammad (Zain al-Dīn Abū ’l-Ḥasan) Jurjānī.
- ‘Ali ibn Shams al-Dīn ibn Ḥājjī Ḫusain.
Tārīkh i Khānī.
- ‘Ali ibn Shihāb al-Dīn Muḥammad Hamadānī.
- ‘Ali ibn Zain al-‘Abidin, Māzandarānī.
Risālah i insāfiyah.
- ‘Ali Khān (Nizām al-Dīn).
Nizām al-Dīn ‘Ali Khān.
- ‘Ali Khān (Sirāj al-Dīn), called Ārzū.
- ‘Ali Muḥammad [ed.]
Asrār i ilāhī.
- ‘Ali Muḥammad, ‘Āmirī, Nā’imī [ed.]
Iqd al-‘ulāq.
- ‘Ali Muḥammad, Saiyid.
Tadqīq i daqīq.
- ‘Ali Muḥammad, Shīrāzī, called the Bāb.
- ‘Ali Muḥammad, called Azād Hamadānī.
- ‘Ali Muḥammad, called Shād [ed.]
Mangabat i amīr.
- ‘Ali Muḥammad Khān (Mirzā Muḥammad Ḥasan).
Mir’āt i Ahmadi.
- ‘Ali Mujtahid, Shaikh, Dashtī.
Idāh al-mīrāth.
- ‘Ali Muqaddam.
- ‘Ali Naqī Khān.
Haft dābitah.
- ‘Ali Nawāz Khān, Mīr, called Lisān al-Ghaib [tr.]
Rubā’iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.
- ‘Ali Nawāz Shāh, Saiyid, Mīr, ‘Alawī, Hanafī, Shikārafūrī.
- ‘Ali Quli, Mirzā.
Tārīkh i waqā’i u sawāniḥ i Afghānistān.
- ‘Ali Qūshjī, Mullā.
Qūshjī.
- ‘Ali Rāstīni.
Mahbūb i ‘arifīn.
- ‘Ali Ridā, Hindī, Baghdādī.
Badā’i i manzūm.



‘Ali Ridā, Maulawī, Saiyid, ‘Azīmābādī.
Jawāb i bā-ṣawāb.

‘Ali Ridā, Saiyid [ed.]
Kulliyāt i nathr i Ghālib.

‘Ali Shāh Khwurshid, Saiyid.
Tārīkh i Hind.

‘Ali Shēr Qānī.
Tuhfah al-kirām.

‘Ali-bakhsh, Mir, Ḥusainī.
Guldastah i farāsat.

Alif bā i Fārsī [anon.]

[A Persian copy-book.] pp. 11. *lith.* 24 cm. *Chashmah i faid*, [Lucknow, 18 ?]. 916/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Ḥasanī, *Delhi*. 1285 (1868). 662/5

— [Other editions]:

2070/1 (1869).	2336/1 (1875).	2191/2 (1876).
2069/1 (1870).	2102/15 (1875).	2189/3 (1877).
2047/8 (1870).	2189/2 (1876).	2220/2 (1877).
2056/1 (1870).	2188/1 (1876).	3742/1 (n.d.).
1011/4 (1874).	2190/1 (1876).	

Alif bā i Rushdī, by Ridā Khān.

Alphabet Ruchdié par Mirza Khan. [A copy-book in Persian with French translation. With a dedication to Muẓaffar al-Dīn Mīrzā, Crown Prince of Persia, and laudatory notices.] pp. 43. 24 cm. *Tiflis*, 1882. 2478/5

Alif kathrat [anon.]

[A metrical treatise mainly on the grammatical functions of the Persian alphabet. With marginal and interlinear notes by Maulawī Maqbūl Ahmad. 2nd edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 26 cm. Ḥasanī, [Lucknow]. 1260 (1844). 95/5

‘Alīm (‘Alīm al-Dīn, Qādī).

Dīwān.

‘Alīm al-Dīn, Islāmābādī.

Inshā i matlūb.

‘Alīm al-Dīn, Qādī, called ‘Alīm.

Allāh bārī [anon.] [mg.]

Fārsī-nāmah.

Allāh-bakhsh ibn Muḥammad Shāh.

Fāid-bakhsh.

‘Allāmī.

Abū ’l-Fadl ibn Mubārak.

Allégories, by J. H. Garcin de Tassy.

Allégories, récits poétiques et chants populaires traduits de l'arabe, du persan, de l'hindoustani et du turc. . . . Seconde édition. pp. [i], [i], [i], [ii], 639, [1]. 24½ cm. Paris. 1876.
306. 42. D. 10

[*Almanac*.] Jantrahā i sinīn i mādiyah.

[A comparative table of Christian and various Indian calendars from 1793 to 1870.] pp. 540, 360, wrappers. 22½ cm. Jām i jahān-numā, *Calcutta*. [18 ?]
306. 34. B. 19

— [Comparative Almanac for 1825.] pp. 24. 28 cm. [*Calcutta*. 1825.]
306. 29. D. 18

— [Comparative Almanac for 1828.] pp. 24. 27½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1828.
306. 31. C. 10

— [Comparative Almanac for 1848.] pp. 24. 28 cm. Bengal Military Orphan Press, *Calcutta*. 1848.
306. 31. C. 31/1

— Persian Almanac for 1871. pp. 16. 21½ cm. Jām i jahān-numā, *Calcutta*. [1871.]
2119/4

— Persian Almanac for 1872. pp. 16. 22 cm. Jām i jahān-numā, *Calcutta*. [1872.]
679/7

— Taqwīm i qawīm. [An almanac for the year 1304/1887, compiled by Āqā Mir Idrīs.] pp. 27. lith. 25 cm. Humāyūn, *Kabul*. 1304 (1887).
3743/8

— Taqwīm i sanah . . .

[A comparative almanac for the year 1323/1905, compiled by 'Abd al-Khāliq Muḥammad Rā'ē.] pp. 58. lith. 16½ cm. Shāhī, [*Kabul*, 1905 ?]
3756/8

Almāniyān.

[A popular geography of Germany, being part 9 of *Tārīkh i milāl*, a world-geography. Translated by Saiyid Ridā 'Ali-zādah. Published by Shēr Muḥammad Afghān.] pp. [i], 47. lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1344/1926.

Per. D. 252

Altāf ('Abd al-Laṭīf, Saiyid, Ḥusainī).

Sham' i mahfil i sukhān.

— [ed.] *I'tiqād-nāmah*.

Altāf Husain, Maulawi [ed.]

Safar-nāmah.

Alwān i ni'mat, by Sandara Lāl.

[Cooking recipes.] pp. 176. lith. 29 cm. Daryā i nūr, *Lahore*. 1268/1851.
84/2

Āmadan [anon.]

[Conjugations of the Persian verb, with Urdu equivalents. Followed by *Tasnīf i Fārsī*, an analysis of *Āmadan*.] pp. 20. *lith.* 24 cm. *Firdausī, Bangalore.* 1289 (1872). **2056/2**

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. *lith.* 23 cm. *Nizām al-matābi'*, *Madras.* 1291 (1874). **732/3**

— [Other editions]:

Hurūf i tahajjī [sq.]

Majmū'ah i Fārsī. I.

Āmadan sī lafzī [anon.]

[A table of Persian verbs, with Urdu equivalents.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24 cm. *Nizām al-matābi'*, *Madras.* 1290/1873. **1012/11**

— [Another edition.] pp. 31. *lith.* 24 cm. *Nizām al-matābi'*, *Madras.* 1293/1876. **732/13**

— Translation of the infinitives occurring in the Persian Āmadan Nameh . . . by Bamanji Byramji Patell. [An abbreviated version of the foregoing.] pp. 20. 13 cm. *Bombay.* 1870. **2116/16**

Āmad-nāmah.

Kanz al-mubtadī.

Āmad-namah [anon.]

[Conjugations of the Persian verb.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Naqshbandī, Lahore.* 1868. **663/4**

'Amal bi'l-hadīth, by *Wilāyat 'Ali*.

Beg: ān hādī maṭlaq sazawār i hamd ast . . . [A tract on the study of the Qur'ān and *Hadīth*.] pp. 18. 23 cm. *Ahmadiyah*, [Calcutta]. [18?] (The author's name does not appear in this edition.) **103/4**

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn.

'Amal i Ṣāliḥ, by *Muhammad Ṣāliḥ Kambū*.

'Amal-i-Ṣāliḥ; or, Shāh Jahān Nāmah of Muhammad Ṣāliḥ Kambo (a complete history of the Emperor Shāh Jahān). Edited by Ghulam Yazdāni. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 214.) (In progress.) 1912- . **B. I. 214. 214***

'Amal al-ṣāliḥīn, by *Ṣāliḥ ibn Muhammad Ṣāliḥ*.

[A dictionary of medicaments.] pp. [i], 790, 11. *lith.* 33½ cm. *Kabul.* 1316 (1898). **Per. H. 9**

Amān Allāh, Grammarian.

Dāfi' al-aghlāt.

Amān Allāh, Husainī.

Ruqa'āt i Amān Allāh.

Amān Allāh, Khānah-zād, called **Amāni**.

Umm al-‘ilāj.

Amānat ‘Ali ibn ‘Ibād Allāh.

Bahār i ‘Ajam.

Amāni.

Amān Allāh, Khānah-zād.

Amara Singh [tr.]

Rāmāyaṇa.

Amara-nātha [ed.]

Mahābhārata.—Bhagavad-gītā.

Ambā-prasāda.

Zubdah al-ramal.

— [comm.]

Pand-nāmah.

Ameen U. Fareed.

Farid (Amin Allāh).

Ameer.

Amīr.

Ameer Ali Khan Bahadoor.

Muhammad Amīr ‘Ali Khān, Nauwāb.

Ameer Namah.

Amīr-nāmah.

‘Āmilī (Bahā’ al-Dīn Muhammad ibn Ḥusain).

Bahā’ī.

Āmili (Muhammad ibn Mahmūd).

Nafā’is al-funān.

Amīn [anon.]

[Verses to be recited on completing the perusal of the Qur’ān.]

pp. 8. lith. 17 cm. Chashmah i nūr, Amritsar. [1875.]

2186/6

Amin (Amin Allāh, Maulānā).

Qasīdah i ‘uzmā.

Amin Ahmad, called Thabāt.

Rauḍah al-na’īm.

Amin Ahmad, Rāzī.

Haft iqlīm.

Amin al-Din Khān, Harawi.

Ma’lūmāt al-āfāq.

Āmīn i khātm i Qur’ān, by **Mir ‘Abbās**.

[Verses to be recited on completing the perusal of the Qur’ān].

pp. 8. lith. 17 cm. Kāśī, Delhi. 1875.

2186/7

Amīn Allāh, ‘Azīmābādī.

Kār-nāmah i farhang.

Amīn Allāh, Maulānā, called Amīn.

Amīn Allāh, Maulawī.

al-Šarf al-hazīz.

Amīn Allāh Farid.

Amin Allāh ibn Muhammad Munīr, Saiyid.

Safar-nāmah i janāb i Qādī Taqī Muttaqī.

Amīr Aḥmad [ed.]

Qandīl i ḥaram.

Shigūfah i Khusrawī.

Tarānah i ghamm.

Amīr Aḥmad, Saiyid.

Tilka ‘asharah kāmilah.

Amīr ‘Alī, Saiyid.

Persian Reader No. 1.

Amīr ‘Alī Khān, Bahādur.

Amīr-nāmah.

Amīr al-Dīn.

Ard i ikhlāṣ.

Amīr al-Dīn, called Paglēwāla.

Amīr Ḥaidar, Husainī, Bilgrāmī.

Muntakhab al-naḥw.

Amīr Ḥasan (Muhammad), Saiyid, Fanṣūrī, Madārī.

Tadhkīrah al-muttaqīn.

Amīr Jān [tr.]

Kaisarnāmah i Hind.

Amīr Khusrau, Dihlawī.

Dīwān.

Haṣṭ bihiṣṭ.

I’jāz.

Khazā’īn al-futūḥ.

Kulliyāt i ‘anāṣir.

Lailā Majnūn.

Maṭla‘ al-anwār.

Qirān al-sa‘dāin.

— [ps.]

Bahr i ṭawīl.

Khāliq bārī.

Amīr Khusrau-e-Dehlavi.

Amīr Khusrau, Dihlawī.

Amir Khusru.

Amir Khusrau.

Amir Khwurd (Muhammad ibn Mubārak, 'Alawi).

Siyar al-auliyā'.

Amir Pāzawāri.

Dīwān.

Amir Quli Amin ibn Ibrāhīm **Khān.**

Hazār u yak sukhān.

Amir Tahmāsp ('Abd Allāh).

Tārīkh i Shāhinshāhī.

Amīr-nāmah, by **Amīr 'Ali Khān.**

The Ameer Namah . . . by Moonshee Ameer Ali Khan Bahadur, with an abstract translation in English. [A short history of British relations with India.] Second edition. pp. [i], [i], 56, 492, 4. *lith.* 27 cm. Dār al-Sultānat, *Calcutta.* 1873.

306. 32. B. 30

Amiri.

Adib al-Mamālik.

Amjad 'Ali.

Dīwān.

Amjad 'Ali, Mir, Qādirī, Ja'fari.

Dīwān i 'ajā'ib u gharā'ib.

Amjad 'Ali, Saiyid [ed.]

Chishtānen aur mu'ammāq.

Amjad 'Ali, Saiyid, called **Ashhari.**

Amjad Ḥusain (Abū 'l-Fath Ḏiyā' al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn **Ashraf**, Ilchpūri).

Tārīkh i Amjadīyah.

Amjad Ibrāhīm ibn Ni'mat Allāh, Mir.

Wābil al-bayān.

Amthāl i Fārsī [anon.]

[Proverbs.] pp. 125. *lith.* 21 cm. Society Press, *Bareilly.* 1868.

890/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 125. *lith.* 20½ cm. Society Press, *Bareilly.* 1870.

2088/2

— [Persian proverbs, different from the preceding, collected by Ahmad Ḥusain Khān called Madhāq.] pp. [i], 20. *lith.* 22½ cm. *Nūr al-matābi'*, *Lucknow.* [1924.]

Per. D. 241

Amthor (Eduard).

Horti Persici et Arabici.

Klänge aus Osten.

Āmūzandah Shērmand Īrānī.

Āmūzgār i 'Umar i 'Aiyār, by 'Ali Ahmad.

[A poem refuting the Ḥanafite doctrines of Maulawi Muḥammad 'Umar. With an Urdu preface.] pp. 15. lith. 24½ cm. Ridwānī, Calcutta. 1916.

Per. E. 111/2

Analysis, by J. H. Harrington.

... Dhakhīrah al-'amal. [Harrington's *An Elementary Analysis of the Laws and Regulations ... in Bengal*, translated by Major J. Ouseley.] 2 vols. pp. [ii], 16, 2, 547; [i], 2, 154. 28 cm. Mission Press, Calcutta. 1840.

306. 32. D. 18

— An Abridgement of the Regulations for the administration of civil justice. Abstracted from Mr. Harrington's Analysis by Moulavy Mohammed Zuhoor. (Khulāṣah i ā'in i 'adālat i dīwāni.) pp. [iv], 324. 23 cm. Hindooostanee Press, Calcutta. 1825.

306. 32. A. 25

Analytical Account of the Sindibād Namah.

Sindbād-nāmah.

Ānanda-Rāma, called Mukhlis.

Chamanistān.

Anātha-dāsa.

Vicāramālā.

'Anbar (Santa Lāl, Munshī).

Kulliyāt.

'Andalib ('Abd al-Shakūr, Maulawi, Islāmābādī).

Māyah i surūr Pand i Shakūr.

'Andalib (Muhammad Husain Khān, Kāshānī).

Dīwān.

'Andalib Shādānī.

Wajāhat Husain, Maulawi.

Andarman, Murādābādī.

Tuhfah al-Islām.

Andhar 'Ali, Pashāwari.

al-Buṣhrā lil-Shī'ah.

Anecdotes of Aurangzib.

Aḥkām i 'Ālamgīrī.

Anet (Claude) [tr.]

Rubā'īyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Anfās al-akābir, by Muḥammad Na'im Allāh.

[A Sūfi tract. Followed by *Anwār al-damā'ir*, a similar work by the same author.] pp. 52. lith. 24½ cm. Asadī, Lucknow. 1291 (1874).

891/6

Anfās al-'ārifīn, by Wali Allāh Dihlawi.

[An account of the biographies and teachings of the author's relatives and spiritual instructors, concluding with a brief autobiography.] pp. 196. *lith.* 26 cm. Aḥmadī, Delhi. 1315/1897. Per. E. 59/1

Ange de Saint Joseph.

Labrosse (Joseph).

Anglo-Persian Dialogues, by Ghulām Ahmad.

Anglo-Persian Dialogues . . . by Háji Ghulám Ahmad. . . . Second edition. (Persian Teacher Series, No. 2.) pp. 35, [1]. 17½ cm. Education Society's Press, *Bombay*. 1886. E. 742/4

Anglo-Persian Idioms, by 'Abd al-Latīf Khān.

Anglo-Persian Idioms . . . by Syed Abdul Latif Khan Isfahani. pp. [ii], [i], [iv], 224. 24 cm. [*Bombay*.] 1896. 306. 32. A. 4

Anglo-Persian Letter Writer, by Ghulām Ahmad.

Anglo-Persian Letter Writer with a vocabulary. By Ghulam Ahmad Munshi. (Persian Teacher Series, No. 5.) pp. viii, wrappers. *part. lith.* 20½ cm. B. S. and G. A. Co. Press, *Bombay*. 1886. 679/3

Anīrān, by D. S. Partau, B. 'Alawī, and S. Hidāyat.

[Three short stories.] pp. 56. 20 cm. *Teheran*, 1310s/1931. Per. C. 132

Anīs al-ātibbā', by Muhammad Sādiq.

[A dictionary of simples.] pp. 260. *lith.* 24 cm. Thamar i Hind, Lucknow. 1875. 2064/1

Anīs al-mu'ālijīn, by Nūr al-Din Muhammad [sq.]

Alfāz al-adwiyah. 1881.

Anīs al-murīdīn, by Muhammad Hasan, Mujaddidi, Naqshbandi.

[On the life and sayings of the author's father, 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn 'Abd al-Qaiyūm, a descendant of Aḥmad Fārūqī Sirhindī.] pp. 200. *lith.* 28 cm. Mujaddidi, *Amritsar*. 1328 (1910). 3729/1

Anīs el-'Ochchāq.

Anīs al-'ushshāq.

Anīs al-'ushshāq, by Sharaf al-Din Rāmi.

Anīs el-'Ochchāq, traité des termes figurés relatifs à la description de la beauté par Cheref Eddīn Rāmi. Traduit . . . et annoté par C. Huart. (Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études. Fasc. 25.) pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], 110. 24 cm. *Paris*. 1875. 305. 15. H. 6

Anīs al-wā'iẓīn, by Abū Bakr Qurashi.

[A guide to the devout life.] pp. 290. *lith.* 25 cm. Muhammadi, *Lahore*. 1289 (1872). 2059/1

Anīs al-wā'iżīn, by **Abū Bakr Qurashi**—Cont.

— [Another edition.] pp. 290. *lith.* 25 cm. *Sultānī, Lahore.* 1293 (1876). 2113/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 296. *lith.* 25 cm. *Muhammadī, Lahore.* 1295 (1878). 2215/1

Anjuman i nigāristān i dāniš, by **Muhammad ‘Abd al-Aḥad**, called **Taiyib**.

[Letters illustrating literary devices.] pp. 261. *lith.* 27 cm. *Newal Kishōr, Lucknow.* 1877. 2443/1

Annuaire de la Revue de Kaboul.

Sāl-nāmah i Majallah i Kābul.

An-Nūru'l-Abhā.

al-Nūr al-abhā.

Anquetil du Perron (Abraham Hyacinthe) [tr.]

Upanishads.

Anṣārī (Abū Ismā‘il ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad Harawī).

Munājāt.

Risālah.

— [ps.] *Ganj-nāmah.*

Muntakhab i rasā'il.

Anstey (Lavinia Mary) [index].

Ā'in i Akbarī.

Ansor Ma'ali.

‘Unsur al-Ma‘āli.

Anthologia Persica.

Anthologia Persica, seu selecta e diversis poetis auctorisbus in latinum translata [by Baron I. von Stuermer]. pp. [i], [i], [i], [xviii], 87. 26 cm. *Viennæ.* 1778. 306. 29. C. 15

Antologia Firdusiana [sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Anvari Soheily.

Anwār i Suhailī.

Anvār-i Suhelī.

Anwār i Suhailī.

Anwar.

Muhammad Anwar Allāh Khān.

Anwar (Muhammad Anwar Shāh, Maulawī).

Manzūm i Anwar.

Mathnawī i tūshah i rāh.

Anwār i Ahmadiyah, by **Wakil Ahmad**, called **‘Ajiz**.

[An account of the teachings of Ahmad Sirhindi. Followed by the *Hadīyah i Mu{j}addidiyah*, a similar work.] pp. 336, 4, 98, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. *Mujtabā'i, Delhi.* 1309-11 (1892-4). 777/1

Anwār al-Āhmadiyah fī bayān ma'mūlāt al-'Azīziyah, by
Muhammad 'Umar, called **Shāh Siraj al-Haqq**.

[An account of the practices of the followers of Shāh 'Abd al-'Aziz called Shāh Maqbūl Ahmad.] pp. 16, 572. *lith.* 24 cm.
Tajāratī, Meerut. 1914. **3744/1**

Anwar 'Ali, Maulawi.

Risālah i qawā'id i imlā i Fārsī.

— [ed.] *Niṣāb al-ṣubyān*.
Panj ganj.

Anwar 'Ali **Ṣiddiqī**, Hāfiẓ.

Anwār al-'ārifīn, by **Muhammad Husain Murādābādī**.

[Lives of Muslim saints and Sūfis, especially those of Moradābad.] pp. 8, 592. *lith.* 27½ cm. Ṣiddiqī, Bareilly. 1290 (1873). **306. 32. B. 14**

— [Another edition.] pp. 8, 668. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1876. **306. 30. B. 18**

Anwār al-damā'ir, by **Muhammad Na'im Allāh** [sq.]
Anfās al-akābir.

Anwār i Muhammadi, by **Muhammad Tahānawī**.

[A religious tract.] pp. 136, [4]. *lith.* 21 cm. Ḏiyā'i, Meerut. 1291 (1874). **681/11**

Anwār al-Rahmān li-tanwīr al-jinān, by **Muhammad Nūr Allāh**.

[The life and Sūfi teachings of Shāh 'Abd al-Rahmān. Edited by Tufail Ahmad.] pp. 466. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1321/1903. **Per. E. 26/1**

Anwār al-ramal, by **'Abd al-Ghanī**, Shirwāni.

[A manual of geomancy.] pp. 524. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. **2219/2**

Anwar Soheily.

Anwār i Suhailī.

Anwār i Suhailī, by **Husain Wā'iz Kāshīfī**.

The Anvari Soheily, being an elegant paraphrase of the Fables of Pilpay . . . by Husseyn Vaez Kashefy . . . published by Moolvy Husseyn Aly, under the superintendence of Captain C. Stewart. pp. [i], [iv], foll. 238, [2]. 32 cm. Calcutta. 1804. **306. 29. E. 11 ; 306. 31. D. 25**

— *Anwār i Suhailī*. [Edited by Ghulām Ashraf, Turāb 'Ali and Hasan 'Ali. Based on the Calcutta edition of 1816.] foll. 238, [1]. 29 cm. Madras. 1241/1826.

306. 29. B. 6 ; 306. 31. D. 5

— Anvari Sohili, a paraphrase, in Persian, of the Fables of Pilpay.
[Edited by G. Jervis and Mirzā Ḥasan Shīrāzī.] foll. [497].
31½ cm. *Bombay*. 1243/1828.

306. 31. E. 20; 306. 32. D. 8; 306. 34. D. 17

— Anwar Soheely. 2 vols. pp. 865. *lith.* 20 cm. Asiatic Litho-graphic Company, *Cawnpore*. 1249/1834. **306. 31. F. 8**

— Anwār i Suhailī. [Edited by Muḥammad Maṣīḥ.] pp. 494.
33 cm. [? *Calcutta*.] 1251/1835. **Per. G. 12**

— [Another edition.] pp. 373. *lith.* 31½ cm. Mashhadī, *Bombay*. 1261 (1845). **306. 32. E. 17**

— [Another edition. Edited by Maulawīs Nūr al-Dīn and Wazīr 'Alī.] pp. [i], 2, 404. *lith.* 29½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Calcutta*. 1262/1842 [*i.e.*, 1846]. **306. 31. D. 22**

— Anvār-i Suheli, or Lights of Canopus . . . edited by Lieut.-Col. J. W. J. Ouseley. pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], [vi], 545. 28 cm. *Hertford*. 1851. **306. 32. C. 1; 306. 32. C. 2; 306. 32. C. 3**

— Anwār-i-Suhayli . . . edited by Major H. S. Jarrett. pp. [i], [i], [i], 630. *lith.* 27 cm. Nīzāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1880. **306. 31. A. 2**

— [Other editions]:

306. 29. C. 14 (1870). **306. 32. B. 12** (1888).

306. 31. B. 9 (1892). **306. 30. B. 23** (1870).

306. 31. C. 25 (1873). **3730/2** (1906).

2084/1 (1874). **3730/3** (1910).

2114/1 (1876). **306. 32. F. 1** (1913).

306. 31. A. 12 (1877). **3727/1** (1914).

306. 31. A. 1 (1885).

— An Introduction to the Anvari Soohyly . . . by C. Stewart.
[Chapter 7: text, translation and analysis.] pp. [i], [i], 29, [i], 32, 42, 6. 27 cm. *London*. 1821.

306. 29. B. 11; 306. 32. B. 31/2

— Persian fables from the Anvari Sooheyly . . . with a vocabulary.
Prepared and arranged by J. Michael [the vowel-points of the vocabulary added by Meerza Ibraheem]. pp. [i], [i], [i], 50, 52.
25 cm. *London*. 1827. **306. 29. C. 27**

— The first book of the Anvārī Suheli, [text and] a literal translation in English, by the Rev. H. G. Keene. pp. iv, 147, [i], [i], 214. 22 cm. *Hertford*. 1835. **306. 33. C. 6**

— Muntakhabāt i Anwār i Suhailī. [Selected passages, with Urdu version.] pp. 96. *lith.* 22½ cm. As'ad al-akhbār,
Agra. 1853. **342/4**

- Anwār i Suhailī*, by Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshīfī—Cont.
- Muntakhabāt . . . [Ch. 8, with Urdu version.] pp. 63. *kīth.*
21 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1860. 2088/2
- Intikhāb i Anwār i Suhailī. [Selections, edited by Subhān-bakhsh.] pp. 2, 132. *kīth.* 23 cm. Sarkārī, Lahore. 1867. 732/6
- — — [other editions]:
- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 2197/5 (1869). | 2115/6 (1875). |
| 2170/7 (1874). | 2117/10 (1875). |
- Anwar-e-Sohaili, chapters II and III. With full notes . . . by Moulvi Mohammed Jamilar Rehman. pp. 9, 20, 99. 21 cm. British India Press, Bombay. 1917. Per. D. 16/1
- The Anwar-e-Sohaili, chapter I. By Maulana Husein Kashefi. Persian text with full notes, a glossary and introduction, etc., by H. I. Sayani. pp. 16, 36, 100; wrappers. 21½ cm. British India Press, Bombay. 1925. Per. C. 154
- [sel.]
- Akhlaq i Kāshīfī.*
 - Ganjinah i khirad.*
 - Gems of Persian Prose and Poetry.*
 - Guldastah i dānish.*
 - 'Iqd i gul.*
 - Persian Anthology.*
- The Anvār-i Suhailī . . . translated . . . by E. B. Eastwick. pp. xxvii, 650. 25 cm. Hertford, 1854. 306. 31. A. 14; 306. 31. A. 15
- The Anvar-i Suhaili. . . . [Re-issue.] pp. xxiv, 650. 24½ cm. Allahabad. 1914. 306. 30. A. 38
- The Anwār-i-Suhailī . . . translated . . . by A. N. Wollaston. pp. xviii, 504. 24 cm. London. 1877. 306. 31. A. 16; 306. 31. A. 17
- — — [Reprinted.] 26 cm. London. 1904. 306. 31. C. 34
- Pipes with the Persian Poets: “The Light of Sohail.” [Translation of chapter 6, by Sir F. J. Goldsmid.] pp. 8, 18. 18½ cm. Madras. 1849. E. 325/2
- English translation of [the preface and the beginning of Book I of] Anwar Sohaly, compiled by Khwaja Usuf Ali. pp. 72. 15½ cm. Agra. [1887.] E. 752/2
- The Anwar-i-Suhaili. Book I, translated . . . by A. N. Wollaston, with an introduction by K. M. Jhaveri. pp. xiii, 114. 21 cm. Bombay. [1895.] 2088/3

Anwār i Suhailī, Husain Wā'iz Kāshifi—Cont.

— Anwar-e-Sohaili, Book III. Reprinted from the English translation of A. N. Wollaston. Thoroughly revised and corrected by M. J. Rehman. pp. 37. 21 cm. *Bombay*. 1917.

Per. D. 16/3

— Full translation and explanation of Anwar-e-Sohaili, chapters II & III. With an introduction and . . . notes . . . by K. B. Irani . . . and D. J. Irani. pp. viii, 105, wrappers. 21 cm. *Bombay*. 1917.

Per. D. 16/2

— Sagor ur “Anwār-i-Suhaili” öfversättning från Persiskan af E. Hermelin. pp. 80, [1], [1], [1], [1]. 20 cm. *Stockholm*. 1929.

Per. C. 55

Anwār al-'uyūn fī asrār al-maknūn, by 'Abd al-Qaddūs Gangōhi.
[Anecdotes of the Ṣūfi saint Aḥmad 'Abd al-Haqq Rudaulawi.]
pp. [ii], 64, [1]. *lith.* 23 cm. Ahsan al-maṭābi', *Aligarh*.
1905.

3734/1

— [Another edition, with Urdu translation by Khalil al-Rahmān Chaudhuri.] pp. 148, 48, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. Mujtabā'i,
Lucknow. [1909.]

3733/1

Anwar-e-Sohaili.

Anwār i Suhailī.

Anwār-i-Suhayli.

Anwār i Suhailī.

Anvari Sohili.

Anwār i Suhailī.

Anvari (Auḥad al-Dīn).

Kulliyāt.

Apūrva-Kṛiṣṇa, Maharajah.

Shāh-nāmah i Hind.

Aqā i Arjmand.

Abū 'l-Hasan Arjmand.

Aqā Bālā.

Muhammad 'Ali Tabrizi.

Aqā Mirzā ibn Abū 'l-Hasan, Kāzrūni.

Latā'if al-tawārikh.

'Aqā'id, by 'Abd al-Haqq, Instructor.

[An elementary text-book on Islamic dogma.] pp. 175, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, [Lahore]. 1306s (1927).

Per. D. 115

— [A more advanced manual of Islamic dogma.] pp. 205. *lith.* 24 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1306s (1927).

Per. D. 260

'Aqā'id i jāmi'ah, by 'Abd al-Rahīm, called Ḏiyā.

[A tract on the articles of faith and Sūfī doctrine.] pp. 16.
lith. 25 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1291 (1874). **2210/1**

'Aqā'id al-Shī'ah, by 'Alī Asghar.

[An account of Shī'ite doctrine.] pp. [137]. lith. 21 cm.
[India]. 1322 (1904). **Per. C. 165**

'Aqā'id-nāmah.

I'tiqād-nāmah.

Āqil Khān, Nauwāb, Rāzī, called Mir 'Askari.

'Arabī kī dūsrī kitāb.

[A second Arabic reader. Dialogues in Arabic, with Persian equivalents, in parallel columns.] pp. 164. lith. 25 cm.
Lahore. 1873. **1012/12**

Arankalle (Viśvanātha Ananta).

Af'āl-nāmah.

Arbuthnot (Foster FitzGerald) [ed. tr.]

Raudah al-ṣafā'.

'Ard i ikhlās, by Amir al-Din.

[A qāṣidah in honour of H.M. King George V.] pp. [i], 14. lith.
28½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. [1915.] **Per. F. 36**

'Ardah i zarrīn, by Muḥammad Subḥān Allāh 'Azīm.

[A historical sketch of the relations between modern Europe and the Caliphate.] pp. 11, wrappers. lith. 24 cm. Barham Press, Gorakhpur. 1342 (1925). **Per. E. 87; Per. D. 207**

Ardā Virāf Nāmah.

The Ardaī Viraf Nameh; or, the Revelations of Ardaī Viraf. Translated from the Persian and Guzeratee versions [of the original Pahlawī] . . . by J. A. Pope. pp. xv, 123. 21½ cm.
London. 1816. **306. 28. C. 25**

— The Ardaī Viraf Nameh; or, the Revelations of Ardaī Viraf, the Persian Saint. A rendering in prose-verse of a translation by Mr. T. A. Pope . . . with explanatory notes by Geo. Maddox. pp. [i], [i], [i], 65. 18 cm. Madras. 1904. **306. 28. B. 2**

Ardshēr Sohrābji [tr.]

Ṣad hikāyat.

Ardibihish, by Yahyā Daulatābādī.

[Collected poems.] pp. 168. 20 cm. Majlis, Teheran.
1304s/1925. **Per. C. 135**

'Arifi.

Hāl-nāmah.

Aristotle.

Problemata.

Arjmand (Abū 'l-Hasan).

Abū 'l-Hasan Arjmand.

Armaghān, by Ahmad Husain, called Ṣūfi.

[A mystical romance in prose and verse.] pp. 112, 20. *lith.*
25 cm. Muḥammadī, *Azimabad*. 1292-3 (1875-6). 777/8

Armaghān, by Muhammad 'Abd al-Ghani Khān.

[A collection of verse-quotations illustrating idiomatic usages
of certain Persian verbs. Part 2.] pp. 275. *lith.* 24 cm.
Manba' al-nūr, *Agra*. 1323/1905. Per. D. 122/2

— [Parts 3, 4, 7.] pp. 218; 220; 183. *lith.* 24 cm. Manba'
al-nūr, *Agra*. 1323 (1905), 1326 (1908). Per. D. 122/3, 4, 7

Armaghān, by Tāj al-Din Muḥammad.

[Guldastah i nāthr i parwīn. A prose romance.] pp. 40.
lith. 25 cm. Muḥammadī, [Lucknow]. 1292 (1875). 777/4

Armaghān i aḥbāb, by Muḥammad Husain.

[Biographies of the poets, kings, and famous men of Persia.]
pp. 116. *lith.* 22 cm. Mufid i āmm, *Lahore*. 1917.
Per. D. 17/1

Armaghān i bī-bahā, by Dina-dayāla.

[Letters. Edited by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Muḥammad Raushan Khān.] pp. 50. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmi, Cawnpore. 1289 (1872). 2117/1

Armaghān i Hamīd, by Hamīd.

[Collected poems.] pp. 100, wrappers. *lith.* 22½ cm. Newal
Kishōr, Lucknow. 1335 (1917). Per. D. 18/2

Arnold (Sir Edwin) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Arratoon (Nicholas) [tr.]

Muṣāyabāt.

Arshi (Mujtabā Husain, Maulawī, Jā'isī).

Tajalliyāt i 'Arshī.

Arsiwālā (M. C.).

New Persian Royal Reader.

— [ed. & tr.]

Akhłāq i Muhsini.

Artang i farhang, by Muḥammad Aḥsan.

[Collected letters. Edited by Maulawī Muḥammad Hakīm
al-Dīn.] pp. 72, 2. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow.
1288/1872. 2069/2

Articles of War.

Articles of War in English, Persian, and Hindooostanee. Translated [by S. D. Riley] and printed by order. . . . pp. x, 157.
24 cm. Military Orphan Press, *Calcutta*. 1847. 306. 33. E. 36

'Arūd i Saifi, by **Saifi**.

[A treatise on prosody. Edited with marginal notes by Maulawī Shahrzād.] pp. 64. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Delhi*. 1269 (1853). **110/5**

- The Persian Metres, by **Saifi**, and a Treatise on Persian Rhyme by Jamí [sc. *Risālah i Qāfiyah*]. Edited in Persian, by H. Blochmann. pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], 54, 7, 2 plates. 24 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1867. **306. 32. A. 26**
- 'Arūd i Saifi. [Another edition.] pp. 48. *lith.* 23½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1288/1871. **2047/14**
- The Prosody of the Persians according to **Saifi**, Jami, and other writers. [Text of 'Arūd i Saifi and *Risālah i Qāfiyah*, edited with preface, translation and notes.] By H. Blochmann. pp. [i], viii, xix, 101, 3, 54, 7. 24½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1872. **281. 3. E. 11**
- 'Arūd i Saifi. [Another edition.] pp. 48. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1293/1876. **2109/1**
- [Another edition, with notes by Maulawī Nasir al-Din.] pp. 48. *lith.* 25½ cm. Muḥammadī Steam Press, *Lahore*. [1923.] **Per. D. 162**

Arzū (*Sirāj al-Dīn 'Ali Khān*).

'Atīyah i kubrā.

Chirāgh i hidāyat.

Sirāj al-lughah.

- [comm.]

Gulistān.

As'ad (*Fakhr al-Dīn*), *Jurjānī*.

Fakhr al-Dīn As'ad Jurjānī.

Asad Allāh, Āqā, Mirzā [ed.]

Muḥāwarāt i Fārsī.

Asad Allāh Khān [ed.]

Dīwān i Maulā-dād.

Asad Allāh Khān, Bahādur, called **Ghālib**.

Asad Allāh Khān, Khwansārī [ed.]

Faras-nāmah.

Asad Allāh Khān, Shirāzī [tr.]

Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan.

Asad al-Zamān Khān, called **Gauhar**.

Asadi (Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Ali ibn Ahmad, Tūsī).

Garshasp-nāmah.

Lughat i Fārs.

Asadī's neopersisches Wörterbuch.

Lughat i Fārs.

Āṣaf Jāh, Nauwāb, Bahādur, called Nizām.

Āṣaf Jāh ibn Ni'mat Allāh, called Āṣafī.

Āṣaf Jāh Khān (Nizām al-Mulk Qamar al-Dīn), Bahādur.
Nizam al-Mulk Āṣaf Jāh.

Āṣafī (Āṣaf Jāh ibn Ni'mat Allāh).

Mathnawī i Khusrau Shīrīn.

Asās al-qudāḥ, by Aḥmad Jān Khān.

[A manual for the guidance of qādīs in their behaviour and administration.] pp. 140. *lith.* 25 cm. *Kabul.* 1303 (1906).

3737/1

Asghar 'Ali, Maulawī.

Jawāhir i farīdī.

Asghar Husain, Farrukhābādī.

Risālah i ṭibb dar mu'ālajah i haidah.

Asghar Husain ibn Ghulām Ghauth.

Muntahā al-bayān.

— [tr.] *Problemata*.

Aṣhāb i kirām [anon.]

[Popular biographies of the Prophet's Companions. Translated by Saiyid Ridā 'Alī-zādah.] 2 parts. pp. 168; 180. *lith.* 24 cm. *Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore.* 1344-5/1926-7. Per. D. 127

Ash'ār i mutanawwa'ah.

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 2 (6).

Ashkari (Amjad 'Alī, Saiyid).

Sitāyish-nāmah i Shāh i Kābul.

Ashi“ah al-lama‘āt, by ‘Abd al-Haqq Dihlawi.

[A Persian annotated translation of Tabrizi's Arabic manual of traditions entitled *Mishkāh al-masābēh*.] 4 vols. pp. 562, 2; 314; 548; 861, [2]. 32 & 34 cm. Madrasah i 'aliyah, *Calcutta*, & Aḥmadī, *Chinsurah*. 1251-9 (1835-43). 306. 46. D. 1-4

— Sharh i Mishkāh i Fārsī. [Another edition. Vol. 4 only.] pp. 435. *lith.* 32 cm. Muṣṭafa'i, [Delhi]. 1283 (1866). 306. 37. E. 2

— Tarjamah i Mishkāh i sharif i Fārsī. [Another edition.] 4 vols. pp. 636; 314; 616; 746. *lith.* 31 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1289-1290/1872-3. 306. 46. D. 6.

‘Ashiq ‘Ali Khān, Munshi.

Dhakhīrah al-‘uqbā.

Ashraf.

Manzūmah i Kaidānī.

Ashraf (Muhammad Hasan).

Dīwān.

Ashraf (Muhammad ibn Muhammad Muhsin).

Shāh-nāmah.

Ashraf, Saiyid, called **Shamsī**.

Ashraf 'Ali.

'Abd al-Fattāh, *Gulshanābādi*.

Ashraf 'Ali, Maulawi, Mīrzā [ed.]

Ma'āthir al-umrā'.

— [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Ashraf al-Dīn Ahmad **Khān**, Maulawi, Saiyid.

Chār dīwār.

Durdānah i khayāl.

Tabaqāt i Muhsinīyah.

Ashraf al-Dīn Rāshīd, Saiyid.

Nasīm i Shamāl.

Ashraf al-qawāñīn i Fārsī, by 'Abd al-Fattāh.

Ashraful Qwanin Farsi; or, Persian Grammer [*sic*] compiled by Sayed Abdul Fattah Maulvi. pp. 113, [1]. *lith.* 19 cm.
Haidari, Bombay. 1870. 1015/15

Ashraf-nāmah, by Muhammad **Ashraf** **Khān**.

[Memoirs of Dündī **Khān**, the author's father.] pp. 231. *lith.*
27 cm. *Fath al-akhbār, Kol.* 1271/1854. Per. F. 16

Ashrafuddin Ahmad, Moulvie, Syed.

Ashraf al-Dīn Ahmad.

Ashraful Qwanin Farsi.

Ashraf al-qawāñīn i Fārsī.

Ashuftah.

Muhammad Sa'd Allāh.

Āsī.

'Abd al-Bārī, Maulawi.

Ghulām Sarwar, called 'Āsī.

Asīr.

Muzaffar 'Ali **Khān**.

Asīr al-Dīn Muhammad ibn Zahīr al-Dīn Ahmad, Phūlbārī.

Guldastah i 'aqā'id.

Asīrī.

Dīwān.

‘Askārī.

‘Abd Allāh Khān, Lūdhīānī.

Aṣl al-uṣūl fī abwāb al-naḥw wa’l-fuṣūl, by Muḥammad Ḥasan Khān.

[A grammar of Arabic.] pp. 70. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. [1877.] 2445/12

al-Aslāf, by Muḥammad Shujā‘at ‘Ali Khān.

Kitāb al-Aslāf. [A dictionary of biographies of famous men, ancient Greeks and Muslims, prophets, etc.] pp. 6, 114, wrappers. lith. 21 cm. Nizāmī Press, Badaon. 1916. 3751/3

Asmā i Fārsī [anon.] [sq.]

Qādir-nāmah.

‘Asr i sa‘ādat, by Sh. Sharaf.

[A popular biography of the Prophet. Translated by Saiyid Ridā ‘Alī-zādah.] pp. 122, [2]. lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, Lahore. 1344/1926. Per. D. 254

Asrār al-akhyār, by Abū Muḥammad Ḥasan [prec.]

Chihil asrār.

Asrār al-‘aqā’id, by Abū Tālib Shirāzi.

[A refutation of Bābism. Vol. 2 only.] pp. 12, 456, [1], 6. lith. 27 cm. Muẓaffarī, Bombay. 1324 [1906]. Per. E. 30/2

Asrār al-auliyā’, by Ganj i Shakar.

[The pious discourses of Ganj i Shakar, edited by his disciple Badr Ishāq.] pp. 94. lith. 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1876. 2112/1

Asrār i ghaflat [anon.]

[An eschatology.] pp. 60. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1290/1873. 669/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 62. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1291/1874. 2078/1

Asrār al-ghaibiyah.

al-Risālah al-madaniyah.

Asrār i ilāhī, by Rājā Fath Chand.

[A mystical poem. Edited with marginal commentary by ‘Alī Muḥammad.] pp. 16. lith. 22 cm. Kāli-prasāda, Lucknow. [1869.] 679/9

Asrār i khudī, by M. Iqbāl.

The Secrets of the Self (Asrār-i Khudī), a philosophical poem . . . Translated . . . with introduction and notes by R. A. Nicholson. pp. xxxi, 147. 19½ cm. London (Edinburgh printed). 1920. Per. B. 1

Asrār i mahabbat, by Zahir.

[A treatise on human and divine love.] pp. 6, 46. *lith.*
24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1291/1874. 891/7

Asrār i Qāsimī, [attr. to] Husain Wā'iz Kāshifī.

[A treatise on magic.] pp. 199. *lith.* 27½ cm. Majma' al-bahrain, Ludhiana. 1289 (1872). 2108/4

— *Kashf al-asrār i Qāsimī*. [Another recension of the foregoing.] pp. 175. *lith.* 17 cm. *Bombay*. 1312/1894. 1016/4

Asrār al-shahādah, by 'Abd al-'Aziz Dihlawī.

Beg: *Tushnah i labān i wādī i firāq*. . . . [An account of the martyrdom of Hasan and Husain, translated from the Arabic of 'Abd al-'Azīz Dihlawī into Persian by Muḥammad Mīr Khān Ilāhābādī. Edited by Nūr 'Alī Khān.] pp. 56. 22 cm. *Calcutta*. 1253 (1837). 108/4

Asrār al-tauhīd, by Muhammad ibn al-Munauwar.

Tainui edinenia s Bogom. . . . [A biography of Abū Sa'id ibn Abī Ḥair. Followed (p. 487) by *Risālah i haurā'iyyah*, a commentary by Aḥrār on a quatrain of Abū Sa'id. Edited by V. A. Zhukovsky.] (Publications of the Oriental Faculty of the University of St. Petersburg, I.) pp. [ii], 13, [i], [i], 516. 27 cm. *St. Petersburg*. 1899. 305. 21. B. 1

— *Asrār al-tauhīd*. [Another edition. Followed by the *Risālah i haurā'iyyah* (pp. 321-5). Edited, with preface and indices, by Aḥmad Bahmanyār.] pp. xviii, [i], 343, 2. 24 cm. Fardin, Teheran. 1313s (1934). Per. D. 317

'Atā' Allāh ibn Mahmūd, Husainī.

Risālah i qāfiyah.

'Atā' Allāh Rashidi [tr.]

Bijaganita.

'Atā' Malik ibn Muhammad Juwainī.

'Atā' Muhammad, Nizāmī [comm.]

Dīwān i Abū 'Alī Qalandar.

'Atā' Muhammad, Shaikh, called Zirak.

'Atā' Muhammad Khān, Amritsari.

Silk i marwārid.

'Atā'i (Muhammad, Qānūngō'i).

'Atā'i-nāmah.

'Atā'i-nāmah, by **'Atā'i**.

[A collection of *lāmīyah* odes, arranged alphabetically according to opening words.] pp. 23. *lith.* 26½ cm. [India, 18 ?.]

89/6

'Atā'i-nāmah, by *'Atā'i*—Cont.

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. *lith.* 25 cm. Muhammadi,
Lahore. 1285 (1868). **2039/3**

— [Other editions]:

2034/1 (1870). **2214/8** (1874). **2106/6** (1876).
2065/1 (1874). **2065/2** (1875). **2182/9** (1877).
2055/2 (1873). **891/2** (1876).

'Atā'iq i wasaṭ i Āsiyā [by Sir A. Stein].

[A report on the antiquities of Central Asia. Translated into Persian from English by Āqā Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Īrānī and Maulawī Zafar Hasan. With an introduction by Sir Aurel Stein, translated into Persian.] pp. 7, 88, wrappers. *lith.* 22 cm. Delhi Printing Works, *Delhi*. 1921. **Per. D. 210**

Atesh Kedah.

Ātish-kadah.

Aṭhar (Muhammad 'Alī Khān, Rāmpūrī).

Inshā i jadīd.

Aṭhar 'Ali, Saiyid [ed.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Āṭhār i 'Ajām, by Muhammad Nāṣir, called *Furṣat*.

[A history and comprehensive biographical dictionary of the famous natives of Shirāz and the surrounding districts. Illustrated.] pp. 6, 603, 1 map. *lith.* 28 cm. Nāṣirī, *Bombay*. 1314 (1896). **306. 32. E. 7**

Āṭhār i sharaf, by Muhammad Nūr al-Husain.

[An account of the province of Bihar.] pp. [i], 100, [1]. *lith.* 24 cm. Rājanīta, *Patna*. [1914.] **3734/2**

Aṭhim.

Naṣr Allāh Khān ('Abd al-Hamid).

Ātish-kadah, by Lutfī 'Ali Bēg.

[Notices of Persian poets.] pp. [xxiv], 621. *lith.* 32 cm. *Calcutta*. 1249 (1833). **306. 31. D. 24**

— The Atesh Kedah; or, Fire-temple . . . now first edited . . . by N. Bland. pp. [iii], ii, [i], 40. 26½ cm. *London*. 1844. (*No more published*.) **Per. E. 16**

'Atīyah i kubrā, by Ārzū.

Beg.: *Dibāchah i bayān u ma'na* . . . [A treatise on elegant composition. Followed by *Mauhibat i 'uzmā*, a similar work, by the same author.] 2 pts. pp. 40, [1]; 42. *lith.* 22½ cm. Lithographic Company, [Calcutta]. 1832. **306. 33. B. 17/1**

Atkinson (James) [tr.]

Kulthūm nānī.

Lailā Majnūn.

Atkinson (James) [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Atkinson (James Augustus) [ed. tr.]

Lailā Majnūn.

'Attār.

Farid al-Dīn 'Attār.

L'Aube de l'Espérance.

Šubh i ummīd.

'Aufī (Sadid al-Dīn Muḥammad).

Jawāmi' al-hikāyat.

Lubāb al-albāb.

Aughaṭ Shāh, Murādābādī.

Taslīm i panjgānah.

Auhad al-Dīn, Maulawi, Bilgrāmī.

Nafā'iṣ al-lughāt.

Auhad al-Dīn Anwāri.

Auhad al-Dīn ibn Ḥusain, Isfahānī, called **Auhadi**.

Auhadi (Auhad al-Dīn ibn Ḥusain, Isfahānī).

Jām i jam.

Auj i 'ishq, by **Ḥamid al-Dīn Aḥmad**.

[A *mathnawī* on love and lovers.] pp. 48. lith. 24 cm.

Nūr al-anwār, [India]. 1294/1877. 670/11

Aulād Ḥusain, Saiyid, Bilgrāmī [ed.]

Durrah i Nādirah.

Aurangzēb, Emperor of Hindustan.

Ruqa'āt i 'Ālamgīrī.

Aus dem Rohrflötenbuch [tr.]

Mathnawī i mā'navī.

Ausānah, by **S. Hidāyat**.

[A collection of popular songs, edited with a critical introduction by S. H.] pp. [i], ix, 36, 1 plate. 17 cm. Firdausī, Teheran. 1310s (1931). Per. A. 80

Auswahl aus den Diwanen des . . . Dichters . . . Rumi.

Diwān i Shams i Tabrīz.

Auzumoodeen Hussun Belgramee, Syud.

A'zam al-Dīn Hasan, Bilgrāmī.

L'Avare.

Sargudhasht i mard i khasīs.

Ave Kaisar-i-Hind.

Ave Kaisar-i-Hind ! A Pæan in Persian and Arabic [with transliteration and translation into English]. . . . Followed

by an Urdu prize-translation of the "National Anthem" [in Roman letters and literally re-translated into English].
pp. [i], 8. 24½ cm. *Woking*. 1893. 2182/10

Avesta.—Gathas.

Gāthā. Sarūdhā i muqaddas i Ḥadrat i Zartusht. [The *Gathas*, translated from the original Pahlawi by Pūr Dāwud.] pp. [i], [i], x, 260. 10½ cm. Hoor Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1309s (1930). Per. A. 103

— Die Gathas von Zarathushtra. Aus dem Persischen übersetzt und erläutert von H. Kazemzadeh-Iranschähr. pp. 109. 21½ cm. *Berlin*. 1930. Per. C. 169

— Yashts.

Adabiyāt i Mazdayasnā. Yashthā. Jild i duwam. Qismati az kitāb i muqaddas i Āwastā. Tafsīr u ta'lif . . . [A Persian translation of and commentary on Book 2 of the *Yashts*, by Pūr Dāwud. With a preface by Mīrzā Muḥammad.] (P. D. Marker Avestan Series. Vol. III.) pp. xxii, 408, 1 plate. 25 cm. Fort Printing Press, *Bombay*. [1932.] Per. D. 336

Avicenna.

Ibn Sīnā.

'Awād 'Ali [comm.]

Tuhfaḥ al-ahrār.

'Awārif al-ma'ārif, by Suhrawardi [tr. sel.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ. 1891.

'Awāriful-Ma'ārif.

'Awārif al-ma'ārif.

Āwastā i kūchik, by A. S. Irāni.

[Moral tracts, in prose and verse. Edited by Mūbad Jamshēd Khudā-bakhsh.] pp. 123. lith. 10 cm. Muẓaffari, *Bombay*. 1291s (1922). Per. A. 107

Āyāt i wijdānī, by Yagānah.

[Spiritual verses. Edited with preface and copious Urdu commentary by Mīrzā Murād Bēg Shīrāzī.] pp. 304. lith. 23 cm. Karimi Press, *Lahore*. 1927. Per. D. 204

Ayeen Akbery.

Ā'in i Akbarī.

Ayeen-e-Khurshid.

Shāh-nāmah.

Az Parwīz tā Chingīz, by Hasan Taqī-zādah.

[A history of Persia from the Muslim conquest to the Mongol invasion.] pp. [i], [i], 78. 26 cm. Majlis, *Teheran*. 1310s (1931). Per. F. 17

[*Az Washington.*]

Beg: Huwa al-bahī al-abhā. *Az Washington . . . ilā mamālik i sharq.* [A letter from the Bahā'ī Assembly of Washington to the Bahā'is of the East. Dated 25 Rabi' II 1327/15 May, 1909.] pp. 22. *lith.* 13 cm. [*Washington*, 1909.] **306. 34. A. 15**

Azād (Ghulām 'Alī Khān, Husainī, Bilgrāmī).

Khizānah i 'āmirah.

Raudah al-auliyā'.

Sharh i qit'ah i Ni'mat Khān 'Ālī.

— (pref.)

Ma'āthir al-umara'.

Azād (Muhammad Husain).

Qand i Pārsī.

Azād (Wahid al-Dīn Khān, Saiyid).

Qaṣīdah i tahniyat.

Azād Hamadānī.

Kitāb i 'Ishq u adab.

— [ed.] *Dīwān i Bābā Tāhir.*

A'zam al-Dīn Ḥasan, Bilgrāmī [tr.]

Leading Principles of English Grammar.

A'zam Shāh (Muhammad).

Tārīkh i Kashmīr i A'zamī.

Azhar dahan i sukhānī u azhar chaman i samanī, by Mahmūd Tarzī.

[A commonplace book in prose and verse.] pp. 268, 4, 2 plates. *lith.* 18 cm. 'Ināyat, Kabul. 1331 (1913). **306. 30. F. 41**

'Azīm Nawāz Khān (Muhammad Ṣibghah Allāh Mu'tamad Jang).

Dāstān i ghamm.

'Azīm al-sha'n tasdīq [anon.]

[A fatwā pronounced by the chief Qādī of Kabul establishing that the call to prayer in the Friday devotions at mosque should be raised from the front bench near the pulpit. With Urdu translation, by Muhammad Ḥabib al-Rahmān.] pp. 12. *lith.* 25 cm. Qādirī, *Badaon*. 1334/1916. **Per. E. 111/5**

'Azīz.

'Azīz al-Haqq, Banārisī.

'Azīz ('Azīz al-Dīn).

Kulliyāt.

'Azīz al-Dīn, called 'Azīz.

'Azīz al-Haqq, Banārisī, called 'Azīz [tasdis].

Pand-nāmah.

'Azīz ibn Ardshēr, Astarābādī.

Bazm u razm.

Azīz ibn Muḥammad Nasafi.

‘Azīz Jang, Nauwāb, Bahādur, called Walā.

Kulliyāt i naṣm i Walā.

‘Azīz al-ṣubyān, by ‘Abd al-‘Aziz Ārāwi.

[An elementary conversation-manual. With marginal notes.]
pp. 16. lith. 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, Lucknow. 1291 (1874).

891/4

‘Azīz al-tarbiyah, by ‘Abd al-‘Aziz Ārāwi.

‘Azīz al-tarbiyah ma’rūf bah Muḥkhtasar al-maṣādir. [Persian irregular verbs with their Urdu equivalents, followed by multiplication tables.] pp. 18. lith. 24½ cm. Nūr al-anwār, Arrah. 1292 (1875).

1012/11

Azoo (R.F.) [ed.]

Gulriz.

Bāb (‘Alī Muḥammad, Shīrāzī).

Bayān.

Dalā'il i sab'ah.

Bāb i hash̄tam i Gulistān [sel.]

Gulistān.

Baba Féghani.

Fīghāni.

Bābā Saiyidnā [ps.]

Haft-bāb.

Bābā i Shu‘arā.

Fīghāni.

Bābā Tāhir, Lūrī, called ‘Uryān.

Dīwān.

Rubā’iyāt.

Bābur, Emperor of Hindustan.

Bābur-nāmah.

Bābur-nāmah, by Bābur.

Beg: Bābur-nāmah mausūm bah Tūzuk i Bāburī u Futūḥāt i Bāburī. . . . [An autobiography, translated from the Turki by ‘Abd al-Rahīm ibn Bairam Khān.] pp. 246, 1 portrait. lith.

27 cm. Cheetra Prabha, Bombay. 1308 (1809-1). Per. E. 49

— Memoirs of Zehīr-ed-dīn Muhammed Bābur, Emperor of Hindustan, written by himself, in the Chagatai Türki and translated [mainly from the Persian version of ‘Abd al-Rahīm] by J. Leyden . . . and W. Erskine. . . . Annotated and revised by Sir Lucas King. 2 vols. pp. cxi, 324, 1 plate; [i], [i], [i], 471, 1 map. 18 cm. Oxford. 1921. Per. B. 16

Bābur-nāmah, by *Bābur*—Cont.

— Memoirs of Baber Emperor of India first of the great Moghuls; being an abridgment with an introduction, supplementary notes, and some account of his successors, by Lieut.-Colonel F. G. Talbot. pp. xv, 254, 24 plates, 1 map. 23 cm. London. 1909. Per. D. 60

Bacher (Wilhelm) [ed. & tr.]

Kitāb i Ṣāhibiyah.

— [ed.] *Sikandar-nāmah*.

Ba'd i ḥamد, by *Hāfiẓ*.

Risālah i ba'd i ḥamd. [A *mathnawi* poem setting forth the principles of Shi'ite theology.] pp. 16. lith. 19 cm. Saifi, Lahore. 1293/1876. 2118/5

— [Another edition. With marginal and interlinear notes.] pp. 16. lith. 27 cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. 1293/1876.

2112/2

— Ba'd i ḥamd i Fārsī. [Another edition. In the margin, an anonymous Urdu tract on prayer entitled *Fā'id i namāz*.] pp. 12. lith. 25 cm. Lucknow. 1876. 2112/5

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 16. lith. 24½ cm. Mir Dāmin Hasan, Aminabad. [1876.] 2113/2

Bādah i nāb, by *Mir Wali Allāh*.

[Quatrains, collected and edited with Urdu preface by Muhammad 'Ali.] pp. 8, 149. lith. 15½ cm. Karimī Press, Lahore. 1926. Per. A. 100

Badā'i, by *Sa'di*.

Badāyi'. The Odes of Sheikh Muslihud-Din Sa'di Shirazi. Edited and translated by the late Sir Lucas White King. [The text.] With an introduction by T. Erani. pp. [i], viii. 243, [1]. 24 cm. Berlin. 1304s (1925). Per. D. 28

— Badāyi'. The Odes . . . Edited and translated by Sir Lucas White King . . . [translation]. With an introduction by R. A. Nicholson. pp. [iv], [ii], 204. 23 cm. Berlin. [1925.]

Per. D. 26; Per. D. 243

— Al-Badāyē of Saadi . . . Odes 1-60. Persian text with introduction translation and notes by H. M. Gurbaxani. 2 pts. (Muntakhab az kitāb al-Badā'i'.) pp. [i], 10, 30; 37, 23. part. lith. 25 cm. National & Hāshimi, Karachi. [1913.] 3738/2

Badā'i al-āhkām fī fiqh al-Islām, by *Badā'i-Nigār*.

[A treatise on Shi'ite law and the differences obtaining between it and Sunni law.] pp. 272. lith. 21 cm. Teheran. 1324 (1906).

3748/2

Badā'i' al-āthār, by **Mahmūd Zarqānī**.

[A narrative of the visit of 'Abd al-Bahā', the founder of Bahā'ism, to the United States in 1912, followed by 4 poems in his honour.] pp. 8, 432, 25 plates, 1 map. *lith.* 22½ cm. Elegant Lithographic Press, *Bombay*. 1332/1914.

306. 30. G. 33

Badā'i' i manzūm, by **'Alī Ridā**.

[The doctrines of Islam in verse, with marginal commentary by Maulawī Ilāhi-bakhsh.] pp. 56. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal by Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1287/1870. 2044/11

— [Other editions]:

2078/2 (1873). 3731/1 (1908).

2445/2 (1878). Per. D. 173 (1924).

Badā'i'-Nigār.

Badā'i' al-ahkām.

Badáoní.

Badā'uni.

Badā'uni ('Abd al-Qādir ibn Mu'lūk Shāh).

Muntakhab al-tawārikh.

Badāyē.

Badā'i'.

Badāyi'.

Badā'i'.

Bādhil.

Muhammad Rafī', Mirzā.

Badi' (Muhammad Hasan Khān, Āqā, Mirzā).

Dīwān.

Tārīkh i Başrah.

Badi' *al-'ajā'ib*, by **Ibn Hasan**.

Niṣāb i Badi' al-'ajā'ib. [A poem on the elements of prosody. Followed (pp. 17-26) by a similar work, Niṣāb i *Muthallath*.] pp. 26. *lith.* 26 cm. Muhammadi, [Lucknow]. 1261 (1845). 99/5

Badi' *al-hisāb*, by **Rajab 'Ali Bēg**.

[A manual of arithmetic and geometry.] pp. 91. *lith.* 27½ cm. Muhammadi, *Lucknow*. 1263 (1847). 90/5; 99/3

— [Another edition. With marginal glosses.] pp. 78. *lith.* 29½ cm. Muhammadi, *Cawnpore*. 1267 (1851). 226/4

Badi' *al-inshā'*, by **Muhammad Sipahdār Khān**.

[A manual of instruction in the art of letter-writing.] pp. 75, 2. *lith.* 20½ cm. *Delhi*. 1265 (1849). 102/4

Badrī al-inshā', by Yūsufī.

Inshā i Yūsufī. [Model letters.] pp. 132. lith. 25½ cm.
Hindū Press, [Delhi. 1870]. 2030/10

Badrī al-ṣarf, by Muhammad Husain, called Tamannā.

[A Persian accidence.] pp. 118. lith. 26 cm. Krisna Rāja,
Madras. 1266 (1849). 95/1

Badrī al-Zamān Bishrūyah, Khurāsānī.

Sukhan u sukhānwarān.

Badr 'Ali, 'Ażīmābādī [ed.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Badr i Chāch (Badr al-Dīn, Chāchī).

Qasā'id.

Badr al-Dīn, Akbarābādī [comm.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Badr al-Dīn, Chāchī, called **Badr i Chāchī**.

Badr al-Dīn, Chagatā'i, called Hilāli.

Badr Ishāq, Dihlawī [ed.]

Asrār al-auliyā'.

Badr al-shurūh [comm.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Bādshāh-nāmah, by 'Abd al-Hamid Lahaurī.

The Bādshāh Nāmah [the history of the first 20 years of the reign of Shāh Jahān] . . . edited by Mawlawis Kabir al-Din Ahmad and Abd al-Rahim, under the superintendence of Major W. N. Lees. (Index of names of persons and geographical names . . . by Maulavi Abdur Rahim.) (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 56.) 3 vols. pp. 544, 359; [i], 759, [1]; 40, 178, [1], [1]. 21 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1867 [1866]-1872. B. I. 56*

Bāgh i rahmat, by Muhammad 'Ali Khān.

[Stories in verse illustrative of the Traditions which treat of the forgiveness of sins. With the traditions in Arabic, and an Urdu preface by Muhammad 'Alī-bakhsh Khān.] pp. 112. lith. 24½ cm. 'Alawī, Lucknow. 1292 (1875). 2113/3

Bāgh i razzāq, by Muhammad 'Abd al-Majid.

[A dictionary of trees and plants in verse.] pp. 4, 164, 2. lith. 23 cm. Anṣārī, Delhi. 1314/1896. 75/4

Ba-gōsh i jān shanīdan ast, by Aḥmad 'Ali.

[Pious exhortations in prose and verse.] pp. 24. lith. 21 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Cawnpore. 1266 (1850). 62/3

Bahā' al-Dīn 'Āmili.

Bahā'i.

Bahā' al-Dīn Matw, Mullā, Kashmīrī.

Sultānī.

Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad, Saiyid, Naqshbandī, Kashmīrī.

Tuhfah i nāzīnī.

Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, Tirmidhī.

Tanbīh al-ghafīlīn.

Bahā' Allāh (Husain 'Alī ibn 'Abbās).

[Épitre au fils du Loup.]

Haft wādī.

Lauh i aqdas.

Lauh i hikmat.

Kalimāt i maknūnah.

Kitāb i Iqān.

[L'Œuvre de Bahāou'llāh.]

— [sel.]

[Bahai Scriptures.]

[Gleanings.]

[Préceptes du Béhaïsme.]

[River of Life.]

Baha 'Ullah's Hidden Words.

Kalimāt i maknūnah.

Bahā'i (Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Husain, 'Amili).

Jāmi' i 'Abbāsī.

Khulāṣah al-hisāb.

Nān u halwā.

Şarf i Bahā'i.

Bahai Scriptures.

Bahai Scriptures. Selections from the Utterances of Bahā'u'llah and Abdul Baha edited [in translation] by H. Holley. pp. xii, 576. 24 cm. New York. 1923. Per. D. 23

Bahāou'llāh.

Bahā' Allāh.

Bahār.

Tekchand, called Bahār.

Bahār i 'Ajām, by Amānat 'Alī.

[121 model letters, with marginal glosses.] pp. 32. lih. 26 cm. Muḥammadi, [Lucknow]. 1262 (1845). 95/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 27. lih. 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Cawnpore. 1267 (1851). 88/8

Bahār i 'Ajām, by Amānat 'Alī—Cont.

[Other editions]:

664/11 (1855).	2072/1 (1874).
2035/2 (1869).	2070/2 (1874).
2071/1 (1873).	2188/2 (1876).
1011/13 (1873).	2102/10 (1876).
2338/2 (1874).	1482/8 (1867).

— [sel.]

Sarmāyah i khirād.

Bahār i 'Ajām, by Tēkchand, called Bahār.

Mustalāhāt i Bahār i 'ajām. [A dictionary of poetical terms.

Edited by Karim-bakhsh.] 2 vols. pp. 817; 803. lith.

32½ cm. Maṭba'ah al-'ulūm, [Delhi]. 1269/1853.

306. 29. F. 15; 306. 29. F. 12-13

Bahār i āmm, by Bāqī.

[A *mathnawī* poem. Followed by three other *mathnawīs* of the same author, *Sandī u bādā'i*, *Prins-nāmah*, and *Tanbīhāt i Bāqī*.] pp. 16, 20, 20, 40, wrappers. lith. Mufid i 'āmm, Agra. 1293 (1876). 732/4

Bahār i bārān [comm.]

Gulistān.

Bahār i Būstān [comm.]

Būstān.

Bahār i dāniš, by 'Ināyat Allāh, Kanbū.

[Tales.] pp. 420. 30 cm. Muḥammadī, Calcutta. 1252 (1836). 306. 34. D. 2

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 316. lith. 28 cm. Mustafā'i, [Delhi]. 1262 (1846). 306. 29. C. 7

— [Another edition.] pp. 407. lith. 27 cm. Lucknow, 1264 (1848). 225/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 279. lith. 30 cm. Muḥammadī, Cawnpore. 1267 (1851). 226/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 315. lith. 30 cm. Muḥammadī, Cawnpore. 1269 (1853). 226/1

— [Another edition.]

Classic Selections. Vol. 1 (3).

— [Other editions]:

79/19 (1855). 2115/1 (1870).

306. 30. B. 30 (1867). 2170/6 (1875).

306. 31. A. 13 (1868). 2209/3 (1876).

306. 30. A. 8 (1869). 306. 29. B. 22 (1876).

2036/1 (1869). 667/2 (1881).

2084/2 (1870). 306. 29. C. 8 (1889).

Bahār i dānish, by 'Ināyat Allāh, Kanbū—Cont.

— [Part 1 only.] pp. 172. 29 cm. [Calcutta. 1809.]

306. 34. C. 14

— Bahar-Danush; or, Garden of Knowledge . . . translated . . .
by J. Scott. 3 vols. pp. [i], [i], lxxv, 211; 328; [i], 304. 19
cm. London (Shrewsbury printed), 1799. 306. 34. A. 14-16

— Bāhār-i-Dánish; or, Garden of Knowledge . . . translated . . .
by J. Scott . . . reprinted by Janárdan Rámchandrajī. pp.
xv, xviii, 284. 20½ cm. Bombay, 1870. 306. 33. F. 14

Bahār i Gulistān [sel.]

Gulistān.

Bahār i Khurram u hadīqah i dānish, by Khurram [sq.]

Shujā'at al-Husainī. 4.

Bahār i sarāpā-nigār, by 'Abd al-Ghani.

[A religious miscellany in prose and verse. With marginal
notes.] pp. 40, 6. lith. 24 cm. [Allahabad.] 1869. 669/16

Bahar-Danush.

Bahār i dānish.

Bahárestán-e Jámi.

Bahāristān.

Bahari Daunish.

Bahār i dānish.

Bahár-i-Dánish.

Bahār i dānish.

Bahāristān, by Jámi.

Der Frühlingsgarten von Mewlana Abdurrahman Dschami.
Aus dem Persischen übertragen [and text edited] von O. M. v.
Schlechta-Wssehrd, pp. xvi, 152, [1], 116, [1]. 21 cm.
Wien. 1846. 306. 33. C. 13

— Bahāristān i Jámi. [Another edition.] pp. 124. lith. 26½
cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow [18 ?]. 306. 31. C. 20

— [Another edition.] pp. 124. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Cawnpore. 1321/1903. 2461/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 124. lith. 26 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Cawnpore. 1329/1911. Per. E. 94

— Bahárestán-e Jámi (Correct Text, with exhaustive Notes and
Glossary.) [Edited by] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. pp.
24, 64. 24 cm. British India Press, Bombay. [1925.]
Per. D. 288

— Jami's Baharistan. Text with notes [edited by R. D. Joshi].
pp. 15, 73, covers. 24 cm. Crown Publishing Co., Hyderabad.
[1931.] Per. D. 319/6

Bahāristān, by Jāmī—*Cont.*

— [sel.]

Guldastah i dānish.

- The Behāristān (Abode of Spring). . . . A literal translation . . . [by E. Rehatsek.] Printed by the Kama Shastra Society for Private Subscribers only. pp. vi, 183, [1]. 20 cm. Benares. 1887. 306. 30. F. 21; 306. 30. F. 28
- Behāristān-i-Jāmī, or Abode of Spring . . . translated . . . by Sorabji Fardunji Mulla. Second edition. pp. [i], [iii], [i], [iii], 99. 21 cm. Bombay. 1908. 306. 30. G. 7
- Behāristān of Abdul Rehiman “Jamy,” translated into English with life of the author, notes, &c., &c., by Irani A. Khodaram. pp. viii, 96. 20½ cm. Bombay. 1913. Per. C. 20
- Djamī. Le Béharistan traduit . . . du persan en français par H. Massé. (Les Joyaux de l’Orient.) pp. 233, [1]. 19 cm. Paris. 1925. Per. B. 26
- Persian Wit and Humour, being the sixth book of the Bahāristān . . . translated . . . by C. E. Wilson. pp. vii, 40. 19½ cm. London. 1883. 306. 34. A. 6

Baha'u'llah.

Bahā' Allāh.

Bahjat (Muhammad Tāj al-Dīn).

Tāj al-qawā'id.

Bahjat (Nathana Lāl, Munshī).

Qaṣā'id i pur fawā'id.

Bahlūl, Shaikh.

Mathnawī.

Bahman-nāmah [anon.]

[An epic on the exploits of Bahman son of Isfandiyar.] pp. 552. lith. 24 cm. Faid-rasān, Bombay. 1325/1907.

Per. D. 12

[The Indian quarterly list gives as the name of the author Rustom Behram. A manuscript note on the fly-leaf gives his name as Rustam ibn Faridūn Bahrām.]

Bahr i 'Ajām, by Muhammad Ḥusain.

[A dictionary of Persian words and phrases.] pp. [ii], 379, [1], 10. lith. 33½ cm. Ghauthiyah, Madras. 1277 (1873).

306. 29. F. 8; 306. 31. E. 5

Bahr al-'ibārah, by Wāhid 'Ali.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i panjgānah. 1.

Bahr al-marām, by Muhammad Mahdi.

[An autobiography in verse.] pp. 263. lith. 23 cm. Ahmadi, Allahabad. 1888.

732/2

Bahr i mauwāj, by **Mumtāz**.

[Stories of the Prophets, of Fāṭimah and ‘Umar, in verse. In the margin, *Nathr i Mumtāz*, collected prose-works of the same author.] pp. 152. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadī, [Lucknow]. 1262 (1846). **80/5; 111/6**

— [Another edition.] pp. 218. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1342/1923. **Per. D. 121**

Bahr i ṭawīl, [attr. to] **Amīr Khusrau**.

[A prose romance. Edited by Munshī Hāfiẓ Nizām Ahmad.] pp. [ii], 40. *lith.* 21 cm. Luma‘i rakhshān, Khairabad. 1292 (1875). **2088/4**

Bahr i zakhhār, by **Wajīh al-Dīn Ashraf**.

Shu‘bah i siwum az nahr i duwam i lujjah i siwum i kitāb i Bahr i zakhhār. . . . [Part of a general work on the Sūfi orders, being an account of the saints of the Shābirī affiliation.] pp. 4, 51, 3, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Anwār i Ahmadi, Allahabad. 1313 (1895). **Per. D. 66/1**

Bahrām Firuz-shāh **Bharōcha**.

Bāhū, Sultān.

Dīwān.

Risālah i rūhī.

Baihaqī (Abū ‘l-Fadl Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusain).

Tārīkh i āl i Sabuktagīn.

Tārīkh i Baihaqī.

Baij-nātha (M.) [tr.]

Jang-nāmah.

Baij-nātha Singh [tr.]

Maktubāt i Sādī.

Bairam Khān, Khān-khānān.

Dīwān.

Bairāmji (Sohrāb-shāh).

First Book of Persian.

Bait al-Islām [anon.]

[A catechism consisting of questions relating to the Muslim observances of prayer, fasting and the pilgrimage.] pp. 10. *lith.* 24½ cm. Panjabī, Lahore. [1877.] **2192/1**

Bakhrū (Uḍharāma Bhōjarāja) [gloss.]

Hikāyat i latīfah.

Bakhtiyār ibn Ahmād (**Quṭb al-Dīn**), **Ūshi**, Kākī.

Bakhtiyar-nāmah.

[A collection of tales, translated from the Pahlawi by Daqā'iqī Marwazī. Edited by Wahid.] pp. [i], iii, 88, 36. 20 cm. Armaghān, Teheran. 1310/1332 [i.e. 1932]. Per. D. 349

— The Bakhtiyār Nameh . . . a series of Persian tales. [Translated into English by] Sir W. Ouseley. pp. vii, 119. 25 cm. London. 1801. 306. 30. A. 39

— The Bakhtiyār Nāma . . . translated . . . by Sir W. Ouseley. Edited, with introduction and notes, by W. A. Clouston. pp. li, 232. 18½ cm. (Privately printed.) Larkhall. 1883. 306. 34. A. 18

— Bakhtiar Nameh . . . Conte traduit du persan par M. Lescallier. pp. xvi, 230, [2], 1 plate. 20 cm. Paris, an XIII. [1805]. 306. 30. F. 27

Bākūrah.

Naubar i shirin. [A Christian novel, translated from the Arabic, by 'Abd al-Masīh.] pp. 493, 4. lith. 21 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. [18 ?] 1263/9

al-Balāgh al-mubīn, by Wali Allāh Dihlawī.

[A treatise on the visitation of tombs.] pp. 68. lith. 24½ cm. Muhammadi, Lahore. [1879.] 2343/2

Bālaka-Rāma [tr.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Bal'ami [Abū 'Alī Muhammad] [tr.]

Tārīkh i Tabarī.

Balavanta Rāva Bhāīshāhib, Scindia [tr.]

Gwāliyār-nāmah.

Balfour (Edward).

Guldastah i sukhān.

Balfour (Francis) [ed. & tr.]

Inshā i Hari-karana.

Ball and the Polo Stick.

Hāl-nāmah.

Bamūn 'Ali, Kirmānī, called Rājī.

Hamlah i Haidarī.

Banākitī (Abū Sulaimān Dāwud ibn Abī 'l-Fadl Muḥammad).

Raudah ūlī al-albāb.

Bandagī-nāmah, by Kanhaiyā Lāl.

[*Ghazals* on religious subjects.] pp. 24. lith. 24 cm. Panjabī, Lahore. 1870. 2175/3; 2481/5

— [Another edition.] pp. [i], 24. lith. 24½ cm. Izādī, Lahore. 1295 (1878). 2459/2

Bandagi-nāmah i Bhāī Nanda Lāl.

Dīwān i Gōyā.

Bandah 'Ali Khān.

Durr i maknūn.

Banwali Dāsa, called Wali.

Banwālī Rāma, called Wali.

Baqā.

Muhammad Murtadā, called Baqā.

Bāqī (Giridhārī-prasāda).

Bahār i 'āmm.

Prins-nāmah.

Sanā'i' u badā'i'.

Tanbīhāt i Bāqī.

Bāqir (Muhammad Bāqir 'Alī).

Hangāmah i dil-āshūb.

Bāqir 'Alī Khān, Munshī.

Shu'lah i jān-sūz.

Baqīyah Naqīyah, by Amir Khusrau.

Kulliyāt i 'anāṣir. 4.

Baqlī (Rūzbihān ibn Abī Naṣr) [tr.]

Kitāb al-Tawāsīn.

Bārah māsah, by Chhabēlī Rāma.

[An erotic miscellany in prose and verse, written in Persian, Urdu and Hindi.] pp. 46. lith. 26 cm. Subh i sādiq, Sitapur. 1294/1878. **2477/3**

Barakat Allāh.

Tuhfah i ṣādiqān.

Barakat Rā'ē.

Haqq al-tahqīq.

Tahqīq i sa'ādat.

Barbier de Meynard (Charles Adrien Casimir) [tr.]

Būstān.

Baretto (Joseph).

Shams al-lughāt.

Barg i gul, by Shibli Nu'mani.

[Collected poems. Edited by Muhammad Hasan.] pp. 30, wrappers. lith. 23½ cm. Anwār al-maṭābi', Lucknow. [1923.] Per. D. **238**

Barg i sabz, by Shāhib-zādah Shāh Āghā.

Fawā'id i dirākht i nīm. [A medical handbook. Edited by Maulawi 'Abd al-Rahīm.] pp. iv, 4, 76, wrappers. lith. 24½ cm. Electric Light Printing Press, Karachi. 1350/1932.

Per. D. **297**

Baria (Shāpūrjī Bhikhājī) [comm.]

Pand-nāmah.

Baring-nāmah, by **Muhammad Amir 'Ali Khān**.

The Baring Namah. A Persian work [being a biography of Lord Northbrook] compiled by Nawab Ameer Ali Khan Bahadoor . . . with a summary of the contents in the English language. pp. [i], 30, [i], 188. 24 cm. Urdu Guide Press, Calcutta. 1876.

306. 32. A. 17

Barkhwurdār ibn Maḥmūd Turkumān, Farāhī.

Maḥbūb al-qulūb.

Barney (Laura Clifford) [ed. & tr.]

al-Nūr al-abhā.

—[tr.] [*Some Answered Questions.*]

Barq (Mir Karīm al-Dīn).

Payām i āftāb.

Barthold (Vasily Vladimirovich).

Tad̄hkirah i jughrāfiyā i tārīkhī i Irān.

— [ed.] *Hudūd al-‘ālam.*

Basātīn al-salātīn, by Ibrāhim Zubairī [or Ghulām Murtadā].

Tārīkh i Bijāpūr. [A history of Bijapur.] pp. xviii, 578, wrappers. 26 cm. Saiyidi, Hyderabad. n.d. Per. E. 44

Basāwan Lāl.

[*Memoirs.*]

Basawun Lal.

Basāwan Lāl.

Bashir al-Dīn.

Mizān al-ash‘ār.

Ta‘līm al-ṣubyān.

Bashir al-Dīn Maḥmūd Aḥmad.

Tuhfah al-mulūk.

Basu (K. K.) [tr.]

Tārīkh i Mubārak-ṣhāhī.

Batson (Henrietta M.) [ann. tr.]

Rubā‘iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

al-Bawāriq al-Muhammadiyāḥ li-rajm al-ṣhayāṭīn al-Najdīyah, by Faḍl i Rasūl Ṣhāh.

[A refutation of the Wahhabis.] pp. 227, 8. lith. 18 cm. Delhi, 1265 (1849). 73/1

Bāyad dānist, by Ghulām Qādir Ṣhāh.

[A Ṣūfi tract.] pp. 4. lith. 24½ cm. Qaisarī, Jalandhar. 1313/1896. 2334/2

Bayād i dil-kushā, by ‘Abd al-‘Alīm Naṣr Allāh Khān.

[Biographies of Sūfī saints.] pp. 17, 256. lith. 30 cm. Fath al-akhbār, Aligarh. 1270 (1853-4). **76/4**

Bayān, by the Bāb.

Le Béyan persan. Traduit . . . par A.-L.-M. Nicolas. Tome premier. pp. [i], xxxii, 148. 18½ cm. Paris. 1911.

306. 30. F. 22

— [sel. tr.]

[*L’Œuvre de Bahāou’llāh*.]

Bayān al-adyān, by Abū ’l-Ma‘ālī Muḥammad Husaini.

[A short account of non-Islamic and Islamic sects. Edited with a preface by ‘Abbās Iqbāl.] pp. xiii, [i], 66, [1]. 22 cm. Majlis, Teheran. 1312s (1933). **Per. C. 187**

— [sel.]

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 1 (5).

Bayān i chūb i Chīnī [anon.] [sq.]

Kifāyah i Manṣūrī.

Bayān i ḥālāt u maqāmāt, by Ghulām ‘Ali.

Beg: Īn rasālah i sharīfah dar bayān i ḥālāt u maqāmāt i Ḥadrat Shams al-Dīn Ḥabib Allāh. . . . [A biography of the Sūfī saint Shams al-Dīn Ḥabib Allāh, called Mirzā Jān-jānān Mažhar. Epitomised from a larger work by Maulawī Na’im Allāh.] pp. 183. lith. 25½ cm. Ahmadi, [India]. 1269 (1853). **Per. E. 62**

[This work appears to be the same as the *Maqāmāt i Mažharī*, see Edwards, col. 222.]

Bayān al-‘irfān, by Ahrār.

[Explanations of the technical terms used by the Persian Sūfī poets.] pp. 32. lith. 25 cm. Bilālī Steam Press, [Ludhiana. 1917]. **Per. E. 26/2**

Bayān timthāl na'l al-nabī, by Wāsi Ahmad.

[A tract on the Prophet’s shoes.] pp. 48, [1]. lith. 21½ cm. Nūr, Lahore. 1292 (1875). **1014/1**

Bayān i wāqi', by ‘Abd al-Karīm Kashmīrī.

The Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkurreem . . . translated . . . by F. Gladwin. pp. x, 219. 22½ cm. Calcutta. 1788.

306. 34. B. 31; 43. M. 16

— [Another edition.] pp. viii, 249. 20 cm. London. 1793.

306. 33. D. 20; 306. 34. A. 9

Bayer (Edmund A.) [ed. tr.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Bayley (Sir Edward Clive) [tr.]

Mir'āt i Ahmādī.

Bayram Khân.

Bairam Khân.

Bāzār i Sikandarī, by Muhammad Asghar Husain.

[An account of the bazaars organised for charitable purposes by Sikandar Bēgam of Bhopal, preceded by an eulogy of the Bēgam in Urdu.] pp. 16. lith. 25 cm. *Fathgadah*. 1877.

2444/1

Bazm i wiśāl, by Ṣabūrī.

[A poem describing the author's journey from Persia to India. With a prose summary in Urdu.] pp. 12, 229. lith. 23½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1873.

2055/3

Bazm u razm, by 'Aziz ibn Ardshēr.

[A history of Sultān Ahmad. Edited with Turkish preface by Küprili-zādah Muhammad Fu'ād Bēg.] pp. 21, [1], 541, 75. 25 cm. Auqāf, Istanbul. 1928.

Per. E. 38

Bazmi.

'Abd al-Shakūr ibn Munauwar.

Bāz-nāmah.

Qawānīn al-ṣaiyād.

Bāz-nāmah i Nāṣirī, by Timūr ibn Husain 'Alī Mirzā.

The Bāz-nāma-yi Nāṣirī. A Persian treatise on falconry. Translated by Lieut.-Colonel D. C. Phillott. pp. xxiv, 195. 25 cm. London. 1908.

306. 31. B. 29

Beale (Thomas William).

Miftāḥ al-tawārīkh.

Bechāra-nātha, Bābā.

Risālah i shakk-rubā.

Beck (Sebastian) [tr.]

Afganische Strafgesetzbuch.

Beder Āli.

Badr 'Ali.

Beha-Ullah.

Bahā' Allāh.

Behāristān.

Bahāristān.

Behram-Gur und die russische Fuerstentochter [sel.]

Haft paikar.

Beiträge.

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der iranischen Sprachen. I. Theil. Masanderanische Sprache. (II. Theil. 1 u. 3 Lieferung. Ma-sanderanische Sprache. Die Gedichtsammlung des Emir-i-

Pasewary.) Herausgegeben von B. Dorn und Mirsa Muhammed Schafy. (Kitāb i Kanz al-asrār i Māzandarānī.) 2 vols. pp. 7, [i], 164; [iv], [i], [v], 570, xxiii. 23 cm. St. Petersburg. 1860, 1866.

306. 34. B. 1

Bel'ami.

Bal'ami.

Belfour (F. Cunningham) [ed. & tr.]

Sawāniḥ i 'umrī.

Bell (Gertrude Lowthian) [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Benefits of Kindness [tr.]

Būstān.

Berezina (Il'ya Nikolaevich) [ed.]

Jāmī' al-tawārikh.

Berkhordár.

Barkhwurdār.

Bertalan (Csillik) [ed.]

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Besant (Thomas Henry Gatehouse).

Persian and Urdu Letter-Writer.

Beveridge (Annette Susannah) [tr.]

Humāyūn-nāmah.

[Key of the Hearts of Beginners.]

Beveridge (Henry) [tr.]

Akbar-nāmah.

Ma'āthir al-umarā'.

— [ed. tr.]

Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.

Le Béyan persan.

Bayān.

Bhagawat-gītā.

Mahābhārata.—Bhagavad-gītā.

Bhaktamālā, by Nābhāji.

Srī Bhagat māl. [A Persian translation of the Hindi biographies of Vaishṇava saints. With introduction, marginal notes, and glossary.] pp. 12, 6, 468, 50. lith. 30 cm. Jām i jahān-numā, Meerut. 1269/1853.

2171/2

Bharō̄cha (Bahrām Firūz-shāh) [ed.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Bhāskara Ācārya.

Bījaganita.

Lilāvatī.

Bhuwah Khān ibn Khawāṣ Khān, Miyān.

Ma'dan al-shifā'.

Bible.

Kitāb al-muqaddas. [The Bible in Persian. The Old Testament translated from the Hebrew by the Rev. William Glen, assisted by Fādil Khān Hamadānī and others. The New Testament translated from the Greek by the Rev. Henry Martyn. 5th edition.] 3 vols. pp. [iv], 451, [iv], 496; [iv], 360, [iv], 354; [vi], 532. 24 cm. *Edinburgh.* 1845-6.

306. 31. B. 31-33

— — — [Another copy of Vol. I.] **Per. D. 304**

— Kitāb al-muqaddas al-'atiq (al-jadid). [Glen's version of the O.T. 2nd edition. Martyn's version of the N.T. 5th edition.] pp. [i], [ii], 1658; [vi], 532. 25 cm. *London.* 1846-56.

306. 32 B. 25

— Kitāb i muqaddas . . . [Persian version of the Bible. Revised by Rev. Robert Bruce.] 2 vols. pp. [ii], [i], 1488; [ii], [i], 421, [5]. 22 cm. *London.* 1895.

306. 30. G. 30 ; 306. 33. G. 11

— Kitāb al-muqaddas wa-huwa kitāb al-'ahd al-'atiq. [The Old Testament, translated from the Hebrew by the Rev. Thomas Robinson.] 4 vols. pp. [i], [i], 560; 83, 82, 121, 91, 101, 100, 93; 114, 46, 95, 228, 80, 41; 164, 182, 167, 51, 62, 10, 21, 7, 15, 7, 8, 8, 6, 29, 9. 20½ cm. *London.* 1839. **306. 30. G. 1-4**

— Kitāb al-muqaddas. [The Old Testament, as far as the Book of Esther. Translated from the Hebrew by the Rev. William Glen, assisted by Fādil Khān Hamadānī and others.] pp. [iv], 451, [iv], 496. 24½ cm. *London.* 1845. **Per. D. 304**

— Kutub i khams i Mūsā i nabi. [Pentateuch. Translated by Rev. Thomas Robinson.] pp. [ii], [i], 389, [2]. 28 cm. Madrasah i mauṣūfah, *Calcutta.* 1828. **306. 32. B. 29**

— Safar al-takwīn. [Genesis.] pp. [i], [i], 100. 21 cm. *London.* 1827. **306. 33. G. 13**

— — — [sel.]

Rudimenta Linguæ Persicæ.

— Zabūr i Da'ūd. [Psalms. Translated from the Hebrew by H. Martyn.] pp. [i], 143. 22 cm. *London.* 1824.

306. 30. G. 36

— — — [Translated by W. Glen.] pp. [i], [i], 273. 17 cm. *London.* 1834. **306. 30. F. 6 ; 306. 30. F. 7**

— Sahifah i Ishā'yā' al-nabi. [Isaiah. Translated by Mirzā Ibrāhīm.] pp. [i], 156. 24 cm. *London.* 1834. (306. 32. B. 27 contains the translator's autograph.)

306. 32. B. 26 ; 306. 32. B. 27 ; 306. 32. B. 28

Bible—Cont.

— The New Testament. Part First [containing the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Mark.] Translated by Syed N. Jevad Sabat (al-'Ahd al-jadid). pp. [i], [i], vi, 180. 27 cm. [Calcutta ?] 1809. Per. E. 33

— Paimān i jadid. The New Testament . . . translated from the original Greek into Persian, at Sheeraz, by the Rev. Henry Martyn . . . with the assistance of Meerza Sueyid Ulee, of Sheeraz. pp. [i], [i], 741. 21 cm. Hindooostanee Press, *Calcutta*. 1816. 306. 33. G. 16

— Kitāb al-muqaddas al-jadid. [Martyn's version. 5th edition.] pp. [vi], 532. 25 cm. *London*. 1856. 306. 31. B. 33

— Injil . . . az Mattā. The New Testament . . . translated into the Persian language, by Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Colebrook. [St. Matthew.] pp. [i], 83. 31½ cm. Hindooostanee Press, *Calcutta*. 1805.

306. 34. C. 31; 306. 34. C. 32; 306. 34. C. 33

— — — [For a version of chapters 5-7 by W. Chambers.]
Persian Moonshee. Part III. 2.

— Injil i Yuhannā. . . . [St. John. Persian and English texts.] pp. 45, 45. 17 cm. *Oxford*. 1899. Per. B. 18

Bichār mālah i Fārsī.

Vicāramālā.

Bicknell (Hermann) [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Bidam Shāh Qalandar, Wāriθī, Etāwī.

Fighān i Bidam.

Bidil ('Abd al-Qādir).

Dīwān.

Kulliyāt.

Nargistān.

Nikāt.

Ruqa'āt.

Bigham.

Mathnawī.

Bihārī Lāl, Rājah, called Ulfati.

Bihishtí, Shirāzī.

Mathnawī i Āshūb i Hindūstān.

Bihtarīn ash'ār, by H. Pazhmān.

[An anthology of Persian poetry. Arranged alphabetically according to authors.] pp. xvi, 971. 22 cm. Brükhim, Teheran. 1313 (1934). Per. C. 164

Bijaganita, by Bhāskara Ācarya.

Bija Ganita: or the Algebra of the Hindus. By E. Strachey. [Translated from 'Āṭā' Allāh Rāshīdī's Persian version of the Sanskrit *Bijaganita*. With notes by S. Davis.] pp. [i], [ii], 119. 27½ cm. London. 1813. Per. E. 109; Per. E. 110

Bijū Dāsa, called Gauhar.

Bikh i Fārsī [anon.]

[A vocabulary in verse of Persian, Arabic and Urdu words.] pp. 12. lith. 23 cm. Imāmī, Cawnpore. 1874. 2057/6

Bikhabar.

Ghulam Ghauth, called Bikhabar.

Bi-khwud (Śitala, Munshi).

Kāshī-nāmah.

Bilimoriyā (Jamshedī Hormasjī) [tr.]

Ruqa'āt i 'Ālamgīrī.

Bīmār-nāmah [anon.] [sq.]

Khwāb-nāmah.

Binish (Murtadā ibn Sādiq 'Ali, Madrāsī).

Tadhkirah i Binish.

Bird (James) [tr.]

Mir'āt i Ahmadī.

Bīsar-nāmah, by Farid al-Din 'Attār.

[A mystical poem.] pp. 16. lith. 22 cm. Masiḥā'i, Cawnpore. 1266 (1850). 62/2

— [Other editions]:

Ganjīnah i 'irfān. 2.

Majmū'ah i rahbar i rāh i haqq. 7.

Bishārat 'Ali, Maulawī, called Khafā [ed.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Bismil ('Ubaid Allāh, Ahmadi).

Hayāt i Bismil.

Khātim al-nabīyīn.

20,000 farsakh i siyāhat dar zīr i bah̄r [tr.]

Vingt Mille Lieues sous les Mers.

Bist maqālah i Qazwīnī, by Mirzā Muhammad.

[Twenty essays on literary and historical subjects. Collected and edited by Pūr Dāwud. With a preface in English by D. J. Irānī. Part 1. (Part 2 edited by 'Abbās Iqbāl.)] 2 vols. pp. [iii], viii, 148, [2]; [ii], 2, 290, [1]. 25 and 24 cm. Fort Printing Press, Bombay, & Majlis, Teheran. [1928], 1313s (1934). Per. D. 145

Bisutūn ('Ali ibn Ahmad) [pref.]
Kulliyāt i Sa'īdī.

Bland (Nathaniel) [ed.]
Ātish-kadah.
Makhzan al-asrār.

— [tr.] *Century of Persian Ghazels.*

Blatt (H.) [ed.]
Tūtī-nāmah.

Blei (Franz).
Persische Dekameron.

Blochet (Edgard) [ed.]
Jāmi' al-tawārikh.

Blochmann (Heinrich Ferdinand) [ed. & tr.]
Ā'īn i Akbarī.
'Arūd i Saifī.

— [ed.] *Haft āsmān.*
Risālah i tarānah.

Blunt (W.).
Abstract.

Boettischer (Paul Anton), afterwards **Lagarde** (Paul Anton).
Persische Studien.

Bogdanov (L.) [ed. & tr.]
Chihil tūtī.

Bohrā (Vali-bhāi Badr al-Din) [tr. sel.]
Shāh-nāmah.

Book of Joseph and Zuleikhá [tr.]
Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Book of Sindibād [tr.]
Sindbād-nāmah.

Boorhani Qatiū.
Burhān i qāti'.

Boostan.
Būstān.

Bouston.
Būstān.

Boutens (P. C.) [tr.]
Rubā'īyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Bowers of Eloquence.
Hadā'iq al-balāghah.

Braj Balab.

Vraja-vallabha.

Braj Mōhan.

Vraja-Mōhana.

Brenton (Elizabeth Curtis) [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i Bābā Tāhir.

Bricteux (Auguste) [ed. & tr.]

Sargudhasht i mard i khasīs.

— [tr.] Salāmān u Absāl.

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Briggs (General John) [tr.]

Siyar al-muta'akhkhirīn.

Tārīkh i Firishtah.

Brockhaus (Hermann) [ed.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Brooke, Bibī.

[Key of the Hearts of Beginners.]

Brown (Lieut.-Col. James) [tr.]

[Account of the Last Battle of Panipat.]

Browne (Edward Granville).

Poems from the Persian.

Press and Poetry of Modern Persia.

— [ed. & tr.]

Chahār maqālah.

Maqālah i shakhsī i saiyāh.

Tārīkh i jadīd.

— [ed. & abrd. tr.]

Tārīkh i guzīdah.

— [ed.]

Lubāb al-albāb.

Nuqtah al-kāf.

Tadhkirah al-shu'arā'.

— [tr.]

Tārīkh i Tabaristān.

Tatimmah i qānūn i asāsī.

— [abr. tr.]

Tārīkh i Jahān-gushā.

Bruce (Rev. Robert) [rev. tr.]

Bible.

Brydges (Sir Harford Jones) [tr.]

Ma'ā thir i sultāniyah. |

Bū 'Alī Qalandar.

Abū 'Alī Qalandar.

Buch des Kabus.

Qābūs-nāmah.

Buhūr al-allhān, by Nasīr.

[An anthology of Persian poetry. With a prefatory note on prosody.] pp. 335, [i]. lith. 21 cm. Muẓaffari, Bombay. 1914.

Per. C. 27

Bulbul i Shīrāz.

[Selections from Sa'dī's prose and verse, edited with a life of Sa'dī in Urdu by Ḥāfiẓ Jalāl al-Dīn Aḥmad Ja'farī.] pp. [ii], 159. lith. 18½ cm. Anwār i Aḥmadī, Allahabad. [1928.]

Per. B. 97

Burckhardt (John Lewis).

Travels.

Burgess (James) [ed. tr.]

Tārīkh i Sōrat̄h.

Burhān (Muhammad Husain ibn Khalaf, Tabrizī).

Burhān i qāti'.

Burhān al-Dīn Khān, Kushkeki.

Kattagan i Badakhshān.

Burhān al-ma'āthir, by Tabāṭabā'i.

The History of the Nizam Shahi Kings of Ahmadnagar. [Part II of the Burhān al-ma'āthir, in abridged translation.] By Lieut.-Colonel Sir Wolseley Haig. (Reprinted from "The Indian Antiquary," Vol. XLIX, pp. 66-75, etc.; Vol. L, pp. 1-8, etc.; Vol. LI, pp. 29-36, etc.; LII, pp. 29-39, etc.) pp. [i], 226. 29 cm. Bombay. 1923.

Per. F. 8

— [sel. tr.]

History of the Bahmanī Dynasty.

Burhān al-mut'ah, by Abū 'l Qāsim Ridawī.

[A defence of the Shi'ite practice of temporary marriage.] pp. 76, [2]. lith. 22 cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. 1295 (1878).

2544/2

Burhān i qāti', by Burhān.

Boorhani Qāti', a Dictionary of the Persian language, explained in Persian . . . with a short Grammar prefixed . . . to which is added an Appendix . . . by T. Roebuck [assisted by various Indian scholars]. pp. [i], [i], vi, [xii], [i], 14, 1090. 32 cm. Hindooostanee Press, Calcutta. 1818. 306. 29. E. 5

— — — [Third edition. Edited by Ḥakīm Maulawi 'Abd l-Majid.] pp. [ii], [i], 797, 80, [2]. 31 cm. Medical Press, Calcutta. 1834. 306. 30. E. 9

Burhān i qāṭī, by *Burhān*—*Cont.*

—Burhān i qāṭī. [Another edition. Edited by Muhammad 'Azīm Allāh.] 2 vols. pp. 376; 536. lith. 36 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1288/1871. 306. 29. E. 1

Burhān-i Ma'āṣir.

Burhān al-ma'āthir.

Burning and Melting [tr.]

Sūz u gudāz.

Burton (Sir Richard Francis) [tr.]

Gulistān.

al-Bushrā lil-Shī'ah wa-ahl al-'azā', by *Andhar 'Ali*.

[A controversial pamphlet attempting to prove that the Shī'ite practice of mourning for the death of the Kerbala martyrs is unlawful.] pp. [ii], 98. lith. 22 cm. Rifāh i 'āmm Steam Press, Lahore. 1330. (1912.) 3750/2

Būstān, by *Sa'dī*.

Boostan by Sheik Muslahuddeen Saudee of Sheraz. To which is added a copious Commentary together with a Dictionary of such Words as are hard of meaning now . . . compiled . . . by Moolvy Jumnuzzuddy. pp. [i], [i], 228. lith. 27 cm. Asiatic Lithographic Press, Calcutta. 1828. 306. 32. C. 11

—Nuskhah i ṣahīhah i Būstān. [Another edition, with marginal notes from various sources. Second edition.] pp. 229, [i]. lith. 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Lucknow. 1268 (1852). 87/3

—[Another edition. With marginal notes.] pp. 216. lith. 27 cm. Rampur, 1268 (1852). 78/3

—Le Boustān de Sa'dī. Texte persan avec un commentaire persan [principally from Surūrī] publié . . . par Ch. H. Graf. pp. viii, 479. 27 cm. Vienne. 1858. 306. 32. C. 9

— — — [Another copy, on inferior paper and without gold borders.] 306. 32. C. 10

—Būstān. [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 138. lith. 27½ cm. Gulzār, Allahabad. 1283 (1866). Per. F. 48

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 128. lith. 27½ cm. 'Alawī, Lucknow. 1284 (1867). 666/8

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 135, [i]. lith. 24½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, [Cawnpore]. 1284 (1867). 670/13

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 138. lith. 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1868. 306. 31. B. 4/2; 306. 31. B. 14/2

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 219. lith. 27 cm. Santa-prasāda, [Arrah]. 1285/1868. 863/21

Büstān, by Sa'adī—Cont.

- [Another edition.] pp. 216, wrappers. *lith.* 20½ cm. Matla'i nūr, Lahore. 1868. 797/11
- [Another edition.] pp. 216, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Sarkāri, Lahore. 1868. 306. 33. E. 11
- [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 136. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Delhi. 1285 (1868). 663/11
- [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 135. *lith.* 27 cm. Hindū Press, Delhi. 1285/1868. 2208/1
- [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 332. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1869. 306. 32. C. 14
- [Another edition.] pp. 216. *lith.* 23½ cm. Sarkāri, Lahore. 1869. Per. D. 303; 306. 32. A. 28
- The Bústán of Shaikh Muṣliḥu-d-Dín Sa'adí. Photographed from a MS. prepared under the superintendence of J. T. Platts . . . further collated . . . and annotated by A. Rogers. pp. [iii], 24, [i], 275. 25 cm. London. 1891. 306. 32. C. 18; 306. 32. C. 19
- [Other editions]:
- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 306. 32. C. 17 (1869). | 2182/2 (1875). |
| 306. 33. E. 25 (1869). | 2183/1 (1875). |
| 2035/1 (1869). | 306. 33. E. 12 (1875). |
| 2179/1 (1869). | 2105/7 (1876). |
| 2208/2 (1869). | 2180/1 (1876). |
| 2208/7 (1869). | 2204/1 (1876). |
| 2029/1 (1869). | 2208/3 (1876). |
| 2038/1 (1869). | Per. E. 106 (1876). |
| 2034/2 (1870). | 2335/1 (1876). |
| 2208/8 (1871). | 2205/7 (1876). |
| 2083/1 (1872). | 2181/1 (1877). |
| 306. 33. E. 26 (1873). | 2179/8 (1877). |
| 306. 33. E. 13 (1873). | 2208/4 (1877). |
| 2065/3 (1873). | 2208/5 (1877). |
| 2066/2 (1874). | 2209/1 (1877). |
| 863/22 (1874). | 2208/6 (1878). |
| 2104/3 (1874). | 306. 33. E. 24 (1881). |
| 306. 32. C. 8 (1874). | 302/3 (1886). |
| 306. 31. F. 28 (1874). | 306. 32. B. 13 (1888). |
| 916/1 (1874). | 306. 32. D. 22 (1888). |
| 916/9 (1874). | 682/5 (1893). |
| 2066/3 (1875). | 3723/1 (1905). |
| 2082/1 (1875). | Per. F. 50/1 (1916). |
| 2178/1 (1875). | Per. F. 22 (1931). |

Büstān, by Sa'dī—Cont.

- Sharḥ i Büstān. [A copious running commentary compiled from various sources.] pp. 523. 30½ cm. Qādirī, [Calcutta. 183?]. **306. 29. D. 1**
- Bahār i Büstān. [The Büstān, with a running commentary by Munshi Tēkchand called Bahār.] pp. 494. lith. 26 cm. Mahmūd al-matābi', Delhi. 1301 (1884). **306. 30. A. 7**
- Carmen arabicum . . . Alnasaphi . . . Necnon persicum nimirum doctoris Saadi Shirazitae operis Pomarium dicti initium, ubi deo t. o. m. Edidit ac Latine vertit J. Uri. pp. 25, [1]. 25 cm. Oxonii. 1770. **306. 47. G. 24**
- Beg: Ba-nām i Jahān-dār i jān āfarīn . . . [Muntakhab i Büstān. Selected passages from the Büstān.] pp. 104. 29 cm. Calcutta. 1224/1810. **306. 29. D. 17; 306. 32. D. 10/2**
- Darius and his Herdsman. A tale from the "Bōstān." [Edited and translated by F. Falconer.] (Extracted from the *Asiatic Journal* for August, 1839.) pp. 4. 22 cm. [London. 1839.] **306. 33. F. 3/5**
- The Famine, a tale from the Bōstān [edited and translated by F. Falconer.] (Extracted from the *Asiatic Journal* for April, 1839.) pp. 3. 20 cm. [London. 1839.] **E. 260/3**
- The Gem. A tale from the Bōstān. [Edited and translated by F. Falconer.] (Extracted from the *Asiatic Journal* for September, 1840.) pp. 5. 20 cm. [London. 1840.] **E. 260/4; 306. 33. F. 3/9**
- The Saint and the Sinner. A Tale, from the Bostan of Sadi, translated and accompanied by the original Persian, with various readings . . . and notes, by F. Falconer. (Extracted from the *Asiatic Journal* for December, 1839.) pp. [ii], 8. 21½ cm. London. 1839. **306. 33. F. 3/2**
- Muntakhab i Büstān. [Selected passages.] pp. 88. lith. 21½ cm. Sarkārī, Lahore. 1867. **1014/11**
- — [Another edition.] pp. 88. lith. 21½ cm. Sarkārī, Lahore. 1868. **1014/12**
- Bāb i chahāram u haftam i kitāb i Büstān. [Chapters 4 and 7.] pp. 81. lith. 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1869. **2037/1**
- Büstān. [Selections.] pp. 155. lith. 22½ cm. Sarkārī, Lahore. 1876. **2106/7**
- [sel.]

*Gems of Persian Prose and Poetry.
Guldastah i dānish.*

Guldastah i nathr u Guldastah i nazm.

Intikhāb i Fārsī i nażm.

Muntakhabat i Fārsī.

Pirāyah i khirad.

- The Būstān by Shaikh Musliḥu-d-Dīn Sa'dī Shírazí, translated for the first time into prose, with explanatory notes and index, by Captain H. Wilberforce Clarke. pp. viii, [ii], 424. 25 cm. London. 1879. **306. 32. C. 16**

- Le Boustan ou Verger; poème persan de Saadí traduit pour la première fois en français avec une introduction et des notes par A. C. Barbier de Meynard. pp. xxxiv, [i], 387, [1], [1]. 18 cm. Paris (Dijon printed). 1880. **306. 33. D 32**

- Saadi's Bostan aus dem Persischen übersetzt von F. Rückert. pp. viii, [i], 285. 17½ cm. Leipzig. 1882. **306. 31. F. 25**

- The Bostan of Shaikh Sadi. Translated into English by Ziauddin Gulam Moheiddin Münshi. . . . Revised by Rochfort Davies. pp. [iv], 282. 21 cm. Bombay. 1889. **306. 33. D. 3**

- The Bustān of Sadi. Translated from the Persian with an introduction by A. Hart Edwards. (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 124. 17 cm. London. 1911. **306. 31. F. 46**

- Der Fruchtgarten von Saadi. Aus dem Persischen auszugsweise übertragen [into German verse] durch O. M. von Schlechta-Wssehrd. pp. 233, 1 plate. 23 cm. Wien. 1852. **306. 33. E. 14; 306. 33. E. 15**

- Le Bostan. Poème moral de Saadi. Analyse et extraits par M. Garcin de Tassy. (Extrait No. 6 de l'année 1859 de la Revue Orientale et Américaine.) pp. 24. 21 cm. Paris (Meulan printed). 1859. **E. 496/2**

- Selections from the Bostan, or the Pleasure-Garden. . . . literally translated with . . . notes . . . and . . . a sketch of the life of the poet. By Adalut Khan. pp. vi, [i], xxii, 182. 20½ cm. Calcutta. 1868. **306. 33. A. 25**

- The Iqd-i Manzūm, or the Poetic Necklace, being the selections from the Būstān. . . . translated into literal English, with . . . notes . . . by Adālūt Khān. . . . Second edition (carefully revised and corrected). pp. [i], iv, xvi, 201. 21½ cm. Calcutta. 1876. **306. 33. E. 39**

- The 'Iqd-i Manzūm. . . . Third edition (carefully revised, improved and corrected). pp. xxii, [i], 194. 21 cm. Calcutta. 1881. **306. 33. F. 11**

Būstān, by Sa'dī—Cont.

- Selections from the *Bostan* of Sadi, translated into English verse by D. M. Strong [together with a verse-rendering of an Ode of Hāfiẓ]. pp. [i], [i], [i], ii, [i], 56. 17 cm. *London*. 1872. **11. G. 7**
- A Few Flowers from the Garden of Sheikh Saadi Shirazi. Being translations into English Verse of portions of the *Būstān* [by W. M.]. pp. 87. 16 cm. *Calcutta*. 1877. **306. 31. F. 35**
- The *Bustán* of Sa'dí; introduction and chapter I. Translated & compiled from various sources by Kaikhusrū Barjorji J. Lálá. (Mistri's Persian Series, No. 16.) pp. 6, [i], 86. 22 cm. *Bombay*. 1890. **306. 33. A. 17**
- The Benefits of Kindness, by Shaikh Sa'dí of Shiráz. Being the second book of the *Būstān*. Translated by G. A. Ranking. pp. v, [i], 44. 17 cm. *Oxford*. 1906. **3754/2**
- Stories from the *Bustán* of Shaykh Sa'dí, together with selections from Francis Gladwin's translation of Sa'dí's *Gulistán*, the former translated and the latter revised by R. Levy . . . with a frontispiece by Cynthia Kent. (The Treasure House of Eastern Story.) pp. xix, 159, [1], 1 plate. 22 cm. *London*. 1928. **Per. C. 116**
- [tr. sel.]

Fragments of Oriental Literature.

Būstān i Āwadh, by Durgā-prasāda.

[A history of Oudh.] pp. 4, 284, 11 plates. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1310/1892. **306. 32. B. 22**

Būstān al-muhaddithīn, by 'Abd al-'Aziz Dihlawi.

[A review, illustrated with quotations, of the most important Arabic works on Muslim traditions.] pp. 126. *lith.* 25 cm. Nuṣrah al-maṭābi', *Delhi*. [12]93 (1876). **2113/3**

— [Another edition.] pp. 136. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. [1884.] **86/5**

Būy i gul, by Shibli Nu'māni.

[*Ghazals*. Edited by Muḥammad Ḥasan.] pp. 32, wrappers. *lith.* 22 cm. Anwār al-maṭābi', *Lucknow*. [1922.]

Per. D. 318/3

Buzurg-Mihr [ps.]

Zafar-nāmah.

Casi Raja.

Kāsi Rā'ē.

Les 144 Quatrains d'Omar Khayyam [tr.]

Ruba'iyyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.

Century of Persian Ghazels, by N. Bland.

A Century of Persian Ghazels. From unpublished Díwáns. [Gauharhā i nā-suftah u ghunchahā i nau shigftah. With biographical notices of the authors. Edited by N.B.] pp. [i], [i], iii, [i], [10], 41. 25½ cm. London. 1851. 306. 30. B. 4

Chach-nāmah, by 'Ali ibn Ḥamid.

The Chachnamah, an ancient history of Sind, giving the Hindu period down to the Arab Conquest. Translated from the Persian by Mirza Kalichbeg Fredunbeg. 2 vols. pp. [i], [i], xi, 207; [i], [i], xi, [i], 346. 23½ cm. Karachi, 1900, 1902.

Per. D. 331

Chaghāmāh i tahniyat, by Muḥammad Afdal, called Afdal.

Chronogrammatic poems on the happy celebration of the coronation of their Imperial Majesties. Composed by Nowabzadah K. M. Afzal, the Persian poet of Dacca. [With transliteration and translation.] foll. 6, [3]. 34 cm. part. lith. Satārah i Hind Press, Calcutta. 1329/1911.

306. 29. D. 9

— [Another copy, on silk with ornamental borders.]

305. 28. H. 22

Chahār bāb, by Muḥammad Ahl Allāh.

[An exposition of Ṣūfi beliefs and practices.] pp. 40. lith. 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, Lahore. 1288 (1871). 2044/1

Chahār darwīsh [anon.]

Chahār darwīsh i Fārsī. [Stories.] pp. 288. lith. 21 cm. Ḥaidari, Bombay. 1295 (1878). 306. 33. A. 28

Chahār gulzār, by Nīthār 'Ali.

[A manual of rhetoric and prosody.] pp. 152. 23 cm. [Calcutta.] 1250/1834. 306. 33. B. 19

[Another edition.] pp. 118. lith. 24½ cm. Muḥammad Ismā'il, [India]. 1263 (1847). Per. D. 301

[Another edition.] pp. 66. lith. 26 cm. Muṣṭafa'i, Cawnpore. 1268 (1852). 80/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 56. lith. 27½ cm. Santa-prasāda, Arrah. 1284/1867. 682/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 82. lith. 25 cm. Sarkāri, Lahore. 1868. 777/20

— [Other editions]:

2047/1 (1868). 2218/2 (1877).

2442/5 (1869). 2338/1 (1877).

2109/2 (1872). 86/3 (1884).

2217/1 (1876). 681/1 (1893).

2220/3 (1877). 1481/7 (1896).

Chahār kitāb [anon.]

[Four tracts on Islamic Law, in verse and prose.] pp. 232.
lith. 22½ cm. Peshawar. [1931.] Per. D. 318/6

Chahār maqālah, by Nizāmī ‘Arūdī.

Chahār Maqāla ("The four discourses") of Ahmad ibn 'Umar ibn 'Alī Nizāmī al-'Arūdī as-Samarqandī, edited, with introduction, notes and indices, by Mírzá Muhammad ibn 'Abdu'l-Wahhāb of Qazwīn [with a preface in English by E. G. Browne]. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. XI, 1.) pp. xxiv, xxv, 459, [1]. 24 cm. Cairo & Leyden. 1910. G. M. 11/1

— Majma' al-nawādir ya'nī Chahār maqālah. . . . [Edited with Urdu preface and footnotes, and an English glossary, by Firuz Hasan Baṭ.] pp. [i], xiv, 59, 13. lith. 26 cm. Karīmī, Lahore. [1924.] Urdu F. 504

— [Edited with preface and footnotes by Maulawī Muḥammad Rafī' Fāḍil Deoband.] pp. [ii], 4, [i], 124. 18 cm. National Press, Allahabad. 1932. Per. B. 176

— The Chahār Maqāla ("Four Discourses") of Nidhāmī-i-'Arūdī-i-Samarqandī. Translated into English by E. G. Browne. [Reprinted from the *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, July and October, 1899.] [Asiatic Society Monographs, Vol. VI.] pp. [i], [i], 139. 21 cm. London (Hertford printed). 1900. ASM 6

— Revised translation of the Chahār Maqāla . . . of Nizāmī-i-'Arūdī of Samarqand, followed by an abridged translation of Mírzá Muhammad's notes . . . by E. G. Browne. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. XI, 2.) pp. xv, 184. 24 cm. London (Cambridge printed), 1921. G. M. 11/2

Chah-nameh.

Shāh-nāmah.

Chaman i bī-nazīr, by Muhammad Ibrāhīm.

[An anthology of Persian and Urdu poetry.] pp. 72, 312, 1 plate. lith. 25 cm. Haidari, Bombay. 1284 (1867).

306. 29. A. 16

Chamanistān, by Ānanda-Rāma, called Mukhlis.

[Anecdotes, in imitation of Jāmī's *Bahāristān*.] pp. 68. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877.

2446/4; Per. E. 45/2

Chambers (William) [tr.]

Regulations.

Champion (Joseph) [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Chahār chaman, by Chandarbhān Brahman [sel.]

Persian Moonshee. Part II. 3.

Chahār chaman, by Jhā'ō Lāl, called Mahjūr.

Nushshah i Chahar chaman mausūm bah Inshā i bahāriyah.

[Model letters.] pp. 40. lith. 24½ cm. Maḥmūdī, [Lucknow].

[1876.]

2190/2

Chambers (W.) [tr.]

Bible.—N.T. St. Matthew.

Chand Gadhōk, Diwān.

Dū ātishah.

Chandarbhān Rā'ē, called Brahman.

Chahār chaman.

Mathnawī.

Chanisches Geschichtswerk.

Tārikh i Khānī.

Chār bāgh i kāmyābī, by Imdād 'Alī.

[Poems in praise of the first four Caliphs.] pp. 32. lith. 22 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1292 (1875). 2344/3

Chār chaman, by Ghulām Muhyī al-Dīn, called Najīf.

Chār chaman i qānūn. [A grammar of Persian.] pp. 39. lith. 25 cm. Makhzan al-akhbār, Madras. 1274 (1858).

670/6; 681/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 40. lith. 24½ cm. Nizām al-maṭābī, Madras. 1290/1873. 670/6

Chār diwār, by Ashraf al-Dīn Ahmad Khān.

Char Diwar, by Moulvi Syed Ashrafuddin Ahmad Khan Bahadoor. [Essays on education, with a tribute to the author's deceased father, Saiyid Amīr 'Alī.] pp. [ii], ii, 9, 36. part. lith. 23½ cm. Riton Press, Calcutta. 1894. 2045/2

Chār gauhar i fitrat, by Ghulām Zain al-'Abidīn.

Risālah i Chār qauhar . . . [An encyclopædia of the natural and divine sciences.] pp. 124. lith. 19 cm. Maṭba' i 'azīm, Madras. 1276 (1860). 1015/1; 1015/2

Chār sharbat, by Qatīl.

[A treatise on Persian composition, followed by a short glossary and grammar of Turkī. With marginal notes by Qādi Ghulām Ḥadrat and Muḥammad Hādī 'Alī.] pp. 86. lith. 26 cm. Muhammadi, Lucknow. 1268 (1852). 680/12

Charmoy (François Bernard) [tr.]

Sharaf-nāmah.

Chashmah i 'irfān, by Wali Rāma.

Mathnawī i Wali Rām mausūm bah Chashmah i 'irfān. [A religious poem.] pp. 10. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1875. 2112/4

Chashmah i nūr, by Nūr Allāh Shāh.

[Poems in praise of Pir 'Abd al-Ghafūr and other Sūfī saints.]
pp. 2, 104. lith. 15½ cm. Islāmiyah Steam Press, Lahore.
[1922.]

Per. A. 92

Cheikh Mohammad Khiabani. Sa biographie . . .

Sharḥ i hāl u iqđāmāt i Shaikh Muhammād Khiyābānī.

Chēlā (Nūr Muhammād, Sayāl).

Tārīkh i Jhang Sayāl.

Cherefeddin Ali.

Sharaf al-Dīn 'Ali.

Cheref-nāmeh.

Sharaf-nāmah.

Cheref-ou'ddīne.

Sharaf al-Dīn.

Chētan Shāh, Rā'ē.

Majma' al-bahrāin.

Chhabēli Rāma.

Bārah māsaḥ.

Chhatar Mal.

Dīwān i pasand.

Chhōṭubhāi B. Abuvālā.

Chihil asrār, by 'Ali Hamadānī.

[Mystical poems. Preceded by *Asrār al-akhyār*, a Sūfī tract
by Abū Muhammād Ḥasan. pp. 48. lith. 20 cm. Muham-
madi Steam Press, Lahore. [1933.]

Per. B. 187/5

Chihil hadīth [anon.] [sq.]

Raudah al-Kubrawīyah.

Chihil tūṭī [anon.]

Les Contes du Perroquet. Texte persan publié et traduit
pour la première fois en français par L. Bogdanov. Texte
persan. pp. [i], 65, [1]. lith. 19½ cm. Paris. 1927.

Per. B. 28

— Chihil tūṭī. [Another edition. Illustrated.] pp. 39, [1].
lith. 25 cm. Muzaffarī, Bombay. 1346 (1928). Per. D. 130

Chīniyān.

[A popular geography of China, being Part 3 of *Tārīkh i milāl*,
a world-geography. Translated by Saiyid Ridā 'Ali-zādah.
Published by Shēr Muhammād Afghān.] pp. [i], 54. lith.
24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1344/1926. Per. D. 247

Chinese Chronicle.

Raudah ūlī al-albāb.

Chini.

Ibrāhim Shirāzī.

Chirāgh al-Din Muḥammad [tr.]

Mufradāt i Bikramī.

Chirāgh i hidāyat, by Arzū [mg.]

Ghiyāth al-lughāt.

Chirāgh i hidāyat, by Devi-sahāya.

[A Sūfi catechism.] pp. 8. *lith.* 22 cm. Rifāh i ‘āmm Press,
Siyalkot. [1876.]

679/5

Chirāgh i īmān.

Shabistān i nikāt.

Chirāgh-nāmah, by Kāmil [mg.]

Qāf-nāmah.

Chiranji Lāl, Bahadur [tr.]

Khayālāt al-ṣanā’i.

Chīshṭānen aur mu’ammāq [anon.]

[Riddles in verse. Collected and edited by Saiyid Amjad ‘Ali.]
pp. [i], 48. *lith.* 23 cm. Lahore. 1922. Per. D. 219

Chodžko (Alexander).

Jang i shahādat.

Specimens of the Popular Poetry of Persia.

— [tr.] Ta’ziyah.

Choix de vers tirés de la Khamsa [sel.]

Khamsah i Nīzāmī.

Chondemir.

Khwānd Amir.

Chrestomathie Persane, by C. Schefer.

Chrestomathie Persane, à l’usage des élèves de l’École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes publiée par Ch. Schefer. [Containing—Vol. I. (1) Zafar-nāmah, precepts ascribed to Buzurg-Mihr, said to have been translated from Pahlavi into Persian by Ibn Sīnā, p. 1; (2) extracts from Tārikh i Bukhārā, abridged by Muhammad Narshakī from Muhammad Qubāwī’s version of the Arabic, p. 29; (3) selections from Faḍā’il i Balkh, on Balkh, translated from the Arabic of ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Umar, p. 65; (4) extracts from Latā’if al-tawā’if, anecdotes, by ‘Ali ibn Husain Wā’iz Kāshī, p. 105; (5) Bayān al-adyān, on religions, by Abū ’l-Ma’āli Muhammad ibn ‘Ubaid Allāh, p. 131; (6) Risālah i Hātimīyah, the tale of Hātim Tā’i, by Husain Wā’iz Kāshī, p. 173; (7) Rāhah al-insān, moral verses, by Sharif, p. 205. Vol. II. (1) Extracts from Tārikh i āl i Barmak, history of the Barmecides, by ‘Abd al-Jalil Yazdī, p. 1; (2) extracts from Tārikh i ʻilchī i Nīzām-shāh, on the

history of northern Persian, by Khwurshāh ibn Qubād, p. 55; (3) an extract from Tārīkh i jahān-gushā'i, by Juwainī, a history of Chingiz Khān, p. 105; (4) an extract from Marzubān-nāmah, fables, in Warāwīni's recension of Marzubān ibn Rustam, p. 171; (5) Majmū'ah i rasā'il u makātib, selected letters by various authors, p. 201; (6) Ash'ar i mutanawwa'ah, an anthology of poetry, p. 239. With notes.] (Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes. IIe série. vol. vii, viii.) 2 vols. pp. xi, 243, [1], 232; viii, 292, [1], 290. 26½ cm. Paris (Vienne printed), 1883, 1885. 305. 2. I. 3-4

Christensen (Arthur).

Persiske Aventyr.

— [ed. & tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

— [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Chronicle of the Early Safawīs.

Ahsan al-tawārīkh.

Chronique d'Abou-Djafar Mohammed Tabari [tr.]

Tārīkh i Tabarī.

Chronogrammatic poems.

Chaghāmah i tahniyat.

Clarke (Henry Wilberforce) [tr.]

Būstān.

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Classic Selections.

Classic Selections from . . . Persian Writers. Vol. I. containing I. Ukhlaque Muhsumee [*Akhlaq i Muhsinī*]; II. Lyle o Mujnoon [*Lailā u Majnūn* of Amir Khusrau]; III. Bahari Daunish [*Bahār i Dānish*]; IV. Zuleiku [*Yūsuf u Zulaykha* of Jāmī]; V. Insha'e Abool Fuzul [*Inshā i Abū'l-Fadl*]. pp. [i], [i], 110, [i], 62, [i], 115, [i], 44, [i], 106. lith. 28 cm. Asiatic Lith. Company's Press, Calcutta. 1828. 306. 34. C. 1

Clouston (William Alexander).

Flowers from a Persian Garden.

— [tr.] *Sindbād-nāmah.*

— [ann.]

Bakhtiyār-nāmah.

Code of Gentoos Laws.

Vivādārṇava-sētu.

Codex Vindobonensis.

al-Abniyah 'an ḥaqā'iq al-adwiyah.

Colebrook (Robert H.) [tr.]

Bible.—N.T. St. Matthew.

Collection of Proverbs, by **T. Roebuck**.

A Collection of Proverbs, and proverbial phrases, in the Persian and Hindooostanee Languages. Compiled and translated, chiefly, by . . . T. Roebuck [and edited by H. H. Wilson]. pp. [i], [i], xxxi, 406, 397. 23 cm. Hindooostanee Press, Calcutta. 1824.

306. 34. B. 20

Colonel Mohamad Taghi Khan (Biography of).

Sharḥ i ḥāl i Colonel Muhammad Taqī Khān.

Commentationis de libro persico.

Mihr u Muṣhtari.

Compass of Truth.

Risālah i ḥaqq-numā.

Compendium of Ethics.

Pand-nāmah.

Complete episode of "Shah Yazdagard Sheheriar" [sel.]

Šāh-nāmah.

Complete Glossary of Hikayat al-Latif.

Hikāyāt i latīfah.

Complete Translation of Saadi's Tayyibat (151-225).

Taiyibāt.

Conference of the Birds [tr.]

Manṭiq al-tāir.

Contents of the George-Nameh.

George-nāmah.

Les Contes du Perroquet.

Chihil tūṭī.

Cook (Sir Edward).

Khulāṣah i asbāb.

Coomaraswamy (Ananda Kentish) [tr.]

Sūz u gudāz.

Copy of the Poem, by **S. K. Taskar**.

A Copy of the Poem in honour of the birthday of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Empress of India, by S. K. Tasker. Second edition. [With foreword by E. Rehatsek.] (Dar madh i Victoria.) pp. (i), (i), [2]. 21½ cm. Education Society's Press, Bombay. 1879.

2454/5

Costello (Louisa Stuart).

Rose-Garden of Persia.

Court (Lieut.-Col. Major Henry) [ed.]

History of Persia.

Cranmer-Byng (Launcelot) [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

— [tr.] *Gulistān.*

— [ed. tr.]
Lailā Majnūn.

Critical Studies in the Rubā'iyát.

Rubā'iyát i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Croix (Petis de la) [tr.]

Zafar-nāmah.

Croxall's Edition of the Fables of Æsop.

Æsop's Fables.

Crump (L. M.) [tr.]

[*Lady of the Lotus.*]

Csillik (Barthélemy).

Bertalan (Czillik).

Cup Divine [tr.]

Rubā'iyát i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Curiosities of Indian History.

al-'Ajā'ib.

Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia.

Kulthūm nānī.

Dabistān i akhlāq, by Ulfat Husain.

[A treatise on ethics in verse.] pp. 428, 16, 4, 16. lith. 27 cm. Muhammadi, Azimabad. 1293 (1876). **2080/2**

Dabistān i Fārsī, by Jalāl al-Din Ahmad.

Dabistan-i-farsi. Part I (II, III). [An elementary Persian reader] . . . by M. H. Jalal-ud-din Ahmad Jafari. 3 parts. pp. [i], 2, 95; [i], 4, 114; [i], 4, 123. lith. 18 cm. Anwār i Ahmadi, Allahabad. 1918. **Per. B. 93**

Dabistān al-fursah, by Muḥammad Naṣīr, called Fursah al-Daulah.

[Collected poems. Preceded by an account of the author by al-Hajj Mīrzā Ibrāhīm Adīb called Sākit.] pp. 553, [1], 1 plate. lith. 21 cm. Muzaffari, Bombay. 1334 (1916). **Per. C. 45**

Dabistān i Māzdayasnī.

[An account of the Mazdayasni religion, translated by Dādār ibn Dādūkht from the Pahlawi. Edited by Rustam and Khudā-rahm.] pp. 350. lith. 21½ cm. Muzaffari, Bombay. 1376y. (1907). **Per. C. 19**

Dabistān i madhāhib, attr. to **Fāni**.

[An account of Eastern religions and sects. Edited, with glossary of rare words, by Nazr Ashraf, under the superintendence of W. B. Bayley.] pp. 3, 545. 28 cm. [Calcutta.] 1224/1809.

306. 29. B. 5

— [Another edition. Edited by Ibrāhīm ibn Nūr Muḥammad.] pp. 327, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. *Bombay*. 1292 (1875).

306. 29. C. 34

— [Another edition.] pp. 396. *lith.* 25½ cm. *Newal Kishōr*, Lucknow. 1294/1877.

2210/2

— [sel.] [sq.]

Zarātusht-nāmah.

— The Dabistān, or School of Manners, translated . . . with notes . . . by D. Shea . . . and A. Troyer . . . ; edited, with a preliminary discourse by the latter. (Oriental Translation Fund.) 3 vols. pp. [iii], [i], excvii, [i], 380, [1]; [iii], 462; [iii], 386, [1]. 25 cm. *London (Paris printed)*. 1843. **306. 31. B. 11-13**

— Scheik Muhammed Fani's Dabistan oder von der Religion der ältesten Parsen. Aus der Persischen Urschrift von Sir Francis Gladwin ins Englische, aus diesem ins Deutsche übersetzt von F. v. Dalberg. . . . pp. 118. 17½ cm. *Aschaf-fenburg*. 1809.

306. 34. A. 28

— — Neue Auflage. pp. 118. 17½ cm. *Bamberg und Wurzburg*. 1817.

E. 364/2

Dābitah dar tāḥṣil i rabiṭah, by **Muṣṭaq Ahmad**.

[A Sūfi tract. Followed (p. 23) by a *Takmilah*, by Ahmad 'Alī.] pp. 32. *lith.* 19 cm. Army Press, Ludhiana. 1893.

1015/11

Dacosta (Lewis) [tr.]

Dīwān i pasand.

Dādāchandjī (Hōrmasjī Tehmaljī) [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Dādār ibn Dādukht [tr.]

Dabistān i Māzdayasnī.

Dāfi' al-aghlāt, by **Amān Allāh**.

[A treatise in verse correcting mispronunciations of certain Persian words. Edited by 'Abd al-'Alawī Nakrāmī and 'Abd al-Rahim called Fa'uq.] pp. 49. *lith.* 26 cm. Ḥakimah, [India]. 1263 (1847).

87/5

Dāfi' al-buhtān.

Izālah al-shain.

Dāfi' al-maniyah wa-nāfi' al-bariyah [anon.]

[On diet in cholera, being a summary of ch. 6 of the same (anonymous) author's *al-Shihāb al-thaqib*.] pp. [ii], 100. lith. 26 cm. 'Alawī, [Lucknow]. [1874.] **2081/1**

Dāfi' al-wabā', by **Wakil Ahmad**.

[On the plague and its treatment.] pp. 32. lith. 24½ cm. 'Alawī, Lucknow. 1284 (1867). **1481/4**

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Yāqūtī.

Dalā'il al-baul, by **Yūsufī** [sq.]

Jāmi' al-fawā'id (1869). 3.

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Mizān al-tibb.

Dalā'il al-nabd, by **Yūsufī** [sq.]

Jāmi' al-fawā'id (1869). 2.

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Mizān al-tibb.

Dalā'il i fadā'il i 'ilm, by **Imdād al-'Ali**.

[A tract setting forth the advantages of learning.] pp. 16. lith. 21½ cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1288 (1871). **2119/3**

Dalā'il i sab'ah, by the **Bāb**.

Le livre des sept preuves de la mission du Bab. Traduction par A.-L.-M. Nicolas. pp. [iii], xiii, 68. 25 cm. Paris. 1902. **306. 32. B. 18**

Dalā'il al-zafar fi tadhkirah al-safar, by **Muhammad Ridā**.

[An account of the author's travels from India to Iraq.] pp. 48. lith. 24½ cm. Ja'farī, Lucknow. [1893.] **891/18**

Dalberg (Johann Friedrich Hugo von) [tr.]

Dabistān i madhāhib.

Dalīl al-ihsān, by **'Abd Allāh Multānī**.

[A guide to the religious life. Compiled by the author's pupil, Mustaqim ibn Ghīyāth al-Dīn Namaksārī.] pp. 68. lith. 24 cm. Sultānī, Lahore. 1284/1868. **1012/22**

— [Another edition.] pp. 64. lith. 24½ cm. Sultānī, Lahore. [1874.] **2459/3; 2481/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 63. lith. 24½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Lahore. [1876.] **2113/5**

— [Another edition.] pp. 63. lith. 25 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1322/1905. **Per. E. 27/1**

Dalil i sāti', by **Muhammad Mahdi**.

[An Urdu dictionary in Persian.] pp. 454, 6. lith. 30½ cm. Mazhar al-'ajā'ib, Madras. 1268-1277 (1851-1860).

306. 31. D. 11; 306. 31. D. 12

Damīmah i Urdū Kulliyāt i naṣm i Hālī.

Kulliyāt i naṣm i Hālī.

Damīr (Narāyaṇa Dāsa).

Dīwān.

Daniel, the Prophet [ps.]

Kitāb i Sarkhwāb.

Dānišhwār.

'Abd Allāh Khān, called *Dānišhwār*.

Dānistānīhā, by A. K. Īrānī.

[A world-geography, with special reference to Persia.] pp. 27,
v. 1 map. 16½ cm. Hoor P. Press, *Bombay*. 1929.

Per. A. 85

Daqā'iqī, Marwazī [tr.]

Bakhtiyār-nāmah.

Dar madḥ i Victoria.

Copy of the Poem.

Dar rāh i Hind, by Fakhr al-Dīn Shādmān.

[A historical sketch of India in the 18th century.] pp. 40,
covers. 24½ cm. Mihr, *Teheran*. 1313 (1934). Per. D. 314

Dārā Shikōh (Muhammad ibn Shāh-jahān), Prince.

Majma' al-bahrain.

Risālah i ḥaqq-numā.

Rumūz i taṣauwuf.

Safinah al-auliyā'.

Tarīqah al-ḥaqīqah.

— [tr.]

Upanishads.

— [attr.]

Gulshan i ma'rifat.

Dárāb Hormazyār's Rivāyat.

Riwāyat.

Darby (John) [tr.]

Zafar-nāmah.

Dard, Mir.

Mir Dard.

Dard i dil, by *Mir Dard*.

... Dard i dil u Sham' i mahfil. [A miscellany on various
Sūfi topics. In the margin, *Sham' i mahfil*, a similar work by
the same author.] pp. 248. lith. 26 cm. Kabīrī, [India].
1267 (1851). 94/2

Darius and his Herdsman [sel.]

Būstān.

Dark al-ma'ārib fī ādāb al-lihā wa'l-shawārib, by Turāb 'Ali.

[A treatise on Muhammadan ceremonial law especially as appertaining to the treatment of beard and moustache.] pp. 62. *lith.* 29 cm. [India.] 1266 (1850). **93/1**

Darūr al-mubtadī, by Saif Allāh.

[A Persian dictionary.] pp. 515. *lith.* 23½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1288 (1871). **2057/1**

Darūriyāt i dīnīyah [anon.]

[An elementary treatise on the principles of Muslim theology. Translated by Saiyid Ridā 'Alī-zādah.] pp. 148. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1345 (1927). **Per D. 271**

Darwīsh 'Alī, Maulawī [ed.]

al-Šihāh.

Darwīsh Muhammād, Bukhārī [pref.]

Maṭhnawī i ma'navī.

Daryā i 'aql, by Gangā-prasāda.

[A table of Persian verbs, followed by 16 model letters.] pp. 37. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1291/1874.

2072/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 37. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1294/1877. **734/3**

Daryā i latāfat, by Inshā' Allāh Khān and Qatil.

[A grammar and syntax of Urdu. Edited by Ahmad 'Alī Gōpāmu'i.] pp. [1], 4, 476, 4. 23 cm. Aftāb i 'ālamtāb, Murshidabad. 1257/1850. **306. 31. B. 22**

Dasātīr [anon.]

The Desātīr or Sacred Writings of the ancient Persian Prophets; in the original tongue; together with the ancient Persian version and commentary of the Fifth Sasan; carefully published by Mulla Firuz bin Kaus . . . a copious glossary . . . an English translation . . . and commentary. 2 vols. pp. [1], [i], 316, [4]; [i], iii, ix, 4, [1], 203, [i], 81. 24 cm. Courier Press, Bombay. 1818. **306. 32. A. 23-4**

— The Desātīr . . . reprinted by Dhunjeebhoy Jamsetjee Medhora. With an appendix containing the discussion on the Desatir [by A. Troyer]. pp. [i], 13, 190, [2]. 21 cm. Bombay. 1887. **306. 33. E. 9**

Dasātīr kitāb i asmānī nīst, by R. Sūran.

[A discussion of the nature of the *Dasātīr*, in which the author seeks to establish that it is not a work of divine origin, but nevertheless of great merit.] pp. 34. 18 cm. Hoor Printing Press, Bombay. 1928. **Per. B. 85**

Dāstān i Amīr Hamzah [anon.]

[The romance of Amīr Hamzah ibn 'Abd al-Muttalib.] pp. 239. *lith.* 27 cm. Muzaaffari, *Bombay*. 1327 (1909).

306. 32. B. 35

— [Another edition. Illustrated.] pp. 240. *lith.* 28 cm. Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1332 (1914). 3727/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 240. *lith.* 28 cm. Muhammadi, *Lahore*. 1930. Per. F. 30

Dāstān i dām-gustarān, by Ḫanṣātī-zādah.

[Jild i duwam. A historical romance of the first Arab invasion of Persia. Part 2 only.] pp. viii, 135, [1]. 20 cm. Majlis, [Teheran]. 1304s (1925). Per. C. 133/2

Dāstān i ghāmm, by 'Azīm Nawāz Khān.

Kitāb i Dāstān i ghāmm. [An account of the martyrdom of al-Husain ibn 'Alī.] pp. 252. *lith.* 21 cm. Jāmi' al-akhbār, Madras. 1259 (1843). 306. 33. E. 7

Dāstān i ghazwah i Ḥusain.

Hamlah i Haidarī.

Dāstān i jahān, by Muhammād Zamān Khān.

[Travels, with historical sketches of places visited.] pp. 8, 16, 392, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Nizāmī, *Badaon*. [1911.]

3734/4

Dāstān i Masīh, by H. Xavier.

Historia Christi persice conscripta, simulque multis modis contaminata, a P. Hieronymo Xavier, Soc. Jesu. Latine reddita & animadversionibus notata a Ludovico de Dieu. pp. [i], [xxii], 636, [4]. 19 cm. *Lugduni Batavorum*. 1639.

306. 33. D. 29/1

Dāstān i San Pedro, by H. Xavier.

Historia S. Petri persice conscripta, simulque multis modis contaminata. Latine reddita, & brevibus animadversionibus notata, a Ludovico de Dieu. pp. [i], [vi], 144. 19 cm. *Lugduni Batavorum*. 1639. 306. 33. D. 29/2

Dāstān i turktāzān i Hind, by Naṣr Allāh Khān, called Daulat Yār Jang.

[A history of India with biographies of the Muhammadan invaders.] 5 vols. pp. [ii], 46, 53, 518, 2, 3, 1 portrait; 2, 37, 586, 4; [ii], 2, 20, 460, 4; [ii], 2, 28, 469, 4; 433. *lith.* 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. *Bombay*. 1309/1892. Per. E. 66-70

Dastanbūī, by Ghālib.

[An account of the Indian Mutiny.] pp. 61. *lith.* 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Literary Society, *Bareilly*. 1871. 2193/1; 2332/1

Dāstānhā i Irān i qadīm, by H. Pirniyā.

[Tales from ancient Persian history, being a supplement to the author's *Irān i bāstānī*.] pp. [iv], iv, 167, 1 corr. slip. 26 cm. Majlis, Teheran. 1307s (1928). Per. D. 49

Dastgirdī (Wahid) [ed.]

Bakhtiyār-nāmah.

Dīwān i Adīb al-Mamālik.

Jām i jam.

Makhzan al-asrār.

Dastūr (Khudā-yār Shahriyār).

Kharuh i āwīzshah.

— [ed. & tr.]

Dīwān i Nashāt.

Dastur al-'amal.

Regulations.

Dastūr al-'amal, by Ghulām Muṣṭafā.

Kitāb i Dastūr al-'amal barāyi shādī u ghammī. [Regulations for weddings and funerals designed to discourage extravagant expenditure in connection with these ceremonies by the Muslims of Kashmir.] pp. [i], 24. lith. 17 cm. Partab Press, Srinagar. 1969v (1912). 3755/2

Dastūr Dārāb Pālan.

Fardiyāt-nāmah.

Khulāṣah i dīn.

Dastūr al-'ilāj, by Sultān 'Ali.

[A medical manual.] pp. 330. lith. 27 cm. Hindū Press, Delhi. [1869 ?] 2032/1

Dastūr al-inshā', by Muḥammad Fā'iq.

Inshā i Fa'iq. [Model letters.] pp. 72. lith. 20 cm. Delhi. [184 ?] 105/6

— Dastūr al-inshā'. [Another edition.] pp. 46. lith. 23 cm. Qādirī, Meerut. 1266 (1850). 51/8

— [Another edition.] pp. 36. lith. 25 cm. Muṣṭafāī, Cawnpore. 1266 (1850). 83/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 30. lith. 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. [1866.] 100/10

— [Other editions]:

2071/2 (1869).

2220/9 (1875).

2072/3 (1871).

2102/2 (1876).

669/14 (1874).

2188/13 (1875).

2069/3 (1875).

Per. F. 45 (1930).

2070/3 (1875).

Dastūr al-inshā', by Yār Muḥammad.

[Letters. Edited by 'Abd al-'Azīz Ahmad.] pp. 246. 30 cm.
Calcutta. 1251 (1835). **306. 34. D. 1**

— Inshā i Yār Muḥammad. [Another edition.] pp. 260. 26 cm.
[Calcutta.] 1264 (1848). **306. 29. C. 16**

Dastūr Kai-qubād Māhyār.

Petition and Laudatory Poem.

Dastūr al-maḥabbah, by Lakṣmi-Narāyaṇa.

[A love-story in verse.] pp. 22. lith. 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i,
Lucknow. 1259 (1843). **89/5; 96/3**

Dastūr al-makṭūbāt, by Naunidhi Rā'ē.

[Model letters.] pp. 18. lith. 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Cawnpore.
1268 (1852). **88/11**

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. lith. 26 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore.
1271 (1855). **137/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 27. lith. 24 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1285/1868. **2047/2**

— [Other editions]:

2188/3 (1868). 891/20 (1874).

2072/4 (1873). 2069/4 (1875).

2190/4 (1873). 2071/3 (1875).

2070/4 (1873). 2330/1 (1876).

2188/4 (1873). 2102/3 (1876).

Dastūr al-mubtadī, by Ṣafī ibn Naṣīr.

[A treatise on the Arabic verb in the form of a catechism.
Marginal notes.] pp. 57. lith. 26 cm. Muḥammadī, [Luck-
now]. 1260 (1844). **69/2**

— [Another edition.] pp. 60. lith. 26 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1869. **2050/8**

— [Another edition.] pp. 60. lith. 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr,
[Cawnpore]. 1287 (1870). **2050/4**

— [Another edition.] pp. 72. lith. 25 cm. Fakhr al-maṭābi',
Lucknow. 1326/1908. **3742/2**

Dastūr Nāmdār Īrāni [tr.]

Ostirānische Kultur im Alterthum.

Dastūr i Sa'ādat, by Ahmād Sa'ādat.

[An elementary spelling and reading book. Illustrated.] pp.
48. lith. 21 cm. Muẓaffarī, Bombay. 1306s (1927).

Per. D. 89

Dastūr al-ṣubyān, by Naunidhi Rā'ē.

[Model letters for beginners.] pp. 28. lith. 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'i,
Cawnpore. 1266 (1850). **88/1**

Dastūr al-ṣubyān, by Naunidhi Rā'ē—Cont.

— [Another edition.] pp. 30. *lith.* 26½ cm. Muḥammadī,
Cawnpore. 1267 (1851). 78/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 28. *lith.* 26½ cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, Cawnpore. 1269 (1853). 664/6

— [Another edition.]
Majmū'ah i Fārsī. 7.

— [Other editions]:

79/20 (1854).	2030/6 (1870).	2188/6 (1875).
148/1 (1854).	2045/1 (1871).	2190/6 (1875).
100/9 (1866).	2070/5 (1873).	2071/4 (1875).
1482/3 (1867).	2188/5 (1873).	672/13 (1875).
111/6 (1867).	863/26 (1873).	665/6 (1875).
661/2 (1868).	863/27 (1874).	2072/5 (1875).
671/5 (1869).	891/20 (1874).	2102/12 (1876).
672/3 (1869).	2220/4 (1874).	2188/7 (1876).
680/4 (1869).	2190/4 (1874).	2191/6 (1876).
2069/5 (1869).	2190/5 (1874).	2191/5 (1877).
2191/3 (1869).	2190/7 (1874).	2191/7 (1877.)
2047/10 (1870).	2191/5 (1874).	2189/4 (1877).
2045/9 (1870).		

Dastūr i 'ushshāq, by Fattāḥī.

Dastur-i-'Ushshāq "The Book of Lovers." The Allegorical Romance of Princess Husn (Beauty) and Prince Dil (Heart) by Muḥammad Yaḥya ibn Sibak known as Fattāḥī of Nishāpur. Edited by R. S. Greenshields. pp. [i], [i], [iv], 416, [iv], [i], [i]. 21 cm. London (Berlin printed). 1926. Per. C. 35

Dastūr al-wuzarā', by Khwānd Amir [sel.]
al-Intikhab al-bahiyah. 12.

Dastur i zindagānī.

Akhlaq.

Datta (Mahābhārata) [ed.]
Qissah i Kāmrūp.

Daudpota, Professor [tr.]
Taiyibāt.

Daulat Rā'ē ibn 'Izzat Rā'ē.

Inshā i Daulat Rām.

Mir'at i daulat i 'Abbāsiyah.

Daulatshāh ibn Bakhtishāh, 'Alā'i, Samarqandī.
Tadhkirah al-shu'ara'.

Daulat Yār Jang.

Naṣr Allāh Khān, Nauwāb, Bahādur.

Dauletschah.

Daulatshāh.

Daumer (Georg Friedrich) [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiż.

Daurah i jughrāfiyā i mukhtasar i 'Ālam, by Abū Ṭālib Khān.

[An elementary school-geography. Illustrated.] pp. 52. lith.

28 cm. Muẓaffarī, Bombay. 1345 (1927).

Per. E. 73

Davies (Rochfort) [rev.]

Būstān.

Davis (Rev.).

History of England.

Davis (Frederick Hadland).

Jāmī.

— [tr.] *Māthnawī i ma'navī.*

Davis's History of England.

History of England.

Davy (Major William) [tr.]

Tuzūkāt i Timūrī.

Dawābiṭ i Fārsī, by 'Abd al-Haqq, Maulawi.

Zawābit-i-Fārsī; or, A Persian Grammar in Oordoo. (Sarf u nahw i Fārsī mausūm bah Dawābiṭ i Fārsī.) (Lees's Persian Series. No. 1.) pp. 71, [1]. 18 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1869.

Per. B. 180

Dawābiṭ al-ṣarf, by Ghulām Murtadā.

[A short Arabic syntax. Edited by Muhammad Yār.] pp. 16. lith. 25 cm. Muḥammadi, Lahore. 1289 (1872). 2094/7

Da'wah al-amīr.

Tuhfah al-mulūk.

Dawāni.

Jalāl al-Din Dawāni.

Dawlatsháh.

Daulatshāh.

[*Dawn-Breakers*], by Nabil.

The Dawn-Breakers; Nabil's narrative of the early days of the Bahá'í revelation. . . . Translated from the original Persian and edited [with a historical introduction] by Shoghi Effendi. pp. lxiii, [i], 685, 21 plates. 25 cm. New York (Kingsport, Tennessee printed), 1932.

Per. E. 64

Dāwud (Yuhannā) [tr.]

al-Risālah al-madaniyah.

[*River of Life.*]

Süz u gudāz.

- Dāwud ibn Abī 'l-Fadl Muḥammad (Abū Sulaimān) **Banākitī**.
- Dayāla-dāsa** (Śrī Bābā), called **Sag i kishwari**.
Qaṣīdah i 'iṣhq i haqīqī.
- Dayā-nātha Wafā**, Kashmīrī, Barēlī.
Mathnawī i gul u bulbul.
- Dayā-Rāma**, Kashmīrī, called **Ganjū**.
Tawajjuh i ta'lim.
- De** (Vrajendra-nātha) [ed. and tr.]
Tabaqāt i Akbarī.
- De Delhi à Cawnpore**, by F. Maynard.
 Sar-gudhasht i Mistress Hortestet. [A Persian translation of Maynard's novel.] pp. 175, [1]. lith. 21½ cm. Muẓaffari, Bombay. 1325 (1907). **Per. C. 10**
- De Expeditione Russorum Berdaam versus** [sel.]
Sikandar-nāmah.
- De Silva** (Don Henry), called **Hakim Mattias**.
Mujarrabāt i Farangi.
- Defoe** (Daniel).
Robinson Crusoe.
- Defrémy** (Charles) [tr.]
Gulistān.
Raudah al-ṣafā'.
- Dehestani's Faraj-ba'da 'sh-shedda**.
al-Faraj ba'd al-shiddah.
- Desdīr.**
Dasatir.
- Description of the province of Fars**.
Fārs-nāmah.
- Description topographique et historique de Boukhara**.
Tārikh i Bukhārā.
- Dēv Singh**, called **Shākir** [tr.]
Shāh-nāmah.
- Devillers** (Charles) [tr.]
Dīwān i Hāfiż.
- Dēvi-prasāda**, Munshi.
Intikhāb i nādirah.
- Dēvi-sahāya**.
Chirāgh i hidāyat.
- Dhabhar** (Erwād Bahmanji Nasarvānji) [ed.]
Sad dar.

Dhakā' Allāh Khān ibn Ishāq ibn Ismā'il.

Qarābādīn i Dhakā'i.

Dhakā'i sih hijrī.

Qarābādīn i Dhakā'i.

Dhakhīrah al-'amal [tr.]

Analysis.

Dhakhīrah Dhi 'l-Qarnain, by Muḥammad ibn Khālid.

Majmū'ah i tilasm i Iskandar.

Dhakhīrah al-'ibād li-yaum al-mā'ād, by Muḥammad Kāzim.

[A catechism on points of Shi'ite law, based on the *responsa* of Muḥammad Taqī Hā'irī.] pp. 159, [1]. *lith.* 26 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1327 (1909). **306. 32. F. 7**

— [Another edition.] pp. [ii], 263, [1]. *lith.* 24 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. [1919]. **Per. D. 29**

Dhakhīrah i Khwārazmshāhī, by Jurjāni [abr.]

Khuff-ālā'i.

Dhakhīrah al-mulūk, by 'Ali Hamādāni.

[A treatise on the duties of kings as prescribed in the Qur'ān and Traditions.] pp. 308. *lith.* 25 cm. *Lahore*. 1323/1905. **3737/3**

Dhakhīrah al-'uqbā fī dhikr faḍā'il a'immaḥ al-hudā, by 'Āshiq 'Ali Khān.

[An exposition of Shi'ite doctrines.] pp. 78. 23½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1253 (1837). **705/2**

Dhanjibhāi Jamshēdji Mēdhōrā [ed.]

Dasātīr.

Dharma-Simha-kā vrittānta.

Qissah i Sādiq Khān.

Dhauqi, Bilgrāmī.

Shakaristān i khayāl.

Dhikr al-asfiyā', by Gul Muḥammad.

[An account of the later Ṣūfī orders, with narratives on the authority of Muḥammad 'Āqil. With an appendix by Muḥammad Najm al-Dīn. Followed by *Silsilah i Chishṭīyah*, an account of the Chishṭī order in verse by Ghulām Farīd.] pp. 238. *lith.* 24 cm. *Ridawī, Delhi*. 1312 (1894). **1481/5**

Dhikr i Mīr, by Mir Taqī, called Mir.

[The autobiography of Mir Taqī. Edited with an Urdu preface by Maulawi 'Abd al-Haqq.] pp. 6, xx, 153, covers. 21 cm. Anjuman Urdū Press, *Aurangabad*. 1928. **Per. C. 61**

Dhū 'l-Faqār (Husain ibn 'Alī, Shirwānī).

Dīwān.

Dhū 'l-Faqār 'Ali, Maulawī [ed.]

Farhang i Rāshīdī.

Dhunjeebhoy Jamsetjee Medhora.

Dhanjibhāi Jamshēdji Mēdhōrā.

Dialogue of the Gulshan-i-Rāz [tr.]

Gulshan i Rāz.

Diary kept by His Majesty the Shah of Persia . . . in 1878 [tr.]

Rūz-nāmah i safar i tuyum i Farangistān.

Diary of H.M. the Shah of Persia . . . A.D. 1873.

Rūz-nāmah i safar i Farangistān.

Dībāchah i Diwān i Ghurrah al-kamāl, by **Hamid al-Din**.

[An introduction to the study of the poetry of Amīr Khusrau, and especially of his *Diwān* called *Ghurrah al-kamāl*.] pp. 96, wrappers. lith. 21 cm. Qaiṣarī, Delhi. [1914.]

Per. D. 16/4

Did (Muhammad 'Aziz al-Din, Muhammadvīri).

Taqwīm al-ash'ār.

Dieu (Ludovicus de).

Rudimenta Linguæ Persicæ.

— [tr.]. *Dāstān i Masiḥ.*

Dāstān i San Pedro.

Diez (Heinrich Friedrich von) [tr.]

Qābūs-nāmah.

Dihistānī (Ḥusain ibn As'ad) [tr.]

al-Faraj ba'd al-shiddah.

Dildār 'Ali ibn Muhammad Mu'in, Ḥusainī, Naṣīrābādī.

Husām al-Islām.

Ṣawārim al-hai'āt.

Dīn mas'alah, by **Muhammad Wali Mirzā**.

Qā'idah i Fārsiyān. 3.

Dina-dayāla, Agent of Bhopal.

Armaghān i bī-bahā.

Dina-nātha [tr.]

Mahābhārata.—*Bhagavad-gītā.*

Dīnshāh Fardūnjī Mullā.

Dīnshāh Jījībhāi Irānī.

Diplom.

Diplom des Sonnenlöwenorders. (Abgedruckt aus dem XV. Band der Jahrbücher der Literatur.) [Text and translation of a diploma of Fath 'Alī Shāk conferring on Joseph von

Hammer the order of the Lion and the Sun.] pp. 4. 21 cm.
[n.p.n.d.]

E. 264/9

Dissertation, by Karāmat 'Ali.

A Dissertation on the Sabbath and Tidal Motions . . . in English and Persian. pp. [i], [i], 103. 20½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1874.

306. 33. D. 10

Divân-e-Hâfez [tr.]

Dîwân i Hâfiż.

Dîwân i Abū 'Alî Qalandar, by **Abu 'Alî Qalandar**.

Tarjamah i manzûm ba-zabân i Panjâbî ma' aşl i Fârsî i Dîwân i Hadrat Shâh Sharaf al-Dîn Bû 'Alî Qalandar. [Poems, with interlinear Panjabi metrical translation by Muhammed Shâh al-Dîn.] pp. 96, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. Muslim Printing Steam Press, *Lahore*. [1915.]

3741/2

— Miftâh al-ghaib. [The poems, with an Urdu commentary and biography by 'Atâ Muhammed Nizâmi and Habib Allâh Mažhar Nizâmi.] pp. 321, wrappers. *lith.* 23½ cm. Ashraf Barqî Press, *Siyalkot*. 1933.

Per. D. 333

Dîwân i Abū 'l-Faraj Rûnî, by **Abū 'l-Faraj Rûnî**.

Dîwân i Ustâd Abû 'l-Faraj Rûnî. [Collected poems. Published as a supplement to the 6th annual of the *Majallah i Armağhân*. Edited by Professor Chaikine.] pp. 179, [1]. 24 cm. Shûrawî, [Teheran]. 1305s (1926).

Per. D. 48

Dîwân i Adîb al-Mamâlik, by **Adîb al-Mamâlik**.

"(Divan)" Œuvre compléte (Poésies) du célèbre Poète contemporain Mirza sadeghe khan Adibel-Memalek Amiri. Publié . . . avec un commentaire . . . par Vahid Dastgherdi. (Dîwân i kâmil . . .) pp. [iii], xlvi, 756, 24. 24½ cm. Armağhân, Teheran. 1312s (1934).

Per. D. 330

Dîwân i Ahrâr, by **Ahrâr**.

Gulshan i aṣrâr. [Collected mystical poems. Followed by a *shajarah* of the Naqshbandî order in verse, and several *qasîdahs* in honour of famous Sûfîs. Edited by Shâh Abû 'l-Khair Dihlawî.] pp. 50. *lith.* 25 cm. Civil and Military Organ Press, *Ludhiana*. 1327 (1910).

3731/2

Dîwân i Ahqâr, by **Ahqâr**.

[Collected poems. Preceded by a biography of the poet in Urdu by Nizâmi Badâ'u nî.] pp. 104, [6], wrappers. *lith.* 17½ cm. Nizâmi Press, *Badaon*. 1926.

Per. B. 78

Dîwân i 'ajâ'ib u gharâ'ib, by **Amjad 'Ali**.

Dîwân i Urdû u Fârsî i 'ajâ'ib u gharâ'ib. [Collected poems, in Urdu and Persian.] pp. [i], 148. *lith.* 29 cm. Jâm i Jamshîd, *Agra*. 1266 (1850).

306. 34. C. 28

Dīwān i Ājiz.

Lakhlakhah i gulāb.

Dīwān i 'Alīm, by **'Alīm**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 268. *lith.* 25 cm. Qaiyūmī, *Cawn-pore*. [1913.] **3741/1**

Dīwān i Amīr Pāzawārī, by **Amīr Pāzawārī**.

Beiträge. II. Theil.

Dīwān i Amjad, by **Amjad 'Ali**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 152, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Kalamī, *Calcutta*. [1909.] **Per. D. 2**

Dīwān i Amīr Khusrāu, by **Amīr Khusrāu**.

Diwān i Nihāyah al-kamāl. [A collection of poems. Edited with an introduction by Saiyid Yāsīn 'Ali Niẓāmī.] pp. 240, wrappers. *lith.* 22½ cm. Qaiṣarīyah, *Delhi*. 1332 (1914). **3749/3**

— Amir Khusrāu-e-Dehlavi. (Odes 1-60.) The text with an introduction . . . literal translation, and . . . notes. By A. O. Koreishi. pp. iv, xxx, 90, 28. 23½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Bombay*. 1316/1901. **2182/11**

Dīwān i 'Andalib, by **'Andalib**.

Diwan-i 'Andalib. . . . Edited under the supervision of Lieut.-Col. D. C. Phillot . . . by Muḥammad Kazim Shirazi. pp. [i], [i], 160. 27 cm. Ḥabl al-matin, *Calcutta*. 1908. **306. 30. C. 11**

— [Another edition. Edited by Muḥammad Hasan.] pp. 64, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār al-maṭābi', *Lucknow*. 1343 (1925). **Per. B. 142**

— [Another edition. Edited by Saiyid 'Abd al-Wāsi' Ja'fāri. With a glossary.] pp. 56, 27, wrappers. *lith.* Anwār i Ahmādī, *Allahabad*. [1926.] **Per. B. 155**

Dīwān i Ashraf, by **Ashraf**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 104. *lith.* 24½ cm. Anwār al-absār, *Allahabad*. 1290 (1873). **2065/4**

Dīwān i Asīrī, by **Asīrī**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 124, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. Ilāhī, *Agra*. 1322 (1905). **Per. E. 25/2**

Dīwān i ātish bī-dūd, by **Naval Kiśōra**, called **Faqir Chand**.

[Mystical poems.] pp. [ii], 34. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mahishar Press, *Farrukhabad*. [1908.] **3745/1**

Dīwān i Bābā Tāhir, by **Bābā Tāhir**, called **'Uryān**.

[Collected poems, mostly quatrains. With his *Kalimat i qisār*, Arabic maxims on mystical themes. Edited with a life of the

poet by Āzād Hamadānī. Published as a supplement to the seventh annual of the *Majallah i Armağhān.*] pp. [i], 126, [1], covers. 20 cm. Firdausī, [Teheran]. 1306s (1927).

Per. C. 124

Dīwān i Bādī, by **Bādī**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 168, 16. *lith.* 26 cm. Nādirī, *Bombay*. 1334 (1916). 306. 32. F. 8

Dīwān i Bāhū, by **Bāhū**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 12. *lith.* 25½ cm. Matla' al-nūr, *Lahore*. 1875. 2477/2

— [Another edition, with 2 additional poems.] pp. 24. *lith.* 25 cm. Muslim Printing Press, *Lahore*. [1916.] Per. E. 25/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 44, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. *Lahore*, [1919.] Per. E. 26/3

— [Another edition. With interlinear Urdu verse-translation by Muḥammad Niẓām al-Dīn Multānī.] pp. 48. *lith.* 24½ cm. Firuz Printing Works, *Lahore*. [1930.] Per. D. 136

Dīwān, by **Bairam Khān**.

The Persian and Turki Dīvāns of Bayram Khān, Khān-khānān, edited by E. Denison Ross. (*Bibliotheca Indica*, Vol. 189.) pp. v, 91. 25 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1910.

B. I. 189. 189*

Dīwān i Bakhtiyār Ūshī, by **Bakhtiyār Ūshī**.

[Mystical poems.] pp. 226. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1904. Per. E. 25/4

Dīwān i balāghat-'unwān.

Dīwān i Diyā' al-Dīn Khālid.

Dīwān i Bāqī, by **'Abd al-Bāqī**.

[Mystical poems. Edited by Saiyid Muḥammad Nāṣir Dihlawī.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Delhi Printing Works, *Delhi*. 1920. Per. D. 164

Dīwān i Bīdil, by **Bīdil**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 376. *lith.* 25½ cm. Hasanī, *Bombay*. 1292 (1875). 306. 29. A. 20

— [Another edition. On the margin, the *Nikāt* of Bīdil.] pp. 258. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1292/1875. 2065/5

— [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. 258. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1294/1877. 2214/7

— [Another edition. The *ghazals* in the text, with the *qaṣīdahs* in the margin.] pp. 160. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1933. Per. E. 115/2

Dīwān i Damīr, by **Damīr**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 53, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. Ridawī,
Delhi. 1891. **2039/4**

Dīwān i Dard, by **Mir Dard**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 148. *lith.* 25 cm. Ansārī, *Delhi*.
1309 (1892). **2034/3**

Der Diwan des grossen lyrischen Dichters.

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Dīwān i Dhū 'l-Faqār, by **Dhū 'l-Faqār**.

A Facsimile of the Manuscript . . . of *Dīwān i Zu 'l-Faqār*.
The Collected Poems of *Zu 'l-Faqār Shirwānī*. Edited with an
Introduction by E. Edwards. pp. [viii], 466. 24 cm. *London*.
1934. **Per. D. 293 ; Per. D. 327**

Dīwān i Diyā' al-dīn Khālid, by **Diyā' al-Dīn Khālid**.

Dīwān i balāghat-'unwān i Maulānā al-Shaikh . . . *Diyā' al-*
Dīn Khālid. [Poems.] pp. 99. 20½ cm. [*Constantinople*.]
1260 (1844). **Per. C. 36**

Dīwān i Diyā'i, by **Diyā'i**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 121, [1]. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muzaffari,
Bombay. 1330 (1912). **Per. C. 14**

Dīwān i Falakī, by **Falakī**.

Falakī-i-Shirwānī. *Dīwān*. Edited by Hādī Ḥasan [with a
foreword by E. D. Ross]. (*Dīwān i Muhammad Falakī*
Shirwānī) (James G. Furlong Fund. Vol. ix.) pp. [iii], [i],
ii, 83, [1]. 27½ cm. *London*. 1929. **JFF. 9**

Dīwān i Fidā'i, by **Nasr Allāh Khān**, called **Fidā'i**.

[Collected poems. Vol. 1, *Ghazaliyat*. Vol. 2, *Qaṣā'id*.]
2 vols. pp. 20, 400, 1 plate; 336. *lith.* 24½ cm. [*Bombay*.]
1310 (1892-3). **Per. D. 68-69**

Dīwān i Fighānī, by **Fighānī**, called **Sakkākī** and **Bābā i Shu'arā**.

[Collected poems. Edited with a preface in Urdu by Professor
Manā-Mōhana Lāl Māthar Dihlawī.] pp. [i], [i], [ii], 251, 29.
lith. 24½ cm. Ālamgīr Electric Press, *Lahore*. [1932.]
Per. D. 151

— Les Perles de la Couronne. Choix de poésies de Baba Féghani
traduites . . . par Hocéyne-Azad. (Bibliothèque orientale
Elzévirienne. Vol. lxxvii.) pp. [ii], xxi, 144. 16 cm. *Paris*
(*Le Puy en Velay* printed). 1903. **306. 34. A. 47**

Dīwān i Furqānī.

Kulliyāt i Furqānī.

Dīwān i Gauhar, by **Gauhar**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 95. *lith.* 25 cm. Nūr al-anwār,
Shahabad. 1881. **665/2**

Dīwān i Ghāni, by Ghāni.

- [Collected poems, edited with preface by Muḥammad ‘Alī Māhir.] pp. 144. *lith.* 27 cm. Muṣṭafā’ī, Lucknow. 1261 (1845). **89/7; 98/2; 3738/4**
- [Another edition.] pp. 143. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1285/1869. **101/2**
- [Other editions]:
2204/2 (1876). **2441/7** (1878).

Dīwān i Ghiyāthī, by Ghiyāthī.

- [Poems. Followed (p. 125) by *Ganj i Makhfi*, selected poems by Makhfi, and (p. 137) *Nasā’ih i Luqmānī*, an anonymous moral tract in verse.] pp. 160. *lith.* 26 cm. Lahore. 1924. **Per. E. 91**

- [Another edition.] pp. 160. *lith.* 26 cm. Rahmānī, [Lahore. 1933]. **Per. E. 111/10**

Dīwān i Girāmī, by Girāmī.

- [Collected poems.] pp. 216, wrappers, 1 plate. *lith.* 24½ cm. ‘Ālamgīr Electric Press, Lahore. [1932 ?] **Per. E. 111/1**

Dīwān i Goyā, by Goyā.

- Bandagī-nāmah i Bhā’ī Nand Lāl. [Poems.] pp. [i], 32, [1]. 22 cm. *lith.* Rājpūt Printing Works, Lahore. 1912. **3753/2**

- Prem phulwari. [The *Dīwān* in Gurmukhi characters, with interlinear Panjabi translation.] pp. v, 102. 24½ cm. *Amritsar*. [1913.] **Per. D. 186**

- Prēm paṭārī. [Selections, with Panjabi metrical translations in Persian and Gurmukhi characters by Bābā Vraja-vallabha Singh.] pp. [i], [i], [i], 123, wrappers. *lith.* 23½ cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, Lahore. 1912. **3748/4**

- — —. [The same, with Panjabi verse-translation.] pp. 112, 1 plate. 20½ cm. National Art Printing Press, Lahore. 1920. **Per. C. 125**

Dīwān i Ḥadrat i Ghauth i A’zam, attr. to Jilānī.

- [Poems, by a poet using the *takhalluṣ* Muhyī.] pp. 56. *lith.* 23 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1286/1869. **661/5**

- [Other editions]:

- 2105/9** (1871). **2065/6** (1872).
1012/21 (1872). **3741/3** (1914).

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ, by Hāfiẓ.

- The Works of Hafez: with an account of his life and writings. pp. [i], 16, foll. 157. 28 cm. Upjohn, Calcutta. 1791. **306. 29. B. 18**

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ, by Hāfiẓ—Cont.

- [Another edition.] pp. 310, [1]. *lith.* 24 cm. Asiatic Lithographic Press, *Calcutta*. 1241/1826. 306. 33. B. 4
- [Edited, with the preface of Muhammad Gulandām, by Badr 'Alī 'Azīmābādī.] pp. 320. 31 cm. [*Calcutta*.] 1243 (1827). 306. 29. D. 10
- [Edited by G. R. Jervis and others.] pp. 648. *lith.* 25 cm. *Bombay*. 1244/1828. 306. 29. C. 24
- [Another edition.] pp. [i], 310. *lith.* 22 cm. *Cawnpore*. 1831. 306. 33. A. 34
- [Another edition.] foll. [252]. *lith.* 18½ cm. [*India*, 18?] (Some pages are missing at the end.) Per. B. 171
- Die Lieder des Hafis. Persisch mit dem Commentare des Sudi herausgegeben von H. Brockhaus. 3 vols. pp. [i], xii, 320; [i], [i], [i], 320; [i], [i], 272. 26 cm. *Leipzig*. 1854-60. 306. 29. C. 19
- Der Diwan des grossen lyrischen Dichters Hafiz im persischen Original herausgegeben, ins Deutsche metrisch übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von V. von Rosenzweig-Schwannau. 3 vols. pp. xii, 834; 595; 584. 23 cm. *Wien*. 1858-64. 306. 33. E. 30-2; 306. 33. E. 33-5
- [Another edition, including some additional odes.] pp. 404. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1283-5 (1866-9). 306. 29. C. 20; 306. 31. B. 16
- [Another edition, with Gulandām's preface.] pp. 296. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, *Delhi*. 1286 (1869). 306. 30. B. 8
- [Another edition, with Gulandām's preface. Edited by Jalāl al-Dīn and 'Alā' al-Dīn.] pp. 28, 332. *lith.* 22 cm. Haidari, *Bombay*. 1287 (1870). 306. 33. C. 15
- [Another edition, with marginal notes, and a glossary of words and phrases, by Muhammad Ashraf 'Alī.] pp. 376, 32. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1891. 306. 29. A. 26
- Tarjamah i manzūm ba-zabān i Panjābī. [The *Dīwān*, with an interlinear Panjabi verse-translation by Maulawi Muhammad Shāh al-Dīn Qādirī Sarwārī.] 2 pts. pp. 127, covers; 76, covers. *lith.* 24½ & 26 cm. Mashhūr i 'ālam & Mansūr Presses, *Lahore*. [1923], [1925.] Per. D. 279; Per. E. 90
- Dīwān i Hāfiẓ mutarjam. [The *Dīwān*, with an interlinear Urdu verse-translation by Mirzā Jān.] pp. 612. *lith.* 28 cm. Fāruqī, *Delhi*. [1907.] 3722/1

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ, by *Hāfiẓ*—Cont.

—Dīwān i Hāfiẓ mutarjam. [The *Dīwān*, with an interlinear Urdu translation and notes by Khwājah Muḥammad ‘Ibād Allāh, of Amritsar. Preceded by a biography of the poet, and a *Fāl-nāmah* based on the *Dīwān*.] pp. [i], 144, 846. *lith.* 28 cm. Rotary Printing Works, Lahore. [1924.] **Per. F. 34**

— [Another edition. Edited with a preface by Saiyid ‘Abd al-Rahīm Khalkhālī.] pp. [ii], xxxv, [i], 275, 8, 80. 23½ cm. Barādarān i Bāqir-zādah, Teheran. 1306s (1927). **Per. D. 44**

— [Other editions]:

Per. C. 170 (1871).	667/3 (1884).
306. 29. A. 13 (1872).	306. 29. B. 1 (1885).
306. 29. A. 21 (1872).	306. 33. E. 6 (1885).
306. 29. A. 4 (1872).	Per. C. 1 (1918).
306. 33. B. 14 (1876).	Per. D. 18/3 (1918).
306. 33. F. 27 (1876).	Per. D. 203 (1928).
306. 29. A. 6 (1883).	Per. E. 112/1 (1932).
306. 32. B. 16 (1883).	Per. E. 112/2 (1932).

Commentaries:—

— Sharḥ i Dīwān i Hāfiẓ. [The *Dīwān*, with an anonymous Urdu commentary.] pp. 934. *lith.* 24 cm. India. [1874.]

306. 32. A. 9

— Gulbun i ma‘rifat. [The *Dīwān*, with Urdu translation and commentary by Muḥammad Ismā‘il Khān.] Part 1. pp. 320. *lith.* 27½ cm. Faḍl i matābi‘, Moradabad. 1322/1904.

Per. F. 4/1

— Badr al-shurūh. [The *Dīwān*, with a Persian commentary by Badr al-Dīn Akbarābādī. Edited by ‘Abd al-Aḥad Muḥammad.] pp. 2, 754. *lith.* 25 cm. Mujtabā‘ī, Delhi. 1321/1904.

Per. E. 25/5

— Lisān al-ghaib. [A detailed Urdu commentary on the *Dīwān*, by Mir Wali Allāh. Parts 2, 3, 4 only.] pp. 399; 399; 16, 428. *lith.* 25 cm. Islāmīyah Steam Press, Lahore. 1916-18.

Per. E. 24

— — — [Another edition. Part 4 only.] pp. 428. *lith.* 25 cm. ‘Alamgīr Electric Press, Lahore. 1932. **Per. D. 155**

Selections:—

— Specimen poeseos persicae, sive Muhammedis Schems-eddini notioris agnomine Haphyzi Ghazelae, sive Odæ sexdecim ex initio Divani depromptæ, nunc primum latinitate donatae, cum metaphrasi ligata & soluta, paraphrasi item ac notis. [By Count C. E. A. de Rewiczki.] pp. xlviii, 162, [1]. 18 cm. Vindobonae. 1771. **306. 34. A. 12**

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ, by Hāfiẓ—Cont.

- A Specimen of Persian Poetry; or Odes of Hafez, with an English Translation and Paraphrase. Chiefly from the Specimen Poeseos Persicae of Baron Revisky . . . by J. Richardson. pp. [i], xv, 68. 24 cm. *London*. 1774. **306. 33. B. 3**
- Ketaḥ Laléhzar, az Divani Hafez. Select Odes, from . . . Hafez, translated into English verse . . . by J. Nott. pp. [i], [j], xv, xii, [viii], 104. 26 cm. *London*. 1787. (This copy lacks 27 pages at the end.) **306. 30. B. 5**
- Persian Lyrics, or scattered poems, from the Diwan-i-Hafiz: with paraphrases in verse and prose, a catalogue of the Gazels as arranged in a manuscript . . . in the Chetham Library at Manchester, and other illustrations. [By J. H. Hindley.] pp. [i], [ii], 98, ix, [i], 54. 27 cm. *London*. 1800. **306. 30. C. 5**
- — — [Another copy, lacking the last section of 54 pages.] **306. 30. B. 2**
- — — Dīwān i Hāfiẓ. [Odes *a-t.*] pp. [i], [i], 64. *lith.* 24 cm. Hashmah i faid, *Siyalkot*. [18?] **110/1**
- — — Odes of Hāfez, 400-500, with numerous explanatory notes . . . by Pestanji Cooverji Taskar. pp. 114, 34. 20½ cm. Education Society's Press, *Bombay*. 1887. **306. 33. D. 13**
- — — Tuḥfah i bī-nazīr. [Select odes, with interlinear Hindi metrical translation by Ghulām Haidar.] pp. [ii], 65. *lith.* 23 cm. Khādim al-ta'līm, *Lahore*, 1895. **2055/8**
- — — [Another edition.] pp. 62, wrappers. *lith.* 22½ cm. Khādim al-ta'līm Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1921. **Per. D. 218**
- — — Ā'īnah i ma'rīfat. [Selected odes, with interlinear Urdu and Panjabī metrical versions by Ghulām Haidar.] pp. 84, wrappers. *lith.* 22½ cm. Newal Kishōr Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1911. **3749/1**
- — — Hafiz-Odes 1-75. (From Radif-i-Mim.) Edited with translation, introduction, meanings, allusions, notes. . . . By Chhotubhai B. Abuvala . . . and Md. Hasibullah Qureishy. pp. [iv], 118, 40, [1]. 24 cm. Anglo-Vernacular Printing Press, *Ahmedabad*. 1914. **306. 30. H. 2**
- — — Haftād u panj ghazal. Hafiz Odes 1-75 (Radif-e-Dál). [Edited with introduction and prose translation by] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. pp. xvii, 54, 42. *part. lith.* 21½ cm. British India Press, *Bombay*. 1335 (1917). **Per. C. 153**
- — — [Another copy, Persian text only.] **Per. C. 157**

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ, by Hāfiẓ—Cont.

- Hafiz (Odes 1-75). (Radif-e-Ya). [Edited with introduction, translation and notes by] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. pp. xii, 34, 29, wrappers. 24½ cm. British India Press, *Bombay*. [1919.] Per. D. 289
- Hafiz (Odes 1-75). (2nd Edition, thoroughly revised and re-written.) [By] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. pp. xvii, 48, 30. 24½ cm. British India Press, *Bombay*. 1925. Per. D. 140
- *Dīwān i Hāfiẓ*. [Select odes, with an Urdu verse-translation by Ghulām Muhammad called 'Abd. Followed by *Faryād i 'Abd* (or *Guldastah i 'ushshāq*), an Urdu poem by 'Abd.] pp. 88, covers. *lith.* 25½ cm. Rūz-bāzār Electric Press, [Amritsar]. 1921. Per. E. 76
- Hafiz' Odes 1-75. With introduction, life of the author, translation and full notes by Prof. M. J. Thakur. pp. 59, [2], 27. 24½ cm. Surat City Printing Press, *Surat*. 1925. Per. D. 137
- Hafiz Odes 369-443 (75 odes of Radif-e-Mim). With Persian text, full translation, exhaustive introduction, and complete notes . . . by Khodabax B. Irani . . . and D. J. Irani. pp. xxxiv, 84, 45, [1]. *part. lith.* 21 cm. Muzaffarī & Hoor Presses, *Bombay*. 1345 (1927). Per. C. 71
- [Selections from the *Dīwān*, with interlinear Panjabi verse-translation by Muḥammad Bāqir.] pp. 72, 8. *lith.* 23 cm. *Lahore*. [192 ?] (This copy lacks a title-page.) Per. D. 217
- Hafiz-Radif-e-Dal. (Odes 118 to 192.) Second edition. Completely re-written and corrected [by] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. pp. xiv, 14, 83, wrappers. 24 cm. Hūr, *Bombay*. 1931. Per. D. 319/4
- [sel.]
Life and Times of Hafiz.
Persian Anthology.
- Sharḥ i Dīwān i Hāfiẓ. [Select odes, with a Persian commentary by Muhammad Sādiq 'Alī Lakhnawi.] pp. 348. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1293/1876. 2178/2
- Sharḥ i Yūsufi i Dīwān i Hāfiẓ. [Selected odes, with Urdu translation and commentary by Muhammad Yūsuf 'Alī Shāh Chishtī.] pp. 5, 145. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1893. 734/10

Translations:

- Der Diwān von Mohammed Schemsed-din Hafis. Aus dem Persischen zum erstenmal ganz übersetzt von J. von Hammer. 2 vols. pp. [i], [i], [iv], xlvi, [i], [i], 454; [i], [i], 574. 17 cm. *Stuttgart & Tübingen*. 1812-3. 306. 34. A. 24-5
- The Divān . . . translated for the first time . . . with critical and explanatory notes . . . with a note on Šūfi, ism, and with a life of the author, by H. Wilberforce Clarke. (The 'Awārifū-l-Ma'ārif . . . by Shaikh Shihābu-d-Dīn . . . Sahrwardī, translated . . . into Persian by Mahmūd bin 'Ali al-Kāshānī. . . Translated . . . out of the Persian into English, by H. W. Clarke.) 2 vols. pp. xliv, 494; [iv], 495-1011. 28 cm. *Calcutta*. 1891. 306. 32. C. 4-5; 306. 32. C. 6-7
- Les Poèmes Érotiques ou ghazels de Chems ed dîn Mohammed Hāfiẓ en calque rythmique et avec rime à la persane accompagnés d'une introduction et de notes l'après le commentaire de Soudī par Arthur Guy. Tome premier. (Les joyaux de l'orient. Tome II.) pp. xxxviii, 278, 1 plate. 20 cm. *Paris*. 1927. Per. C. 44
- Hafis. Eine Sammlung persischer Gedichte. Nebst poetischen Zugaben aus verschiedenen Völkern und Ländern. Von G. F. Daumer. pp. [i], [ii], x, 318. 18 cm. *Hamburg*. 1846. 306. 34. A. 26
- Háfíz of Shíráz: selections from his poems, translated from the Persian by H. Bicknell. [Edited by A. S. Bicknell.] pp. xix, [iii], 384, 3 plates. 28 cm. *London (Hereford printed)*. 1875. 306. 31. C. 1
- English Translation and Explanatory Notes of Fifty Odes of Hafiz, 251-300 . . . by H. T. Dadachanji. pp. iv, [iv], 36. 21 cm. *Bombay*, 1889. 797/1
- Ghazels from the Divan of Hafiz done into English by J. H. McCarthy. pp. vii, 151, [1]. 18 cm. *London*. 1893. 306. 31. F. 15
- Divân-e-Hâfez. Translated into English (Odes 151-200) with introduction and life of the poet by Krishnalal M. Jhaveri. pp. 50. 21 cm. *Bombay*. [1895.] 1263/2
- Translation and notes . . . of Hafiz Odes 201-250 . . . by Moulvi Syed Sirajuddin. pp. [i], 68. 21 cm. *Camp Poona*. 1896. 1263/1
- Poems from the Divan of Hafiz translated by G. L. Bell. pp. 151, [1]. 19½ cm. *London*. 1897. 306. 31. F. 7

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ, by Hāfiẓ—Cont.

- Poems from the Divan of Hafiz translated by Gertrude Lowthian Bell with a preface by E. Denison Ross. pp. 175, [1]. 19 cm. London. 1928. Per. B. 31
- Versions from Hafiz; an essay in Persian metre by W. Leaf. pp. [i], [i], [iv], 76. 21½ cm. London. 1898. 306. 31. F. 1
- Hafiz the Persian Lyric Poet [by] R. P. [Select versions with a short preface.] (Roses of Parnassus. No. 13.) pp. [i], [i], [iv], 16, [2], [1]. 18½ cm. Edinburgh & London. 1904. 306. 31. F. 12
- Hafiz the Prince of Persian Lyric Poets. [Another edition of the foregoing.] (The Persian Poets. No. 2.) pp. [24]. 13½ cm. Edinburgh & London. 1905. 306. 34. A. 44
- Odes from the Divan of Hafiz. Freely rendered from literal translations by R. le Gallienne. pp. xxvii, [i], [i], 194. 22 cm. London (Norwood, U.S.A., printed). 1905. 306. 31. G. 1
- The Rubá'iyát of Háfíz translated with introduction by Syed Abdul Majid. Rendered into English verse by L. Cranmer-Byng. (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 60. 17 cm. London. 1910. 306. 31. F. 40
- Selections from the Rubaiyát & Odes of Háfíz . . . rendered into English verse by a member of the Persia Society of London, together with an account of Sūfi mysticism. pp. 147. 25½ cm. London (Edinburgh printed). 1920. Per. E. 12
- Memories of Hafiz [being selected odes translated into English] by R. Obbard. pp. [i], [i], iii, 57, [1]. 21½ cm. Lahore. 1921. Per. C. 149
- More Memories of Hafiz [being a further selection of odes translated] by R. Obbard. pp. [i], [i], iv, 81, [1]. 21½ cm. Lahore. 1922. Per. C. 150
- Les Ghazels de Hafiz traduit de persan [by] C. Devillers. pp. 164, [1], [1], 1 plate. 16 cm. Paris. 1922. Per. A. 9
- Hafiz av Shiraz. [Selected odes, translated into Norwegian by] B. Aagaard. pp. 101, [1], [1], 1 plate. 19 cm. Oslo. 1927. Per. B. 27
- Hafiz, the Tongue of the Hidden. An attempt to transfuse into English rubáiyát the spirit of the Persian poet, as felt by Clarence K. Streit. With a foreword, a proem, an epilogue, a sketch of the life of Hafiz and a note on this adaptation. pp. 96, [1]. 20 cm. New York. 1928. Per. C. 39

Dīwān i Hasan, by Hasan.

[Poems.] pp. 82. *lith.* 22½ cm. Islāmiyah Steam Press,
Lahore. 1328/1910. **3749/2**

— *Dīwān i Mullā Hasan*. [Another edition.] pp. 80. *lith.* 22½
cm. Inqilāb Steam Press, *Lahore*. [1931.] **Per. D. 318/4**

— — [Another edition. Followed (pp. 78-80) by the *Rubā'iyāt*
of Abū Sa'īd ibn Abī 'l-Khaīr.] pp. 80. *lith.* 22 cm.
Peshawar. 1934. **Per. C. 190**

Dīwān i Hilālī, by Hilālī.

[Collected poems.] pp. 52. *lith.* 26 cm. Sultān al-matābi',
[Lucknow]. 1263 (1847). **87/7; 3724/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 156. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Cawnpore. 1273 [*i.e.*, 1873]. **2082/2**

— [Other editions]:

666/1 (1889). **2182/1** (1899). **Per. F. 50/2** (1903).

Dīwān i Ibn Yāmīn, by Ibn Yāmīn.

Ibn' Jemin's Bruchstücke. Aus dem Persischen von Ottokar
Maria Freiherrn von Schlechta-Wssehrd. pp. 191. 23½ cm.
Wien. 1852. **306. 34. B. 32**

— Ibn Yāmīn. *Persice Ibn-i-Yāmīn*. 100 short poems. The
Persian text with paraphrase by Brigadier-General E. H. Rod-
well. pp. xiv, 48. 25½ cm. *London (Hertford printed)*. 1933.
Per. E. 107

Dīwān i 'Ishqī, by 'Ishqī.

[Poems. Edited with preface by R. Sūrān.] pp. 232, 1 plate,
covers. 21 cm. Hoor Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1309s (1930).
Per. C. 176

Dīwān i Jamāl al-Dīn, by Jamāl al-Dīn Qutb Ahmad.

[Collected poems. Vol. 2 only.] pp. 232. *lith.* 25 cm.
Chashmah i faid, Delhi. 1889. **794/27**

[*Dīwān i Kamāl al-Dīn*], by Kamāl al-Dīn.

The Hundred Love Songs of Kamal al-Din of Isfahan. Now
first translated from the Persian by L. H. Gray and done into
English verse by E. W. Mumford. pp. 74, [1]. 20 cm.
London (Edinburgh printed). 1903. **306. 33. D. 27**

Dīwān i Khākī Khurāsānī, by Khākī Khurāsānī.

An Abbreviated Version of the Diwan of Khaki Khorasani.
Persian text, edited with an introduction, by W. Ivanow.
(Islamic Research Association. No. 1.) pp. [i], ii, 20, 128.
part. lith. 21 cm. Muzaffari, *Bombay* (and *Calcutta* printed).
1933. **Per. C. 161**

Dīwān i Khāzin, by Khāzin.

[Poems.] pp. 147, [1]. *lith.* 21 cm. Mustafā'i, *Bombay*.
1344/1926. Per. D. 92

Dīwān i Khwājah Sāhib, by Khwājah Sāhib.

[Collected poems. Edited by Saiyid Muhammad A'zam.] pp.
115. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mujtābā'i Press, *Lahore*. 1903.

Per. E. 28/1

Dīwān i Mahtāb, by Mahtāb.

[Collected poems.] pp. 170. *lith.* 23½ cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1287 (1870). 2055/4

Dīwān i Mā'il, by Mā'il.

[Collected poems.] pp. 213, 25, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm.
Zubdah al-naqā'ir, *Allahabad*. 1889. 683/6

Dīwān i Makhfi, by Makhfi.

[Collected poems.] pp. 156. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Cawnpore*. 1268
(1852). 138/7; Per. D. 8

— [Another edition.] pp. 128. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1290/1873. 2065/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 128. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1293/1876. 2183/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 128. *lith.* 26 cm. Mashhūr i 'ālam
Press, *Lahore*. 1345/1927. Per. E. 79

— [sel.] [sq.]

Dīwān i Ghiyāthī.

— The Diwan of Zeb-un-Nissa. The first fifty ghazals rendered
from the Persian by Magan Lal and J. D. Westbrook with an
introduction and notes. (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 112.
17 cm. *London*. 1913. 306. 31. F. 47

— The Tears of Zebunnisa, being excerpts from the Divan-i Makhfi
metrically rendered into English by P. Whalley. pp. 94, [1].
15½ cm. *London*. 1913. 306. 31. F. 48

Dīwān i Maulā-dād, by Maulā-dād.

[Collected poems. Edited with a preface in Urdu by Nauwāb
Asad Allāh Khān.] pp. 175, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Lahore*.
[1926.] Per. D. 280

Dīwān i Mazhar, by Mazhar.

[Collected poems.] pp. 83. *lith.* 19½ cm. Asiatic Society,
Calcutta. 1267 (1851). 2104/6

— [Collected poems, edited by Muhammad 'Abd al-Rahmān.
Followed (p. 89) by Kharītah i jawāhir, an anthology compiled
by Muḥ. 'Abd al-R.] pp. 170. *lith.* 27 cm. Mustafā'i,
Cawnpore. 1271 (1855). 77/4

Dīwān i Mazhar, by Mazhar—Cont.

—Dīwān i Mazhar i Khān-khānān u Kharā'it i jawāhir. [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 142. lith. 26 cm. Kānshī Rām, Lahore. [1922.] Per. D. 177

Dīwān i Minuchihri, by Minuchihri.

Menoutchehri. Poète persan . . . Texte, notes et introduction historique par A. de Biberstein Kazimirski. pp. viii, 413, 124. 24½ cm. Paris (Leide printed). 1886.

306. 29. C. 25

Dīwān i Mir Yār 'Alī, by Mir Yār 'Alī.

[Collected poems. With marginal notes.] pp. 82. lith. 26 cm. Sultān al-matābi', [Lucknow]. 1266 (1850). 99/1

Dīwān i Muftī, by Muftī.

[Collected poems.] pp. 300, 8, 2, wrappers. lith. 24 cm. Panjābī, Lahore. 1291 (1874). 2481/7

Dīwān i Mu'in al-Dīn Chishtī, by Mu'in al-Dīn Chishtī.

Dīwān i Ḥadrat i Khwājah Mu'in al-Dīn Chishtī. [Collected poems.] pp. 93. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1285/1868. 662/12

— [Another edition.] pp. 93. lith. 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1288/1871. 2038/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 94. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1875. 2183/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 92. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lahore. 1886. 662/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 66. lith. 25 cm. 'Azizi, Lahore. [1904]. Per. E. 26/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 80. lith. 25 cm. Nāmi, Lucknow. 1327/1909. 3731/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 68. lith. 24½ cm. Muhammadi Steam Press, Lahore. [1934.] Per. E. 115/3

Dīwān i Nānak Shāh.

Diwan-i-Nanak Shah; or, Persian translation of the Sukhmani transcribed . . . and published by S. Ganda Singh. pp. [i], 8, 104, vii. part. lith. 20½ cm. Wazir-i-Hind Press, Amritsar. 1935. Per. C. 189

Dīwān i Nashāt, by Nashāt.

[Collected poems, consisting of ghazals.] pp. 31. lith. 25 cm. al-Humaidiyah, Karachi. 1332 (1914). 3738/5

— Diwan-i-Nishat (Odes 76 to 175), with an addenda of 36 odes, with full notes, translation, explanation and elaborate introduction, &c., &c. By Khodayar Sheriar Dastur. (Intikhāb i Dīwān i Nashāt.) pp. [iv], viii, 80, 16, [i], 70, 24. lith. 21 cm. Bombay (British India Press), 1916. Per. D. 16/5

Dīwān i Nashāt, by Nashāt—Cont.

—[sel.]

Ganjīnah i khirad.

Dīwān i Nāṣir ‘Alī, by Nāṣir ‘Alī.

[Collected poems. With marginal notes.] pp. 108. *lith.* 26 cm. Murtādawī, [Lucknow]. 1262 (1846). **98/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 112. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1872. **2105/4**

— [Another edition.] pp. 112. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1875. **2182/3**

Dīwān i Nāṣir Jang, by Nāṣir Jang, called Shahid.

... *Dīwān i Nauwāb i...* Nāṣir Jang Shahid... [Collected poems. Preceded by a life of the poet by Āqā Mīrzā Naṣr Allāh Khān called Fidā’i.] 3 vols. pp. 68, 621; 539; 479. *lith.* 24 cm. [Hyderabad.] 1301 (1884). **306. 32. A. 33-35**

Dīwān i Nāṣir i Khusrau, by Nāṣir i Khusrau.

Dīwān i qaṣā’id u muqatta’āt i Ḥakīm i Nāṣir i Khusrau. [Collected poems. Followed by the same author’s moral poems, (1) *Raušanā’i-nāmah*, p. 511, and (2) *Sa’ādat-nāmah*, p. 545, and a philosophical prose *Risālah*, p. 563. Edited with critical introduction, notes and indices by Mujtabā Minuwī, and a preface by Āqā Taqī-zādah.] pp. xvii, xcvi, 694. 25 cm. Majlis, Teheran. 1304-7s (1925-8).

Per. E. 37

Dīwān i Nāṣirī, by Nāṣir al-Dīn, Shah of Persia. [prec.]

Rūz-nāmah i safar i Farangistān.

Dīwān i Nazīrī.

Ghazalīyāt i Nazīrī.

Dīwān i Niḥāyah al-kamāl.

Dīwān i Amīr Khusrau.

Dīwān i Ni’mat Khān ‘Alī, by Ni’mat Khān, called ‘Alī.

[Collected poems.] pp. 252. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1894. **Per. D. 70**

Dīwān i Niyāz, by Niyāz.

[Collected poems. Part 1, Persian. Part 2, Urdu.] pp. 83, 37. *lith.* 20½ cm. Qādirī, [India]. 1265 (1849). **105/7**

— [Another edition of the two dīwāns.] pp. 55. *lith.* 24 cm. Muhammadi, Delhi. 1286 (1869). **2037/3**

— [Another edition. Followed by the *Chirkīn-nāmah*, an Urdu poem by Bāqir ‘Alī called *Chirkīn*.] pp. 64. *lith.* 24 cm. Muhammadi, Delhi. 1286 (1869). **306. 30. B. 9/1**

Dīwān i Niyāz, by Niyāz—Cont.

—[Other editions]:

2065/9 (1874).	2183/6 (1875).
2105/11 (1874)	2205/8 (1876).

Dīwān i Nizām, by Nizām [prec.]

Dīwān i Nizām al-Mulk Āṣaf-jāh.

Dīwān i Nizām al-Mulk Āṣaf-jāh, by Nizām al-Mulk Āṣaf-jāh,
called Shākir.

[Collected poems. Preceded by the *Dīwān* of Nauwāb Āṣaf-jāh Bahādur, called Nizām. Edited with biographical notices by Āqā Mīrzā Naṣr Allāh Khān called Fidā'i.] 2 vols. pp. [i], 11, 59, 37, 535, 11; 24, 8, 1028. *lith.* 24½ cm. [Hyderabad.] 1301 (1884). **306. 32. A. 30-31**

Dīwān i Nizāmī, by Muḥammad Nizām al-Dīn, called Nizāmī.

[Collected poems.] pp. 69, [1]. *lith.* 24 cm. Ahmādī, *Agra*. 1283 (1866). **306. 30. A. 20**

Dīwān i Nuwīdī, by Nuwīdī.

[Poems.] pp. 16. *lith.* 26½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, [Lucknow]. 1260 (1844). **89/9 ; 157/8**

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24 cm. *Agra*. 1873.

669/10

— [Other editions]:

891/17 (1873).	2065/8 (1875).	2107/1 (1876).
----------------	----------------	----------------

Dīwān i pasand, by Chhatar Mal.

A translation of the Deewan Pusund, being a treatise on Agricultural and Revenue Accounts; to which is appended a short essay on husbandry, as applicable to the Province of Behar. Both rendered into English from . . . Persian, with . . . improvements and additions, by L. Dacosta. pp. v, [i], [i], [i], 255, [i], [i], 24. 27 cm. *Calcutta*. 1824. **306. 30. C. 9**

Dīwān i Qā'ānī, by Qā'ānī.

Dīwān i . . . Hakīm Qā'ānī Mīrzā Ḥabīb Shīrāzī. [Collected poems. Preceded by a life of the poet, and his *Parīshān*, anecdotes in prose and verse.] pp. [iv], 38, 395, 26. *lith.* 30½ cm. *Bombay*, 1277 (1860). **Per. G. 6**

— Selections from Qā'ānī. Recommended for the Degree of Honour Examination in Persian. . . . Edited by Muḥammad Kazim Shirazi . . . under the supervision of Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. Phillott. pp. [i], [i], 342. 33 cm. Habl-ul-Matin Press, *Calcutta*. 1907. **306. 30. E. 10**

Dīwān i Qārī, by **Qārī**.

[Collected poems. Edited, with a life of the poet, by 'Abd al-Hakim Khān.] pp. 468. *lith.* 17½ cm. Mufid i 'amm Press, Lahore. 1923. Per. B. 106

Dīwān i Qāsim, by **Qāsim**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 81. *lith.* 22 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. 2458/4

Dīwān i Qutb al-Dīn Ūshī, by **Qutb al-Dīn Ūshī**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 226. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1904. Per. E. 25/4

Dīwān i Rāqib, by **Rāqib**.

[Collected poems. Edited by Muhammad Manzūr Ḥasan Ārawī.] pp. 29. *lith.* 18 cm. Sitārah i Hind, Calcutta. 1351/1932. Per. B. 190

Dīwān i Rind, by **Rind**.

Kalām i sahbān i zamān . . . Jānī Bāngī La'l. . . . [Collected poems. The colophon gives the title as *Ghazalhā i Rind*.] pp. 71. *lith.* 19 cm. Śabdārī, Bharatpur. 1268 (1852). 1015/4

Dīwān i Sa'idi, by **Sa'idi**.

Beg: Ān rūyi bīn. . . . [A selection from Sa'idi's minor poems.] pp. 96. 29 cm. [Calcutta. 1809 ?]

306. 31. D. 19 ; 306. 32. D. 10/3

— Intikhāb i Dīwān i Sa'idi. [Selected poems.] pp. 84. *lith.* 21½ cm. Sarkārī, Lahore. 1868. 1014/8

— [sel.]

Ganjīnah i khirad.

Dīwān i Śā'ib, by **Śā'ib**.

[Selected poems. Edited by Muhammad Śādiq Husain and Hājjī Ahmad Husain.] pp. 338, 4. *lith.* 24 cm. Mazhar al-'ajā'ib, Madras. 1285 (1868). 306. 34. B. 7

— Intikhāb i Dīwān i Śā'ib. [A smaller selection of the *Dīwān*. Edited by 'Abd al-Rahmān Khān ibn Muhammad Raushān Khān.] pp. 4, 168. *lith.* 20 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Lucknow. 1264/1848. 106/2

— [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. 4, 152. *lith.* 23 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1871. 306. 33. B. 23

Dīwān i Sa'idi, by **Sa'idi**.

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ Sa'idi i Fārsī musammā bah Gulshan i rāz i ṭariqat. [Mystical poems.] pp. [ii], 20. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mashriq al-'ulūm, Bijnaur. 1327 (1909). 3745/2

Dīwān i Salīm, by Salim I, Sultan of Turkey.

... Īn nusk̄ah i nafisah i Dīwān i . . . Sultān Salīm. . . .
[Poems. Edited with a Turkish preface by Paul Horn. Published by order of H.M. Wilhelm II.] pp. 132. 48 cm.
Berlin. 1904.

Case 4, 38

Dīwān i Sanā'i, by Sanā'i.

[Collected poems.] pp. [274]. *lith.* 34 cm. [Teheran.] 1274
(1858).

Per. H. 42

Dīwān i Sarkhwush, by Sarkhwush.

Diwan-e-Sarkhush Odes 1 to 61 with full notes, translation, explanation, life of the author, an elaborate introduction, &c., &c., &c., by Mohammed Naimur Rehman. pp. ii, viii, 53, 27, 29 [1], wrappers. 21 cm. British India Press, *Bombay*. 1917.

Per. D. 16/6

Dīwān i Shafi' by Shafi'.

[Poems.] pp. 16. *lith.* 29½ cm. [India.] 1277 (1860).

1312/6; 734/14

Dīwān i Shams i Tabrīz, by Jalāl al-Din Rūmī.

Iksīr i a'zam ya'nī Dīwān i Shams i Tabrīz. [Collected poems.] pp. [i], 111. *lith.* 19½ cm. *Giyān* Press, *Gujranwala*. [1879.]

306. 33. A. 39/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 435. *lith.* 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1887.

306. 32. F. 6

— [Another edition.] pp. 426. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1326/1908.

3724/2

— Auswahl aus den Diwanen des . . . Dichters . . . Rumi. Aus dem Persischen mit beigefügtem Original-Texte und erläutern- den Anmerkungen von V. von Rosenzweig. pp. xii, [i], 14-236. 31½ cm. *Wien*. 1838.

306. 34. D. 3

— Selected Poems from the Dīvāni Shamsi Tabrīz edited and translated with an introduction, notes, and appendices by R. A. Nicholson. pp. iv, 367. 20 cm. *Cambridge*. 1898.

306. 33. D. 39

Dīwān i Shaukat, by Shaukat.

[Collected poems. With a biographical notice of the poet by Maulawi Muḥammad Sāliḥ.] pp. 148, 10. *lith.* 27 cm. *Āṣafī, Lucknow*. 1290/1873.

2083/2

Dīwān i Shiblī, by Shiblī Nu'māni.

[Poems.] pp. 71. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Nāmi, Cawnpore*. [1906.]

3745/3

Dīwān i Shigarfī, by Shigarfī.

[Poems. Edited with an account of the poet in Urdu by 'Ali Asghar.] pp. [i], 92, [1]. *lith.* 22 cm. Kashmīri Press, *Lahore*. 1333 (1915).

3753/3

Dīwān i sitāk, by Tal'at.

[Poems. With a foreword by the author.] pp. 175, 64, [1], 6,
1 plate. *lith.* 24 cm. Muzaaffarī, *Bombay*. 1347 (1929).

Per. D. 105

Dīwān i Taftah, by Taftah.

[Collected poems. With a laudatory notice by Nauwāb Muḥammad
Asad Allāh Khān Ghālib.] pp. 4, 666. *lith.* 20 cm.
As'ad al-akhbār, *Agra*. 1267 (1851). 306. 33. F. 17

— *Dīwān i talmīdh i Ghālib*. [Another edition.] pp. [ii], 646.
lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i khalā'iq, *Agra*. 1869. 306. 29. A. 15

Dīwān i talmīdh i Ghālib.

Dīwān i Taftah.

Dīwān i Tarzī Afshār, by Tarzī Afshār.

[Collected poems. Edited with an account of the poet by
Muhammad Tamaddun.] pp. xxiv, 208, [6], 1 plate. 21 cm.
Tamaddun, [Teheran ?]. [1309s (1930).] Per. C. 120

Dīwān i Ulfatī, by Ulfatī.

[Poems. With a note on the poet.] pp. 4, 90. *lith.* 24 cm.
Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1287/1870. 2037/4

Dīwān i 'Urfī, by 'Urfī.

[Minor poems.] pp. 177. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawn-*
pore. 1880. 306. 30. C. 28/2

— *Nafahāt i Shīrāz*. [Selected poems, edited with a life and
study of the poet by Maulawī Shābir 'Alī.] pp. 16, 24,
wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Adabī Press, *Lucknow*. 1930.
Per. B. 175/9

Dīwān i Wali, by Wali.

[Poems.] pp. [ii], 52. *lith.* 23 cm. [Lahore.] 1868. 801/3

Dīwān i Waqār, by Waqār.

[Collected poems.] pp. [ii], 207. *lith.* 30 cm. Muḥammadi,
Cawnpore. 1286 (1852). 224/3

Dīwān i Wāṣif, by Wāṣif.

... *Muntakhab i Dīwān i Wāṣif*. [Selected poems.] pp. 56.
lith. 17½ cm. Jāmi' al-akhbār, [Madras]. 1264 (1848).
144/3; 1015/3

Diwan of Zeb-un-Nissa.

Dīwān i Makhfi.

Der Divan von Mohammed Schemsed-din Hafis [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiż.

Diyā.

'Abd al-Rahīm, called Diyā.

Diyā' al-abṣār, by Mahmūd Khān.

[A manual of sexual hygiene.] pp. 156. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal
Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1872. 2062/10

Diyā' al-Dīn (Muhammad) [ed. & tr.]

Tuhfah al-Hind.

Diyā' al-Dīn Barani.

Tārīkh i āl i Barmak.

Tārīkh i Fīrūz-shāhī.

Diyā' al-Dīn Ghulām Muhyī al-Dīn, Munshī [tr.]

Būstān.

Diyā' al-Dīn Khālid.

Dīwān.

Diyā' al-Dīn Nakhshabī.

Diyā' Allāh, Shāh, Qādirī.

Nasab-nāmah i kalān.

Diyā' al-qulūb, by Imdād Allāh.

[A treatise on Sūfi orders.] pp. 64. *lith.* 25 cm. Mujtabā'ī,
Delhi. [1877.] 2192/15

Diyā'i (Muhammad Rīghtah, Āqā, Mīrzā).

Dīwān.

Diyānat Allāh [ed.]

Siyāhat i Ḥātim Tā'i.

Dja'far Qaradjdaghi.

Jā'far, Mīrzā, Qarājahdāghī.

Djami.

Jāmī.

Djallaleddine Teherani, Seyyed.

Jalāl al-Dīn Tīhrāni, Saiyid.

Djami el-Tévarikh.

Jāmī' al-tawārikh.

Djungui Chehādet.

Jang i shahādat.

Dole (Nathan Haskell) [ed. tr.]

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Dolgopolova (B. I.) [tr.]

Kattagan i Badakhshān.

Dorn (Bernhard).

Muhammedanische Quellen.

— [ed. & tr.]

Habib al-Siyar.

Dorn (Bernhard)—*Cont.*

— [ed.] *Beiträge.*

— [tr.] *Gulistān.*

Tārīkh i Khān-jahānī.

Dōsābhāi Rustamji Dhābhar [ed.]

Phārasī śāermāṇthī.

Dōsābhāi Sohrābji, Munshī.

Idiomatic Sentences.

Dōstdārān i bashar, by **Muhammad**, Munshī.

Jild i dūwam az kitāb i Dōstdārān i bashar. [Biographies of famous women philanthropists. Published as Part 2 of the same author's work on men philanthropists.] pp. 109, [1], 9 plates. 22 cm. Berlin. 1343 (1925).

Per. C. 106

Dow (Alexander) [ed. tr.]

Tārīkh i Firīshthāh.

Dowson (John) [tr.]

Mir'āt i Ahmadī.

Mir'āt i Sikandarī.

Doyle (Arthur Conan).

Study in Scarlet.

Drama, by **W. Litten**.

Das Drama in Persien von W. Litten. Mit einem Geleitwort von F. Rosen. [A collection of modern Persian mystery-plays, text reproduced by photography from manuscript.] pp. xix, 371. 26 cm. Berlin. 1929.

Per. E. 39

Drei Lustgänge aus Saadi's Rosenhain [tr.]

Gulistān.

Dreyfus (Hippolyte) [tr.]

[*Épître au fils du Loup.*]

Haft wādī.

Kitāb al-Īqān.

[*L'Œuvre de Bahāou'llāh.*]

[*Préceptes du Béhaïsme.*]

Dschami.

Jāmī.

Dschelal ed-din Rumi.

Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.

Dū ātīshah, by **Chand Gadhōk.**

[Couplets in Persian with Urdu versions. With an Urdu preface by Rāmajī-dāsa.] pp. 78. lith. 19½ cm. Inqilāb Steam Press, Lahore. 1933.

Per. B. 163

Du'āt al-Husainīyah, by **Muhammad 'Ali, Gharūwī, Nak̄hjawānī.**
[A catechism of Shi'ite doctrine and practice, especially as concerns mourning for Husain during Muḥarram.] pp. 192.
lith. 25 cm. Muzaaffarī, *Bombay*. 1330 (1912).

306. 32. F. 3

Dubeux (Louis) [tr.]
Tārīkh i Tabarī.

Duda (H. W.) [ed. & tr.]
Khusrau Shīrīn.

Duftkörner, by **J. von Hammer-Purgstall.**

Duftkörner, aus persischen Dichtern gesammelt von Hammer-Purgstall. pp. xvi, 191. 21½ cm. *Stuttgart*. 1836.

306. 33. F. 7

Dumoulin (James) [ed. and tr.]
Gulistān.

Durdānah i khayāl, by **Ashraf al-Din Ahmad.**

Durdanai Khyal, by Moulvi Sayid Ashraf-ud-Din Ahmad.
[An autobiography.] pp. 48, wrappers. lith. 24½ cm.
Newal Kishore Press, *Lucknow*. 1889. 1257/6

Durdanai Khyal.

Durdānah i khayāl.

Durga-prasāda, Kunvar, Sandili, called **Mihr.**

Būstān i Āwadh.

Gulistān i Hind.

Hadiqah i 'ishrat.

Durr al-ma'ārif, by **Rā'ūf Ahmad.**

[The spiritual sermons of the Sūfi saint Pīr Dastgīr, edited by his pupil.] pp. 160. lith. 28½ cm. Maḥbūb al-matābi', *Delhi*. [1927.] Per. F. 41

Durr al-majālis, by **Saif al-Zafar.**

[Anecdotes of the Prophets, Caliphs, and Sūfi saints.] pp. 132. lith. 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. 1293 (1876). (The author's name is given in this edition as Saif i Zafar Tūthārī [*sic!*]). 2110/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 132. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lahore*. 1321/1904. Per. E. 28/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 132. lith. 25 cm. Caxton Printing Electric Works, *Lahore*. 1336/1918. Per. E. 27/2

Durr i maknūn, by **Bandah 'Ali Khān.**

[Letters. Edited by Muḥammad 'Askarī, with marginal glosses.] pp. 116. lith. 25 cm. Husainiyah, *Benares*. 1291 (1874). 2117/4

Durr al-mukhtār, by **Ḩaskāfi** [sel.]

Fatāwā i ‘Ālamgīrī.

Durrah i Nādirah, by **Muhammad Mahdi Khān**, called **Kaukab**.

[A history of Nādir Shāh.] pp. 339, [1]. *lith.* 24 cm.
[Bombay.] 1271 (1854). **Per. D. 43**

— [Another edition.] pp. 302, 1 plate. *lith.* 25 cm. [Bombay.]
1280 (1863). **306. 29. A. 33**

— [Another edition.] pp. 302. *lith.* 26 cm. **Haidari, Bombay.**
1293 (1876). **306. 29. A. 25**

— al-Kunūz al-‘āmirah fī sharḥ Durrah al-nādirah. [Another
edition, with marginal and interlinear notes by Saiyid Aulād
Husain Bilgrāmī.] pp. iv, 556, wrappers. *lith.* 26 cm.
Karīmī Press, Lahore. 1923. **Per. E. 97; Per. E. 115/1**

Durrah i Najafī, by **Najaf Quli Mirzā**.

[A treatise on Persian prosody.] pp. 224, 1 plate. *lith.* 21
cm. Mużaffari, **Bombay**. 1333 (1915). **306. 30. G. 31**

Durrah al-tāj, by **Mahmūd Shirāzī**.

Fortsetzung der Auszüge aus encyclopädischen Werken der
Araber, Perser und Türken. Aus dem Durret-et-tadsch (Perle
der Krone) Mahmud Schirāzī's. Von . . . Hammer-Purgstall.
(Extracted from: VIII Band der Denkschriften der philosoph.-
histor. Classe der Kaiserl. Academie der Wissenschaften,
Vienna.) pp. [i], 17. 30 cm. **Wien, 1857.** **306. 32. D. 21**

Durret-et-tadsch.

Durrah al-tāj.

al-Durrī al-zāhir [comm.]

Rubā’iyāt i Bābā Tāhir.

Durūd i Shahīd, by **Muhammad Sa‘id** and others.

[Poems in praise of the poet Ghulām Imām Shahīd, by Muham-
mad Sa‘id, ‘Abd al-Hamīd, Shāh Yahyā, Ahmad Husain, and
Muhammad Akbar. Edited with a prefatory note by Muham-
mad ‘Abd al-Rahmān.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24 cm. Nīzāmī,
Cawnpore. 1295 (1878). **2447/2**

Durūs i nahwīyah [anon.]

Tarjamah i kitāb i duwam i Durūs i nahwīyah. [An elemen-
tary Grammar. Part 2. Corrected by Faiḍ Muhammad
Khān.] pp. 65. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, Lahore. 1306s
(1927). **Per. D. 340**

Durvesh Ulee.

Darwīsh ‘Ali.

Dynasty of the Kajars.

Ma’āthir i sultānīyah.

Eastwick (Edward Backhouse).

Kaisarnámah i Hind.

— [ed. & tr.]

Gulistān.

— [tr.] *Anwār i Suhailī.*

Ebn Haukal.

Ibn Hauqal.

Edward FitzGerald's Rubá'iyát of Omar Khayyám.

Rubá'iyát i 'Umar Khaiyám.

Edwards (A. Hart) [tr.]

Būstān.

Edwards (Edward) [ed.]

Dīwān i Dhū 'l-Faqār.

Eflākī.

Aflākī.

Eghbal.

Iqbāl.

Einhorn (J.) [tr.]

Sargudhāsh̄t i Ashraf Khān.

Elementa, by Euclid.

... Tarjamah i shash̄ maqālah i kitāb i Tahrir i Üqlidas. . . .

[A Persian translation of the first 6 books of Nasīr al-Dīn Tūsi's edition of Euclid's Elements.] pp. [i], 262. 21½ cm.
Hindūstānī, *Calcutta*. 1824. **306. 34. B. 27; Per. C. 8**

Elementary Lessons in Translation, by Husain 'Ali.

For Beginners. Elementary Lessons in Translation from English into Persian (Words, Phrases, and Simple Sentences) by Syed Husain Ali. (Anglo-Persian Translation Series, No. 1.) pp. [i], [i], 60, iv. 17½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1930.

Per. D. 319/1

Elliot (F. A. H.)

Rulers of Baroda.

Elliott (Charles) [tr.]

Gulistān i rahmat.

Emir-i-Pasewary.

Amir Pāzawāri.

Emperor Akbar's repudiation of Esllam [tr.]

Muntakhab al-tawārikh.

English Translation and Explanatory Notes of Fifty Odes of Hafiz

[tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

English Translation of Anwar Sohaly [tr.]
Anwār i Suhailī.

English Translation of Sarmaya-i-Danish [tr.]
Sarmāyah i dānīsh.

English Translation of the Mard-i-khasis [tr.]
Sargudhast i mard i khasis.

English Translation of the Sabad-i-Gul [tr.]
Sabad i gul.

English Translation of the Vazir of Lankuran [tr.]
Wazīr i Lankurān.

English Version of Ilm-ul-Ikhlaq [tr.]
'Ilm al-akhlaq.

Ensayo critico sobre las Rubáiyát [tr.]
Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Epic of Kings [tr. sel.]
Shāh-nāmah.

Epische Dichtungen [tr. sel.]
Shāh-nāmah.

Episodes from the Shah Nameh [tr. sel.]
Shāh-nāmah.

Epitome of the Ancient History of Persia.
Tārikh i jahān-ārā.

Epitome of the History of Hindooostan.
Tārikh i Hind.

Erachjī Rustamjī Sahiār.

[*Épitre au fils du loup*], by Bahā' Allāh.
L'Épitre au fils du loup par Bahāou'llāh. Traduction française par H. Dreyfus. pp. xvii, 185. 20 cm. Paris. 1913.

Per. C. 17

Epochae celebriores.
Zīj i Ulugh Beg.

Erach-shāh F. Karāni.

Eradut Khān.
Irādat Khān.

Erdmann (Franz von) [ed.]
Haft paikar.
Sikandar-nāmah.

Erskine (William) [tr.]
Bābur-nāmah.

Erwād Bahmanjī Nasarvānjī Dhabhar.

Eshqi (Syed Mirzadeh).

Ishqi.

Essai historique sur la législation.

Gulistān.

Essay, by D. Price.

Essay towards the History of Arabia antecedent to the birth of Mahommed arranged from the Tarikh Tebry [Tabari, in the Persian version of Ba'lami] and other authentic [Persian] sources. By Major D. Price. pp. xv, [i], 248. 27 cm. London. 1824.

20. H. 9

E'tessam-zadeh.

I'tisām-zādah.

Ethé (Hermann) [ed.]

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

— [tr.] *Shabistān i nikāt.*

Euclid.

Elementa.

Exoos (Rev.)

History of China.

Extracts, by F. Falconer.

Extracts from some of the Persian poets, edited [by F. Falconer] from manuscripts in the Library of the East India Company. (Extracted from the *Asiatic Journal*.) pp. [i], 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 7. 21 cm. London. 1843. E. 281/3

Extraits de l'Histoire des Mongols [sel.]

Jāmi' al-tawārikh.

Fables of Pilpay.

Anwār i Suhailī.

Facsimile of the Manuscript . . . of Dīwān i Zu 'l-Fakār.

Dīwān i Dhū 'l-Faqar.

Fadā'il i Balkh, by 'Abd Allah ibn 'Umar [sel.]

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 1 (3).

Fādil Māzandarāni (Fadl Allāh Mujtahid).

Manāsik i hajj u 'umrah.

Fadilat.

Muhammad Anwār Allāh Khān.

Fadl (Fadl i Rasūl, Maulawī, Saiyid).

Haft-band i Zahra.

Fadl al-Din [ed.]

Murād al-'āshiqīn.

Fadl al-Haqq, Maulawi [ed.]
Lubāb al akhbār.

Fadl i Haqq, Qādī [ed.]
Monsieur Jourdan.

Fadl al-Haqq (Muhammad), Khairābādī.
Imtīnā' al-nazīr.

Fadl al-Islām, by Muhammad ibn ‘Abd al-Wahhāb [sq.]
Uṣūl al-īmān.

Fadl Allāh ibn Mir Lutf ‘Alī, Mir, Bukhārī.
Mukhtaṣar al-mīzān.

Fadl Allāh ibn Tāj al-Dīn al-Ḥasan (Abū ‘Abd Allāh), Tūrpushtī.
al-Mu’tamad.

Fadl Allāh Lutf Allāh Faridi.

Fadl Allāh Mujtahid, called Fādil Māzandarānī.

Fadl Allāh Rashid ed-Din.

Rashid al-Dīn Fadl Allāh.

Fadl ‘Azīm.

Mathnawī i sham’ i shabistān.

Fadl Ilāhi [ed.]
Rubā’īyāt i Abū ‘Alī Qalandar.

Fadl i Rabbi, Khwundkār.

Haqīqah i Muslimān i Bangālah.

Fadl i Rasūl, Bādā’uni.

Ikmāl fi bahth shadd al-riḥāl.

Fadl i Rasūl, Maulawi, Saiyid, called Fadl.

Fadl i Rasūl Shāh.
al-Bawāriq al-Muhammadīyah.

Fadl i Ṣafdarī, by Muhammad Najm al-Dīn.

[An account of the merits of Shāh Wilāyat ‘Alī Murtadā.]
pp. 8, 76. lith. 25 cm. Nūr al-anwār, Arrah. 1294 (1877).

662/6

Fadl Shāh, Saiyid, Gilānī [ed.]
Qaṣā’id i ‘Urfī.

Faid (Faid al-Ḥasan, Sahāranpūrī).
Mathnawī i raudah i faid.

Faid Allāh, Islāmābādī.
‘Umdah al-aqwāl.

Faid i ‘āmm, by ‘Abd al-‘Azīz Dihlawī.

[Answers to questions on religious and secular matters.] pp.
16. lith. 25 cm. Gulzār i Ibrāhīm, Lucknow. 1291 (1874).

2078/3

Faiḍ al-Hasan, Sahāranpūrī, called Faiḍ.

Faiḍ Muhammad Khān [ed.]

Akhlāq.

Faid-bakhsh, by Allāh-bakhsh.

A Persian Grammar in Persian . . . together with Persian Grammatical Terms with their English Equivalents by Allah-baksh Mohammed Shah. pp. 9, 244, 31. lith. 21½ cm. Muḥammadī, Karachi. 1311 (1893-4). **306. 34. A. 1**

Faid-bakhsh, by Lālah Kābuli Mal.

[A rhymed vocabulary of Persian and Urdu.] pp. 40. lith. 20½ cm. Rifāh i ‘āmm, Siyalkot. [1877.] **2173/5**

Faiḍ ibn Mubārak (Abū ’l-Faiḍ) [tr.]

Lilāvatī.

Mahābhārata—Bhagavad-gītā.

Nal Daman.

Failaṣūf Ridā.

Ridā Taufiq.

Fā’iq.

‘Abd Allāh, called Fā’iq.

Faiṣal al-tafrīqah bain al-dāll wa’l-nājiyah, by Qādi ‘Abd al-Rahmān Khān.

[On the merits of jihād or sacred war.] pp. 68. lith. 24 cm. Kabul. 1304 (1887). (In this copy pp. 1-8 are missing.) **3734/5**

— Risālah i nājiyah. [Another edition.] pp. 64. lith. 24½ cm. Kabul. 1307 (1890). **3744/5**

Faithful English translation of Jang Namah [tr.]

Jang-nāmah.

Faiyād i dabistān, by Wilāyat Khān.

[Model letters. Followed by poetical extracts.] pp. 20. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1876. **1481/2**

Faiyād al-Dīn ibn Mu’izz al-Dīn, Munshi.

Risālah i farā’id.

Fā’iz (Muhammad Akram, Maulawī).

Inshā i Fā’iz.

Fakhr al-Dīn As‘ad Jurjāni, called Fakhrī.

Wīs u Rāmīn.

Fakhr al-Dīn Mubārakshāh, Marwarūdhī.

Tārikh i Fakhr al-dīn Mubārakshāh.

Fakhr al-Dīn Rāzi (Muhammad ibn ‘Umar) [ps.]

Sirr al-maktūm.

Fakhr al-Dīn Shādmān.

Fakhr al-Dīn Zarrādī.

Fakhri.

Fakhr al-Dīn As'ad Jurjāni.

Fakhri ibn Amīrī, Harawī.

Jawāhir al-'ajā'ib.

Fakhru'd-Dīn Mubārakshāh Marvar-rūdī.

Fakhr al-Dīn Mubārakshāh, Marwarūdhī.

Falaki (Muhammad), Shirwānī.

Dīwān.

Falconer (Forbes).

Extracts.

— [ed. & tr.]

Salāmān u Absāl.

— [ed.] *Tuhfah al-aḥrār.*

— [tr.] *Būstān.*

— [tr. sel.]

Sindbād-nāmah.

Fāl-nāmah [anon.]

[An anonymous tract on divination. Followed (pp. 13-19) by a similar untitled tract attributed to one Ḥakim Laqūmājash.]
pp. 19. *lith.* 22 cm. Shu'lah i ṭūr, Cawnpore. 1875.

2458/2

— [sq.]

Khwāb-nāmah.

Fāl-nāmah i Imām Ja'far.

Istikhār i zuhhād.

Famine, a Tale from the Bōstān [sel.]

Būstān.

Fandīyāt i jawānmardī, attr. to **Mustansir Billāh**.

[Counsels for Ismā'ilis. In Gujarati characters.] pp. 76. 23 cm. Khoja Sindhi, *Bombay*. 1921. Per. D. 292

Fāni.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Qawi.

Fāni (Muhsin) [ps.]

Dabistān i madhāhib.

Fānūs i khayāl, by Wārastah.

[The story of a rope-dancer, in verse. Followed by a short poem by Mir Ja'far.] pp. 10, 2. *lith.* 15½ cm. Anwār al-qamar, *Lahore*. 1876.

2459/9

Faqīr (Shams al-Dīn), Dihlawī.

Shams al-Dīn Faqīr.

Faqīr ('Abd Allāh ibn Nūr al-Dīn, Ḥusainī, Shūshtarī).

Tad̄hīrah i Shūshtarī.

Faqīr (Mirzā 'Alī Mu'īn al-Shari'ah, Istāhabānātī, Shīrāzī).

Ganj i Faqīr.

Faqīr Ahmād, called Sanā' al-Dīn [ed.]

Surūr al-māhzūn.

Faqīr Chand.

Naval Kiśora, Munshī.

Faqīr Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad Ridā.

Jāmi' al-tawārīkh.

Farāhī (Abū Naṣr).

Niṣāb al-ṣubyān.

Farā'īd i Irtādiyah, by Muḥammad Irtādā 'Ali Khān.

Furaiz-i-Irtazeeah: a treatise on the Mohammedan law of inheritance. By Moulavie Mohummud Irtaza Alee Khan Bahadur. pp. [i], [iv], 62, [1]. 31 cm. College Press, Madras. 1825. **306. 30. D. 6 ; 306. 29. D. 23**

al-Faraj ba'd al-shiddah, by Tanūkhī.

Faraj ba'd al-shiddah. Maulānā Husain ibn As'ad ibn Ḥusain al-Dihistānī. . . . [Stories of deliverance from difficulties, being Dihistānī's translation of the Arabic of Tanūkhī, ascribed by the translator to Mada'inī.] pp. [ii], 534. lith. 33 cm. Āqā 'Abbās 'Ali Shīrāzī, *Bombay*. 1276/1859. **Per. D. 38**

— Dehestani's Faraj-ba'da 'sh-shedda. Chapter IV. Text. [Edited by M. R. Shīrāzī.] pp. 29. 24½ cm. Union Steam Press, *Karachi*. 1918. **Per. D. 287/1**

— Dehestani's Faraj = Ba'Da 'Sh-Shidda. Chapters IV and V. . . . In Three Parts by M. R. Shirazi. . . . Part III. Text, notes, translations, etc. pp. 35-58, 71-92. 24½ cm. Union Steam Press, *Karachi*. 1918. (Pp. 1-34, 59-70 are missing.) **Per. D. 287/2**

— Faraj-ba'd-ash'-shiddat, by Husain Dehestani. Chapter VII (Stories 1 to 42) with full notes, explanation, life of the author, an elaborate introduction, &c., &c., &c., and a full translation by Moulvi Mohammed Jamilar Rehman. pp. 30, 124, wrappers. 21 cm. British India Press, *Bombay*. 1919. (This copy lacks the translation.) **Per. D. 74**

Faraj-ba'd-ash'-shiddat.

al-Faraj ba'd al-shiddah.

Farāmurz Naurōzjī Kuṭār.

Farāmurz-nāmah [anon.]

[The exploits of Farāmurz, in verse. Edited by Rustam pūr i Bahrām.] pp. 464. *lith.* 24½ cm. Faiḍ-rasān, *Bombay*. 1324/1907. Per. D. 11

Faransāwiyān.

[A popular geography of France, being part 4 of *Tārīkh i milāl*, a world-geography. Translated by Saiyid Riḍā ‘Alī-zādah. Published by Shēr Muḥammad Afghān.] pp. [i], 47. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, *Lahore*. 1344/1926.

Per. D. 248

Faras-nāmah.

Sālihōtra.

Faras-nāmah [anon.]

Beg: Hādhā kitāb i Faras-nāmah. [A treatise on horses and horsemanship. Edited by Asad Allāh Khān Khwansārī.] ff. [57]. *lith.* 21 cm. [*Persia*. 1862.] 3748/3

Faras-nāmah, by Zabardast Khān.

The Faras-nāma of Zabardast Khān. Edited in the original Persian with English notes by Lieut.-Colonel D. C. Phillott. (*Bibliotheca Indica*. Vol. 207.) pp. iv, 62. 24 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1911. B. I. 207, 207*

Fardiyāt-nāmah, by Dastūr Dārāb Pālan.

The Persian Farziyat-nāmeh and Kholāseh-i Dīn [Khulāsah i dīn, two tracts in Persian verse on the religious prescriptions of Zoroastrianism] of Dastur Dārāb Pāhan. Text and version with notes by Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. pp. xix, 162, 77. 24 cm. Fort Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1924. Per. D. 191

Fardowsi.

Firdausī.

Fardusi.

Firdausī.

Farhād Mirzā ibn ‘Abbās (Mu’tamad al-Daulah).

Hidāyah al-sabīl.

Farhād Shīrīn, by Wahshī.

[A romance in verse. Completed by Muḥammad Rafī’ Shīrāzī called Wiṣāl.] pp. 220. *lith.* 15½ cm. *Bombay*. 1265/1849. 306. 34. A. 39

Farhang i anjuman i ārā’ī i Nāṣirī, by Riḍā Quli Khān, called Hidāyat.

[A dictionary of poetical terms.] foll. [421]. *lith.* 35 cm. ‘Ali Quli Khān, *Teheran*. 1285 (1871). 306. 29. F. 11

Farhang i Gulistān.

Samanistān.

Farhang i Gulistān, by Junaid ‘Abd Allāh.

[A glossary of difficult words occurring in the *Gulistān* of Sa‘di, preceded by Persian renderings of Arabic verses and expressions occurring therein.] pp. 20. *lith.* 26 cm. Ja‘fari, Cawnpore. [18 ?] 680/11

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1869. 2213/1

— [Other editions]:
2116/5 (1872). 2074/5 (1873). 672/12 (1875).

Farhang i Jahāngīrī, by Husain Injū.

[A dictionary of Persian words, preceded by a synopsis of Persian grammar. Edited by Muḥammad Ṣādiq ‘Alī Ghālib.] 2 vols. pp. 521; 339. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1293/1876. 306. 30. B. 17

Farhang i Mahmūd, by Mahmūd ‘Ali.

[A dictionary of synonyms, homonyms and rare words, Arabic and Persian, with their meanings.] pp. 128. *lith.* 24½ cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1291 (1874). 776/1

Farhang i Makhzan al-adwiyah, by Ahmad Husain.

Kilid i makhzan ya‘ni Farhang i Makhzan al-adwiyah. [A vocabulary of rare words occurring in the medical encyclopædia of Muḥammad Husain Khān.] pp. 24. *lith.* 24 cm. Nizām al-matābi‘, Madras. 1293 (1876). 669/3

Farhang i Naṣīriyah, by Muḥammad Naṣir [sq.]

Alfāz al-adwiyah. 1875.

Farhang i naubahār, by Muḥammad ‘Alī Tabrizi, called Āqā Bālā.

[A dictionary of Persian, with explanations in Persian.] 2 vols. pp. [iv], 460; 461-896. 20 cm. Electric Sharq, Tabriz. 1308s (1929). Per. C. 56

Farhang i Rashīdī, by ‘Abd al-Rashīd Tatawī.

The Farhang i Rashīdī, a Persian dictionary . . . edited . . . by Mawlawī Zulfaqār ‘Alī. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 67.) 2 vols. pp. [i], 379, [i]; [i], 324, [2], [i]. 31 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1872 [1870]-1875. B. I. 67, 67*

— Grammaticæ persicæ præcepta ac regulæ quas lexico persico Ferhengi Reschidi præfixas . . . scripsit et edidit Dr. Splieth. (Qawa‘id u dawābit i zabān i fārsi.) pp. 51. *lith.* 25 cm. Halis. 1846. E. 426/2

Farhang i Shu‘ūrī, by Shu‘ūrī.

Al-Jild al-auwal (al-thāni) min Lisān al-‘Ajām. [A Persian-Turkish dictionary.] 2 vols. pp. [iii], foll. 454; pp. [ii], foll. 451. 32 cm. Constantinople. 1155 (1742). 306. 29. E. 6-7

Farhang i Wālā, by **Wālā**.

[A vocabulary of words commonly misspelt or mispronounced, with correct forms and meanings.] pp. 40. *lith.* 25 cm.
Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1293 (1876). 2218/3

Farid (*Amin Allāh*) [tr.]

Kalimāt i maknūnah.

Farid al-Din, *Maulawī* [ed.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Farid al-Din Ahmad, *Maulawī* [tr.]

Rulers of Baroda.

Farid al-Din 'Attār (*Muhammad ibn Ibrāhīm*).

Bīsar-nāmah.

Mantiq al-tair.

Pand-nāmah.

Qasīdah.

Tadhkīrah al-auliyā'.

Farid al-Din Ganj i Shakar.

Fariddodin Attar.

Farid al-Din 'Attār.

Farid-ud-Din Ahmad, *Maulavi.*

Farid al-Din Ahmad, *Maulawī.*

Farid Uddin Attar.

Farid al-Din 'Attār.

Faridi (*Faḍl Allāh Lutf Allāh*) [tr.]

Mir'āt i Sikandarī.

Faridu 'd-Dīn 'Attār.

Farid al-Din 'Attār.

Farmān i Shāh i Irān, by **Nāṣir al-Dīn**, Shah of Persia.

Farmān i hadrat i Nāṣir al-Dīn Ahmad Shāh i Irān. [A proclamation inviting the Sultan of Turkey to assist in promoting good feeling between Sunnī and Shi'ite Muslims. Persian text with Urdu translation.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24½ cm. [*Delhi.* 1879.] 2331/1

Farrukhābādī (*Jamīl al-Dīn Muhammad*, *Maulawī*).

Munājāt.

Fārs u jang i bain al-milal, by **Ādamiyat**.

[An account of the part played by Persia in the Great War, 1914-18. Illustrated.] pp. [iii], 342, 1 plate. 20 cm. *Sirūs, Teheran.* 1312s (1933). Per. B. 178

Fārsī i jadīd, by **Muhammad 'Ali Irānī**.

Kitāb i Fārsī i jadid jild i dūwam. [An elementary Persian reader. Part 2.] pp. [i], 140. *lith.* 21½ cm. *Muzaffari, Bombay.* 1334 (1915). Per. C. 26

Fārsī kalām.

[A small anthology of Persian poetry. Edited by G. A. Nizāmī.] pp. 16, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. 'Abbāsī, *Karachi*. [1928.]

Per. B. 130

Fārsī kī chothī kitāb.

Silsilah i Fārsī.

Fārsī kī dūsrī kitāb, by Muhammad Husain.

[A second Persian reader, with Urdu notes.] pp. 55. *lith.* 24 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1870.

2048/1

— [Other editions]:

2045/4 (1871). 2103/1 (1874). 2101/7 (1876).

2056/5 (1874). 2102/16 (1875).

Fārsī kī pahlī kitāb, by Muhammad Husain.

[A first Persian reader, with Urdu notes.] pp. 44. *lith.* 24 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1870.

2047/15

— [Other editions]:

2048/2 (1870). 2056/6 (1873). 2101/6 (1875).

2187/2 (1871). 2103/7 (1874). 2344/7 (1879).

2330/2 (1873).

Fārsī kī tīsrī kitāb.

Third Persian Reader. pp. (iii), 112, 2. *lith.* 17 cm. Mufid i 'amm Press, *Lahore*. 1906.

3755/10; Per. B. 124

Fārsī rūz-marrah [anon.]

Guldastah i dānish.

— [sel.]

Pirāyah i khirad.

Fārsī-nāmah [anon.]

[A vocabulary of Persian and Urdu in verse. In the margin, three similar works, *Wāhid Bārī*, *Allāh Bārī*, and *Şamad Bārī*, all anonymous.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24 cm. Victoria Press, *Lahore*. 1868.

800/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25½ cm. Sultānī, *Lahore*. 1871.

2116/3

— [Other editions]:

2057/4 (1873). 2116/8 (1876). 2218/4 (1878).

2074/10 (1873). 2173/3 (1877).

Fārsī zabān kā nişāb.

[A Persian reader for schools in the Punjab. Issued by the direction of Major Holroyd.] pp. 83, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1875.

2056/4

— [Other editions]:

2101/10 (1876). 2330/4 (1879).

Fārs-nāmah.

Fārs-nāmah, by Ibn al-Balkhi.

The Fársnáma of Ibnu'l-Balkhí, edited by G. le Strange and R. A. Nicholson. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. New Series, I.) pp. xxxii, [i], 199. 24 cm. London (Cambridge printed). 1921.

GM/NS 1

— Description of the province of Fars in Persia at the beginning of the fourteenth century A.D. From the MS. of Ibn al-Balkhi . . . by G. le Strange. (Asiatic Society Monographs, xiv.) pp. [iii], 92. 21½ cm. London (Hertford printed). 1912.

ASM 14

Fartāb i sukhān, by Muḥammad Ibrāhim.

[Letters.] pp. 20. lith. 25½ cm. Victoria School, Ghazipur. 1292 (1875). 2117/3

Farzand 'Ali, Maulawī, Saiyid, Shāh.

Surūd i mastān.

— [tr.] Ganjīnah i naẓā'ir.

Farzand 'Ali Khān, Naqawī.

Riyāḍ al-jinān.

Fasānah i faṣīḥah fī itḥbāt i dhabīḥah, by Muḥammad Husain called Gauhar.

[Rules for selecting beasts for sacrifice.] pp. 7. lith. 21½ cm. Qādirī. Ballia. [1892.] 1014/14

Faṣīḥ al-halāl wa'l-harām, by Muḥammad Sultān.

[On what is lawful and what unlawful to a Muslim.] pp. 60. lith. 19 cm. Mažhar al-'ajā'ib, Madras. 1284 (1868).

1015/9

Fatāwā i 'Ālamgīrī, by Shaikh Nizām and others.

Nuskhah i tarjamah i Kitāb al-jināyat i Fatāwā i 'Ālamgīrī. . . . [A Persian translation from the original Arabic of Shaikh Nizām and others by Muḥammad Najm al-Dīn Khān of the Kitāb al-jināyat and Kitāb al-hudūd, being parts of the legal digest Fatāwā i 'Ālamgīrī: together with Risālah i ta'zīrāt, on legal penalties, by Muḥ. Najm al-Dīn Khān, and Bab al-ta'zīrāt, a Persian translation by the same Muḥ. Najm al-Dīn Khān of a chapter of the Durr al-mukhtār, an Arabic law-book by Ḥaskāfi.] pp. [i], 494, 29, 269. 23½ cm. Hindūstānī, Calcutta. 1228/1813. 306. 34. B. 3

Fatāwā i barahnah, by Naṣīr al-Dīn Muḥammad.

[Legal decisions. With marginal notes.] 2 pts. pp. 299, [1]; 231, [1], 7, [1]. lith. 25 cm. Muḥammadi, Lahore. 1289 (1872). 2060/2

Fatāwā i barahnah, by **Naṣir al-Din Muḥammad**—*Cont.*

— [Another edition.] pp. 648. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1874. **306. 31. A. 11**

Fatāwā i Humāyūnī, by **Muhammad ‘Abd al-Ghafūr**.

[Legal decisions. Vol 1. Edited by Maulawī Muhammad
Qāsim ibn Muḥammad Hāshim.] pp. 8, 312, wrappers. *lith.*
25 cm. Rifāh i ‘āmm, Lahore. 1331 (1931). **3733/2**

Fatāwā i lā buddīyah.

al-Qaul al-wasīt.

Fatāwā al-mīrāth [comm.]

Nazm al-farā’id.

al-Fatāwā al-Sā’dīyah.

Majmū’ah i Fatāwā i Sā’dīyah.

Fatāwā i ṭibb, by **Rahīm Allāh**.

Mujallah i auwal Fatāwā i ṭibb. [A criticism of the Greek
theory of physiology, followed by a treatise on human
anatomy. Vol. 1.] pp. 134. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Cawnpore. 1872. **2081/2**

Fath ‘Ali, Ākhund, Mullā, Isfahānī.

Khwāb i shigift.

Fath ‘Ali, Ākhund-zādah.

Khirs i quldūr-bāsān.

Monsieur Jourdan.

[Persian Plays.]

Sargudhaṣṭ i mard i khasīs.

Sargudhaṣṭ i Mullā Ibrāhīm Khaltīl.

Wazīr i Lankurān.

Wukalā i murāfa’ah.

Fath ‘Ali Khān, called **Ṣabā**.

Shāhinshāh-nāmah.

Fath ‘Ali Tīpū Sultān.

Fath Allāh, Hājjī, Yazdī, called **Maftūn**.

Munāẓarah i Shutar bā Nūtar.

Fath Allāh Khān (Abū Nasr) **Shaibānī**.

Fath Chand, Rājah.

Mir’āḥ al-muttaqīn.

Fath Muḥammad, Burhānpūrī.

Miftāḥ al-ṣalāḥ.

Fath Muḥammad, Maulawī.

Nawāfil Ramadān al-mubārak.

Fath Muḥammad Ṣaghīr, Maulawī.

İslāḥ al-infāṣid.

Fath al-mujāhidīn, by Zain al-Ābidin Mūsawi.

The Military Maxims and Observations of Tippoo Sultan; containing general rules for a commander . . . with a panegyric in honour of Tippoo, and some account of Hyder; by Zein-ull-Abdeen, the Author. Translated from the Original Persian. pp. 29. 20 cm. London. 1791. 306. 33. C. 41

Fath-nāmah i Kāfiristān, by Shēr Ahmad.

[A poem celebrating the Afghan conquest of Kafiristan in 1313/1895-6.] pp. 16. lith. 24½ cm. Kūh i nūr, Lahore. 1313 (1896). 1481/6

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Jang-nāmah.

Fath-nāmah i Shāh i Brītāniyah, by Gaṅgā-sahā'i.

[A poem celebrating the victory of the British forces in the Indian Mutiny.] pp. 142, wrappers. lith. 25½ cm. Khair-khwāh, Saharanpur. [1914.] 3741/4

Fattāḥī (Muhammad Yahyā Sibak, Nishāpūri).

Dastūr i 'ushshāq.

Husn u dil.

Shabistān i nikāt.

Fatwā i muhkam, by Shaikh Ahmad, Hanafi.

[A legal decision on the Laws relating to a mosque settled in mortmain.] pp. 10. lith. 27 cm. Kūh i ṭūr, Lahore. 1285 (1868). 2480/4

Fauq ('Abd al-Rahīm) [ed.]

Dāfi' al-aghlāt.

Fauq (Muhammad Ibrāhīm, Maulawī).

Kulliyāt.

Fauz al-kabīr fī usūl al-tafsīr, by Wali Allāh Dihlawī.

[A manual on the principles of Qur'ānic interpretation.] 2 pts. pp. 114, 78. 23 cm. Ahmadi, [Delhi]. 1249 (1833). 75/1

Fauzee Feyazee, Moulvy.

Faidī.

Fawā'id al-atfāl, by Gōkul Chand.

[Model letters.] pp. 32. lith. 26½ cm. Matla' i nūr, [Cawnpore]. 1286 (1869). 2030/7

Fawā'id i dirakht i nīm.

Barg i sabz.

Fawā'id i giyāhkhwārī, by S. Hidāyat.

Fewayede Guiāhkharī (the advantages of the Vegetarianism), by S. Hidayat. (Publications Iranschähr. No. 21.) pp. 80, 1 plate. 23 cm. Berlin. 1928. Per. D. 222

Fawā'id al-haqq, by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Haqq.
Majmū'ah. 3.

Fawā'id al-mubtadī [anon.]

The Persian Primer, in three parts. I.—Elements. II.—Accidence. III.—Fables. pp. [i], 93. 20 cm. School-book Society's Press, Calcutta. 1825. 306. 33. G. 14/1; 72/2

Fawā'id al-mubtadī, by Ibrāhim ibn Nūr Muḥammad.

Majmū'ah i Fawā'id al-mubtadī. [A Persian primer, followed by a verb book, the *Pand-nāmah* (*Karīmā*) of Sa'dī, and *Inshā i ṣaqhīr*, a few model letters: with interlinear Urdu translation of the last two.] pp. 68. lith. 24½ cm. Haidari, Bombay. 1293/1876. 2102/14

Fawā'id al-nāzirīn.

Travels.

Fazlullah Lutfullah Faridi.

Faridi (Faḍl Allāh Lutf Allāh).

Feizi.

Faḍīlī.

Ferdosi.

Firdausī.

Ferdosi's Königsbuch [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Ferdoussy.

Firdausī.

Ferdowsi.

Firdausī.

Ferhād und Schīrīn. [sel.]

Khusrau Shīrīn.

Ferhengi Reschidi.

Farhang i Rāshīdī.

Ferishta.

Firishtah.

Ferishta's History of Dekkan [tr.]

Tārīkh i Firishtah.

Ferté (Marguerite).

Ghazels traduits.

Feruz bin Kāwus.

Firūz ibn Kā'ūs.

Fettāḥī.

Fattāḥī.

Few Flowers from the Garden of . . . Saadi.

Būstān.

Fewayede Guiākhkharī.

Fawā'id i giyākhkhwārī.

Feylesouf Rizā.

Failaṣūf Riḍā.

Fidā'i.

Naṣr Allāh Khān, Nauwāb.

Field (Claude) [tr.]

Little Book of Eastern Wisdom.

Fighān i Bidam, by *Bidam Shāh Qalandar*.

[Poems celebrating the Sūfi saint Wārīth ‘Alī Shāh, with a *shajarah* of the Wārīthī affiliation of the Qādīrī order.] pp. 16, wrappers. *lith.* 22 cm. Aṣaḥḥ al-maṭābi‘, Lucknow. 1327 (1908). **3753/4**

Fighāni, called *Sakkāki* and *Bābā i Shu‘arā*.

Dīwān.

Fihrist i kutubkhānah i Majlis, by **Y. I’tisāmī**, formerly called **I’tisām al-Mulk**.

(Catalogue des Manuscrits persans et arabes de la Bibliothèque du Madjless par Y. Etessami.) 2 vols. pp. [iii], v, 364; [iv], [i], 539. 22 cm. Majlis, Teheran. 1305s (1926), 1311/1933.

Per. C. 172

Fihrist i sūrahā i kalām Allāh, by Saiyid ‘Alī.

[An index to the Qur‘ān. Originally compiled for the use of Tippoo Sultan.] pp. 84. *lith.* 20 cm. Calcutta. 1262 (1846). **106/4**

Fiqarāt, by *Aḥmad Khān*.

Kitāb i Fiqarāt. [100 didactic sentences.] pp. 8, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Diya‘ī, [Meerut. 1870 ?]. **2048/5**

— [Another edition.] pp. 8. *lith.* 24½ cm. Diya‘ī, Meerut. [1874.] **681/14**

Firdausi (Abū ’l-Qāsim Ḥasan), *Tūsī*.

Shāh-nāmah.

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Firdausis Kongebog [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Firdawsī.

Firdausi.

Firdousee.

Firdausi.

Firdousi.

Firdausī.

Firdusii Liber Regum.

Šāh-nāmah.

Firishtah (Muhammad Qāsim ibn Hindū Šāh, Astarābādī).

Tārīkh i Firishtah.

First Book of Persian, by N. G. Phadake and S. Bairamji.

First book of Persian for the use of beginners by Narahar Gadadhar Phadake . . . and Sorabshaw Byramji Doctor. pp. x, 113, [1]. 18½ cm. Irish Presbyterian Mission Press, Surat. 1871.

2186/4

First Book of the Anwāri Suhelī [sel.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

First Book of the Ḥadīqatu 'l-haqīqat.

Hadīqah al-haqīqah.

First Fifty Stories of the Kitāb-i-Sad Hikayat [tr.]

Sad hikāyat.

Firūz al-Dīn, Maulawī [tr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Firūz Ḥasan Baṭ [ed.]

Chahār maqālah.

Firūz ibn Kā'ūs, Mullā.

George-nāmah.

Pand-nāmah.

— [ed. & tr.]

Dasātīr.

Firūz-šāh Bējanjī Vāchhā.

Fitzgerald (Edward) [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Five Hundred Years' History of Khuzistan.

Tārīkh i pāñṣad sālah i Khūzistān.

Fizik, by A. Šiva.

[A manual of Physics for Class 1 Preparatory of the Punjab schools.] pp. 243. lith. 24 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1306s (1927). Per. D. 259

Fizik, by Sultān Muḥammad.

[A manual of Physics for Class 8 of the Punjab schools.] pp. 127, 1 plate. lith. 24 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. [1926.]

Per. D. 272

Flowers from a Persian Garden, by W. A. Clouston.

Flowers from a Persian Garden and other papers. Saadi and his writings, Oriental wit and humour, The Tútí-náma or

Tales of a Parrot, Rabbinical legends, Tales, fables and aphorisms, Lailá and Majnún, an Arabian tale of love, The Apocryphal life of Esop, etc. By W. A. Clouston. Second . . . edition. pp. xii, 368. 18 cm. London, 1894. 306. 31. F. 13

Forgotten Rulers.

Shahriyān i gum-nām.

Forms of Herkern.

Inshā i Hari-karana.

Fortsetzung der Auszüge aus encyclopädischen Werken.

Durrah al-tāj.

Fortune and Misfortune [tr.]

Mahbūb al-qulūb.

Fowaid oon Nazireen.

Travels.

Fraehn (Christian Martin) [ed.]

Sur les Origines Russes.

Fragments Arabes et Persans.

Fragments arabes et persans inédits relatifs à l'Inde, antérieurement du XI^e siècle de l'ère chrétienne, recueillis par M. Reinaud. [Extracts from (1) *Mujmal al-tawārīkh*; (2) *Shāh-nāmah*; (3) Bērūni's *India*; (4) Balādhuri's *Futūh al-buldān*.] pp. xxxv, 227. 20 cm. Paris. 1845.

306. 38. G. 24

Fragments of Oriental Literature, by **S. Weston**.

Fragments of Oriental Literature [including some verses of Sa'di's *Būstān*, text and translation]. . . . By S. Weston. pp. xxvii, 152, 1 plate. 21 cm. London. 1807. E. 226/3

Fragments Relatifs à la Religion.

Fragments relatifs à la religion de Zoroastre, extraits des manuscrits persans de la Bibliothèque du Roi. [Containing (1) *'Ulamā i Islām*, a summary of Zoroastrian doctrine; (2) a list (in Persian) of the 21 *Nusks* of which the Zend-Avesta is composed; (3) a portion of the *Shāh-nāmah* of Firdausi. Edited by J. Mohl.] pp. vii, [i], 34. 22½ cm. Paris. 1829.

306. 28. E. 8

Francklin (William) [tr.]

Qisṣah i Kāmrūp.

Frilley (Georges).

La Perse Littéraire.

Fritzsche (Adolf Theodor Hermann).

Horti Persici et Arabici.

Der Fruchtgarten von Saadi.

Būstān.

Full translation and explanation of Anwar-e-Sohaili [sel.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Furaiz-i-Irtazeeah.

Farā'īd i Irtadīyah.

Furqānī (Ahmad Ḥasan, Saiyid).

Dīwān.

Kulliyāt.

Fursah al-Daulah.

Muhammad Naṣir, Husainī.

Fursat.

Muhammad Naṣir, Husainī.

Furūgh i Mazdayasnī, by Kai-khusrau ibn Shāh-Rukh.

[An account of the Zoroastrian religion.] pp. 304. lith. 21½ cm. Muẓaffarī, Bombay. 1338 (1920).

Per. C. 28; Per. D. 101

Furūgh u Hartāspān [anon.]

Qā'idah i Fārsiyān. 2.

Fusūl i Akbarī, by 'Ali Akbar.

[An Arabic grammar in Persian. Preceded by *Risālah i lāmīyah*, a short tract on the Arabic article by Muhammad Sa'd Allāh. With marginal notes by Muhammad Hādī 'Alī.] pp. 8, 96. lith. 26 cm. Muhammadi, [Lucknow. 18?].

70/2

— [Another edition. Preceded by the *Risālah i lāmīyah*, and followed by the *Gauhar i manzūm* of Muhammad Hādī 'Alī, a tract on the Arabic verb in verse.] pp. 7, 94, 14. lith. 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1285 (1868). 863/14

— [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. 140. lith. 24½ cm. Niẓāmī, Cawnpore. 1292 (1875). 2459/4

— *Sharḥ i Fusūl i Akbarī*. [A running commentary on the preceding work, by 'Alā' al-Dīn Ahmad ibn Anwār al-Dīn.] pp. 262. 26½ cm. Ta'līmī, Calcutta. 1261 (1845). 68/2

— *Sharḥ i ... Fusūl i Akbarī ... musammā bah Rikāz al-usūl*. [Another commentary on the same work, by Ḥimāyat 'Alī Kākūrawī.] pp. 278. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1292/1875. 2096/2

Futūh al-'aqā'id, by Abū'l-Majīd 'Abd al-Rahmān.

[A tract on the fundamental tenets of the Islamic faith.] pp. 28. lith. 25 cm. Ṣiddiqī, Bareilly. [1870.] 790/4

Futūh al-haramain, by Muhyī, Lārī.

[A poem describing a pilgrimage to the Holy Places of Arabia, ascribed commonly to 'Abd al-Qādir Jilānī. Followed by a laudatory notice and a life of Jilānī by Naval Kiśōra.] pp. 133. lith. 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1875. 2111/4

Futūh al-haramain, by Muhyī, Lārī—Cont.

[Another edition, containing 21 additional couplets at the beginning. Followed by *Ādāb al-haramain*, an Urdu tract on the pilgrimage. Illustrated.] pp. [ii], 100, 34. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Delhi*. [1875.] (In this copy the work is ascribed to Jāmī.)

2075/1

Futūhāt i Ahmad Khānī.

Tārīkh i Gīlān.

Futūhāt i Haidarīyah, by Muhammad Qulī Khān.

[An exposition of the Shī'ite faith, with a refutation of heresies.] pp. [ii], 278, 12. *lith.* 20 cm. Maṣḥar al-ḥaqqa, [India]. 1265 (1849).

109/2

Fuzli Rubbee, Khondkar.

Fadl i Rabbi, Khwundkār.

Gallagher (P. F.) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Gallienne (Richard le) [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Gandā Singh, Sardār [ed.]

Dīwān i Nānak Shāh.

Ganēśa Dāsa.

Ghunchah i bīchār.

Gaṅgādhar Nārāyaṇa Majmū‘ahdār.

Gaṅgā-prasāda ibn Daulatchand.

Daryā i ‘aql.

Gaṅgā-sahā'i, Pandit.

Fath-nāmah i Shāh i Britāniyah.

Ganj i dāniṣh, by Kēvala Rāma.

[A religious tract in prose and verse.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Giyān Press, *Delhi*. [1876.]

777/3

Ganj i Faqīr, by Faqīr.

[Poems. With a preface by the author.] pp. 397, 1 plate. *lith.* 21 cm. Muzaffari, *Bombay*. 1341 (1923). **Per. D. 102**

Ganj i Fārsī, by Muhibb Allāh.

[A Persian-Urdu glossary in verse.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Saiyid al-matābi', *Delhi*. 1290 (1873).

2074/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Barham Press, *Delhi*. [1876.]

2218/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Fauq kull-shai, [*Delhi*]. 1876.

2116/7

Ganj i Makhfi [sel.]

Diwān i Makhfi.

Ganj i Shakar (Farid al-Dīn).

Asrār al-auliya'.

Ganj i tārikh, by **Muhammad Ghulām Sarwar**.

[Chronograms on the births and deaths of Muhammad and famous Muslims.] pp. [i], [i], 206. *lith.* 26 cm. Kūh i nūr, Lahore. 1285 (1868). **664/5**

— *Ganjīnah i Sarwārī*. [Another edition.] p. 220. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. **2194/5**

— *Ganjīnah i Sarwārī* ma'rūf bism i tārikh i Ganj i tārikh. [Another edition.] pp. 220, wrappers. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1307/1889. **Per. F. 18/1**

Ganj i tawārīkh, by **'Abd al-Ghafūr Khān**, called **Nassākh**.

[Versified chronograms in Persian and Urdu.] pp. 87. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1291/1875. **2110/4**

Ganjīna-i-khirad.

Ganjīnah i khirad.

Ganjīnah i asrār, by **Raghuvira-dayāla**.

[Poems on Sufi mysteries.] pp. 24, wrappers. *lith.* 25½ cm. Mahīshapar Press, Farrukhabad. [1913.] **3741/5**

Ganjīnah i 'irfān.

[A collection of 6 mystical tracts—viz. (1) *Mathnawī* of Farid al-Dīn 'Attār, p. 3; (2) *Bīsar-nāmah*, by the same, p. 7; (3) *Mathnawī* of Abū 'Ali Qalandar, p. 13; (4) *Marghūb al-qulūb*, ascribed to Shams i Tabrīz, p. 21; (5) *Mathnawī* of Rājā 'Arīf, p. 21 bis; (6) *Rumuzāt al-haqīqah*, anonymous, p. 39.] pp. 50. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. **734/4; 2210/3**

Ganjīnah i hājāt, by **Muhammad Sulaimān Qadr**, called **Taskhīr**.

[A compilation of amulets and charms.] pp. 72. *lith.* 22 cm. Muhammadi, Lucknow. 1294 (1877). **2458/6**

Ganjīnah i khirad.

Ganjīna-i-khirad; or, Persian Selections from the Tārikh-i-Ferishta, Násikh-ut-Tawārikh, Anwár-i-Suhailí, Abul Fazl, Díwán-i-Sa'dí, Díwán-i-Nashát, Sikandar Náma, and Sháh Náma. For students of the third class, Middle Schools, Punjab. Compiled under the orders of Lt.-Colonel W. R. M. Holroyd. (3rd edition.) pp. 335, covers. *lith.* 16 cm. Sarkāri, Lahore. 1883. **306. 31. F. 37**

— [5th edition.] pp. [i], 1, 1, 256, 2. *lith.* 16 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1895. **1254/4**

Ganjīnah i muhāwarat.

Persian=English Key to the Ganjina-i-Mohavirat ("Wazir-i-Lankaran and Selections from The Travels of Nasir-ud-din, King of Persia"), fixed for the P.U. degree and Lower Standard Examinations. By Sayad Mohammed Shah. pp. [i], 202, wrappers. *part. lith.* 24 cm. Kishen Press, Jullundur City. 1911.

Per. D. 4

Ganjīnah i naṣā'ir.

[Hissah i auwal. High Court Decisions from 1866 to 1872, translated into Persian by Maulawī Saiyid Farzand 'Ali. Part 1.] pp. 130, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Nūr al-anwār, Arrah. 1874.

2459/8

Ganjīnah i Sarvarī.

Ganj i tārīkh.

Ganj-nāmah, attr. to *Ansārī*.

Ganj-nāmah i Khwājah 'Abd Allāh Ansārī. [A miscellany of Sūfi teaching. Followed by (1) *Muntakhab i rasā'il*, advices attributed to Ansārī, p. 1; (2) *Muntakhab i rasā'il*, advices attributed to Khwājah Imām Haddād, p. 10.] pp. 360, 32. *lith.* 25 cm. Islāmiyah Steam Press, Lahore. 1328 (1911).

3733/3

Ganjū.

Dāya-Rāma, Kashmīrī.

Gantin (Jules) [ed.]

Tārīkh i guzīdah.

Garcin de Tassy (Joseph Héliodore).

Allégories.

Poésie philosophique.

— [ed. & tr.]

Mantiq al-tair.

— [tr.] *Būstān.*

Gardēzi (Abū Sa'id 'Abd al-Haiy ibn al-Dahhāk).

Zain al-akhbār.

Gardizi.

Gardēzi.

Garner (John Leslie) [tr.]

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Garshasp-nāmah, by *Asadī*.

Le Livre de Gerchāsp poème persan d'Asadī Junior de Toûs publié et traduit par C. Huart. (Publications de l'École Nationale des Langues Orientales Vivantes.) Tome premier. 28 cm. *In progress.* Paris (Chalon-sur-Saône printed). 1926- .

Per. F. 12

Garshasp-nāmah, by Asadi—Cont.

— Nazm i Asad i Tūsī ya‘nī khulāsah i Garshasp-nāmah. [Selections, being the portion contained in pp. 1-18 of Sōhan Lāl's *Intikhāb i Fārsī i nazm*, pt. 1.] pp. 18, wrappers. lith. 24½ cm. Chashmah i ‘ilm, Patna. 1868. 1481/10

— [sel.]

Intikhāb i Fārsī i nazm.

Die Gathas von Zarathushtra [tr.]

Avesta.—Gathas.

Gaudin (Jacques), Abbé [tr.]

Gulistān.

Gauhar.

Muhammad Husain, Maulawi.

Gauhar (Asad al-Zamān Khān).

Ghazalīyāt.

Gauhar (Bijū Dāsa).

Dīwān.

Gauhar i manzūm, by Muhammad ‘Ali, called Muhammad.

[A compendium of logic in verse. With marginal notes by Muhammad Nawaz ‘Ali called Sajjād.] pp. 28. lith. 27 cm. Cawnpore. 1267 (1851). 78/2

Gauhar i manzūm, by Muhammad Hādi ‘Ali [sq.]

Fuṣūl i Akbarī.

Gauhar i maqṣūd, by Muhammad Sibṭain.

[A panegyric in honour of the promised Mahdi.] pp. 16. lith. 19 cm. Islāmiyah Steam Press, [Lahore]. 1336 (1918).

Per. B. 160

Gauharīn-nāmah, by Muḥammad Aḥsan Allāh Khān, called Thāqib.

[Selected writings, in Arabic, Persian and Urdu. With various laudatory notices.] pp. 214, 2 plates, wrappers. lith. 22 cm. Anwār al-maṭābi‘, Lucknow. 1341 (1924). Per. C. 139

Geiger (Wilhelm).

Ostirānische Kultur im Alterthum.

Gem. *A Tale from the Bōstān* [sel.]

Būstān.

Gems of Oriental Wit and Humour [tr.]

Muṭāyabāt.

Gems of Persian Prose and Poetry.

Gems of Persian Prose and Poetry . . . containing choice selections from the Gulistan; the Akhlak-I-Muhsini; the Anwar-I-Suhaili; the Bustan; and the Episode of Rustem and Sohrab from the Shāh-Nāmeh. Carefully Culled and An-

notated [with biographical notices] by Jamshedjee Bejonjee Kanga . . . and Pestonjee Kavasjee Kanga. . . . Second edition, revised and enlarged. pp. 5, [2], 8, [1], 266. 21 cm. Education Society's Steam Press, *Bombay*. 1893.

306. 33. F. 21

Gentius (Georgius) [ed. & tr.]

Gulistān.

Geographical Part of the Nuzhat-al-Qulūb.

Nuzhat al-qulūb.

Geographical Works of Sádik Isfaháni.

Shāhid i Sādiq.

George-námah, by **Firúz ibn Ká'ús.**

The George-námah of Mullá Feruz bin Káwus [an epic on the British conquest of India to the year 1817]. . . . Edited by his nephew Mullá Rustam bin Kaikobád. 3 vols. pp. [i], [i], [i], [vii], 400, 23, 11; [i], 702, 35, 18; [i], 833, [1], 48, 22. *lith.* 24½ cm. Zubdah al-akábir al-Masihiyah, *Bombay*. 1253/1837.

306. 33. B. 7-9

— Contents of the George-Nameh, composed in verses in the Persian language, by the late Moola Fyrooz bin Caoos, and to be printed . . . by his nephew and successor, Moola Rustom bin Kaikobad. [A prospectus, with specimens of the Persian text.] pp. 5, 71, 9. *part. lith.* 21 cm. Summachar Press, [Bombay]. 1836.

E. 32/6

Gerrans (B.) [tr.]

Tātī-námah.

Das Geschenk aus der Saldschukengeschichte.

al-'Urādah.

Die Geschichte Tabaristan's und der Serbedare.

Habib al-siyar.

Geschichte von Gilan.

Tārikh i Gilān.

Geschichte von Tabaristan, Rujan und Masanderan.

Tārikh i Tabaristān u Rūyān u Māzandarān.

Geschichte Wassaf's.

Tazjiyah al-amṣār.

Ghadanfar 'Ali (Muhammad) [tr.]

Tauqī'at i Kisrawīyah.

Ghaffāri (Ahmad ibn Muhammad, Qazwīnī).

Tārikh i jahān-ārā.

Tārikh i nigāristān.

Ghālib.

Muhammad Ṣādiq 'Ali.

Ghālib (Asad Allāh Khān).

Dastanbūī.

Kulliyāt i nathr i Ghālib.

Mihr i nīm-rūz.

Panj āhang.

Qādir-nāmah.

— [laud. not.]

Dīwān i Taftah.

Ghanī (Muhammad 'Abd al-Ghanī, Munshī, Mīrathī).

Wahm i Ghanī.

Ghani (Muhammad Tāhir, Kashmīrī).

Dīwān.

Ghanimat.

Muhammad Akram, Panjābī.

Ghariq.

Muhammad Yāsin.

Ghāyah al-bayān fī 'ilm al-lisān, by 'Abd al-Rahīm ibn 'Abd al-Karīm.

[A syntax of Arabic. Followed by the same author's *al-Masālik al-bāhiyyah*, an accidence of Arabic.] pp. [i], 5, 194, 3, 281. 31 cm. Muhammad Salīm & Muhammad Mušrafi. *Calcutta*. 1244/1828.

306. 30. D. 1

— [Another edition of the preceding works.] pp. 2, 141, [1], 128, 43. *lith.* 21 cm. *Shu'lah i ṫūr, Cawnpore*. 1286 (1870).

2041/3

Ghāyah al-maqṣūd, by 'Alī Ḥā'iri.

Al-Mujallad al-rābi' min Ghāyat [sic] al maqṣūd. [A treatise on the Mahdi. Vol. 4, containing proofs of his mission.] pp. [ii], 262. *lith.* 24½ cm. Islāmiya Printing Press, *Lahore*. 1321/1903.

Per. D. 282

Ghāyah al-marām, by Muhammad Muhyī al-Dīn, called Khāṣir.

Risālah i Ghāyah al-marām fī tauhīd Rabb al-anām. [A mystical tract in prose and verse on the Divine Unity.] pp. 114. *lith.* 24½ cm. Firdausi, *Bangalore*. 1293 (1876). Per. D. 15

Ghāyah al-quṣwāq [tr.]

'Urwaḥ al-wuthqāqā.

Ghāyah al-shu'ūr bi-hajaj al-hajj al-mabrūr [anon.]

[An anonymous treatise on the Pilgrimage.] pp. 342, 4, 20. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1290/1873.

306. 33. E. 29

Ghazālī (Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad).

Kīmiyā i sa'ādat.

Minhāj al-'ābidīn.

Ghazalīyāt i Gauhar, by Gauhar.

[Odes.] pp. [i], 24, wrappers. 22 cm. Bashīrī, Calcutta.
1916. **3753/5**

Ghazalīyāt i Nashāt, by Nashāt.

[Odes 1-75. Edited by K. B. Irānī.] pp. 48. *lith.* 21 cm.
Muzaffarī Steam Press, Bombay. 1332 (1914). **3753/6**

— Nishat Odes 76=175. [Text edited, with introduction, translation and notes, by] K. B. Irānī [and] D. J. Irānī. pp. x, 57, 55, [1]. *part. lith.* 21 cm. Muzaffarī, Bombay. 1334/1916. **Per. C. 155**

— — — [Another copy. Persian text only.] **3753/7**

Ghazalīyāt i Nazīrī, by Nazīrī.

[Collected odes. Edited by Shaikh Mubārak 'Ali.] pp. 276. *lith.* 26 cm. Karīmī, Lahore. 1920. **Per. D. 159**

— [Another edition.] pp. 64, wrappers. *lith.* 23½ cm. Anwār al-matābi', Lucknow. [1924.] (This copy is incomplete, ending at the *radīf ch.*) **Per. D. 235**

— [Another edition.] pp. 232. *lith.* 26 cm. 'Ālamgīr Press, Lahore. 1932. **Per. E. 102**

— [Another edition.] pp. 232. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Ālamgīr Electric Press, Lahore. 1935. (The wrapper incorrectly states that this contains only odes *a-r.*) **Per. F. 52**

— Intīkhāb i Ghazalīyāt i Nazīrī. [Selected odes. Edited by Muḥammad Ḥasan.] pp. 64, wrappers. *lith.* 22 cm. Anwār al-matābi', Lucknow. [1925.] **Per. C. 143**

— [Selections. Edited with glossary by Saiyid 'Abd al-Wāsi' Ja'fārī.] pp. 128, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i Ahmādī, Allahabad. [1926.] **Per. B. 157**

— Sharh i Ghazalīyāt i Nazīrī. [Odes *a-h.* Edited with Urdu translation and notes by Ḥāfiẓ 'Abd al-Majīd.] pp. 222, [1]. *lith.* 24½ cm. Lahore. 1343 (1925). **Per. D. 125**

Ghazalīyāt i Sa'dī, by Sa'dī.

The Odes of Sheikh Muṣliḥu-d-dīn Sa'dī Shirāzī. Part I. (Tayyibāt.) Edited by Sir L. W. King. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 234.) pp. [iii], 496, wrappers. 26 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1919-21. (No more published.)

B. I. 234, 234*

Ghazalīyat i Sarkhwush, by Sarkhwush.

Sarkhush Odes 1=60 [edited with introduction, translation and notes by] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. (Muntakhabāt i Ghazalīyat i Sarkhwush.) pp. viii, 44, 34, wrappers. *part. lith.* 21½ cm. Muzaffari, *Bombay*. 1335 (1917). **Per. C. 137**

— — — [Another copy, Persian text only.]

Per. C. 136

Ghazanfar.

Ghadanfar.

Les Ghazels de Hafiz [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Ghazels from the Divan of Hafiz [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Ghazels traduits.

Ghazels traduits du persan par Marguerite Ferté et ornés par Andrée Karpelès. [21 poems from unspecified sources.] pp. [i], 30, [2], [1]. 17 cm. *Paris*. 1925. **Per. A. 14**

Ghazi al-Din Khān Firūz Jang ('Imād al-Mulk).

Manāqib i Fakhriyah.

Gheeos-od-Deen bin . . . Hamáum od Deen.

Khwānd Amir.

Ghiyāth al-Dīn ibn Humām al-Dīn, called Khwānd Amir.

Ghiyāth al-lughāt, by Ghiyāth al-Dīn Muhammad.

[A Persian dictionary.] pp. 4, 569. *lith.* 33½ cm. Hasani, [India]. 1265/1849. **306. 29. E. 2**

— [Another edition. In the margin, the Chirāgh i hidāyat, a similar work by Siraj al-Dīn 'Ali Khān called Ārzū.] pp. 4, 516, 1 map. *lith.* 35 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1868. **306. 29. F. 9**

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 4, 518, 1 map. *lith.* 34 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1870. **306. 34. D. 21**

— [Other editions of the preceding]:

1312/1 (1875). **2196/1** (1899).

2440/1 (1878). **Per. H. 3** (1907).

— [Another edition. In the margin, the Muntakhab al-lughāt, a similar work by 'Abd al-Rashid Ḥusainī, followed (p. 649) by the Chirāgh i hidāyat.] pp. 904, 1 map. *lith.* 32 cm. Nizāmi, Cawnpore. 1307/1890. **306. 34. D. 23**

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 626. *lith.* 32 cm. Fakhr al-matābi', Lucknow. [1903]. **306. 32. E. 3**

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 626. *lith.* 33 cm. Fakhr al-matābi', Lucknow. 1332 (1914). **Per. H. 4**

Ghiyāth al-lughāt, by Ghiyāth al-Din Muḥammad—Cont.

— [Another edition, with the *Muntakhab al-lughāt* in parallel columns.] pp. 11, 760. *kīh.* 34 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1330/1912.
Per. H. 2

Ghiyāth al-Din Muḥammad ibn Jalāl al-Dīn, Rāmpūrī.

Ghiyāth al-lughāt.

— [comm.]

Gulistān.

Ghiyāthī.

Dīwān.

Ghuľam-i-Husain, Salīm.

Ghulām Ḫusain, Zaidpūrī.

Gholam Husein Khan Tuba Tubaee.

Ghulam Ḫusain Khān, Tabāṭabā'ī.

Gholám 'Issa.

Ghulām 'Isā.

Ghoolam Husun, Meer.

Ghulām Ḥasan, Mīr.

Ghulām Ahmād, Maulawī [ed.]

Zarrādī.

— [comm.]

Manzūm i nīk.

Ghulām Ahmād, Munshī.

Anglo-Persian Letter Writer.

Anglo-Persian Dialogues.

Ghulām Ahmād ibn Muḥammad Akmal Khān, Naqawī.

'Imād al-sa'ādah.

Ghulām Akbar [ed.]

Tārikh i Nādirī.

Ghulām 'Alī, Bilgrāmī, called Azād.

Ghulām 'Alī, Maulawī [ed.]

Guldastah i nathr u Guldastah i nazm.

Ghulām 'Alī ('Abd Allāh, Mujaddidi, 'Alawī).

Bayān i hālat u maqāmat.

Makātib i sharīfah.

Ghulām 'Alī Kazim-zādah [tr.]

Mukhtaṣar i tārikh i Rūsiyah.

Ghulām 'Alī Khān, Husainī, Bilgrāmī.

Ma'āthir al-kirām.

Ghulām ‘Alī Khān ibn Bihkhārī Khān.

Shāh-‘ālam nāmah.

Ghulām Bhik, Chishtī.

Shajarah i Chishtī u Qādirī u Qalandarī u Sabirī.

Ghulām Dastgīr, Maulawī, Hāshimī.

Tuhfah i Dastgīriyah.

Ghulām Dastgīr, Naqshbandī, called ‘Ājiz.

Ghulām Farid.

Silsilah i Chishtīyah.

Ghulām Ghauth, called Bikhabar [ed.]

Kulliyāt i Shahid.

Ghulām Ḥaidar, Maulawī, Multānī.

Kanz al-mubtadī.

— [tr.] Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Ghulām Ḥalim ibn Quṭb al-Dīn Aḥmad, Dihlawī.

Tuhfah i ithnā-‘ashariyah.

Ghulām Hasan, Mīr [ed.]

al-Ṣīhāḥ.

Ghulām Ḥusain, Rammāl.

Kanz al-Husain.

Ghulām Ḥusain, Zaidpūrī, called Salīm.

Riyāḍ al-salāṭīn.

Ghulām Ḥusain Furṣat, Mīrzā [ed.]

Ma‘rifah al-ḥaqqa.

Ghulām Ḥusain Khān, called Khān Zamān Khān.

Ghulām Ḥusain Khān, Tabātabā’ī.

Siyar al-muta’akhkhirīn.

Ghulām Imām.

‘Ilāj al-ghurabā’.

Ghulām Imām, Maulawī, called Shahid.

Ghulām ‘Isā, Maulawī [ed.]

Nafahāt al-uns.

Ghulām Jilānī, Saiyid [ed.]

Malfūz i Razzāqī.

Ghulām Jilānī ibn Muḥammad Ibrāhīm [comm.]

Kifāyah i Mansūrī.

Ghulām Jilānī Khān.

Hisāb.

Ghulām Muhammad, called ‘Abd [tr.]
Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Ghulām Muhammad Haft-Kalami, Dihlawī.
Tadhkīrah i khwushnawīsān.

Ghulām Muhammad Khān.
Manāqib i Sulaimānī.
Mufid al-ṣubyān.

— [ed.] *Qaṣā’id i madhīyah i Nizām.*

Ghulām Muhammad Mahdī, called Majd al-Daulah i Thāni.
Hujjat.

Ghulām Muḥammad Maḥdī, called Wāṣif.

Ghulām Muḥammad Sultān ibn Tīpū Sultān.
Kār-nāmah i Haidarī.

Ghulām Muhyī al-Dīn, called Najīf.
Chār chaman.

Ghulām Muhyī al-Dīn, called Sanjī.
Inshā i Sanjī.
Shaikh Ahmad Bībī Khān.

Ghulām Muhyī al-Dīn, Qaṣūrī.
Tuhfah i rasūlīyah.

Ghulām Muhyī al-Dīn, Siyālkōtī.
Sarmāyah i Islām.

Ghulām Murtadā, Maulawī.
Dawābiṭ al-ṣarf.
Tuhfah i Murtadawīyah.

Ghulām Murtadā ibn Muḥammad Ṣādiq ‘Alī Khān [ed.]
Makhāzin al-ta‘līm.

Ghulām Muṣṭafā, Mirzā.
Dastūr al-‘amal.

Ghulām i Nabi.
Shajarah i Qādirī.

Ghulām Qādir, called Girāmī.

Ghulām Qādir, Maulawī.
Hikāyat i ‘ajibah.

— [ed.] *Muntakhab al-lubāb.*

— [ann.] *Nām i haqq.*

Ghulām Qādir Shāh.
Bāyad dānist.

Ghulām Rasūl [ed.]

Tuhfah al-ahrār.

Ghulām Ṣafdar.

Inshā i Ṣafdarī.

Ghulām Sarwar, called 'Āsī.

Qāf-nāmah.

Ghulām Yazdāni.

Ghulām Zain al-Ābidīn ibn Mir 'Alī Ridā.

Chār gauhar i fitrat.

Inshā i Ghulām Zain al-Ābidīn.

Ghunchah i bīchār, by Ganēśa Dāsa.

[A treatise on poetical devices.] pp. 46, 1. lith. 24½ cm.

Giyān, Gujranwala. 1288/1871.

2047/3

Ghunchah i ḫarab, by Ulfati.

[Letters.] pp. 48. lith. 21½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i. [Delhi.] 1269

(1853). 1060/6

Ghunyaḥ al-tālibīn [extr.] [sq.]

Nasab-nāmah i Kalān.

Ghurrah al-kamāl, by Amir Khusrau.

Kulliyāt i 'anāṣir. 2.

Girāmi (Ghulām Qādir).

Dīwān.

Qaṣīdah dar manqabat i Mu'īn al-Dīn Chichtī.

Rubā'iyāt.

Giridhārī-prasāda, called Bāqī.

Giryān.

Muhammad Husain, Mullā, Shahrābī.

Gladwin (Francis).

Persian Moonshee.

— [ed. & tr.]

Alfāz al-adwiyah.

Gulistān.

Pand-nāmah.

Tūṭī-nāmah.

— [tr.] *Abridgment of the History of the Bible.*

Ā'in i Akbarī.

Bayān i wāqī'.

[*Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal.*]

[*Gleanings*], by Bahā' Allāh.

Gleanings from the writings of Bahā'u'llāh translated by Shoghi Effendi. pp. [i], [ii], 353. 22 cm. New York. 1935.

Per. D. 342

Glen (Rev. William) [tr.]

Bible.

Glossary of Words, by N. A. Tātā.

A Glossary of words occurring in Kārimā of Shaik-Sādi. By a Parsee student [i.e., N. A. Tātā]. pp. [i], [i]. 32. 16½ cm. *Bombay*. 1872.

281. 3. A. 20

Glossary of Words, by R. E. Mehētā.

A Glossary of Words with copious notes occurring in the Gulistan of Saadi chapter II. With the correct pronunciation of each word in English. pp. [i], 46. *lith.* 21 cm. [*Bombay*.] 1886.

E. 720/8

Gōkul Chand.

Fawā'id al-atfāl.

Goldsmid (Sir F. J.) [tr.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Golistān.

Gulistān.

Golshan-i-Sibyān.

Gulshan i šubyān.

Goolistān.

Gulistān.

Goolistan-i-Rehmut.

Gulistān i rahmat.

Goomer, Professor [tr.]

Sabad i gul.

Gōpāla Singh, Munshi.

Muntakhab al-'ajā'ib.

Görres (Johann Joseph von) [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Government Gazette.

Government Gazette mushtamil bar ahkām u qawāniṇ . . .

[The text, in Persian, of Acts 1-9 of the year 1852.] pp. 88.
lith. 30½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1852.

1312/3

Gōvind Singh, Gūrū [ps.]

Zafar-nāmah.

Gōyā (Nanda Lāl).

Dīwān.

Graf (Carl Heinrich) [ed.]

Būstān.

— [tr.] *Gulistān.*

Grammar of the Braj Bhakha.

Tuhfaḥ al-Hind.

Grammaticæ persicæ præcepta ac regulæ.

Farhang i Rashīdī.

Granth Zindgīnāmā satīka.

Zindagī-nāmah.

Gravius (Johannes).

Greaves (John).

Gray (Rev. J.) [ed.]

Nuqūl i Fārsī.

Greaves (John) [ed.]

Zīj i Ulugh Bēg.

Greenshields (R. S.) [ed. & tr.]

Dastūr i 'ushshāq.

Hāl-nāmah.

Griffith (Ralph Thomas Hotchkin) [tr.]

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Grohmann (J. G.) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Grolleau (Charles) [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Guffar A. Syed.

Jā'far Ahmad, Saiyid.

Guftgū-nāmah i Fārsī, by 'Abd Allāh, called **Hūsh**.

[A manual of polite conversation. Followed by a few quatrains.] pp. 26. *lith.* 25 cm. Niẓāmī, Cawnpore. 1292 (1875).

2336/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 24. *lith.* 25 cm. Șubḥ, Badaon.

1300/1883.

662/3

Gul Ahmad, Kātib, Pashāwari.

Ḩamlah i Haidarī.

Khazinah i ta'wīdhāt.

Gul i kushtī, by Najāt.

Şarḥ i Gul i kushtī. [A running commentary by Munshi Ratan Singh on Najāt's romantic *mathnawī*.] pp. 96. *lith.* 24 cm. Muhammadi, [India]. 1258 (1842).

94/3; Per. D. 14

Gul Muhammad, called 'Āli.

Gul Muhammad, Ahmadpūri.

Dhikr al-asfiyā'.

Gul Muhammad Khan [ed.]

Tuhfah al-mulūk.

Gulāb-nāmah, by **Kripā Rāma**.

[An epitome of world-history, followed by a history of Kashmir since its conquest of Fath 'Alī Khān.] pp. [i], 12, 429, 7 plates. *lith.* 32 cm. Śrī Zabīr-prakāsa, Jammu. 1932v (1919).

Per. G. 1

— [Another edition.] pp. 418. *lith.* 32 cm. Tuḥfah i Kashmīr, Srinigar. 1932v (1919).

Per. G. 17

Gul-badan Bēgam.

Humāyūn-nāmah.

Gulbāng i masarrat, by **Qaiṣar**.

[A panegyric in honour of Ḥamīd Allāh Khān of Bhopal.] pp. 4, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. [Bhopal. 1927.] Urdu. F. 191

Gulbun.

Muhammad Husain (Malik al-Kuttāb).

Gulbun i ma'rifat [comm.]

Dīwān i Hāfiż.

Guldastah i 'aqā'id, by **Ajir al-Dīn Muḥammad**.

[A simple exposition of Islam.] pp. 15. *lith.* 24 cm. Anwārī, Agra. 1295 (1878).

2445/5

Guldastah i chaman ā'in i Zartusht, by **Shahriyārji Dādābhā'i**.

[An account of the Zoroastrian faith, originally written in English for the Chicago Exhibition of 1893. Translated into Persian by Khudā-bakhsh ibn Bahrām Khudādād. Edited by Mihrbān ibn Bahrām.] pp. 296. *lith.* 21 cm. Nāṣīrī, Bombay. 1897.

306. 33. C. 24

Guldastah i dānish.

[Persian Entrance Course for 1886-7. Part 1, moral stories; Part 2, selections from Sa'dī. Edited by Muhyī al-Dīn Muḥammad.] pp. 192. *lith.* 23 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Agra. 1885.

801/8

— [A reading book, consisting of extracts from: *Akhlaq i Muhsinī*, *Anwār i Suhaibī*, *Būstān*, *Gulistān*, *Bahūristān* and *Shāh-nāmah*. Edited by Saiyid 'Ābid Husain.] pp. 110, wrappers. *lith.* 21 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1896.

2088/5

— *Guldasta-i-Dánish*. Prescribed . . . for the 1st class of middle schools [in Punjab. Being selections from Sa'dī's *Gulistān* and *Būstān*, preceded by a conversation-manual entitled *Fārsī rūz-marrah*, or *Guftgū i 'umr*.] pp. [i], 204, wrappers. *lith.* 17½ cm. Mufid-i-'āmm Press, Lahore. 1904.

Per. B. 131

— [Another edition.] pp. 1, 229, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. [Lahore.] 1907.

Per. B. 65

Guldastah i faid.

[An anthology of contemporary Persian and Urdu verse.] pp. 30, 66. *lith.* 25 cm. *Fidā'i, Hyderabad.* 1327 (1909).

3738/6

Guldastah i farāsat, by 'Ali-bakhsh.

[A manual of equitation.] pp. 32. *lith.* 22 cm. *Qādirī, Meerut.* 1264 (1848).

142/8

Guldastah i farhang, by 'Abd al-Karim ibn Hasan Shēr.

[Model letters.] pp. 22. *lith.* 25 cm. *Muhammadī, Azimabad.* [18?] (This copy is incomplete.)

777/10

Guldastah i Fārsī, by Jalāl al-Din Ahmad Ja'fari.

Guldastah-i-Farsi; or, Persian Matriculation and School Leaving Text. By M. H. Jalal-ud-din Ahmad Jafari. pp. [i], [ii], 252, 12, covers. *lith.* Anwār i Ahmādī, *Allahabad.* 1918.

Per. B. 12

Guldastah i hakūm, by 'Abd Allāh Khān.

Guldastah-i-hakim mausūm bah Safar i Hijāz. [An account of a visit to the Hejaz on the occasion of performing the pilgrimage.] pp. 48. *lith.* 21½ cm. 'Azizī, *Lahore.* 1322 (1904).

Per. D. 17/5

Guldastah i Inglistān, by 'Abd Allāh ibn Muhammad.

[A prose and verse account of a visit to London, with a specimen *ghazal* in Persian with interlinear English verse translation. Followed by a glossary.] pp. 5, 36, 8. 22 cm. Tibbi, *Calcutta.* 1271/1854.

3750/3

Guldastah i jinān [comm.]

Gulistān.

Guldastah i nashāt, by Manō Lāl.

[An anthology of Persian and Urdu poetry.] pp. [ii], [i], 462, [1], 8. 32 cm. Guldastah i nashāt, *Calcutta.* 1252/1836.

306. 31. E. 2

Guldastah i na't, by Tahsin.

[An anthology of Persian and Urdu poems praising Muhammad.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25 cm. Saiyid al-matābi', *Delhi.* [1873.]

2076/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow.* 1873.

2066/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Lahore.* 1875.

2075/3

Guldastah i nathr u Guldastah i nazm.

[An anthology of prose and verse. Compiled by Maulawi Ghulām 'Alī from Sa'dī's *Gulistān* and *Būstān*.] pp. 84, 123, [1], wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. Ahsan al-matābi', *Azimabad.* 1299 (1882).

663/3

Guldastah i nathr i parwīn.

Armaghān.

Guldastah i riyāhīn.

[Examples of *nasta'īq* calligraphy.] pp. 24. *lith.* 24 cm.
Haidari, Bombay. 1291/1874. 916/7

Guldastah i sukhān, by E. Balfour.

[An anthology of Persian and Urdu poets.] pp. [i], 256. *lith.*
25 cm. A'zam, Madras. 1851. 306. 32. A. 1; 306. 34. B. 29

Guldasta-i-Dānish.

Guldastah i dāniš.

Guldasta-i-Farsi.

Guldastah i Fārsī.

Gulistān, by Sa'dī.

Musladini Sadi Rosarium Politicum, Sive amœnum sortis
humanæ theatrum, De Persico in Latinum versum, necessariis-
que notis illustratum a Georgio Gantio. pp. [i], [xviii], 629,
[1]. 30 cm. Amstelaedami. 1651. 306. 31. D. 16

— [Another copy, lacking the notes, pp. 532-629.] 306. 34. C. 25

— Persian Classicks. Volume the First. The Gûlistân of Sâdy,
with an English translation [by F. Gladwin]. (Volume the
Second. The Gûlistân of Sâdy, with notes.) 2 vols. pp. [i],
[i], [vi], 337; [i], [i], 272, lii. 30 cm. Hindooostanee Press,
Calcutta. 1806. 306. 32. D. 16; 306. 32. D. 12-13

— The Goolistân, of . . . Musleh-üd-Deen of Shirauz, surnamed
Sheikh Sâdi, with an English translation, embellished with
notes . . . by J. Dumoulin. pp. [i], [i], [i], xviii, 230, [2]. 28½
cm. Mirror-Press, Calcutta. 1807. 306. 32. D. 17

— [Another edition.] pp. 192. 29 cm. [Calcutta.] 1224/
1809. 306. 32. D. 10/1

— The Gulistân (Rose-Garden) by Sâdi of Shirâz. Persian.
pp. [i], 251. 21 cm. London. 1827. 306. 33. D. 5

— Le Parterre de Fleurs du Cheïkh-Moslih-eddin Sâdi de Chiraz.
Edition Autographique publiée par Mr. N. Semelet. pp. [i],
[ii], xi, [1], 194, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. Paris. 1828.
306. 32. B. 8/1

— The Golistaun. Third Lithographic Edition. pp. [i], 266.
lith. 22 cm. Asiatic Lithographic Company's Press, Calcutta
[sic] and Cawnpoor. 1830. 306. 33. D. 11

Gulistān, by Sa'di—Cont.

- Goolistan of Sâdi. Lithographed for the Bombay Native Education Society; by R. Prera. pp. [i], 276. *lith.* 21½ cm. [Bombay.] 1833. 306. 33. E. 3; 306. 33. E. 4
- [Another edition. Re-issued from Muḥammad Fâid Allâh's 1248 edition.] pp. 300. 31 cm. Muḥammadî, [Calcutta]. 1253 (1837). 306. 32. D. 2
- The Gûlistân of Sheik Musle-huddeen Sâdy of Sheeraz. To which is added a Compendious Commentary together with a Dictionary of such words as are hard of meaning now First Compiled . . . by Moolvy Reeyasally. . . . Printed Three Times at Calcutta in 1828. (*Sharh i Gulistân.*) pp. [ii], 364. *lith.* 29½ cm. *Bombay*, 1844. 306. 34. C. 27
- [Another edition.] pp. 276. *lith.* 20½ cm. [India. 1845.] 306. 33. D. 1
- Nusk̤ah i Gulistân. [Another edition, with interlinear and marginal notes.] pp. 218. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadî, [India]. 1264 (1848). 94/4
- [Another edition.] pp. 300. *lith.* 22 cm. Fadl al-Dîn, *Bombay*. 1264 (1848). 306. 33. E. 1
- [Another edition, with interlinear and marginal notes.] pp. 192. *lith.* 31 cm. Delhi Urdû Akhbâr, [Delhi]. 1264 (1848). 306. 29. D. 19
- [Another edition.] pp. 101. *lith.* 20½ cm. Maṭba' al-‘ulûm, [Delhi]. 1265 (1849). 102/2
- [Another edition.] pp. 188. *lith.* 21 cm. As'ad al-akhbâr, *Agra*. 1265 (1849). 102/3
- Gulistân i mutarjam ba-zabân i Urdû. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu translation and marginal notes.] pp. 217. *lith.* 26 cm. Sultan al-maṭâbi', [Lahore]. 1266 (1850). 135/2
- [Another edition.] pp. 96. *lith.* 21 cm. Dâr al-salâm, [Delhi]. 1266 (1850). 104/4
- The Gulistán (Rose-Garden) of Shekh Sâdi of Shíráz. A new edition . . . by E. B. Eastwick [with Persian-English vocabulary]. pp. iv, 231, [1], 127, 13. 21 cm. *Hertford*. 1850. 306. 33. D. 8
- [Another edition.] pp. 248. 23½ cm. *Mirzapur*, 1266 (1850). 306. 33. E. 23

Gulistān, by Sa'dī—Cont.

- The Gulistán of Sa'dy, edited in Persian, with punctuation and the necessary vowel-marks . . . by A. Sprenger. pp. 9, 241. 21½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1851. **306. 33. E. 2**
- [Another edition. With interlinear and marginal notes. Edited by Muhammad 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Muhammad Raushan Khān.] pp. 128. *lith.* 27 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Cawnpore*. 1271 (1855). **77/3 ; 79/22**
- [Another edition.] pp. 117, [1]. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Bombay*. 1281 (1864). **Per. D. 307**
- [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 108. *lith.* 27 cm. 'Alawi, *Lucknow*. 1284 (1867). **306. 32. B. 1**
- [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 254. *lith.* 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1284 (1867). **306. 32. B. 6 ; 2114/2 ; 2206/1**
- [Another edition.] pp. 155, [1]. *lith.* 23 cm. Sarkāri, *Lahore*. 1867. **801/6**
- Gulistan i mutarjam. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu translation and marginal notes.] pp. 217. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1284/1867. **680/10**
- [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 122. *lith.* 24½ cm. Matla'i nūr, *Lahore*. 1285 (1868). **681/13**
- [Another edition.] pp. 156. *lith.* 24 cm. Sarkāri, *Lahore*. 1868. **669/2**
- [Another edition. Marginal notes.] pp. 124. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1284/1868. **672/2**
- Gulistān i mutarjam. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu translation and marginal notes.] pp. 217. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1285/1868. **734/13 ; 2206/2**
- The Gulistán of Sádi, edited in Persian. With punctuation and the necessary vowel-marks. . . . Third edition, revised and corrected by W. Nussau Lees. pp. [i], 241. 21 cm. College Press, *Calcutta*. 1871. **306. 33. D. 17**
- The Gulistán of Shaikh Muṣliḥu'd Dīn Sa'dī of Shirāz: A New Edition . . . with a full vocabulary. By J. Platts. pp. vii, 172, 126, [i]. 24½ cm. *London*. 1871. **306. 33. E. 17 ; 306. 33. E. 20**
- — [Second edition.] pp. xi, 138, 182. 24 cm. *London*. 1874. **306. 30. B. 35**
- [Text, with running Urdu translation.] pp. 440. 23½ cm. [*Calcutta*, 18 ?] **306. 33. E. 21**

Gulistān, by Sa'di—Cont.

— [Other editions]:

306. 32. A. 10 (1869).	2212/3 (1873).
306. 32. B. 5 (1869).	2212/4 (1873).
306. 32. B. 10 (1869).	306. 33. E. 10 (1873).
800/3 (1869).	2207/4 (1873).
2207/1 (1869).	306. 33. D. 7 (1874).
2209/2 (1869).	306. 32. B. 2 (1874).
2212/1 (1870).	2207/5 (1874).
2206/3 (1870).	2207/6 (1875).
2197/2 (1870).	2212/5 (1875).
2197/3 (1870).	2212/6 (1875).
2036/2 (1870).	2205/6 (1875).
306. 33. C. 1 (1870).	Per. E. 105 (1875).
Per. D. 302 (1870).	306. 32. B. 4 (1875).
Per. D. 306 (1870).	916/4 (1875).
2207/2 (1870).	2170/2 (1875).
306. 33. B. 11 (1870).	2206/4 (1876).
306. 33. B. 12 (1870).	2207/7 (1876).
306. 33. F. 6 (1870).	2197/4 (1877).
306. 29. A. 14 (1870).	2115/2 (1878).
2207/3 (1871).	2207/8 (1878).
1013/1 (1872).	306. 32. B. 3 (1883).
2212/2 (1872).	Per. F. 4/2 (1903).
306. 32. B. 7 (1873).	3730/3 (1908).
1013/2 (1873).	3727/3 (1914).

Commentaries:

— Sharḥ i Gulistān. [An analytical commentary on the same, by Muḥammad Akram ibn 'Abd al-Razzāq Multānī.] pp. 319. lith. 23 cm. Matla' al-nūr, Lahore. 1868. 801/7

— [Other editions]:

2068/1 (1873).	683/5 (1883).
----------------	---------------

— Riyād i riḍwān ma'rūf bah Sharḥ i Gulistān. [A commentary on the *Gulistān*, with extracts from the text, by Riyād 'Alī.] pp. 272. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1293/1877. 2209/4

— Khiyābān. [Another commentary on the same, by Sirāj al-Dīn 'Alī Khān called Ārzū.] pp. 116. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1293 (1876). 2212/7

— Sharḥ i Gulistān i Urdū musammā bah Guldastah i jinān. [An Urdu commentary on the *Gulistān* by Razzāq-bakhsh.] pp. 733. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1882. 1482/1

Gulistān, by Sa'dī—Cont.

— Sharah-i-Gulistān; or, a Complete Key to Sadi's Gulistan. Containing copious explanations . . . as well as elaborate information of allusions. . . . By Ghias-ud-Din. . . . Revised by Maulwi Ilahi Baksh. (*Sharh i Gulistān.*) 2 pts. pp. 368; 232, covers. *lith.* 16 cm. Panjāb Press, *Siyalkot.* 1891-2.

2467/1

— Gulistān i muhashshā. [The text, with marginal commentary by Maulawī Muḥammad Khīṭāb and others.] pp. 16, 346. *lith.* 28 cm. Karīmī Press, *Lahore.* 1341 (1923). Per. F. 46

— Gulistān i mutarjam muhashshā ba-zabān i Afghān. [The text, with an interlinear translation and marginal notes in Pushto by Ahmad Deobandi Ūchi.] pp. 400. *lith.* 27 cm. Amart Electric Press, *Lahore.* 1352 (1934). Per. E. 119/3

Selections:

— Muntakhab i Gulistān. [Selections.] pp. 40. *lith.* 24 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore.* 1867. 1012/9; 732/7

— [Introduction and part of ch. 1. On the margin, Qā'āni's *Parīshān*, stories. Edited by Āqā Muḥammad Akbar and Āqā 'Abbās 'Ali.] pp. [81]. *lith.* 21½ cm. [*Persia.*] 1287 (1870). Per. C. 16

— Muntakhab i kitāb i mustaqāb i Gulistān. [Selections.] pp. [i], 158, 8. *lith.* 20½ cm. Sarkārī, *Karachi.* 1871. 1013/10

— Muntakhab i kitāb i Gulistān. [Selections.] pp. 110. *lith.* 21 cm. American Mission, *Ludhiana.* 1872. 2088/6

— Muntakhab i Gulistān i Sa'dī. [Selections from ch. 1.] pp. 31. *lith.* 21½ cm. *Madras.* 1873. 1013/3

— Muntakhab i Gulistān. [Selections.] pp. 176, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore.* 1874. 732/10; 2186/9

— Bāb i hashtam i Gulistān. [Ch. 8, with marginal notes. Followed by some *Qaṣā'id* of Sa'dī.] pp. 40. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore.* [1877.] 777/24

— Sadhbhāva kusuma vā sandira kālāma. [Poems from the *Gulistān* in Bengali characters, with Bengali verse-translations by Shaikh Habib al-Rahmān.] pp. [vi], 64, [8]. 17½ cm. Muhammadi Press, *Calcutta.* [1927.] Per. B. 116

— Bahar i Gulistan. A Nosegay of Wise Sayings from Sádi's Gulistan with Urdu and English translation by Nawab Sheikh Ahmad Husain Khan. (*Bahār i Gulistān.*) pp. [i], 36, covers. part. *lith.* 17½ cm. Adbi Press, *Lucknow.* [1933.] Per. B. 187/3

Gulistān, by Sa'dī—Cont.

— [sel.]

Gems of Persian Prose and Poetry.

Guldastah i dānish.

Guldastah i nathr u Guldastah i nazm.

Intikhāb i Fārsī i nathr.

'Iqd i gul.

Muntakhabat i Fārsī.

Persian Anthology.

— Notes on Gulistan, chapter 1. Grammatical and Etymological, with a copious glossary. . . . By Munshi Shaikh Sardar. pp. [ii], 86. 20½ cm. Irish Presbyterian Mission Press, *Bombay*. 1888. **E. 720/9**

— — — Second edition. pp. 75. 20 cm. Education Society's Press, *Bombay*. 1891. **306. 33. D. 19**

— Notes on Gulistan, chapter III . . . by Munshi Shaikh Sardar. pp. [iii], 95. 21½ cm. Education Society's Press, *Bombay*. 1891. **306. 33. D. 14**

Translations:

— Persianischer Rosenthal. In welchem viel lustige Historien . . . vor 400. Jahren von . . . Schich Saadi in Persischer Sprach beschrieben. Jetzo aber von Adamo Oleario, mit zuziehung . . . Hakwirdi übersetzt in Hochdeutscher Sprache heraus gegeben und mit vielen Kupfferstücken geziert. pp. [1], 196, [30]. 27 cm. *Schleswig*. 1654. **23. I. 10/1**

— Essai historique sur la législation de la Perse, précédé de la Traduction complète du Jardin des Roses de Sady. Par M. l'Abbé Gaudin. pp. [ii], xli, 415. 20 cm. *Paris*. 1789. **80. BB. 33**

— The Gūlistān, or Rose Garden. By Musle-huddeen Shaik Sādy, of Sheeraz. Translated from the original, by F. Gladwin. pp. xxii, [i], 303. 20½ cm. *London*, reprinted (*Calcutta* printed). 1808. **306. 30. G. 10**

— The Gulistān (Rose-Garden) by Sādī of Shirāz. Translated from the original by F. Gladwin. . . . A new edition. pp. xxii, [i], 304. 21 cm. *London*. 1834. **306. 33. D. 6**

— The Gulistan (Rose-Garden), by Sādī, of Shirāz. Translated from the original, by F. Gladwin. . . . A new edition. [Reprinted.] pp. 168. 19½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1871. **306. 33. D. 25**

— The Gūlistān (Rose-Garden) by Sādī of Shirāz. Translated from the original by F. Gladwin. . . . Second edition. pp. xxi, 266. 15½ cm. *Lucknow*. 1877. **306. 31. F. 36**

Gulistān, by **Sa'dī**—Cont.

- The Gulistan, or Rose-Garden, by Shaikh Sadi. Translated by F. Gladwin, carefully collated with the original. [Re-printed.] pp. [iii], xi, 178. 18 cm. *Allahabad*. 1909. **306. 30. F. 24**
- — (National Press Oriental Series.) [Re-printed.] pp. [i], [i], x, 169. 17½ cm. *Allahabad*. 1916. **306. 30. F. 25**
- — [Re-printed.] pp. [i], [i], x, 171. 18 cm. *Allahabad*, 1921. **Per. B. 23**
- [Gladwin's translation.] [For selections, edited by R. Levy.] *Būstān*. 1928.
- The Gulistan, or Flower-Garden, of Shaikh Sadi of Shiraz: translated into English, by J. Ross, Esq. From the Persian text of Gentius . . . Together with an essay on Sadi's life and genius. pp. [i], [ii], 475. 20½ cm. *London*. 1823. **306. 33. D. 12**
- Gulistan; ou, Le Parterre-de-Fleurs du Cheikh Moslih-eddin Sadi de Chiraz traduit littéralement sur l'édition autographique du texte publiée en 1828 avec des notes historiques et grammaticales par N. Semelet. pp. [v], 410. 25 cm. *Paris*. 1834. **306. 32. B. 8/2**
- Sadi's Rosengarten. Aus dem Persischen durch Dr. P. Wolff. pp. 335, covers. 14½ cm. *Stuttgart*. 1841. **306. 34. A. 37/1**
- Moslicheddin Sadi's Rosengarten. Nach dem Text und dem arabischen Commentare Sururi's aus dem Persischen übersetzt mit Anmerkungen und Zugaben von K. H. Graf. pp. xxii, 302. 16½ cm. *Leipzig*. 1846. **306. 31. F. 29**
- Gulistan; ou, le parterre de roses, par Sadi traduit du persan . . . et accompagné de notes . . . par Ch. Defrémy. pp. [i], [i], xlvii, 358, [1]. 17 cm. *Paris*. 1858. **306. 31. F. 27**
- The Gulistān; or, rose garden of Shaikh Muṣlihu'd-dīn Sa'dī of Shīrāz, translated from a revised text, with copious notes, and a life of the poet. By J. T. Platts. pp. 28, xxix, 356. 21½ cm. *London*. 1873. **306. 33. E. 18; 306. 33. E. 19**
- Saâdi. Le Jardin des Roses. Traduit du Persan [by] F. Toussaint. Préface de la Comtesse de Noailles. pp. [v], 179, 1 plate. 16 cm. *Paris* (*Dijon* printed), 1923. **Per. A. 8**
- Saâdi. Le jardin des roses. [Translated by J. Gaudin, with illustrations by H. Chapront.] (*Scripta Manent. 49.*) pp. 242, [1], [1]. 18 cm. *Paris* (*Dijon* printed). [1930.] **Per. B. 36**

Gulistān, by Sa'di—Cont.

- Select fables from Gulistan, or the Bed of Roses. Translated from the original Persian of Sadi, by S. Sulivan, Esq. pp. v, 139. 17½ cm. *London*. 1774. **306. 31. F. 26**
- Saadi's, des weisen Persers, Königspiegel. Herausgegeben von J. G. Grohmann. . . . Mit dem Bildniss des Saadi. [Selections.] pp. xx 172, 1 plate. 15½ cm. Leipzig. 1802. **306. 31. F. 34/1**
- Drei Lustgänge aus Saadi's Rosenhain, aus dem Persischen übersetzt von Dr. B. Dorn. pp. [ii], iv, 130. 21 cm. *Hamburg*, 1827. **E. 288/2**
- Istòri Causido dòu Gulistan de Sadi revira dòu Persan per L. Piat. pp. vi, 104. 22 cm. *Montpellier*. 1888. **306. 30. G. 27**
- The Gulistan; or, Rose-Garden of Shaikh Muslih-ud-din Sa'adi of Shiraz. A new translation in prose and verse with notes, introduction, and some notices of the Sufiistic doctrines of the Persian poets. By P. F. Gallagher. Part I. [Containing the introduction and chapter 1.] pp. [i], ix, 75, xiii. 16½ cm. *Bombay*. 1885. (No more published.) **1254/1**
- A literal translation of the first chapter of Gulistan by E. H. Sahiar. pp. [i], 44. 16 cm. *Bombay*. 1889. **E. 752/10**
- From the Persian. The Gulistan being the Rose-Garden of Shaikh Sa'di. The first four Babs, or "Gateways" translated in prose and verse by Sir E. Arnold. pp. xvi, 220, [i]. 18 cm. *London*. 1899. **306. 33. D. 41**
- The Rose-Garden of Sa'di selected and rendered with introduction by L. Cranmer-Byng. (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 64. 16½ cm. *London*. 1905. **306. 31. F. 23**
- Rose-leaves from Sadi's Garden, Being the Gulistan rendered into verse by A. H. Hyatt. (The Aldwych Series.) pp. 65, [1]. 13 cm. *London* (*Enfield* printed). 1907. (Edition limited to 300 copies. Copy number 232.) **306. 31. F. 43**
- Tales from the Gulistān or Rose-Garden of the Sheikh Sa'di of Shirāz translated by Sir R. Burton and illustrated by J. Kettelwell. pp. xx, 256, 9 plates. 23 cm. *London*. 1928. **Per. D. 54**

Gulistān i hikmat, by 'Abd al-'Aziz Ārawī.

[Model letters.] pp. 34. lith. 27 cm. Muhammadi, *Lucknow*. 1291 (1874). **863/9**

— [Other editions]:

2072/14 (1874). **784/6** (1877). **2461/4** (1877).

Gulistān i Hind, by Durgā-prasāda.

[A history of India. Illustrated.] pp. 201, 358, 281, 47, 77.
lith. 24 cm. Queen Press, *Sandila*. 1897. 306. 33. E. 41

Gulistān i jannat [abr.]

Mahābhārata.

Gulistān i manqabat i Husainī, by Nadhir Ahmad.

[Five *mukhammas* poems in honour of Husain.] pp. 13 [1].
lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i 'amm, *Agra*. 1292/1875. 2192/2

Gulistān i masarrat, by 'Abd al-Rahmān Khān, called Shākir.

[An anthology of Persian poetry.] pp. 10, 562, 11. lith. 26
cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Cawnpore*. 1267 (1851).

306. 32. C. 15 ; 306. 32. D. 11

— [Another copy, lacking pp. 562-end.] 306. 32. B. 11

Gulistān i rahmat, by Muhammad Mustajāb Khān.

The Life of Hafiz ool-Moolk, Hafiz Rehmut Khan, written by
his son, the Nuwab Moost'ujab Khan Buhadoor, and entitled
Gooliston-i-Rehmut. Abridged and translated from the Persian
by G. Elliott, Esq. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. [i], 144.
21 cm. *London*. 1831. 36. H. 18 ; 306. 33. A. 19

Gulistānah.

Muhammad 'Ali, called *Gulistānah*.

Gulriz, by Nakhshabi.

Gulriz. [A romance, edited] by Agha Muhammad Kazin
Shirazi . . . and . . . R. F. Azoo. (*Bibliotheca Indica*. Vol.
213.) pp. ii, 191, wrappers. 26 cm. Baptist Mission Press,
Calcutta. 1912. B. I. 213, 213*

Gulshan i asrār

Dīwān i Ahrār.

Gulshan i asrār, by Muhammad Anwar 'Ali, called 'Ājiz.

[A tract on the Sūfi discipline.] pp. 42. lith. 24½ cm. Newal
Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1288/1871. 2078/4

Gulshan i bīkhār, by Shiftah.

[Notices of old Urdu poets.] pp. 272. lith. 24 cm. Newal
Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1291/1874. 306. 33. B. 28

Gulshan i faid [anon.]

[A grammatical tract in verse on the functions of the letters
of the alphabet.] pp. 34. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Luck-
now*. 1290/1873. 2072/6

Gulshan i Hakim, by Hakim.

[Poems. Marginal notes.] pp. 120. lith. 25 cm. Newal
Kishōr, *Lahore*. 1323 (1905). 3738/7

Gulshan i Ibrāhīmī.

Tārīkh i Firishtah.

Gulshan i ‘Iṣmat.

Qissah i Najīb.

Gulshan i ma‘ānī, by **Muhammad Shāfi‘**.

Gulshan-i-ma‘ani. Edited by Mohammad Shafi. (Second edition.) [Selections from Persian prose and verse, prescribed for the B.A. Examination of the University of the Punjab.] pp. [i], [i], [i], 4, 296. *lith.* 24½ cm. Firuz Printing Works, Lahore. 1933.

Per. D. 321

Gulshan i makrān, by **Nūri**.

[Collected poems. Edited by Maulawī ‘Abd al-Ṣamad.] pp. 84. *lith.* 22 cm. Electric Litho Printing Press, Karachi. 1933.

Per. C. 192

Gulshan i ma‘rifat.

Gulshan i ma‘rifat ya‘nī intikhāb i ba‘d i kalām i ma‘rifat i Dārā Shikōh . . . u Wali Rām . . . u ghairah. [Selected Sūfi utterances attributed to Dārā Shikōh. Followed by Sūfi tracts in Urdu verse and prose by Wali Rāma and others.] pp. 48, 64, wrappers. *lith.* 16½ cm. Khwarshid i ‘ālam, Lahore. 1876.

2186/5

Gulshan i rāz, by **Shabistari**.

Mahmud Schebisteri's Rosenflor des Geheimnisses. Persisch und Deutsch herausgegeben von Hammer-Purgstall. pp. vi, 32, [ii], [56], 2 plates. 27½ cm. Pesth und Leipzig (Wien printed). 1838.

306. 29. C. 5

— Gulshan i Raz: the Mystic Rose Garden of Sa‘d ud Din Mahmud Shabistari. The Persian text, with an English translation and notes, chiefly from the commentary of Muhammad bin Yahya Lahiji. By E. H. Whinfield. pp. xvi, 94, [1], 58, [2]. 28 cm. London. 1880.

306. 31. D. 7

— [Edited by Qādīs ‘Abd al-Karīm and Rahmān Allāh.] pp. 68. *lith.* 21½ cm. Fath al-Karīm, Bombay. [1890.]

306. 33. C. 32

— Mathnawī i Gulshan i rāz. [Another edition, with an Urdu preface by Muhammad ‘Alī.] pp. 64, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. ‘Ālamgīr Electric Press, Lahore. [1934.] Per. B. 187/4

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Safwah al-ṣafā’. 6.

— Mafātiḥ al-i‘jāz sharḥ i Gulshan i rāz. [The running commentary of Muhammad ibn Yahyā Lāhījī on the poem.] pp. 224. *lith.* 20½ cm. Muzaaffari, Bombay. 1313 (1895).

2185/1

Gulshan i rāz, by **Shabistari**—Cont.

- The Gulshan Ráz of Najm ud Din, otherwise called Sa'd ud Din Mahmud Shabistari Tabrizi. Translated by E. H. Whinfield. pp. [ii], xiv, 116, [1]. 19½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1876.

306. 33. D. 24

- The Dialogue of the Gulshan-i-Ráz or Mystical Garden of Roses of Mahmoud Shabistari. With selections from the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayám. [English verse-translation by E. A. Johnson.] pp. vi, 64, 1 slip. 18 cm. *London*. 1887.

306. 31. F. 16

- The Secret Rose Garden of Sa'd ud Din Mahmûd Shabistari. Rendered [selections] from the Persian with an introduction by F. Lederer. (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 91, [1]. 16½ cm. *London*. 1920.

Per. A. 7

Gulshan i rāz i ḫarīqat.

Dīwān i Sa'īdī.

Gulshan i sa'ādat, by **Muhammad Amin**.

- [Model letters. Marginal notes.] pp. 176. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Nizām al-maṭābi'*, *Madras*. 1290/1873.

891/26

Gulshan i shamīm, by **Khwush Taqrir**.

- [Model letters.] pp. 16. *lith.* 27 cm. *Thamar i Hind*, *Lucknow*. 1291 (1874).

863/24

Gulshan i ṣubyān, by **Tafaddul Ḫusain**.

- The Golshan-i-Sibyán or Persian Reader No. 1. Prepared . . . by Saiyid Tafazzol Hosain. (Lees's Persian Series. No. 3.) pp. [i], ii, 3, 72. 18 cm. *Calcutta*. 1855.

306. 34. A. 50/2

- [Another edition, without English title-page.] pp. [i], 80. 16½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1861.

3756/1

Gulshan i hamīshah bahār, by **Naṣr Allāh Khān**, called **Aṭhim**.

- [A dictionary of Persian and Urdu poets, arranged alphabetically according to the *takhallus*, with illustrative selections from their poetry.] pp. 6, 127. *lith.* 31 cm. *Fath al-akhbār*, [India]. 1270 (1854).

148/5

Gulzār i 'Ajām, by **Maqbūl Ahmād**.

- [Model letters. Marginal notes.] pp. 72. *lith.* 27 cm. *Newal Kishōr*, *Lucknow*. 1871.

2071/5

Gulzār i dabistān, by **Śiva Nārāyaṇa**.

- [Witty anecdotes.] pp. 42. *lith.* 19 cm. *Newal Kishōr*, *Lucknow*. 1866.

1015/6

- [Another edition.] pp. 42. *lith.* 18½ cm. *Newal Kishōr*, *Lucknow*. 1868.

2115/7

Gulzār i dabistān, by Śīva Nārāyaṇa—Cont.

— [Other editions]:

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 2103/5 (1873). | 1014/23 (1874). | 2189/5 (1876). |
| 2185/3 (1873). | 2070/6 (1875). | 2101/8 (1876). |

Gulzār i dāniš, by ‘Abd Allāh, called Fā’iq.

- [Model letters. Marginal glosses.] pp. 58. *lith.* 26 cm.
Muhammadī, [India]. [18 ?] 81/1

Gulzār i Dārā, by Ahmad Dārā.

- Sī dāstān muntakhab az Gulzār i Dārā. (The Gulzar-i-Dara.)
[30 tales in verse.] pp. 35. 21 cm. Union Steam Press,
Karachi. 1916. Per. D. 17/9

Gulzār i Hindī, by Kanhaiyā Lāl.

- Political Essays in Persian on Moral Subjects, entitled Goolzār-i-Hindee, by Lalla Kunhya Lall. pp. [i], [i], [i], 162, [2]. *lith.*
23 cm. Panjābī, *Lahore*. 1283/1867. 732/1

- [Second edition. Revised and improved.] pp. [ii], [i], 4,
116. *lith.* 24 cm. Panjābī, *Lahore*. 1286/1869.
2175/2; 306. 33. B. 1

- [Third edition.] pp. [iii], [ii], 4, 102. *lith.* 23 cm. Panjābī,
Lahore. 1287/1870. 666/1

- [Fourth edition.] pp. [i], [ii], [i], 4, 104. *lith.* 25 cm.
Kūh i nūr, *Lahore*. 1873. 2220/5

Gulzār i Kashmīr, by Kripā Rāma.

- [A history of Kashmir.] pp. 516, 34, 2. *lith.* 32½ cm.
Lahore. 1871. 306. 32. E. 9

Gulzār i Khalīl, by Hasan, Qādirī, called Shi’rī.

- [A life of the Kashmīri saint, Khwājah Muhammad Khalīl
Qādirī.] pp. 36. *lith.* 25 cm. Maṭla’ i nūr, *Lahore*. 1291
(1874). 2058/1

Gulzār i ma’rifat, by Husain-āzād.

- Le Roseraie du Savoir; choix de quatrains mystiques tirés des meilleurs auteurs persans. Traduits [with Persian text] . . . avec une introduction et des notes . . . par Hocéyne-Āzad.
2 vols. pp. 206, [1]; xxxv, 358. 17 cm. *Paris & Leyde*. 1906.
306. 30. F. 15-16

Gulzār i ma’rifat, by Muḥammad Niẓām ‘Alī Khān.

- [A mystical *mathnawī*.] pp. 76. *lith.* 22 cm. Muhammadī,
[Lucknow. 1877]. 2458/3

Gulzār i surūr.

Riyāḍ al-nūr.

Gulzār i 'Uthmānī, by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qawi, called Fāni.

Gulzar-i-Osmani. Being Nine Persian Qasidas . . . by Maulana Muhammed Abdul Qavi Fani . . . Chishti Sabiri . . . Late Professor of Persian and Arabic, Government Norris College, Nagpur . . . and Now through the irony of fate Only a Lecturer in Persian, Lucknow University. pp. [ii], 40, [1], wrappers. lith. 25 cm. Nami Press, Lucknow. 1932. Per. E. 108/3

Gulzār i wahdat, by Muḥammā.

[Collected poems. Edited with a preface by Maulawī 'Abd al-Rashīd.] pp. 332. lith. 23 cm. Islāmiyah Steam Press, Lahore. [1924.] Per. D. 196

Gulzar-i-Osmani.

Gulzār i 'Uthmānī.

Gurbakhshāni (Hōtchand Mūlchand) [ed. & tr.]

Badā'i'.

Taiyibāt.

— [ed.] *Shāh-nāmah*.

Gurbaxani.

Gurbakhshāni.

Guy (Arthur) [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Rubā'īyat i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Guy u chaugān.

Hāl-nāmah.

Guzīdah i ta'līmāt.

Selections; descriptive, scientific, and historical; translated from English and Bengalee into Persian. Compiled and published under the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction [Bengal]. pp. [i], [i], 8, 311. 24½ cm. Education Press, Calcutta. 1827. 306. 34. B. 5

Gwāliyār-nāmah [anon.]

History of the Fortress of Gwalior. [Translated from a Persian manuscript account.] By Shrimant Balwant Row Bhayasaheb, Scindia. pp. [i], [i], [i], 55, 1 plan. 19 cm. Bombay. 1892. E. 718/17

Habeeb-os-Seear.

Habīb al-siyar.

Habib Allāh, Munshi [tr.]

al-Qur'ah al-maimūnah.

Habib Allāh, Shāh, Thānī Muhibb-Allāhī.

Shajarah i sharīfah i manzūmah i Qādirīyah.

Habib Allāh, Širāzī, called **Qā'āni**.

Habib Allāh (Abū Muhammād), Maulawī, Pashāwari.

Ibtāl i shirmidhah.
al-Istilā' 'alā al-ihtiwā'.

Habib Allāh (Muhammād), Mirzā, Širāzī [tr.]

Haft wādī.

Kitāb i Īqān.

[*Préceptes du Béhaïsme*.]

Habib Allāh (Šams al-Dīn), Mirzā, called **Mazhar**.

Habib Haidar, Qalandar.

Mawāhib al-Qalandar.

Habib al-Nabī Khān, called **Saulat**.

Habib al-Rahmān, Shaikh [tr. sel.]

Gulistān.

Habib al-Rahmān Khān, Širwānī [ed.]

Kulliyāt i 'Azīz.

Habib al-siyar, by Khwānd Amir.

[A history of the world from creation to the year 930/1520.]

3 vols. pp. 197; 238; 424. *lith.* 30 cm. *Teheran*. 1271
(1855). **306. 29. F. 14**

— The Habeeb-os-Seear, by Mirza Gheeos-od-Deen bin Mirza Hamáum od Deen . . . 3 vols. pp. [iii], 97, 60, 96, 84; 65, 54, 82, 191; 141, 80, 374, 48, 50. *lith.* 32 cm. *Aḥmadī, Bombay*. 1857. **306. 30. E. 7-8 ; 306. 30. E. 11**

— Die Geschichte Tabaristan's und der Serbedare nach Chondemir. Persisch und deutsch von B. Dorn. (*Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg*. VI Série. T. VIII.) pp. 182. 31 cm. *St. Petersburg*. 1850. **306. 32. D. 5**

— A History of the Minor Dynasties of Persia. Being an extract from the Habib-us-siyar of Khondamīr. Edited by S. A. Ranking. pp. [iii], 135. 22 cm. *London*. 1910. **306. 30. G. 26 ; 3751/2**

— Intikhab i tārikh i Habib al-siyar. [An extract, from the creation of Adam to Saul.] pp. 150. *lith.* 25½ cm. Muhammadi, *Cawnpore*. 1328/1910. **3740/3**

Habibi (Muhammād **Habib Allāh**).

Yūsuf Zulaikhā.

Habib-Ullah Chirazi.

Habib Allāh (Muhammād), Širāzī.

Hadā'iq al-balāghah, by Shams al-Din Faqir.

The Bowers of Eloquence: being a treatise on the rhetoric, poetry, and rhyme of the Persians; by Meer Shums-ood-Deen Fukeer, of Dehlee. Corrected for the press and published . . . by Mouluvees Jan Alee and Abdoor Ruheem. pp. [i], 486. 21 cm. Mouluvee Shookr-oolah, *Calcutta*. 1814.

306. 33. F. 15

— [Another edition. Edited by Muḥammad Ja'far.] pp. 135, [1]. *lith.* 26½ cm. Ja'fari, [Lucknow]. 1263 (1847). 91/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 112. *lith.* 23½ cm. Ṣafdarī, [Bombay]. 1303 (1886). 705/6

— [Another edition. Foot-notes.] pp. 167, wrappers. *lith.* 28 cm. Karīmī, *Lahore*. 1920. Per. F. 42

Hadā'iq al-sīh fī daqā'iq al-shī'r, by Rashid al-Din, called Watwāt. [A manual of prosody. Edited, with preface, notes and excursuses, by 'Abbās Iqbāl.] pp. [i], [i], [i], lxxii, 150, xv, [1], 2, 2 plates. 21½ cm. Majlis, *Teheran*. 1308s (1929).

Per. C. 57

Hadā'iq al-'ushshāq, by Muhammad Ridā ibn Muhammad Shafi'. [A manual of Sūfism.] pp. 138. *lith.* 27 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Cawnpore*. 1270 (1854). 131/3

[Another edition.] pp. 135. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1291/1874. 2170/1

Hadāqat Khān (Salāmat 'Alī Khān, Muhammadābādī).
Ikhtiyār.

Haddād, Khwājah, Imām [ps.]
Muntakhab i rasā'il.

Hādhīq (Muhammad Ishāq, Saiyid).
Hadīqah i na't.
Madīnah i na't.

Hādi Hasan [ed.].
Dīwān i Falakī.

Hadīqah al-'ālam, by Mir i 'Ālam.

[A history of Hyderabad.] 2 vols. pp. [i], [i], [i], 15, 7, 415; [i], 397, 3. *lith.* 31½ cm. Sirāj al-Mulk Bahādur, *Hyderabad*. 1266 (1850). 306. 30. D. 12; 306. 30. D. 13

— [Another edition.] 2 vols. pp. 8, 416; 5, [1], 416. *lith.* 26 cm. Saiyidi, *Hyderabad*. 1310 (1892-3). Per. E. 15

— [abr. tr.]
Kaisarnāmah i Hind.

Hadiqah al-aqālīm, by Murtadā Ḥusain, called Ilāh-yār.

[A universal geography.] pp. 2, 697. lith. 31½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1296/1879. (This copy contains 107 pages of manuscript notes inserted after p. 26, as well as various other notes.)

Per. G. 8

Hadiqah i dānīsh, by Mu‘in al-Zaman Muḥammad, called Wahshat.

[Romantic tales. With a glossary.] pp. 194, 20. lith. 25 cm. [Lucknow.] 1877.

2446/6

Hadiqah i faṣāḥah.

Hadiqa-i-Fasahat. The Text Book for Higher Standard Examination in Persian. English translation of the selected portion from the diary of Nasiru-D-Din Shah. By Muham-

mad Kazim Shirazi. pp. [i], 99. 21 cm. Calcutta. 1908.

3751/1

Hadiqah al-ḥaqīqah, by Sanā’i.

The first book of the Hadiqatu ‘l-ḥaqiqat [a mystical *mathnawī*] or the Enclosed Garden of the Truth of the Ḥakim Abū'l-Majd Majdūd Sanā’i of Ghazna. Edited and translated by Major J. Stephenson. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 211.) pp. xxxiii, 197, 100. 25½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1911.

B. I. 211, 211*

Hadiqah i iṣhrat, by Durgā-prasāda, called Mihr.

[Biographies of famous women.] pp. 64, [2]. lith. 24½ cm. Queen Press, Sandila. 1311/1894.

306. 32. A. 18

Hadiqah i na’t, by Ḥādhīq.

[Poems in honour of the Prophet.] pp. 48. lith. 30½ cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1285 (1868).

2111/1

Hadiqah al-salāṭīn, by Nizām al-Din Ahmad.

[A history of the Qutb-Shāhī dynasty. Part 1. Edited with a preface by Saiyid ‘Ali Asghar Bilgrāmī.] pp. [i], 2, 10, 140, 9, [1], 6 plates. 24 cm. Siddiqi, Hyderabad. 1350 (1932).

Per. D. 308

Hadiqah i wiṣāl, by Akbar ‘Ali Khan.

[A tract on mystical love.] pp. 18. lith. 26 cm. Husaini, [India]. 1259 (1843).

98/9

Hadīth i ghādir.

‘Abaqāt al-anwār.

Hadīth i madīnah al-‘ilm.

‘Abaqāt al-anwār.

Hadīth al-thaqlain.

‘Abaqāt al-anwār.

Hadīthōn kā tarjamah.

[A small collection of Traditions translated into Persian.] pp.
8. lith. 25½ cm. Rahbar Press, *Vaniyambadi*. [1927.]
Per. E. 92

Hadiyah [anon.]

[A controversial pamphlet attacking the tenets of Muḥammad Ismā'il Dihlawī. Followed by the *Tuhfah i Rasūliyah* of Ghulām Muhyī al-Dīn Qasūrī.] pp. 76. lith. 22½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. [1871.]

2054/6

Hadiyah i Ahmadīyah u mubtada'āt i Najdiyah, by Muhibb Ahmad.

[A controversial pamphlet refuting the Najdi heresy.] pp. 32,
2. lith. 24½ cm. Ilāhī, *Agra*. [1870.]

2334/3

Hadiyah i Mujaddidīyah, by Wakil Ahmad, called 'Ājiz [sq.]

Anwār i Ahmadiyah.

Hafez.

Hāfiẓ.

Hafis.

Hāfiẓ.

Hāfiẓ.

Muhammad Mujib Allāh Khān.

Hāfiẓ.

Ba'd i ḥamد.

Hāfiẓ (Muhammad), Shirāzī.

Dīwān.

Hāfiẓ Ābrū (Shihāb al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh ibn Lutf Allāh, Khawāfi).

Zubdah al-tawārīkh.

Hafiz av Shiraz [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Hāfiẓ i īmān az fitnah i Qādiyān, by Muhammad Pir-bakhsh.

[A controversial tract, refuting the Ahmadi claim. Followed by a number of legal responsa.] pp. 48. lith. 25½ cm.
Karīmī Press, *Lahore*. 1925.

Per. E. 85

Hāfiẓ Muhammad.

Abwāb al-ṣarf.

Hafiz' Odes 1-75.

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Hafiz Odes 369-443.

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Hafiz-Radif-e-Dal [sel.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Hafiz the Persian Lyric Poet [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Hafiz the Prince of Persian Lyric Poets [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Hafiz the Tongue of the Hidden [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Hafiz-ud-Deen Mahomed Isfahani.

Isfahāni (Hāfiẓ al-Dīn Muḥammad).

Haft āsmān, by **Aḥmad ‘Alī**.

The Haft Āsmān, or History of the Masnawí of the Persians.

... With a biographical notice of the author, by H. Blochman. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 80.) pp. iv, [i], 6, 174. 22 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1873. **B. I. 80, 80***

Haft dābitah, by **‘Alī Naqī Khān**.

[Rules for elegant letter-writing.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṣṭafā’ī, [Cawnpore]. 1266 (1849-50). **83/2**

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm. Jām i jahān, Meerut. 1268 (1851-2). **80/2**

— [Other editions]:

2045/1 (1871). **2189/6** (1876). **2442/2** (1878).

2072/7 (1872). **2101/1** (1876).

Haft iq̄līm, by **Amin Ahmad**.

Haft-iqlīm, or, The Geographical and Biographical Encyclopædia of Amīn Aḥmad Rāzī. Edited by E. Denison Ross and Khān Shāhib Maulavī ‘Abdul Muqtadir [and A. H. Harley]. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 215.) *In progress*. Calcutta. 1918- . **B. I. 215, 215***

— [sel.]

al-Intikhāb al-bahīyah. 6.

Haft kaukab.

Haft-band.

Haft khwān, by **‘Abd al-Aḥad**, called **Zāmī**.

[Seven *qasīdah* poems in honour of Muḥammad.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammad ‘Alī-bakhsh, Lucknow. 1290 (1873). **2075/6**

Haft nashd, by **Kāshi**.

Haft nashd i Mullā Ḥasan Kāshī. [A *qasīdah* written in imitation of Khāqānī, with another poem. Followed by the same author's *Haft-band*, poems in praise of Muḥammad and ‘Alī, and an ode of Hāfiẓ. A biography of the poet is prefixed.] pp. 16. *lith.* 20½ cm. Ithnā-‘asharī, Lucknow. 1292 (1875). **2055/10**

Haft paikar, by Nizāmī.

- The Book colled [sic] Huft Piker of Mowlana Shaik Nizamee Sahib Allihir Ruhma the stories of Buhram Goor; Lathographed [with marginal notes] by Lucksheemon Willhoojee. pp. 180. *lith.* 23½ cm. [Bombay. 1849.] **306. 30. A. 23**
- *Mathnawi i Haft paikar i Maulānā Nizāmī*. [Another edition. With appendix of supernumerary verses contained in the Bombay edition.] pp. 119. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1288/1871. **2105/2**
- *Haft paikar i Nizāmī*. [Another edition.] pp. 119. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1290/1873. **306. 31. C. 21**
- [Another edition.] pp. 116. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1304/1887. (This copy lacks the appendix contained in the two preceding editions.) **300/1**
- Heft Peiker; ein romantisches Epos, des Nizāmī Genge'i. Herausgegeben von H. Ritter und J. Rypha. (Československý Ústav Orientální v Praze. Monografie Archivu Orientálního. Vol. III.) pp. [i], [i], xi, [i], iv, 303, 43. 25 cm. Praha (Dau-lat, Istanbul printed). 1934. **Per. E. 113**
- [another edition.]

Khamsah i Nizāmī. 1.

- Behram-Gur und die russische Fuerstentochter. Muhammed Niszamiu-d-din, dem Gendscher, nachgebildet und durch kritisch-philologische Anmerkungen erlaeutert von F. von Erdmann [with the life of Nizāmī extracted from the *Tadhkirah al-shu'ara'*, and German verse-translation]. (Hikāyat i Bahrām Gür u dukhtar i Pādshāh i Rūs mukhtaṣar i Haft Paikar. . . .) 2-te Auflage. pp. xxvii, 271, [1]. 23 cm. Kasan, 1844. **306. 33. B. 15**
- The Haft Paikar (The Seven Beauties). Containing the life and adventures of King Bahrām Gür, and the seven stories told him by his seven queens. By Nizāmī of Ganja. Translated from the Persian, with a commentary, by C. E. Wilson. . . . Vol. I. Translation. (Vol. II. Commentary.) (Probsthain's Oriental Series. XII, XIII.) 2 vols. pp. xix, 288; iv, 212. 19 cm. London, 1924. **Per. B. 21**

Haft qulzum, by Haidar Khān, afterwards Shāh i Zamān, King of Oudh.

The Seven Seas. A Dictionary and Grammar of the Persian Language by . . . the King of Oude. In seven parts. [With preface by Qabūl Muhammad.] 2 vols. pp. [i], [v], 354, [3], 242, [1], 245; 179, 180, 161, 229. 40 cm. His Majesty's Press, Lucknow. 1822. **306. 34. G. 3-4; 306. 34. G. 5-6**

- [Another edition.] pp. [4], 247, 168, 170, 123, 128, 123, 144. *lith.* 36 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1879. **309. 29. F. 5**

Haft tamāshā, by Qatil.

[A treatise on the various creeds and sects of the Hindus and Indian Muslims.] pp. 164. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1292/1875. 2061/1

Haft Vadi.

Haft wādī.

Haft wādī, by Bahā' Allāh.

Beha-Ullah. *Haft Vadi* (Les Sept Vallées). Lawhē-Akdas (La Tres Sainte Tablette). Lawhē-Hekmat (Sur la Sagesse). Kelematé Maknouné farsiyé (Les Paroles cachées, en Persan). Traduction française par H. Dreyfus et M. Habib-Ullah Chirazi. pp. 116. 17½ cm. Paris, 1905. 306. 34. A. 8

— [tr.]

[*L'Œuvre de Bahāou'llāh.*]

Haft-bāb, attr. to Bābā Saiyidnā.

Two Early Ismaili Treatises. 1.

Haft-band, by Imdād 'Alī.

[Seven poems in praise of the Caliph 'Umar.] pp. 10. *lith.* 23 cm. Delhi. 1269 (1852). 79/10

Haft-band, by Kāshi.

Haft-band i Kāshi. [7 poems in honour of the Prophet and 'Alī.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1325 (1907). 3724/3

— Haft-band i Mullā Muhsin Kāshi. [Another edition, white type on blue.] pp. 15, [1]. *lith.* 23½ cm. 'Uthmāni, Agra. [1910.] 3738/8

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Haft nashd.

— Taḍmīn i Muftī bar Haft-band i Kāshi. [A metrical amplification on the preceding work, by Muftī Imām-bakhsh.] pp. 20. *lith.* 23½ cm. Panjabī, Lahore. 1870. 2481/6

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 20. *lith.* 23½ cm. Panjabī, Lahore. 1292 (1875). 2334/6

— Haft kaukab. [Another *taḍmīn* on the same, by Muhammad Haidar called Rāqim. Followed by laudatory notices.] pp. 30. *lith.* 24½ cm. Rōhilak i Hind Press, Bareilly. 1289/1873. 2075/5

— Mukhammas i Haft-band i Kāshi mausūm bah Tuḥfah al-'urafā'. [A metrical amplification on the same, by Mirzā Naurūz 'Alī Khān.] pp. 24. *lith.* 24 cm. Nūr al-anwār, Arrah. 1294/1878. 800/5

— Mukhammas i Haft-band i Mullā Hasan Kāshi. [An anonymous *takhmīs* on the same.] pp. 4, 4, 36, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. Shu'lah i Ṭūr, Cawnpore. 1294/1877. 2334/4

Haft-band i Zahrā, by Fadl.

Haft-band i Zahrā mutarjam al-ma'rūf bah ism i tārikhī i Jām i sabil i ākhirat. [Seven poems in praise of the Prophet, in close imitation of Kāshī's *Haft-band*. With preface and interlinear Urdu version. Followed by various laudatory notices.] pp. 8, [i], 48, 3 plates. lith. 22 cm. Ibrāhīmī, Lucknow. 1347 (1929).

Per. C. 69

Haggard (Sir William Henry Doveton) [ed.]

Wazīr i Lankurān.

Haidar (Haidar Bēg, Mīrzā).

Kulliyāt.

Haidar 'Ali, Faidābādī.

Muntahā al-kalām.

Haidar 'Ali, Maulawī, Latīfpūrī [comm.]

Jauhar al-tarkīb.

Haidar Bēg, Mīrzā, called *Haidar*.

Haidar Hasan ibn Shāh Muhammād Hasan, Shāh, Ilāhābādī.

Madhāq i sukhān.

Haidar Khān (Ghāzī al-Dīn), afterwards Shāh i Zamān, King of Oudh.

Haft qulzum.

Haig (Sir Thomas Wolseley) [ed.]

Muntakhab al-lubāb.

— [tr.] *Burhān al-ma'āthir*.

Muntakhab al-tawārikh.

Hain (Ludwig) [ed.]

Khamsah i Nizāmī.

Hairah al-fiqh, by Ibn Nizām.

[Legal responsa. Followed by a *fatiwā* in Urdu by Wajih al-Dīn.] pp. 16. lith. 25 cm. Hindu Press, Delhi. 1868.

2445/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. lith. 25 cm. Muhammādī, Delhi. 1286 (1869).

2033/4

— [Other editions]:

2217/7 (1871).

2217/8 (1876).

2060/1 (1874).

2217/9 (1878).

Hairān (Muhammād Muhyī al-Dīn).

Tahqīq al-qawānīn.

Hajib-e-Shahi.

Hājib i Shāhī.

Hājib i Shāhī (Nannu-miyān Ahmad-miyān) [ed.]

Readings from Persian Prose and Poetry.

Hājjī Habib, Punnōchhī.

Manāzil al-safar i hajj.

Hājjī Muṣṭafā [tr.]

Siyar al-muta'akhkirin.

Hājjī Rajab tājir, by Malkum Khān.

Majmū'ah. 2.

Hājjī Zain al-'Attār (Zain al-Dīn 'Alī ibn al-Husain, Anṣārī).

Ikhtiyārāt i badi'i.

Hakim.

'Abd Allāh Khān, called Hakim.

Hakim (Muhammad 'Abd Allāh).

Gulshan i Hakim.

Hakim al-Hind, Audhī.

Hakim i Ilāhi.

Hakim i Ilāhi, Lakhnawī.

Kashshāf i 'ālam.

Hakim Mainā.

Mathnawī i qadā u qadar.

Hakim Mattias.

De Silva (Don Henry).

Hakim Muhammad Khān.

Inshā i bī-bahā.

Inshā i dil-afrūz.

Ruqā'āt i bī-nazīr.

Hakīmā musaddas i Karīmā [tasdīs]

Pand-nāmah.

Hālāt, by Muhammad Husain Gulbun.

Halat; peinture des mœurs en Perse au commencement du XIV^e siècle de l'Hégire et Adab-al-sorur, essai sur la manière de prendre la vie du bon côté afin de pouvoir travailler gaiement. Par M. Hossein Malek Golbon. [Edited with a biography by Muhammad Ṣādiq Husainī Farāhānī.] pp. [v], [i], xxxii, 148, 44, 2 plates, covers. 16 cm. Armaghān, Téhéran. 1311s (1924). Per. A. 18

Hālāt i jang i Malakah u Sīthānah, by 'Abd al-Haqq Hindūstānī.

[A description in verse of a mountain campaign of 1863 on the borders of Afghanistan.] pp. 384. lith. 23 cm. Ṣādiqpur, Patna. 1901. 3749/4

Hālāt i Nādir Shāh [sel.]

History of Persia.

Hälät u sukhānān i Shaikh Abū Sa'īd.

Zhizn' i riechi startsa Abu-Sa'ida Meikheneiskago . . . [The Life and sayings of Abū Sa'īd ibn Abī 'l-Khair. Edited by V. A. Zhukovsky.] (Publications of the Oriental Faculty of St. Petersburg University. No 2.) pp. [ii], 6, [i], [i], 84. 27 cm. St. Petersburg, 1899.

305. 21. B. 2

Halhed (Nathaniel Brassey) [tr.]

Vivādārṇava-sētu.

Hālī (Muhammad Alṭaf Ḥusain).

Kulliyāt i naẓm i Hālī.

Hall i Maqāmāt i 'Abd al-Wāsi Hānsawī.

Maqāmāt.

Hall al-muṣhkilāt, by Tamṭam.

[A manual of magic, translated from the original of Tamṭam by Muḥammad ibn Sa'īd called Ibn Sāwajī. With an appendix attributed to Shihāb al-Dīn Maqtūl (Suhrawardī).] pp. 83, [1]. lith. 16½ cm. Datta-prasāda, *Bombay*. 1312 (1894).

1016/5

Hall i Qaṣā'id i Khāqānī [comm.]

Qaṣā'id i Khāqānī.

Hall i tarkib i Karīmā [comm.]

Pand-nāmah.

Hall i tarkib i Maḥmūd-nāmah [anal.]

Maḥmūd-nāmah.

Hallāj (Abū 'l-Muqīth Ḥusain ibn Mansūr).

Kitāb al-tawāsīn.

Hāl-nāmah, by 'Ārifī.

Gūy u chāugān "The Ball and the Polo Stick" yā Hāl-nāmah i or, "Book of Ecstasy" 'Ārifī by 'Ārifī. Edited by R. S. Greenshields. pp. 31. 21½ cm. London (*Hertford* printed). 1931.

Per. C. 51

— The Ball and the Polo Stick or Book of Ecstasy. A translation of the Persian Poem Gūy u Chāugān or Hālnāma by 'Ārifī with 3 unpublished Polo miniatures in colour by R. S. Greenshields. pp. 31, 3 plates. 21½ cm. London (*Hertford* printed). 1932.

Per. C. 59

Hamadāni.

'Ali Hamadāni.

Hamd Allāh Mustaūfi (Ahmad ibn Abī Bakr ibn Naṣr).

Nuzhah al-qulūb.

Tārīkh i guzīdah.

Hamd Ollâh Mostooofi.

Hamd Allâh Mustaufi.

Ḩamîd (Muhammad Ḥamîd al-Zamân Khân).

Armaghân i Ḥamîd.

Ḩamid al-Dîn, Qâdî, Nâgôrî.

Dibâchah i Dîwân i Ghurrah al-kamâl.

Ḩamid al-Dîn Ahmad Auj Mangan.

Auj i 'ishq.

Ḩamid al-Dîn Khân, Bahâdur [ps.]

Ahkâm i 'Âlamgîrî.

Ḩamid al-Dîn Nâgôrî.

Ishqiyah.

Ḩâmid Husain, Mûsawî.

'Abaqât al-anwâr.

Ḩamîdi (Abû Bakr).

Maqâmat i Ḥamîdî.

Hamilton (Colonel George William) [pref.]

Târîkh i Jhang Sayâl.

Ḩamlah i Haidarî, by **Bamûn 'Ali**, called **Râjî**.

[A *mathnawî* on the history of 'Ali and his religious contemporaries.] pp. 592. *lith.* 32 cm. *Bombay.* 1266 (1850).

306. 31. D. 14

— [Another edition: broken up into two poems, the foregoing, and *Dâstân i ghâzwah i Husain.*] pp. 436, 152. *lith.* 32 cm. *Bombay.* 1264 (1848).

306. 34. C. 23

Ḩamlah i Haidarî, by **Gul Ahmad**.

Ḩamlah i Haidarî ba-zabân i Fârsî i jadîd mashhûr bah Duwâzdah majlis u Jang-nâmah i Imâm Muhammad Hanîf.

[A prose account of the battles fought by 'Ali and his contemporaries.] pp. 96. *lith.* 25½ cm. *Newal Kishôr Press, Lahore.* [1915.]

3740/2

Ḩamlah i Haidarî, by **Muhammad Rafî'**, called **Bâdhil**.

[An epic on the exploits of Muhammad and the first four Caliphs. Edited by Saiyid Muṣṭafâ.] 2 vols. pp. 4, 238; 333. 34½ cm. *Sultânî, [India].* 1267 (1851).

306. 30. E. 15

Hammer (J. von).

Hammer-Purgstall.

Hammer-Purgstall (Baron Joseph von).

Duftkörner.

Sur les Origines Russes.

Hammer-Purgstall (Baron Joseph von)—*Cont.*

— [ed. & tr.]

Gulshan i rāz.

Tazjiyah al-amṣār.

— [tr.] *Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.*

Durrah al-tāj.

Hammond (Eric) [tr.]

[*Splendour of God.*]

Handasah, by **Wilāyat ‘Alī**.

[An elementary geometry, for use in the fifth year elementary.

Corrected by Fāid Muḥammad Khān.] pp. 28. *lith.* $24\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

Mufid i ‘āmm, *Lahore*. 1306s (1927). **Per. D. 256**

Handasah i musattahah.

[A Plane Geometry, for use in the seventh standard of Afghan schools.] pp. 314, covers. *lith.* $20\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, *Lahore*. 1306s (1927). **Per. C. 122**

Handasah i sāl i panjum u shashum.

[A geometry for use in the fifth and sixth years of Afghan schools.] pp. 80, covers. *lith.* 18 cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, *Lahore*. 1306s (1927). **Per. B. 79**

Hangāmah i dil-āshūb, by **Bāqir** and **Sukhan**.

[Poems of occasional character composed in emulation of those written by Jawāhir Singh called Jauhar, and ‘Abd al-Ṣamad called Fidā’. Part 2.] pp. 38. *lith.* 25 cm. Santa-prasāda, *Arrah*. 1284 (1867). **2478/4**

Hanley (M. P.) [tr.]

Rubā’iyāt i Isfahānī.

Haphyzi.

Ḥāfiẓ.

Haqā’iq al-akhbār, by **Muhammad Ja’far**.

[A history of the Qājār dynasty. Vol. 1.] pp. [336]. *lith.* 26 cm. *Teheran*. 1284 (1867). **Per. E. 65**

Haqīqah al-Islām, by **Sanā’ Allāh**.

[A manual of ethics. In the margin (pp. 25-31), *Istiftā i akhdh i ajrat bar qirā’at i Qur’ān*, a *fatwā* on the question whether it is proper to receive pay for reciting the Qur’ān.] pp. 32. *lith.* $24\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Muhammadi, *Lahore*. [1873.] **2192/3**

Haqīqah i Muslimān i Bangālah, by **Fadl i Rabbī**.

The Origin of the Musalmans of Bengál: being a translation of “Haqiqate Musalman-i-Bengalah.” By Khondkar Fuzli Rubbee. pp. [v], 132. $18\frac{1}{2}$ cm. *Calcutta*. 1895.

306. 26. A. 23

Haqiqat.

Husain Şah, Saiyid.

Haqiqate Musalman-i-Bengalah.

Haqīqah i Muslimān i Bangālah.

Haqq al-Sultān, by Muhammad Nuṣrat ‘Ali.

[A work extolling the merits of the Ottoman dynasty of Turkey.] pp. 184. *lith.* 25 cm. Nuṣrah al-maṭābi‘, *Delhi*. 1295 (1878). 2216/1

Haqq al-taqīq, by Barakat Rā’ē.

Makhzan i sarā’ir i daqīq musammā bah Haqq i taqīq. [A Sufi tract.] pp. [i], 20. *lith.* 22 cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, *Lahore*. 1879. 2344/4

Haqq al-yaqīn, by Muhammad Bāqir ibn Muhammad Taqī.

[The fundamentals of Shi'ism.] pp. 384. *lith.* 31 cm. Ja-farī, *Lucknow*. 1300 (1883). 306. 32. D. 3

Haqqi.

‘Abd al-Haqq Dihlawi.

al-Harf mā bain al-nahw wa'l-sarf, by ‘Abbās Husain.

[A school grammar.] pp. 4, 88, wrappers. *lith.* 21½ cm. Khādim al-ta‘lim Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1321 (1904). Per. D. 17/4

Harf i rāst, by R. Sūran.

[A controversial tract attacking the Bahā’is.] pp. 16, wrappers. 18 cm. Hoor Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1928. Per. B. 84

Hari-Gopāla, Sikandarābādī, called Taftah.

Hari-karana, Multānī.

Inshā i Hari-karana.

Hari-Kriṣṇa.

Mathnawī i pand.

Harington (John Herbert).

Analysis.

— [ed.]

Kulliyāt i Sa'dī.

Harley (Alexander Hamilton) [ed.]

Haft iqlīm.

Harut und Marut, by F. Rosen.

Harut und Marut und andere Dichtungen [mainly Persian] aus dem Orient verdenctscht durch F. Rosen. pp. 123, [1]. 16 cm. Berlin. 1924. Per. A. 12

Hasan, Mirzā, Širāzi [ed.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Hasan, Mullā.

Dīwān.

Hasan, Qādirī, called Shi'ri.

Gulzār i khalil.

Hasan (Abū 'l-Qāsim), Tūsī, called Firdausī.

Hasan (A'zam al-Dīn), Bilgrāmī.

A'zam al-Din Hasan.

Hasan (Mu'in al-Dīn Chishtī).

Hasan 'Ali [ed.]

Rubā'iyyāt i Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.

Hasan 'Ali (Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad, Saiyid).

Tuhfah al-mushtaq.

Hasan 'Ali Khān, Maulawī, Khūrjāwī.

Taṣḥīḥ al-lughāt.

Hasan Bēg Rūmlū.

Ahsan al-tawārīkh.

Hasan ibn Muḥammad Sharaf al-Dīn Rāmī.

Hasan ibn Wali Allāh (Abū Muḥammad), Kubrawī.

Abū Muḥammad Hasan.

Hasan Khān (Nusrah al-Wizārah), Āqā, Mirzā, called Badi'.

Hasan Muqaddam.

Hasan Pirniyā.

Hasan Sa'ād al-Dīn, Saiyid, Qādirī, called Saiyid 'Ālimī.

Hasan Taqi-zādah.

Az Parwīz tā Chingīz.

Hasan-i-Rūmlū.

Hasan Beg Rūmlū.

Hasein Ḥāli, Mírza.

Husain 'Ali, Mirzā.

Hāshimi (Zain al-'Ābidin ibn Abī 'l-Husain) [tr.]

Ṣālihōtra.

Hashmat i Kashmīr, by 'Abd al-Qādir Khān.

Nusk̄hah i Hashmat i Kashmīr. [A historical account of Kashmir and some adjacent countries.] pp. [i], 130. *lith.*
23 cm. Asiatic Lithographic Press, [Calcutta]. 1832.

Per. D. 58

Hasht bihiṣṭ, by Amir Khusrau.

[A poem on the exploits of Bahrām Gūr, in imitation of Nizāmī's *Haft paikar*. Marginal notes.] pp. 197. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1290/1873. 2068/2

— [Another edition. Edited with an Urdu preface by Muḥammad Sulaimān Ashraf.] pp. [i], 8, 6, 324, 228. *lith.* 23½ cm. Aligarh. 1336/1918. Per. D. 6

Hasht sharā'it, by Husain, called Khabbāz.

Hasht sharā'it i ḥaḍarāt i Khwājagān i Naqshbandīyah. [The principal rules of the Naqshbandī order. With an Urdu translation by Malik Faḍl al-Dīn.] pp. 32, wrappers. *lith.* 26 cm. Muhammadi Steam Press, Lahore. [1922.]

Per. D. 179

Haskafi ('Alā' al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Alī).

Durr al-mukhtār.

Hātifi ('Abd Allāh).

Lailā Majnūn.

Zafar-nāmah.

Hatim Ta'ee, a romance.

Siyāhat i Hātim Tā'i.

Haud al-Kauthar, by 'Ali Anwar [sq.]

Raud al-azhar.

Hayāh al-nufūs, by Ismā'il ibn Muḥammad.

[A compendium of logic, ethics and metaphysics.] pp. 324. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muṣṭafa'i, Delhi. 1291 (1874). 2479/1

— [Another edition. Edited by 'Abd al-Wāsi' Ja'fari.] pp. 23, 2, 456. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i Ahmadi, Allahabad. [1926.]

Per. B. 39

Hayāh al-qulūb, by Muḥammad Bāqir ibn Muḥammad Taqī.

[Lives of the Prophets, 'Alī, Fāṭimah, and the Imāns, followed by a dissertation on the Shi'ite theory of the Imamate.] 3 vols. foll. [130], 447; [173]. vol. 3. *lith.* 30½ and 26 cm. Teheran. 1240-60 (1824-44). Per. G. 14-16

— [Another edition. Vol. 1.] pp. 324. *lith.* 30 cm. Teheran, 1274 (1857-8). 306. 29. F. 3

— [Another edition. Vol. 2.] foll. 447. *lith.* 30 cm. Teheran. 1267 (1851). 306. 32. D. 1

— [Another edition. Vol. 3.] pp. 368. *lith.* 19 cm. Khazinah al-durr, [? Lucknow]. 1291 (1874). 2118/1

— [Another edition. Vol. 1.] pp. 803. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1295/1878. 306. 30. B. 32

Hayāh al-qulūb, by **Muhammad Bāqir ibn Muhammad Taqī**—*Cont.*
— The Life and Religion of Mohammed, as contained in the
Sheeāh traditions of the Hyāt-ul-Kuloob. Translated from
the Persian by Rev. J. L. Merrick. pp. xv, 483. 21½ cm.
Boston (U.S.A.). 1850. 16. F. 10

Hayāt i Bismil, by **Bismil**.
[Poems.] pp. 184, wrappers. lith. 22 cm. Allāh-bakhsh
Steam Press, Qadian. [1933.] Per. C. 178/6

Hayāt i fakhr i kā'ināt, by **Lutf Allāh Ahmad**.
[A Life of the Prophet. Translated by Saiyid Ridā 'Alī-zādah.]
3 vols. pp. 315; 514; 582. 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore.
1345/1927. Per. D. 149

Hazār u yak sukhān, by **Amir Quli Amin**.
[1,001 idioms of modern Persian.] pp. 76. 18 cm. Berlin.
1342 (1924). Per. B. 144

Hazin.
Muhammad 'Ali Hazin.

Hedayat.
Hidāyat.

Heft Peiker.
Haft paikar.

Das Heldenbuch von Iran [tr. sel.]
Shāh-nāmah.

Heldensagen von Firdusi [tr. sel.]
Shāh-nāmah.

Henderson (Captain Philip Durham) [tr.]
[Travels.]

Herkern.
Hari-karana.

Hermelin (Baron Axel Eric) [tr.]
Anwār i Suhailī.
Mantiq al-tair.
Sikandar-nāmah.
Tadhkirah al-auliyā',

Hermes Trismegistus [ps.]
Majmū'ah i tilasm i Iskandar.

Heron-Allen (E.) [ed. & tr.]
Ruba'iyyāt i Bābā Tāhir.
Ruba'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Hertel (Johannes) [tr.]
Hikāyāt i latīfah.

- Hibah al-wahhāb*, by 'Abd al-Wahhāb ibn Muḥammad Ghauth.
 [A tract on the principles of Islam.] pp. 64. lith. 16½ cm.
 Hāshimī, [India]. 1292 (1875). **1016/9**
- Hidāyah al-atfāl*, by Abū 'l-Qāsim Ridawi.
 [An elementary statement of the fundamentals of Islam.] pp. 32. lith. 24 cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. 1289 (1872). **2054/4**
- [Another edition. On the margin, the *Zinah al-'ibād*, a treatise on *fiqh* by Zain al-Ābidīn.] pp. 24. lith. 24½ cm. Governor Press, Lahore. 1288 (1871). **2044/2**
- [Another edition] [mg.]
Sirāj al-'ibād.
- [Another edition, with marginal notes, preceded by a number of commendatory letters, and accompanied at the head margin by an untitled Arabic tract attributed to Abū Ja'far Muḥammad al-Tūsi beginning, . . . fa-hādhīhi 'iddah masā'il. . . .] pp. 48. lith. 22 cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. [1875]. **2054/11**
- Hidāyah al-ātibbā' alā mabāhith al-ātibbā'*, by Muzaffar Husain.
 [The principles and practice of medicine. With laudatory notices and marginal glosses.] pp. 10, 256. lith. 29 cm. 'Alawī, Lucknow. 1291 (1874). **2205/2**
- [Another edition.] pp. 163. lith. 29½ cm. Ḥusainī, Lucknow. 1293/1876. **1244/2**
- Hidāyah al-mu'minīn*, by Mu'in al-Din Muḥammad.
 [A summary of Ṣūfi doctrine.] pp. 36. lith. 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1292/1875. **2078/5**
- Hidāyah al-nūr*, by Muḥammad Sa'd Allāh.
 [A tract on the ceremonial treatment of the nails and the hair. With a laudatory notice by Saiyid Nūr 'Ali and marginal notes.] pp. [iv], 48, [1]. lith. 30½ cm. Muhammadi, Cawnpore. 1267 (1851). **224/8**
- Hidāyah al-qādī wa-kifāyah al-muftī*, by Muḥammad Aiyūb.
 [An outline of Ḥanafī law.] pp. 79, [1]. lith. 25 cm. Islāmiyah Steam Press, Lahore. 1331/1913. **3736/1**
- Hidāyah al-sabīl wa-kifāyah al-dalīl*, by Farhād Mirzā.
 [A diary of a Pilgrimage undertaken in the year 1292-3 (1875-6).] pp. 362. lith. 35 cm. Shiraz. 1294/1877. **Per. H. 1**
- Hidāyah al-sarf* [anon.].
 [A treatise on Arabic accidence.] pp. 38. lith. 21½ cm. Ahmadi, Calcutta. 1268 (1852). **1014/6**
- *Hidāyat fī l-ṣarf*. [Another edition.] pp. 39. lith. 23½ cm. Ḥashmah i 'ilm, Patna. 1868. **1012/24**

Hidāyah al-ṣubyān, by Tafaddul Husain.

"The Hidayat al-Sibyan"; or, Persian Primer, prepared . . .
by Saiyid Tafazzol Hosian . . . (Lees's Persian Series. No. II.)
pp. [i], iv, [i], xii, 41, [1]. 17 cm. Samadi Press, Calcutta.
1855.

306. 34. A. 50/1; 2187/7

Hidāyat.

Ridā Quli Khān.

Hidāyat (Sādiq).

Anūrān.

Ausānah.

Fawā'id i giyāhkhwārī.

Isfahān niṣf i jahān.

Māziyār.

Parwīn.

Sāyah u raušan.

Sīh qatrāh i khān.

Zindah ba-gūr.

Hidayat al-Sibyan.

Hidāyah al-ṣubyān.

Hidayet Husain (M.).

Muhammad Hidāyat Husain.

Hidden Words.

Kalimāt i maknūnah.

Hifz Allah, Munshī.

Inshā i faid-rasān.

Hikāyat i 'ajībah, by Ghulām Qādir.

[Miraculous stories of the Prophets and saints.] pp. 35. lith.
19½ cm. Madras. 1263 (1847). 197/3

Hikāyat i dil-pasand, by Wāṣif.

[Anecdotes.] pp. 164. lith. 19 cm. [Madras. 186 ?].
1015/16

— [Another edition.] pp. 99. lith. 25 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore.
1291 (1874). 2209/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 96. lith. 25 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore.
1297 (1880). 2446/3

Hikāyat i Karbalā raftan, by Malkum Khān.

Majmū'ah. 3.

Hikāyat i latīfah [anon.]

The Hikayath Latifa, in Persian. Printed for the Madrasa-i-Azam. . . . [Anecdotes.] pp. 40. lith. 22 cm. Mažhar al-'ajā'ib, Madras. 1869. 679/14

Hikāyāt i latīfah [anon.]—Cont.

- Hikāyāt i latīf. [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25½ cm.
Akbari, [Delhi]. [1871.] **2036/3**
- Hikāyāt i latīf dar ‘ibārat i salis. [Edited by Bahmanji
Bahrāmji Patil.] pp. 48. *lith.* 16 cm. [Calcutta.] 1871.
2187/5
- Hikāyāt i latīf. [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24 cm.
Nārāyaṇa, Delhi. 1288 (1871). **2056/8**
- Hikāyat i latīfah. [Another edition.] pp. 24. *lith.* 23 cm.
Fardi, Bangalore. 1289 (1872). **2048/3**
- [Other editions]:
1012/13 (1872). **2070/7** (1875). **2446/1** (1879).
2069/6 (1873). **2170/5** (1877). **3752/1** (1880).
2189/7 (1875).
- [Another edition.] [sq.]
Muntakhab al-naṣā’ih.
- [Another edition, with translation by F. Gladwin.]
Persian Moonshee. Part II. 1.
- Hikāyāt-i-latīf and Shikh Saadi’s Pand-nameh translated into English. [Reprinted from the *Persian Munshee* of F. Gladwin, with additions by the editor, A. T. D.] pp. [i], [i], 68. 16 cm.
Bombay. 1873. **1016/10**
- Hikāyat-i-Latīf translated into English. Intended for beginners. [Reprinted from F. Gladwin’s *Persian Moonshee*.] (Mistri’s Persian Series. No. 9.) pp. [ii], 54. 16 cm.
Bombay. [1888.] **2187/6**
- Hikayat-i-latīf translated into English. [Another edition of the preceding.] (Karani’s Translation Series.) pp. 32, wrapper. 16 cm. *Bombay.* 1887. **E. 752/5**
- A complete glossary of Hikayat al-Latīf (first twenty-five stories) with Sindhi and English explanation, Arabic plurals, infinitives and imperatives . . . by Uḍharam Bhojraj Bakhru. pp. [i], 38. 24 cm. *Sukkur.* 1905. **Per. D. 319/7**
- „Hikayat“ Persische Schnurren. Aus dem Persischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von G. L. Leszczyński. (Kleine Bücher des Neuen Orient. I.) pp. 93, [1]. 16 cm. *Berlin.* 1918. **Per. A. 2**
- Zweiundneunzig Anekdoten und Schwänke aus dem modernen Indien. Aus dem Persischen übersetzt von J. Hertel. (Indische Erzähler. Band 9.) pp. 92, [1]. 17 cm. *Leipzig.* 1922. **Per. A. 11**

Hikāyāt i nādirah [anon.] [mg.]

Latā'if i 'ajibah.

Hikayath Latifa.

Hikāyāt i latīfah.

Hilāli (Badr al-Dīn, Chagatā'i).

Diwān.

Hilyah al-'adhrā', by Sharar.

[Stories of the Prophets, written as an elementary reader for Muslim children.] pp. 100, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Dil-gadāz, *Lucknow*. 1921. **Per. D. 215**

Himāyat 'Ali, Kākūrawī [comm.]

Fusūl i Akbarī.

Hindley (John Haddon) [tr.]

Diwān i Hāfiẓ.

Hinduchah ibn Sandjar.

Hindū-Shāh ibn Sanjar.

Hindū-Shāh ibn Sanjar, Nakhjawānī.

Tajārib al-salaf.

Hippocrates [ps.]

'Alāmāt i jalīyah.

Tarjamah i Risālah i qabriyah.

Hirz al-amān, attr. to Husain Wa'iz Kāshifi.

[A treatise on the magical qualities of the letters of the alphabet.] pp. 290. *lith.* 27½ cm. 'Alawī, *Lucknow*. 1290/1873. **2108/5**

Hisāb, by Ghulām Jilānī Khān.

[An arithmetic for standard 5 elementary. Revised by Faid Muḥammad Khān.] pp. 174. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1305s (1926). **Per. D. 106**

— [Second edition.] pp. 146. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1306s (1927). **Per. D. 257**

Hisāb, by Wilāyat 'Ali.

[An arithmetic for standard 3 elementary. Revised by Faid Muḥammad Khān.] pp. 108. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1306s (1927). **Per. D. 258**

Hisāb i 'ilmī u 'amalī, by Abū 'l-Hasan Arjmand.

[A theoretical and practical arithmetic for the 2nd year in secondary schools.] pp. 264, covers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Firuz Printing Works, *Lahore*. 1306s (1927). **Per. B. 107**

Hisāb i jadīd, by Shaikh 'Abd al-Karim.

Juz' i auwal i *Hisāb i jadīd*. [A new arithmetic for standards 1 and 2 elementary. Part 1.] pp. 64. lith. 21½ cm. Muzaaffari, Bombay. 1338 (1920). Per. C. 70

Histoire de l'Asie Centrale.

Afghān u Kābul u Bukhārā.

Histoire de Timur-Bec [tr.]

Zafar-nāmah.

Histoire des Samanides [sel.]

Raudah al-ṣafā'.

Histoire des Sassanides par Mirkhond [sel.]

Raudah al-ṣafā'.

Historia Christi.

Dāstān i Masīḥ.

Historia filii Chavendschahi [sel.]

Raudah al-ṣafā'.

Historia S. Petri.

Dāstān i San Pedro.

Historico-Geographical Survey of Iran.

Tadhkirah i jughrāfiyā i tārīkhī i Irān.

History of Asafu 'd Daulah [tr.]

Tafđih al-ghāfilīn.

History of China, by Rev. Exoos.

A Persian Translation of Rev. Exoos's History of China, by Mahomed Zaman Khan. Translated by the author at the request of Rev. Bourouuf. pp. [i], [i], 96. 23 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1864. 306. 22. B. 3

History of England, by Rev. Davis.

Davis's History of England. Translated into Persian by Mirza Ismail Ibrahim. (Tarjamah i Tārīkh i Inglistān.) pp. [ii], 326, 1 map. lith. 17½ cm. Education Society's Press, Bombay. 1874. 306. 33. D. 33

History of Gujarat.

Tārīkh i Gujarāt.

History of Hindostan [tr.]

Tārīkh i Firishtah.

History of Humāyūn.

Humāyūn-nāmah.

History of Hyder Naik.

Nishān i Haidarī.

History of India, by J. Malcolm.

Tārikh i Hind. [A Persian translation of Malcolm's History by Ismā'il Hairat. Illustrated.] 2 vols. pp. 4, 238, 1 map; 251. lith. 33 cm. *Bombay*. 1289-90/1872-3.

306. 30. E. 2-3

— — [Another edition.] 2 vols. pp. [ii], 210, 1 map; 227, [2]. lith. 28½ cm. *Bombay*. 1303-4/1886. 306. 32. D. 20

History of Persia.

Raudah al-ṣafā'.

History of Persia, by J. Malcolm.

Malcolm's History of Persia edited and adapted to the Persian translation of Mirza Hairat, with notes and dissertations, by Lieut.-Col. M. H. Court. pp. xi, 290, 1 map. 32 cm. *Lahore*. 21. M. 1 1888.

— Tārikh i Irān. [A Persian version. Edited by Muḥammad Ḥasan.] In progress. *Lucknow*. 1932-. Per. B. 177

— Hālāt i Nādir Shāh. [Dhikr i aḥwāl i Nādir Shāh. An account of the reign of Nādir Shāh, extracted and translated from the preceding.] pp. 52, wrappers. lith. 18 cm. Anwār i Ahmadi Press, *Allahabad*. [1929.] Per. B. 148

— [sel.]

Sarmāyah i khirad.

History of Sind [tr.]

Tārikh i Sindh.

History of the Afghans [tr.]

Tārikh i Khān-jahānī.

History of the Atábeks of Syria and Persia [sel.]

Raudah al-ṣafā'.

History of the Bahmanī Dynasty, by J. S. King.

The History of the Bahmanī Dynasty. Founded on the Burhān-i Ma, ḥāfir [of Ṭabāṭabā'i, and the Tadhkirah al-mulūk of Raffī al-Dīn Ibrāhīm Shirāzī]. (Reprinted from the "Indian Antiquary.") pp. xxxv, 157, 1 map. 22 cm. *London*. 1900. 306. 31. G. 18

History of the Conquerors of Hind.

Shāh-nāmah i Hind.

History of the Early Kings of Persia [sel.]

Raudah al-ṣafā'.

History of the first ten years of . . . Alemgeer [abr.]

'Ālamgīr-nāmah.

History of the Fortress of Gwalior [tr.]

Gwāliyār-nāmah.

History of the Life of Nader Shah [tr.]

Tārīkh i Nādirī.

History of the Minor Dynasties of Persia [sel.]

Ḩabīb al-siyar.

History of the Moghuls of Central Asia.

Tārīkh i Rāshīdī.

History of the Nizam Shahi Kings.

Burhān al-ma'āthir.

History of the Reign of Tipú Sultán.

Nishān i Haidari.

History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India [tr.]

Tārīkh i Firishtah.

History of Timur-Bec [tr.]

Zafar-nāmah.

Hitōpadēṣa.

Mufarriḥ al-qulūb. [A translation of the well-known Sanskrit book of fables, made from a Hindi version, by Tāj al-Dīn ibn Mu'in al-Dīn Malīkī.] pp. 78. lith. 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1869. 2036/4; 2114/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 79. lith. 25 cm. Muhammadi, Delhi. 1871. 2115/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 80. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1300/1883. 306. 32. A. 20

Hocéyne-Azad.

Husain-āzād.

Hoey (William) [tr.]

Tafđīḥ al-ghāfilīn.

Tārīkh i farah-bakhsh.

Holley (Horace) [tr.]

[*Bahai Scriptures.*]

Honderd kwatrijnen van Omar Khayyam [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Hórmasjí Tehmuljí Dādāchandjí.

Hormuzd Kinkāsh, Kirmānī [ed.]

Pand-nāmah i chahār faṣl.

Horn (Paul) [ed.]

Dīwān i Salīm.

Lughat i Fārs.

Horti Persici et Arabici, by E. Amthor and A. T. H. Fritzsche.

Horti Persici et Arabici. In Latii valles transtulerunt Odoardus

Amthorus et Arminius Fritzschius. Pars prima. pp. viii, 64.

21 cm. *Melocabi et Lipsiae*. 1842.

E. 134/3

Hosain Ali.

Husain 'Ali.

Hosain Khan.

Husain Khān.

Hossein Malek Golbon.

Muhammad Husain (Malik al-Kuttāb).

Hōtchand Mūlchand Gurbakhshāni.

Houtsma (Martijn Theodor).

Receuil de Textes.

— [ed.] Khamsah i Nizāmī.

Huart (Clément).

Textes persans.

— [ed. & tr.]

Garshasp-nāmah.

— [tr.] Anīs al-'ushshāq.

Hudūd al-'ālam [anon.]

Hudūd al-'ālem. Rukopis' tumanskogo. [An early geography.

Published in facsimile with a preface by V. Bartold.] pp. [ii],

45, 78. 29½ cm. *Leningrad*. 1930. Per. F. 21

Hudūr Ahmad [abr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Huft Piker.

Haft paikar.

Hujaj al-karāmah fī āthār al-qiyāmah, by Muhammad Siddiq Hasan

Khān.

[An account of the early heresies and political divisions of Islām, followed by details of the events which will precede the general resurrection.] pp. [viii], 508, [2]. *lith.* 31 cm. Shāhjahānī, Bhopal. [1875.] Per. G. 7

Hujjah Allāh al-bālighah, by Abū 'l-Qāsim Ridāwi.

[A tract on the sanctity of the Caliphate.] pp. 28. *lith.* 24 cm. Victoria Press, *Lahore*. 1872. 2054/5

Hujjah al-Islām, by 'Abd al-Ghaiyūr.

[A defence of orthodox Islam, especially the school of Abū Ḥanīfah. Edited by the author's son, Mahmūd.] pp. 56. *lith.* 27 cm. Hindū Press, *Delhi*. [1878.] 2210/4

Hujjah al-Shī‘ah ‘alā mukhrībī ‘l-sharī‘ah, by Yūsuf ‘Ali Khān.
[A defence of the Shi‘ite doctrine of the Imamate.] pp. 103.
lith. 27 cm. Majma‘ al-bahrain, Ludhiana. 1289 (1872).
2112/3

Hujjat, by Ghulām Muḥammad Maḥdī, called Majd al-Daulah i Thāni.

[A refutation of the belief of a certain Shi‘ite sect that the descendants of the Prophet are themselves prophets.] pp. 12.
lith. 17 cm. Ḥaidarī, Madras. 1332 (1914).
3755/3

Hujwīrī (‘Alī ibn ‘Uthmān, Jullābī).

Kashf al-mahjūb.

Hukm Chand, Munshī.

Inshā i Fārsī.

Humāy u Humāyūn, by ‘Alī Asghar, called Sharif.

[Imaginary love-letters.] pp. 83. 19 cm. Majlis, Teheran.
1305s (1926).
Per. B. 34

Humāyūn-nāmah, by Gul-badan Bēgam.

[A history of Humāyūn. Edited with notes by Muḥammad Ḥasan.] pp. 160, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Anwār al-matābi‘, Lucknow. [1925.]
Per. B. 137

— The History of Humāyūn (Humāyūn-nāma), by Gul-badan Begam (Princess Rose-body). Translated . . . by A. S. Beveridge. (Oriental Translation Fund. New Series. Vol. I.) pp. xiv, 331, 96; 10 plates. 22 cm. London. 1902. OTF/NS 1

Humble Memorial, by Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa, Rajah.

The Humble Memorial of Raja Rajendra Pratap Narain Deo, Raja of Haldi, Ballia (U.P.) [Being documents in Persian, with English translations, supporting the petitioner's claim for the restoration of the Malikana of Haldi.] pp. [i], 23, [1]. 33½ cm. Khadga Vilas Press, Bankipore. 1922. Per. H. 34

Hundred Love Songs of Kamal ad-Din.

Dīwān i Kamāl al-Dīn.

Hundred Odes of Tayyabát of Sa’adi.

Taiyibāt.

Hunter (William) [tr.]

Majmū‘ah i shamsī.

Hurūf i tahajjī.

[An elementary reading book, with Urdu versions. Edited by ‘Abd al-‘Azīz.] pp. 116. 22 cm. Calcutta. 1252/1837.

306. 34. B. 25/2

Hurūf i tahajjī—Cont.

[Another work different in contents from the preceding, consisting of examples of the letters of the alphabet written separately and in combination, followed by the *Āmadan-nāmah*, and the *Pand-nāmah* of Sa'dī.] pp. 56. lith. 21 cm. *Bombay*.
1874. 2103/8

Ḥusain, Mirza, Hamadānī.

Mirzā Ḥusain, Hamadānī.

Ḥusain, Mullā, called Khabbāz.

Hasht sharā'it.

Ḥusain, Saiyid.

Raudah al-ahkām.

Ḥusain (Abū 'l-Ṅhāzī).

Abū 'l-Ṅhāzī Ḥusain.

Ḥusain (Fakhr al-Dīn), called Sukhan.

Ḥusain 'Ali, Maulawī [ed.]

Anwār i Suhaīlī.

Ḥusain 'Ali, Mir [ed.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Ḥusain 'Ali, Mirzā [ed.]

Masīr i ṭālibī.

Ḥusain 'Ali, Saiyid.

Elementary Lessons in Translation.

Ḥusain 'Ali, Shirāzī.

Mikādō-nāmah.

Ḥusain 'Ali Kirmānī, Mir.

Nishān i Haidarī.

Ḥusain 'Ali ibn 'Abbās, called Bahā' Allāh.

Ḥusain Allāh, Ghaznawī.

Shajarah i ṭaiyibah.

[Husain gurd i Shabistarī] [anon.]

Beg.: ammā rāwiyān i akhbār u nāqilān i āthār. . . . [A romance, lacking title, on the exploits of Husain, the champion of Shabistar. Illustrated.] pp. 157. lith. 24½ cm.
[? *Bombay*.] 1300 (1882). 2446/5

Ḥusain Haidar, Husainī, Qādirī.

Izhār al-haqq.

Radd i rawāfiḍ.

Takmilah i radd i rawāfiḍ.

Ḥusain ibn Abdāl Zāhidī.

▪ Husain ibn ‘Abd Allāh, Ḥasanī, Kāzimī, called Shabar.

▪ Husain ibn ‘Ali (Abū ‘Ali), called Nizām al-Mulk.

▪ Husain ibn ‘Ali (Qiwām al-Dīn), Širwānī, called Dhū ’l-Faqar.

▪ Husain ibn As‘ad Dihistāni.

▪ Husain ibn Ḫasan Sabzawārī.

▪ Husain ibn Mansūr (Abū ’l-Mughīth) Hallāj.

▪ Husain Injū (Jamāl al-Dīn).

Farhang i Jahāngīrī.

▪ Husain Khān, Munshī [tr.]

Ruqa‘āt i Ālamgīrī.

▪ Husain Šāh, Saiyid, called Haqīqat.

Šanam-kadah i Chīn.

▪ Husain Wā‘iz Kāshīfi.

Akhlaq i Muhsinī.

Anwār i Suhailī.

Inshā i Šāhīfah i shāhī.

Rauḍah al-shuhadā’.

Risālah i Hātimīyah.

Zād al-musāfirīn.

— [abr.]

Mathnawī i ma‘nawī.

— [ps.] Asrār i Qāsimī.

Hirz al-amān.

▪ Husain-āzād, Tabrizi.

Gulzār i ma‘rifat.

Šubḥ i ummīd.

— [tr.] Dīwān i Fighānī.

▪ Husain-dōst, Sanbhali, called Husainī.

▪ Husainī (Husain-Dōst, Sanbhali).

Tadhkirah i Husainī.

▪ Husām al-Islām, by Dildār ‘Ali [sq.]

Šawārim al-hai’āt.

▪ Hūsh.

‘Abd Allāh, Bēg, called Hūsh.

▪ Husn oo Dil.

Husn u dil.

▪ Husn u dil, by Fattāḥī.

Husn oo Dil; or, Beauty and Heart. A pleasing allegory in eleven chapters. Composed by Alfettah of Neeshaboor. Persian and English. Translated by W. Price. pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], 42, 42. 26½ cm. London (Worcester printed). 1827.

Husn u dil, by Fattāḥī—*Cont.*

— [Another copy, with a slightly different title-page, dated 1828.]

306. 32. B. 32

Husn u 'ishq, by Ni'mat Khān, called 'Ali.

[A romance in prose and verse. Edited with interlinear and marginal notes by Maulawī Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad.] pp. 26. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadi, [Cawnpore]. 1259 (1843).

98/10

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Waqā'i'.

— [For a commentary by Šahbā'ī.]

Kulliyāt i Šahbā'ī. 5.

Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani, Meer.

Husain 'Ali Kirmāni, Mir.

Husseyn Vaez Kashefy.

Husain Wa'iz Kāshīfi.

Huzn i Akhtar, by Wājid 'Ali Shāh.

Sorrows of Akbar; an autobiographical account of the deposition and imprisonment of Sultan-i-'Alam Wājid 'Ali Shah, the last King of Oudh [described and partially translated] by Khan Sahib 'Abdu'l Wali. pp. 12, wrappers. 25 cm. *Calcutta*. [1926.]

Per. E. 93

Hyāt-ul-Kuloob.

Hayāḥ al-qulūb.

Hyatt (A. H.) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Hyde (Thomas) [ed. & tr.]

Zīj i Ulugh Beg.

Ibn 'Arabi (Muhammad ibn 'Ali Muhyī al-Dīn, Ḥātimī, Ṭā'ī) [ps.]

al-Qur'aḥ al-maimūnah.

Ibn al-Balkhi.

Fārs-nāmah.

Ibn Bazzāz (Tawakkulī ibn Ismā'il, Ardabili).

Safwah al-ṣafā'.

Ibn Bibi (Yahyā ibn Muhammad).

[*Mukhtaṣar i Saljūq-nāmah*.]

Ibn Hasan, Saiyid, Maudūdī [gloss.]

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Ibn al-Hasan.

Bādi' al-'ajā'ib.

Ibn Hauqal (Abū 'l-Qāsim Muḥammad) [err.]
al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik.

Ibn Imām, Maulawī, Saiyid [tr.]
Pan-Islam.

Ibn Isfandiyār (Muhammad ibn al-Hasan).
Tārīkh i Tabaristān.

Ibn Jemin's Brückstücke.
Dīwān i Ibn Yamīn.

Ibn Muḥammad Amin (Abū 'l-Hasan).
Mujmil al-tārīkh i ba'd-Nādiriyah.

Ibn Nizām (Ahmad ibn Ḥamid).
Hairah al-fiqh.

Ibn al-Nizām (Muhammad ibn Muhammad, Husaini, Yazdi).
al-'Urādah.

Ibn Rashid al-Din 'Umar, Watwāṭi.
'Uqūd al-jawāhir.

Ibn Sāwājī (Muhammad ibn Sa'd) [tr.]
Ḥall al-mushkilāt.

Ibn Sinā (Husain ibn 'Abd Allāh) [ps.]
Tuhfaḥ al-'āshiqīn.

— [ps. tr.]
Zafar-nāmah.

Ibn Tāj al-Din Hasan.
Sultān Muḥammad.

Ibn Yamin (Fakhr al-Din Mahmūd, Amīr).
Dīwān.

Ibni Imam, Moulovi, Syed.
Ibn Imām, Maulawī, Saiyid.

Ibnu'l-Balkhī.
Ibn al-Balkhi.

Ibrāhim, Mirzā [ed.]
Akhlaq i Muhsinī.

— [tr.] *Bible.*—O.T. Isaiah.

Ibrāhim (Rafi' al-Din) ibn Nūr al-Dīn Taufiq, Shirāzī.
Rafi' al-Din Ibrāhim.

Ibrāhim ibn 'Alī Kaf'ami.

Ibrāhim ibn 'Alī Najjār, called Khāqāni.

Ibrāhim ibn Dāwud, Rāshī, called Pūr Dāwud.

Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad (Abū Ishaq), Fārisī, Iṣṭak̄hri.

Ibrāhīm ibn Nūr Muḥammad.

Fawā'id al-mubtadī.

— [ed.] Dabistān i madhāhib.
Qīṣāṣ al-anbiyā'.

Ibrāhīm ibn Shahriyār (Fakhr al-Dīn), called 'Irāqī.

Ibrāhīm Jān Mu'aṭṭar.

Muḥammad Bāqir, Mīrzā, Bawānātī.

Ibrāhīm Shirāzī, called Chini.

Iżhār al-ḥaqqa.

Ibrāhīm Zubairī, Mīrzā.

Basātīn al-salātīn.

Ibtāl i shirmidhah, by Ḥabib Allāh.

[A tract defending the thesis that certain accidents do not render an animal unlawful.] pp. [i], 18. lith. 25 cm.
Muṣṭafā'i, Lahore. [1872.] 2078/6

al-Idāh, by Muḥammad Ḥabib Ḥaidar [sq.]

Intiṣāh.

Idāh al-mīrāth, by 'Ali Mujtahid.

[A manual on the Muslim law of inheritance.] pp. 262. lith.
21½ cm. Muẓaffari, Bombay. 1343 (1925). Per. D. 98

Idāh al-tarīqah, by Shāh Ghulām 'Ali.

[A Sūfi tract. Followed by (1) Rasā'il i sab'ah sāriyārah,
seven short tracts on the same subject by Shāh Ghulām 'Ali
(pp. 20-53); (2) Risālah i arba'ah anhār, a similar work by
Shāh Aḥmad Sa'id Mujaddidī (pp. 53-77). With a lineage of
Shāh Ghulām 'Ali compiled by Shāh Bishārat 'Ali (pp. 77-79),
and marginal glosses.] pp. 82. lith. 24½ cm. 'Alawī, Luck-
now. 1284 (1867). 2481/3

Idiomatical Sentences, by Dōsābhāi Sohrābjī.

Idiomatical Sentences in the English, Hindostanee, Goozratee
and Persian languages, by D. S. 6 pts. pp. [i], [i], [iv], foll.
9; [i], 35; [i], 27; [i], 15; [i], 17; [i], 52. lith. 32½ cm.
Gunput Crustanjee, Bombay. 1843. 281. 6. E. 5

'Idī-nāmah, by 'Abbās.

[Poems in Persian and Urdu in celebration of Muslim festivals.]
pp. 24. lith. 25 cm. Chashmah i faid, Delhi. [1879.]

2334/5

Idris, Āqā, Mīr. [comp.]

Almanac. 1887.

Ifādah al-shuyūkh bi-miqdār al-nāsikh wa'l-mansūkh, by Muham-

mad Ṣiddiq Hasan Khān.

[A treatise on the abrogating and abrogated verses of the Qur'ān.] pp. 84. *lith.* 27½ cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1289 (1872). **2077/1**

Ihsān Ali, Ḥakīm.

Nikāt i Ihsānī.

Ihsān Allāh, called Mumtāz.

I'jāz, by Amir Khusrāu.

[Elegant letters. Parts 1-2 only.] pp. 216, 344. *lith.* 33 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1876. **306. 30. D. 23**

I'jāz Ḥusain, Maulawī.

Mafātiḥ al-maṭālib.

Iken (Carl Jacob Ludwig) [tr.]

Tūṭī-nāmah.

Ikhtirā' i jadid, by Waqār.

[Poems illustrating poetical devices.] pp. 12. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Cawnpore]. 1877. **734/2; 2219/3; 2441/6**

Ikhtiyār, by Hadāqat Khān.

[A treatise on Muslim penal law.] pp. 344. 23½ cm. Maulawī 'Abd al-Rahīm, [Calcutta]. 1244 (1828). **306. 33. B. 20**

Ikhtiyārāt i bādī'i, by Ḥājjī Zain al-Attār [mg.]

'Ilāj al-amrād.

Ikmāl fī bahth shadd al-riḥāl, by Faḍl i Rasūl.

[A defence of the practice of making pilgrimages to the graves of saints, in answer to seven questions arising out of a work entitled *Muntahā al-maqāl fī shadd al-riḥāl*.] pp. 10. *lith.* 25 cm. Ilāhī, [Agra. 1870]. **2343/8**

Ikrām 'Ali (Muhammad), Maulawī, Qalandar.

Sawāniḥ i mukhtaṣar i Shāh Wājid 'Alī Qalandar.

Iksīr i a'ẓam.

Dīwān i Shams i Tabrīz.

Iksīr i a'ẓam, by Muhammad A'ẓam Khān.

[A medical encyclopædia.] 4 vols. pp. 544; 570; 782; 720. *lith.* 32 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1286-9 (1869-73). **306. 31. E. 11**

Iksīr fī uṣūl al-tafsīr, by Abū Ṭaiyib Ṣiddiq Nauwāb.

[A treatise on the principles of Qur'ānic interpretation, with a catalogue of other works written on this subject.] pp. 126. *lith.* 29½ cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1291 (1874). **1244/3**

Ilāh-diyah, Chishtī, 'Uthmānī.
Siyar al-aqtāb.

Ilāhi-bakhsh, Faidābādī.
'Umdah al-marām.

Ilāhi-bakhsh, Maulawī [rev.]
Bahār i bārān.

Ilāhi-bakhsh, Siyālkōti.
Nasā'iḥ i ḥukamā i salaf.

Ilāhi-bakhsh ibn Muḥammad, called Shā'iq.

Ilāh-yār.
Murtadā Ḥusain, 'Uthmānī.

Ilāh-yār ibn Ilāh-qulī, Bukhārī.
Maslak al-muttaqīn.

'Ilāj al-abdān, by 'Abd al-Haqq Mungīrī.
[A medical encyclopædia.] pp. 55. lith. 25 cm. Newal
Kishōr, Lucknow. 1287/1871. 2062/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 55. lith. 24 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1289/1873. 2064/3

'Ilāj al-amrād, by Muḥammad Sharif Khān.
[A medical manual.] pp. 8, 611, [1]. 27 cm. Maṭba' al-'ulūm,
[Delhi]. 1264 (1848). 306. 29. B. 7

— [Another edition. Followed (p. 691) by 7 other medical
tracts by Yūsufī. In the margin, *Ikhtiyārāt i badi'i*, a materia
medica, by Zain al-Dīn 'Alī ibn al-Ḥusain Ansārī called Ḥajjī
Zain al-'Attār.] pp. 712. lith. 29 cm. Urdu akhbār, Delhi.
1853. (Some pages lost at end.) 306. 31. D. 6

'Ilāj al-amrād, by Yūsufī.
al-Mu'ālajah al-mu'arrabah bi'l-nusakhah al-mujarrabah (Sharh
Rubā'iyyāt i Yūsufī). [Yūsufī's quatrains on therapeutics,
with a commentary by 'Abd al-'Alīm Naṣr Allāh Khān.] pp.
8, 296. lith. 24 cm. Niẓāmī, Cawnpore. 1288 (1871).
2040/1

— [comm.]
Jāmi' al-fawā'id.

'Ilāj al-ghurabā', by Ghulām Imām.
[A medical treatise.] pp. 124. lith. 27 cm. 'Alawī, Cawn-
pore. 1285 (1868). 2461/8

— [Another edition.] pp. 124. lith. 27½ cm. Muḥammadi,
Delhi. [1871.] 2031/1

L'Île mystérieuse, by **J. Verne.**

Jazirah i punhān. Kitab i auwal. [Book I of Jules Verne's novel, translated from the Turkish version, by Mahmūd Ṭarzī. Illustrated.] pp. 480. 23 cm. 'Ināyat, *Kabul*. 1332 (1914).

306. 30. H. 3

Ilhām i manzūm [tr.]

Mathnawī i ma'navī.

'*Ilm al-akhlāq*, by **Karāmat Husain.**

An English Version of *Ilm-ul-Ikhlaq* (Science of Ethics) of late Mr. Justice Saiyid Karamat Husain. [Translated into English, with a vocabulary,] by Mirza Mohammad Hadi. pp. 113, wrappers. 17½ cm. *Lucknow*. 1918. Per. A. 73

Ilm al-hisāb, by **Wilāyat 'Ali.**

'*Ilm al-hisāb* hīssah i dūwam. [An arithmetic for the fourth year elementary. Part 2.] pp. 183, wrappers. lith. 24 cm. *Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore*. 1305s (1926). Per. D. 273

'*Ilm al-ṣīghah*, by **Muhammad 'Ināyat Ahmad.**

[A treatise on Arabic grammar.] pp. 96. lith. 25 cm. *Khazīnah al-durār, [India]*. 1291 (1874). 671/11

'*Ilm i shīmī*, by **A. Śiva.**

[A school chemistry for the first year preparatory. Corrected by Faid Muhammad Khān.] pp. 289, covers. lith. 24 cm. *Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore*. 1305s (1926). Per. D. 117

Ilqām al-khaṣm bi'l-hajar fī nidd' al-a'immaḥ al-ithnā-'ashar, by **Muhammad Ja'far.**

[A controversial religious pamphlet, defending the *Shī'ah* doctrine of the Imāms against Sunnī criticisms.] pp. 16, 115. lith. 24½ cm. *Kāzīmī Press, Jaunpur*. 1910. 3744/2

Ilyās ibn Yūsuf, Ganjawī, called *Nizāmi*.

'*Imād al-sa'ādah*, by **Għulām Ahmad.**

[A history of Burhān al-Mulk of Oudh and his successors.] pp. 205. lith. 32 cm. *Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]*. 18 ?].

Per. G. 5

Imām Qulī, called *Khāki Khurāsāni*.

Imām al-Dīn, Maulawī [ed.]

Majmū'ah i Sultānī.

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Imām al-Dīn Muḥammad (Abū 'l-Farīd).

Jāmi' al-masādir.

Imām i Rabbānī.

Aḥmad Fārūqī.

Imām Shāh, Pīr [comm.]

Mathnawī i mā'navī.

Imām-bakhsh, called **Muftī**.

Imām-bakhsh, called **Sahbā'i**.

Imdād 'Alī, Mīrzā [ed.]

Sarf i Bahā'i.

Imdād al-'Alī, Saiyid.

Dalā'il i faḍā'il i 'ilm.

Imdād 'Alī, Shaikh.

Chār bāgh i kāmyābī.

Imdād 'Alī ibn Dāniš 'Alī, Shaikh.

Haft-band.

Imdād Allāh, Fāruqī.

Diyā' al-qulūb.

Imlā i gharib [anon.]

[A Sunnī tract on the precedence of Abū Bakr and 'Umar over 'Alī. Marginal notes.] pp. 17. lith. 24½ cm. 'Alawī, [Lucknow]. 1294 (1877). **2192/4**

Imtinā' al-naṣīr, by **Fadl al-Haqqa**.

[A tract proving Muḥammad's superiority to all other men, as against the view of Haidar 'Alī Rāmpūri.] pp. 336. lith. 25 cm. Jādū Press, Jaunpur. 1909. **3736/2**

In chih shōrist, by **Pir Bakhsh**.

[A Sūfi tract.] pp. 16, wrappers. lith. 23½ cm. Litho Printing Works, Karachi. 1925. **Per. D. 244**

'Ināyat Allāh Kanbū.

Bahār i dānish.

Ingliṣiyān.

[A popular geography of England, being part 6 of *Tārikh i milāl*, a world-geography. Translated by Saiyid Ridā 'Alī-zādah. Published with a foreword by Shēr Muḥammad Afghān.] pp. 56. lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1344/1926. **Per. D. 249**

Injīl.

Bible.—N.T.

Inscriptions.

Inscriptions on the Seikh Guns Captured by the Army of the Sutledge 1845/46. 64 coloured plates. 27½ cm. [India, 184 ?] **306. 34. C. 5 ; 306. 34. C. 6 ; 306. 34. C. 7**

[*Inshā*.]

Beg: 'arḍah dāsh̄t bandah kamtarin fulān. . . . [An anonymous and untitled collection of model letters.] pp. 79. *lith.* 18 cm. [India. 18 ?].

306. 34. A, 19

Inshā i Abū 'l-Fadl.

Mukātabāt i Abū 'l-Fadl.

Inshā, by Mahdi Khān.

[A treatise on the rules of elegant correspondence.] pp. 36. *lith.* 25 cm. Mużaffarī, *Bombay*. 1346 (1928). Per. D. 131

Inshā i 'ajīb, by Muhammad Ja'far.

[Model letters.] pp. 8. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1285 (1868).

2034/4; 672/14

— [Other editions]:

672/10 (1870). 2073/2 (1874).

2213/3 (1874). 2188/8 (1876).

Inshā i a'lā, by Muhammad.

[An advanced manual of letter-writing.] pp. 8, 224, 1 chart. *lith.* 21 cm. Mużaffarī, *Bombay*. 1339 (1922). Per. D. 99

Inshā i 'Ālī, by 'Ālī.

[Model letters.] pp. 72. *lith.* 25 cm. Riḍawi, *Delhi*. 1291 (1874).

2478/3

Inshā' Allāh Khān, Mir.

Daryā i latāfat.

Inshā i bahār i Hind, by 'Abd al-'Aziz Ārawī.

[Model letters.] pp. 24. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1287/1870.

672/7

— [Other editions]:

2072/8 (1874). 2220/7 (1876).

Inshā i bahāriyah.

Chahār chaman.

Inshā i bī-bahā, by Hakim Muhammad Khān.

[Model letters.] pp. 8. *lith.* 24 cm. Ḥasanī, *Fathgadah*. 1293 (1876).

681/9

Inshā i chamanistān, by Mullā Miyān.

[Model letters.] pp. 20. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Lucknow*. 1264 (1848).

97/3

Inshā i Daulat Rām, by Daulat Rā'ē.

[Model letters.] pp. 16. *lith.* 27½ cm. Ḥasanī, [*Delhi*. 1869 ?].

2035/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 19. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1874.

2195/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1877.

2331/2

Inshā i dil-afrūz, by **Hakim Muhammad Khān**.

[Model letters.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Hasanī, Fathgadah.* 1876. 681/5

Inshā i dil-āwīz, by 'Abd al-'Aziz Ārawī.

[Model letters.] pp. 40. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Nūr al-anwār,* [? Lucknow]. 1872. 670/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 40. *lith.* 27 cm. *Newal Kishōr,* Lucknow. 1292/1875. 2188/9

Inshā i dil-kushā, by **Nīthār 'Ali**.

Munsha'at i dil-kushā. [Model letters. Marginal notes.] pp. 44. *lith.* 26½ cm. *Muhammadiyah, [India]*. 1264 (1848). 91/1

— *Nuskhah i dil-kushā*. [Another edition. Marginal notes.] pp. 39. *lith.* 29 cm. *Qādirī, [India]*. 1266 (1850). 92/3

— *Inshā i dil-kushā*. [Another edition. Marginal notes.] pp. 48. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Hasanī, Delhi*. 1285 (1868). 2190/8

— [Another edition. Marginal notes.] pp. 46. *lith.* 27 cm. *Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]*. 1868]. 2220/8

— [Other editions]:

1011/12 (1869 ?). 2047/9 (1871). 1257/5 (1875).

664/3 (1869). 2070/8 (1873). 2191/8 (1875).

306. 30. B. 31 (1869). 2071/6 (1873). 2191/9 (1875).

2030/1 (1869). 2189/8 (1873). 2069/7 (1875).

2072/9 (1869). 2190/9 (1874). 2102/9 (1876).

2188/10 (1870). 863/5 (1874). 2336/3 (1878).

2188/11 (1871). 2188/12 (1875).

Inshā i durr i maknūn, by **Lālah Sidhāni Lāl**.

[Letters.] pp. [i], 150. *lith.* *Gulshan i Kashmīr, [Lucknow]*. 1868]. (Some pages are missing at the end.) 2118/2

Inshā i faid-rasān, by **Hifz Allāh**.

[Model letters.] pp. 132, [2]. *lith.* 28 cm. *[India]*. 1262 (1846). 90/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 102. *lith.* 27 cm. *Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore*. 1869. 2035/5; 2071/7; 2188/14

— [Another edition.] pp. 102. *lith.* 27½ cm. *Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore*. 1293/1876. 2461/2

Inshā i Fā'iq.

Dastūr al-inshā'.

Inshā i Fā'iz, by **Fā'iz**.

[Spiritual letters.] pp. 104. *lith.* 25 cm. *Nizāmi, Cawnpore*. 1287 (1870). 2039/5

Inshā i Fārsī, by Hukm Chand.

[Rules and models for letter-writing.] pp. 32. *lith.* 21 cm.
Sarkārī, Lahore. 1867. 797/12

— [Another edition.] pp. 28. *lith.* 23 cm. Gaṇēśa-prakāsa,
Lahore. 1868. 2330/7

— [Other editions]:

801/2 (1868). 2069/8 (1874). 2189/9 (1877).
661/3 (1868). 1014/9 (1874). 2220/10 (1878).
2070/9 (1872). 2101/2 (1875). 3748/1 (1879).
2191/10 (1873).

Inshā i Furqānī, by Furqānī.

[Letters and other documents. Edited by Saiyid Muḥammad Karrār Ḥusain.] pp. [iv], 123, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm.
A'lā 'aliyin Press, Meerut. [190 ?] Per. E. 108/4

Inshā i Ghālib [sel.]

Sarmāyah i khirad.

Inshā i gharīb, by Abū 'Ali ibn Rajab 'Ali.

[Spiritual letters.] pp. 48. *lith.* 25 cm. Fārūqī, Delhi.
1292 (1875). 2478/1

Inshā i gharīb, by Muhammad Nizām al-Dīn.

[Letters.] pp. 30. *lith.* 24½ cm. Ilāhī, [Lucknow]. 1878].
2445/8

Inshā i Ghulām Zain al-Ābidīn, by Ghulām Zain al-Ābidīn.

[A eulogy of Nauwāb Ḥusain Munauwar Khān.] pp. 21. *lith.*
19½ cm. 'Azīm al-akhbār, Madras. 1276 (1859). 2460/7

Inshā i Hari-karaṇa, by Hari-karaṇa.

The Forms of Herkern . . . translated . . . with an index of Arabic words explained . . . by F. Balfour. pp. [i], [i], 7, 191,
64. 25 cm. Calcutta. 1781.

306. 30. A. 10 ; 306. 30. A. 11

— — [Another edition.] pp. xii, 232. 23 cm. London.
1804. Per. D. 57

— [Another edition.] pp. 40. *lith.* 24 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, Lahore.
1869. 2047/4

— [Other editions]:

2070/10 (1870). 2071/8 (1873). 2102/7 (1876).
2069/9 (1873). 2101/3 (1875).

Inshā i hūsh-fizā, by 'Abd Allāh, called Hūsh.

[Model letters.] pp. 42. *lith.* 24½ cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore.
1292 (1875). 2336/4

Inshā i jadīd.

Original Persian Letters.

Inshā i jadīd, by Athar.

[Model letters.] pp. 104, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Baraqī Press, *Delhi*. [1928.] Per. B. 83

Inshā i Jāmī.

Ruqā'āt i Jāmī.

Inshā i Khādimī, by Khādim.

[Model letters.] pp. 48. *lith.* 24½ cm. Sultānī, *Lahore*. 1871. 2047/11

— [Other editions]:

2070/11 (1872). 2478/2 (1875). 2336/5 (1879).
2102/8 (1876). 2190/11 (1877). Per. F. 32 (1927).

— [Another edition. Followed by *Inshā i sharī*, 12 model letters by Ṣiddīq Hasan.] pp. 44, 4. *lith.* 25 cm. Muhammadi, *Lahore*. 1293 (1876). 2336/5

Inshā i Khalīfah, by Khalīfah Shāh.

Jāmī‘ al-qawānīn. [Model letters.] pp. 96. 23½ cm. Mirzapur. 1255 (1839). 306. 30. A. 19; 306. 34. B. 25/4

— [Another edition. Followed by poetical extracts useful for letter-writers.] pp. 99. *lith.* 26 cm. ‘Alawī, *Lucknow*. 1261 (1845). 95/8

— [Another edition.] pp. 59. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā‘ī, *Cawn-pore*. 1267 (1851). 88/2

— [Other editions]:

1482/4 (1866). 777/17 (1867). 2072/11 (1875).
2069/10 (1866). 2047/12 (1868). 734/5 (1876).
2070/12 (1866). 2056/9 (1871). 2102/1 (1876).
2071/9 (1866). 863/20 (1874). 2197/5 (1877).
2220/11 (1866). 2336/6 (1874). 2480/5 (1890).
863/19 (1866). 2188/15 (1874).

— Muntakhabāt i Inshā i Khalīfah. [Selections, with Urdu versions by Qamar al-Din Khan.] pp. 120. *lith.* 21 cm. Sarkārī, *Lahore*. 1868. 797/15

Inshā i Mādhava Rāma, by Mādhava Rāma.

[Official letters of the late Moghul Empire. Edited with marginal notes by Qudrat ‘Alī.] pp. 98. *lith.* 27½ cm. Lucknow. [18 ?] 90/2

— [Another edition, with the same notes.] pp. 112. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1868. 682/2

— [Other editions]:

2067/1 (1869). 2035/4 (1870). 2213/2 (1877).
2082/3 (1869). 2073/9 (1875). 2238/3 (1877).
2034/5 (1870). 2195/3 (1875). Per. E. 45/4 (?).

- Inshā i maṣlūb*, by 'Alīm al-Dīn.
 [Rules of elegant composition.] pp. 40. 22 cm. Nabawī,
 [India]. 1266 (1850). **74/6**
- Inshā i mufid*, by Lakshmi Rāma.
 [Model letters.] pp. 64. lith. 21½ cm. Muṣṭafa'i, Delhi.
 1268 (1852). **110/6**
- [Another edition.] pp. 40. lith. 24 cm. Akbarī, [Delhi].
 [1869 ?] **2037/5**
- Inshā i Munīr*, by Munir al-Din.
 [Collected letters, written under the pseudonym Saif Khān.
 Marginal notes.] pp. 46. lith. 26½ cm. Maṣīḥī, [Delhi].
 1268 (1852). **664/9**
- [Another edition.] pp. 60. lith. 25 cm. 'Azīm al-maṭābi',
 Patna. 1288 (1871). **777/11**
- [Another edition.] pp. 58. lith. 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr,
 Cawnpore. 1874. **2073/4**
- [Another edition.] pp. 60. lith. 25 cm. Murtaḍawī, Luck-
 now. 1292 (1875). **671/12**
- Inshā i Ni'matī*, by Ni'mat Allāh, Banī Isrā'il.
 [Model letters.] pp. 12. lith. 24½ cm. Ḥasanī, Fathgadah.
 1293 (1876). **681/6**
- Inshā i Nuṣrat i Fārsī*, by Muḥammad Nuṣrat 'Ali Khān.
 [Petitions and social letters.] pp. 80, 32. lith. 24½ cm.
 Nuṣrat al-maṭābi', Delhi. [1879.] **2336/6**
- Inshā i Qādī*, by 'Abd al-Ghaffār.
 [Model letters.] pp. 64. lith. 26 cm. Kāśī Rāma Press,
 Lahore. 1928. **Per. B. 170**
- Inshā i Qatīl*, by Qatīl [sel.]
Sarmāyah i khirad.
- Inshā i Ṣafdarī*, by Ghulām Ṣafdar.
 [Persian model letters, with Urdu versions.] pp. 86. lith.
 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1292/1875. **2188/16**
- Inshā i ṣaghīr* [sq.]
Fawā'id al-mubtadī.
- Inshā i ṣahīfah i shāhī*, by Husain Wā'iz Kāshīñī.
 [Model petitions, letters, formulæ, etc., in prose and verse,
 with some Arabic specimens.] pp. 250. lith. 25 cm. Khair-
 khwāh i Hindiyah, Mirzapore. 1260/1844. **306. 30. A. 33**
- Inshā i Sanjī*, by Ghulām Muhyī al-Dīn.
 [A guide to letter-writing.] pp. 80. lith. 22½ cm. Inqilāb
 Steam Press, Lahore. [1931.] **Per. D. 318/5**

Inshā i shar'ī, by Ṣiddiq Hasan [sq.]

Inshā i Khādimī.

Inshā i ṣubyān [anon.]

[A model letter-writer for schools.] pp. 44. *lith.* 23½ cm.
Nizām al-matābi', Madras. 1288 (1871). **1012/26**

— [Another edition.] pp. 40. *lith.* 24 cm. [Madras.] 1295
(1878). **Per. D. 305**

Inshā i Tāhir Wahid, by Tāhir Wahid.

[Official letters written for 'Abbās II of Persia. Edited with marginal notes by Maulawī Qudrat Ahmad and others.] pp. 184. *lith.* 26 cm. Hasanī, Lucknow. 1260 (1844). **97/5**

— [Another edition.] pp. 183. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1868. **100/4**

— [Another edition.] pp. 183. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1873. **2117/9**

Inshā i Tamīz, by Tamīz.

[Elegant compositions.] pp. 38. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1876. **2220/12**

Inshā i Yār Muhammād.

Dastūr al-inshā'.

Inshā i Yūsufī.

Badi' al-inshā'.

Inshā i Zain Allāh, by Zain Allāh.

[Model letters.] pp. 54. *lith.* 24½ cm. Nizāmi, Cawnpore. 1292 (1875). **2336/8**

Inshae Abool Fuzul.

Inshā i Abū 'l-Fadl.

Institutes, Political and Military.

Tuzukāt i Timūrī.

Intibāh al-mu'minīn, by Wālā.

[A religious tract.] pp. 24. *lith.* 24½ cm. Ahmadi, [India]. 1284 (1867). **800/1.**

Intikhāb az Siyar al-muta'akhkhirīn.

Siyar al-muta'akhkhirīn.

Intikhāb i Ā'in i Akbarī.

Ā'in i Akbarī.

Intikhāb i Anwār i Suhailī.

Anwār i Suhailī.

al-Intikhāb al-bahiyah.

Muhammedanische Quellen. Th. iv.

[Containing extracts from the following works: (1) *Mu'jam al-buldān* (Arabic); (2) *Murūj al-dhabab* (Arabic); (3) *Dīwān* of al-Alkhal (Arabic); (4) *al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik* (Arabic); (5) *Nuzhaḥ al-qulūb* of Ḥamd Allāh Muṣṭaufī, p. 81; (6) *Haft iq'līm* of Amīn Aḥmad, p. 88; (7) *Tārīkh i āl i Sabuktagīn* of Baihaqī, p. 101; (8) *Tārīkh i Ghāzānī* of Rašīd al-Dīn, p. 131; (9) *Maṭla' al-sa'dain* of 'Abd al-Razzāq, p. 154; (10) *Tārīkh i 'ālam-ārā'i* of Iskandar Muṇshī, p. 238; (11) *Ahsan al-tawārīkh* of Ḥasan Bēg Rūmlū, p. 375; (12) *Dastūr al-wuzarā'* of Khwānd Amir, p. 422; (13) *Nigāristān* of Ghaffārī, p. 423; (14) *Zubdah al-tawārīkh* of Hāfiẓ Abrū, p. 426; (15) *Riyāḍ al-siyāḥah* of Zain al-Ābidīn, p. 455; (16) *Tuhfah al-adīb* (Arabic); (17) *Tārīkh* of Sāliḥī (Arabic); (18) *al-Faṭḥ al-Wahbī* (Arabic); (19) *Qābūs-nāmah* (Turkish); (20) *Tanqīh tawārīkh al-mulūk* (Turkish); (21) *Shakī Khānlarīnīk* (Turkish); (22) *Tārīkh i Shāh 'Abbās al-thānī* of Tāhir Wahid, p. 532.]

Intikhāb i Dīwān i Nashāt.

Dīwān i Nashāt.

Intikhāb i Dīwān i Sa'dī.

Dīwān i Sa'dī.

Intikhāb i Dīwān i Sā'ib.

Dīwān i Sā'ib.

Intikhāb i Fārsī i jadīd, by Qudrat Allāh Bēg.

[Thirteen scenes for acting, suitable as a school conversation-manual.] pp. 156, wrappers. lith. 18 cm. Anwār al-matābi', Lucknow. [1928.] Per. B. 96

Intikhāb i Fārsī i nathr, by Sōhan Lāl.

[Number i siwam. Third selections from Persian prose, containing passages from Sa'dī's *Gulistān* and the 'Iyār i dānišh.] pp. [i], [ii], 30. lith. 24 cm. Faid i 'āmm, Patna. 1872.

669/9

Intikhāb i Fārsī i nazm, by Sōhan Lāl.

[Number i auwal. First selections from Persian verse, being passages from the *Garshāsp-nāmah* and *Shāh-nāmah*.] pp. 5, 27, 80, wrappers. lith. 24½ cm. Chashmah i 'ilm, Patna. 1868. 1481/9

— [Another edition.] pp. [i], 7, 69, 3. lith. 23 cm. Chashmah i 'ilm, [Lahore]. 1870. 2048/4

— [Number i dūwam. Selected passages from 'Umar Khayyām's *Rubā'iyyāt*, and Nizāmī's *Sikandar-nāmah*.] pp. (i), [iv], 60. lith. 24 cm. Faid i 'āmm, [Lahore]. 1871. 669/8

Intikhāb i Fārsī i nazm, by Sōhan Lāl—Cont.

— [Number i siwam. Selected passages from Sa'di's *Būstān*, etc.] pp. [i], [iv], 32. *lith.* 24 cm. Faiḍ i 'āmm, *Patna*. 1871. 2056/10

— [Another edition, lacking *Būstān* selections.] pp. [i], [iv], 21. *lith.* 24 cm. Faiḍ i 'āmm, [Lahore]. 1871. 669/7

Intikhāb i Ghazalīyāt i Nazīrī.

Ghazalīyāt i Nazīrī.

Intikhāb al-jafra, by Muhammad 'Abbās.

[A compendium of divination.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Nāṣīrī, [Delhi]. 1870. 2218/6

Intikhāb i Kulliyāt i Ḥakīm Qā'ānī.

Kulliyāt i Qā'ānī.

Intikhāb i Kulliyāt i Khāqānī.

Kulliyāt i Khāqānī.

Intikhāb i manāqib i Sulaimānīyah, by Yār Muhammad.

[The life and sayings of the Sūfi saint Khwājah Muḥammad Sulaimān of Taunse.] pp. 200, wrappers. *lith.* 26 cm. Hamidiyah Steam Press, Lahore. 1325 (1907). 3735/1

Intikhāb i nādirah, by Dēvī-prasāda.

[A collection of witty or historic sayings, with Urdu commentary explaining the circumstances under which they were uttered.] pp. 120, wrappers. *lith.* 20 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1917. Per. B. 162

Intikhāb i Qaṣā'id i Khāqānī.

Qaṣā'id i Khāqānī.

Intikhāb i Qaṣā'id i Qā'ānī [sel.]

Qaṣā'id i Qā'ānī.

Intikhāb i Qaṣā'id i Salmān Sāwājī [sel.]

Qaṣā'id i Salmān.

Intikhāb i Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī [sel.]

Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī.

Intikhāb i Ruqa'āt i Mirzā Bīdil.

Ruqa'āt i Bīdil.

Intikhāb i Siyar al-muta'akhkhirīn.

Siyar al-muta'akhkhirīn.

Intikhāb i tārīkh i Habīb al-siyar.

Habīb al-siyar.

Intikhāb i Tuhfah al-'Irāqain.

Tuhfah al-'Irāqain.

Intisāh 'an dhikr ahl al-ṣalāḥ, by 'Ali Anwar.

[Biographies of famous Ṣūfīs, with some account of the Ṣūfi orders.] pp. 120. lith. 24½ cm. Majma' al-'ulūm, [Lahore]. [1877.] 2332/2

— [Another edition. Followed (p. 164) by an appendix in continuation entitled *al-Idāh fi tatimmaḥ al-intisāh* by Muham-mad Ḥabib Ḥaidar.] pp. 2, 214. lith. 24½ cm. Aṣāḥ̄ al-maṭābi', Lucknow. 1327 (1910). 3746/1

Introduction to the Anvari Soohly [sel.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Iqāz al-ghāfil, by Muḥammad Karīm Khān.

[A short account of Bābism.] pp. 24. lith. 20 cm. Bom-bay. [1896.] 1263/7

Iqbāl ('Abbās).

Sharh i hāl i 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Muqaffa'.

— [ed.] *Bayān al-adyān*.

Bīst maqālah i Qazwīnī.

Hadā'iq al-siḥr.

Ma'ālim al-'ulamā'.

Tabsirah al-'awāmm.

Tajārib al-salaf.

Iqbāl (Muhammad) [ed.]

Rāḥah al-ṣudūr.

Iqbāl (Muhammad), Lāhaurī.

Asrār i khudī.

Musāfir.

Payām i mashriq.

Zabūr i 'Ajām.

Iqbāl 'Ali, Qādirī, Bihārī.

Manzār i Muhammadi.

Iqbāl Husain, Maulawī [ed.]

Tuhfah i sāmī.

Iqbāl-nāmah i Jahāngīrī, by Mu'tamad Khān.

The Iqbālnāmah-i Jahāngīrī; of Motamad Khān [being a con-tinuation of the *Tūzak i Jahāngīrī*] . . . edited by Mawlawīs Abd Al-Haii and Ahmad Ali. Under the superintendence of Major W. N. Lees. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 53.) pp. [i], [i], iv, 308. 22 cm. College Press, Calcutta. 1865.

B. I. 53, 53*

— [Another edition.] pp. 4, 620. lith. 30½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1286/1870. 306. 29. D. 15

— [Another edition. Edited by Maulawī Muhammad Rafī'.] pp. [ii], 3, 4, 337. 18 cm. Shanti Press, Allahabad. 1931.

Per. B. 170

'Iqd i gul.'

The 'Iqd-i Gul, or the Rose-Necklace, being the selections from the Gulistān and the Anwār-i Suhailī, translated into literal English with copious notes. By Adālūt Khān. . . . Second edition carefully revised and corrected. pp. v, [i], 380. 21 cm. Calcutta. 1888.

306. 33. F. 35

'Iqd i la'āli'.

Iqd-i-Laálí; or, Persian Poetry Reader, No. 1. Containing the Pand-nameh or Karímá, commonly ascribed to Sádí, and the Tarjí'i-band called Má Moqímán. (Lees's Persian Series, No. IV.) pp. [i], [i], 55. 16½ cm. W. Nassau Lees, Calcutta. 1855.

1016/1

'Iqd al-la'āli', by Mushtaq Ahmad.

[An account of the life and merits of the saint Shāh Abū 'l-Ma'ālī.] pp. 20. wrappers. lith. 24½ cm. Bilálí Steam Press, Sadhura. 1331 (1913).

3746/2

'Iqd i thuraiyā', by Mumtáz.

[An elegant composition in prose and verse.] pp. 20. lith. 26 cm. Muṣṭafa'i, Lucknow. 1261 (1845).

97/6

'Iqd al-'ulā lil-mauqif al-a'lā', by Afdal-al-Din Kirmāni.

[A history of the Saljūq dynasty with special reference to the ruling family of Kirman. With a panegyric of Mas'ūd ibn Kai-khusrau, and an autobiography. Edited by 'Ali Muham-mad 'Āmiri Nā'inī.] pp. 123, [1]. 23 cm. Majlis, Teheran. 1311s (1932).

Per. D. 228

Iqd-i Manzūm [sel.]

Būstān.

Iqtibās al-anwār, by Muhammad Akram.

[Biographies of the Prophet, and the saints and mystics of Islam.] pp. [ii], 349. lith. 32 cm. Salāmīyah, Lahore. [1895.]

2196/2

Irādat Khān (Mubārak Allāh), called Wādih.

[*Memoirs*.]

Panj ruq'ah.

Irān i bāstānī, by H. Pirniyā, formerly called Mushir al-Daulah.

[A history of ancient Persia to the extinction of the Sasanian dynasty.] pp. [i], [v], xviii, 565, 2 maps. 22 cm. Majlis, Teheran. 1306s (1928).

Per. D. 47

Irān i iqtiṣādī, by Rahim-zādah Safawi.

[An account of trade-conditions in modern Persia.] 2 vols. pp. iv, 106; [i], vi, [i], 387. 21½ cm. Ittihādiyah, Teheran. 1308-9s (1929-30).

Per. C. 181

Irān u Irānīyān [tr.]
Persians.

Irān-dūstān marā bi-khwānand, by **M. M. Nabil-zādah**.

[A short account of the early history of Zoroastrianism.] pp. [i], 28, wrappers. 16 cm. Hoor Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1306s/1927.

Per. A. 87

Irāni (A. K.).

Dānistānīhā.

Irāni (Āmūzandah Shērmand).

Āwastā i kūchik.

Kār-nāmah i Pārsiyān i Hindūstān.

— [ed.] *Shāh-nāmah.*

Irāni (Dīnshāh Jījibhāī).

Akhīlāq i Irān i bāstān.

Paik i Mazdayasnān.

— [ed. & tr.]

Pūrān-dukht-nāmah.

Rastākhīz.

Irāni (Khudā-bākhsh Bahrām) and *Irāni* (Dīnshāh Jījibhāī) [ed. & tr.]

Diwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Ghazalīyāt i Nashāt.

Ghazalīyāt i Sarkhwush.

Kalīlah u Dimnah i Bahrām Shāh.

Taiyibāt.

— [ed.] *Bahāristān.*

— [tr.] *Anwār i Suhailī.*

Siyāsat-nāmah.

Irāni (T.) [ed.]

Wajh i dīn.

Irān-shāh, by **Pūr Dāwud.**

[An account of the flight of the Zoroastrians from Persia to India. With a poem on the same subject, with English version by M. J. Antia, and illustrative plates.] pp. [i], [ii], 26, 3, 4; plates. 25 cm. Fort Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1925.

Per. D. 128

Irāqi (Fakhr al-Dīn Ibrāhīm ibn Shahriyār).

Kulliyāt.

Irfān-zādah.

Madanīyat i Islām.

Irshād al-ghanī, by **Muhammad Sālim 'Ali**.

[Stories in verse illustrating the piety of the prophets, the early caliphs, and famous Sūfis.] pp. 146. *lith.* 27 cm. Hāshimī, Meerut. 1285/1869. **734/12**

Irshād al-Haqq, by **Muhammad 'Abd al-Haqq**.

Majmū'ah. 1.

Irshād-nāmah, by **'Abbās 'Ali**, called Shahrat.

[Ethical poems.] pp. 16. *lith.* 22 cm. Mustafā'i, Cawnpore. 1271 (1855). **137/2**

Irshādāt al-'ārifīn, by **Muhammad Sādiq**.

The Secret of Ana'l Haqq. Being 300 odd "sayings" or irshadaat of Shayk Ibrahim Gazur-i-Ilahi translated from Persian and arranged . . . With notes and an introduction by Khan Sahib Khaja Khan. pp. 8, xxxii, 238. 18 cm. Madras. 1926. **Per. B. 32**

Irthīyah, by **Murād 'Ali**.

Turāthīyah sharḥ i Irthīyah. [A commentary on the author's own versified treatise on the Sunnī law of inheritance.] pp. 128. *lith.* 27 cm. Peshawar. 1285 (1868). **2033/3**

Irvine (William) [index].

A'in i Akbarī.

İşfahān nişf i jahān, by **S. Hidāyat**.

[A description of a journey in Persia.] pp. 51. 21½ cm. Fardin u Barādar, Teheran. 1311s (1932). **Per. C. 113**

İşfahāni (Hāfiẓ al-Dīn Muḥammad).

Rubā'īyāt.

İshā'ah al-jum'ah fī 'l-bilād wa 'l-qurā, by **Riyāḍ al-Hasan**.

[A tract on Friday observance. Marginal notes.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1294 (1877). **2452/3**

Ishāq (Muhammad).

Sukhanwarān i Irān.

Ishaque.

Ishāq.

Ishārāt i Farīdī.

Maqābīs al-majālis.

'*Ishq u sultānat*.

Sitārah i lēdī.

Ishqī, Mir-zādah.

Dīwān.

Rastākhīz.

Ishqiyah, by Hamid al-Din Nāgōri.

Majmū'ah. 1.

Ishq-nāmah, by Wāhidī.

Majmū'ah. 4.

Ishrāfāt i dil i Qārī.

Kulliyāt i Qārī.

Iskandar Bēg, Munshī.

Tārikh i 'ālam-ārā'i.

Iskandar-nāmah.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Iskandars Warägerfeldzug [tr.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Iskendernāme.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Islāḥ al-mafāsid bi-tardīd hafawāt al-bāghid al-hāsid, by Fath Muhammād Ṣaghīr.

[A Sunnī controversial tract written in reply to one Muhammād Fāid al-Kārim.] pp. 27. lith. 22 cm. Islāmiyah Steam Press, Lahore. [1911.] **3750/6**

Ismā'il (Kamāl al-Dīn), Iṣfahānī.

Ismā'il Ḥairat, Mīrzā [tr.]

History of India.

History of Persia.

Ismā'il ibn Aḥmad, Husainī, Jurjānī.

Ismā'il ibn Hammād Jauharī.

Ismā'il ibn Muhammād, Tabrizī.

Hayāḥ al-nufūs.

Ismā'il Ibrāhīm, Mīrzā [tr.]

History of England.

Ismā'il Nāṣiri, Qarājah-Tāghī [ed.]

Muntakhab az majmū'ah i bayānāt i Shaibānī.

Iṣṭakhrī (Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm ibn Muhammād, Fārisī).

al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik.

Istikhār i zuhhāb [anon.]

Fal-nāmah i Imām Ja'far. [A table of the sayings of the Imām Ja'far arranged for purposes of divination.] pp. 15. lith. 16½ cm. Husainī, Lucknow. 1292 (1875). **2119/7**

Istikhārah-nāmah [anon.] [mg.]

Jāmi' al-da'awāt.

— [Another edition] [mg.]

Majma' al-da'awāt.

al-Istilā' 'alā al-Iḥtiwā', by **Habib Allāh**.

[A refutation of *Iḥtiwā*, an Urdu work supporting a material view of the divine attributes. In the margin, four judicial decisions.] pp. 88. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muṣṭafa'i, Lahore. 1875.

2481/2

Istori Causido dóu Gulistan [tr.]
Gulistān.

Istoriya Mongolov.

Jāmi' al-tawārīkh.

Ītāliyān.

[A popular geography of Italy, being Part 7 of *Tārīkh i milāl*, a world-geography. Translated by Saiyid Ridā 'Alī-zādah. Published by Shēr Muhammad Afghān.] pp. [i], 49. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1344/1926. Per. D. 250

Ithāf al-nubalā' al-muttaqīn bi-iḥyā' ma'āthir al-fuqahā' al-muḥad-dithīn, by **Muhammad Siddiq Hasan Khān**.

[An encyclopædia in two parts: the first containing the names of works written on traditions, the second biographies of famous traditionists.] pp. 4, 446. *lith.* 30 cm. Nīzāmī, Cawnpore. 1289 (1872).

306. 31. E. 13

Ithbāt i ḥaqīqat [anon.]

[A refutation of certain objections which had been raised to the teachings of Maulawī Mir Muhammad 'Ali and Saiyid Ahmad. Edited by 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Ali.] pp. 124. 22½ cm. Ahmādī, [Calcutta]. 1245 (1830).

108/2

Ithbāt al-Khilāfah bi'l-Qur'ān wa-iskāt al-munkirīn bi'l-burhān, by **Muhammad 'Azīm**.

[A defence of the theory of the Caliphate as proved by the Qur'ān.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Alawī, Lucknow. 1289 (1872).

2044/3

Ithbāt al-zafar fī 'azamah mu'jizah shaqq al-qamar, by **Ahmad 'Ali**.

[A treatise on the miracle of splitting the moon ascribed to the Prophet.] pp. 37. *lith.* 27 cm. Mazhar al-'ajā'ib, Madras. 1280 (1863).

1482/2

I'timād al-Saltanah.

Muhammad Hasan Khān.

Itinéraires de Pichaver à Kaboul.

Receuil d'itinéraires.

I'tiqād-nāmah, by **Jāmi'**.

[A concise theology in verse. Marginal notes.] pp. 12. *lith.* 25 cm. Muhammādī, Lahore. 1297 (1880).

2334/6

I'tiqād-nāmah, by **Jāmi**—Cont.

- ‘Aqā’id-nāmah. Another edition of the same work, lacking the last 8 couplets.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24 cm. *Makhzan al-akhbār, Madras.* 1274 (1857-8). **663/5; 800/9**
- ‘Aqā’id-nāmah. [Another edition. Followed by an anonymous Arabic treatise on the Muslim faith entitled *Takmīl al-īmān*, with an interlinear Urdu translation by Saiyid Muham-mad Husain.] pp. 40. *lith.* 17 cm. *Mazhar al-‘ajā’ib, Madras.* 1290 (1873). **1016/8**
- [Another edition of the preceding, with interlineary Urdu verse-translation by ‘Abd al-Laṭīf Alṭaf.] pp. 36. *lith.* 20 cm. *Mazhar al-‘ajā’ib, Madras.* 1272 (1855-6). **197/6; 1015/7**
- [Another edition.]
Majmū‘ah i Fārsī. 5.

I’tiṣām al-Mulk.

I’tiṣāmī (Yūsuf).

I’tiṣāmī (Yūsuf).

Fihrist i kutubkhānah i Majlis.

I’tiṣām-zādah (A. G.) [ed. & tr.]

Rubā’iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Ittibā’ saiyid al-anām, by ‘Abd al-Mālik.

... *Ittibā’* saiyid al-anām fī mutābā‘ah al-imām ‘alā ’l-anām mulaqqab bism i tārikhī i ‘Ujālah al-nāfi‘ah fī izālah al-shubb al-firqah al-bāghiyah. [A defence of the Muslim doctrine of royal authority, based on traditions, as an exhortation to revolutionary elements in Afghanistan.] pp. 40. *lith.* 22½ cm. Rūz Bāzār Electric Press, *Amritsar.* 1347 (1929).

Per. D. **234**

Ittilā’ al-ikhwān ‘alā zallāt Muḥammad ‘Alī Khān, by Munauwar ‘Ali.

[A controversial tract defending Muḥammad Husain and Mau-lawī Muḥammad Nāzir against the criticisms of Muḥammad ‘Alī Khān.] pp. 23. *lith.* 25 cm. Ridwāni, *Calcutta.* [1905.] **3758/3**

Ittilā’āt u irshād i Shat Mihr Bābā, by Kai-khusrau Isfandiyār.

[A Persian translation of the questions put to Mihr Bābā concerning his mission and the answers given by him. With a short biography, and a preface by Shaikh ‘Abd al-Ghanī.] pp. iv, [i], 85, [3], wrappers, 1 plate. 18½ cm. Süd-rasan, [Bombay]. 1933.

Per. B. **193**

Ivanow (Wladimir) [ed. & tr.]

Risālah dar ḥaqīqat i dīn.

Ivanow (Wladimir)—*Cont.*

— [ed.] *Dīwān i Khākī Khurāsānī*.
Two Early Ismaili Treatises.

'Iyār i dāniš [sel.]

Intikhāb i Fārsī i nathr.

Izālah al-khafā' 'an khilāfah al-khulafā', by Wali Allāh Dihlawi.

[A treatise on the Caliphate. Edited with marginal notes by Muhammad Ahsan Ṣiddiqī.] 2 vols. pp. 4, 336; 284. *lith.*
31 cm. Ṣiddiqī, Bareilly. 1286 (1869). **306. 42. G. 13**

Izālah al-'illah.

Jawāb i bā-ṣawāb.

Izālah al-shain, by Sikandar Yār.

... Izālah al-shain fī radd nifāq al-shaikhain min al-Šāhiḥain
mulaqqab bah Dāfi' al-buhtān. [A Sunnī tract refuting
Muhammad Quli's contention that Abū Bakr and 'Umar were
hypocrites.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Nuṣrat al-maṭābi', Delhi.
[1879.] **2334/7**

Iżhār al-halāl wa'l-harām, by Muhammad Thana' Allāh [sq.]

Mā lā budd minh.

Iżhār al-haqqa, by Ḥusain Ḥaidar.

[A catechism refuting Shi'aḥ tenets.] pp. 2. *lith.* 25 cm.
Ṣubḥ i ṣadiq, Sitapur. 1293/1876. **2112/6**

Iżhār al-haqqa, by Ibrāhim Shirazi, called Chini.

[A plea for religious toleration between Muslims and Zoroastrians.] pp. 44, [1]. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muẓaffari, Bombay.
1345 (1926). **Per. C. 72**

'Izz al-Din Muhammad.

Kāmil al-tajwid.

'Izzat Allāh, Saiyid.

[Travels.]

Izzut-oollah.

'Izzat Allāh.

al-Jabr, by Abū 'l-Hasan Arjmand.

[A text-book of Algebra for the 4th form.] pp. 194. *lith.*
24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1306s (1927). **Per. D. 255**

Jacob (George) [tr.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Jacob ben Joseph Ta'ūs.

Jadāwil, by Muḥammad Masiḥ al-Dīn.

Beg.: Ah̄mad Allāh ‘alā’ih wa’l-shukr. . . . [Tables of the times of sunrise and sunset.] pp. 52, [1]. 26 cm. Āftāb i ‘ālamtāb, Morschedabad. 1266 (1848). **87/8**

Jadāwil i marwūdī:

Zīj i Ulugh Beg.

Jadhabāt al-asfiyā, by Muḥammad Asghar.

Majmū’ah i Jadhabāt al-asfiyā. 1.

Jadhabāt al-rūh, by Muḥammad Asghar.

Majmū’ah i Jadhabāt al-asfiyā. 2.

Jadhb al-qulūb, by ‘Abd al-Haqq Dihlawī.

[A history of Medina.] pp. [i], 397. 24 cm. *Calcutta*. 1263 (1847). **306. 31. B. 20**

— [Another edition.] pp. 255. *lith.* 26 cm. *Newal Kishōr, Lucknow*. 1287/1869. **2046/1**

Ja‘far, Mirzā, Qarājahdāghī [tr.]

Khirs i quldūr-bāsān.

Monsieur Jourdan.

Sargudhasht i mard i khasīs.

Sargudhasht i Mullā Ibrāhīm Khalīl.

Wazīr i Lankurān.

Wukalā i murāfa‘ah.

Ja‘far Ah̄mad, Saiyid [tr.]

Tārikh i Nādirī.

Ja‘far ‘Alī, Kasmandī.

Nażm al-farā’id.

Ja‘far Khalaf, Mirzā, Bakhtiyārī, called *Khazin*.

Ja‘far Khān az farhang āmadah, by H. Muqaddam.

[A play in modern Persian.] pp. [i], 43. 21½ cm. Fārūs, Teheran. 1301s (1922). **Per. C. 127**

Jahāngīr, Emperor of Hindustan.

Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.

Jahāngīr-nāmah, by Abū ’l-Qāsim, called Madīh.

[An epic poem concerning the adventures of Rustam and his son Jahāngīr.] pp. 402. *lith.* 22 cm. Nāshīrī, *Bombay*. 1309/1892. **306. 33. A. 31**

Jahangueir.

Jahāngīr.

Jalāl Asīr ibn Mu’min, Mirzā.

Mirzā Jalāl.

Jalāl al-Dīn, Hasani.

Siyāhat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Beg.

Jalāl al-Dīn, Tābāṭabā'i [tr.]

Tauqī'at i Kisrawīyah.

Jalāl al-Dīn Ahmad, Ja'fari.

Dabistān i Fārsī.

Guldastah i Fārsī.

Khazīnah i adab.

Sarmāyah i adab.

— [ed.] *Akhlaq i Kāshifī.*

Bulbul i Shīrāz.

Monsieur Jourdan.

Mukātabāt i Abū 'l-Fadl.

Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī.

Qaṣā'id i Zāhīr.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Rustam u Sohrāb.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Wukalā i murāfa'ah.

Jalāl al-Dīn Dawāni (Muhammad ibn As'ad).

Akhlaq i Jalālī.

Jalāl al-Dīn Humā'i, Āqā, Mirzā, Iṣfahānī.

Tārīkh i adabīyāt i Īrān.

Jalāl al-Dīn Mirzā ibn Fath 'Alī Shāh.

Nāmah i Khusrawān.

Jalāl al-Dīn Muhammad ibn As'ad Dawāni.

Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī (Muhammad ibn Muhammad).

Diwān i Shams i Tabrīz.

Kulliyāt i Shams i Tabrīz.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Rubā'iyāt.

Jalal-ud-din Rumi.

Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.

Jalālu'ddīn Rúmí.

Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.

Jalwah i ṣahīfah i zarrīn i Naiyir i Rukhshān, by Naiyir i Rukhshān.

[Poems. Collected and edited by Mirzā Sa'id al-Dīn Ahmad Khān.] pp. 4, 212. lith. 26 cm. Haqqānī Press, Delhi. 1915. Per. E. 112/4

Jām i jam, by Auhadi.

[A mystical poem. Edited with preface, as a supplement to the 8th annual of *Armaghān*, by "Wahid."] pp. [xii], 264. 19½ cm. Firdausī, [Teheran]. 1307s (1928). Per. C. 43

Jamāl al-Dīn Khwānsārī, Āqā, Mujtahid.

Kulthūm nānī.

Jamāl al-Dīn Qutb Aḥmad.

Dīwān.

Jāmī, by F. H. Davis.

The Persian Mystics. Jāmī. By F. Hadland Davis. [A life of Jāmī, with English verse-translations of selected passages from his works.] (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 107. 17 cm. London. 1908.

306. 31. F. 42

Jāmī ('Abd al-Rahmān ibn Aḥmad).

Bahāristān.

I'tiqād-nāmah.

Kulliyāt.

Lawā'iḥ.

Mu'ammā.

Nafāḥāt al-uns.

Risālah i qāfiyah.

Rugā'āt.

Salāmān u Absāl.

Sharḥ Mi'aḥ 'āmil.

Shawāhid al-nubūwah.

Silsilah al-dhahab.

Subḥah al-abrār.

Tajnīs al-lughāt.

Tuhfah al-ahrār.

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

— [sel.] Jāmī.

Jāmī' i 'Abbāsī, by Bahā'ī.

[A Shi'ite law-book.] pp. [i], 153. lith. 25 cm. Anwār, [Lucknow]. 1294 (1877). 2215/3; 2334/8

— [Another edition, containing the supplement (ch. 5-20) of Niẓām ibn Ḥusain Sāwajī.] pp. 400. lith. 26 cm. Shams al-Hind, Lahore. [1902]. 2217/2

— [Another edition, with Sāwajī's supplement.] pp. 402, 8. lith. 26½ cm. Muẓaffarī, Bombay. 1328 (1910).

306. 32. B. 36

Jāmī' al-da'awāt.

[A collection of prayers for various occasions. In the margin, Istikhārah-nāmah, a similar collection.] pp. 239, [1]. lith. 18 cm. Muẓaffarī, Bombay. 1343 (1926). Per. B. 42

— [Another edition, with Istikhārah-nāmah at the foot.] pp. 144. lith. 25 cm. Muḥammadi Steam Press, Lahore. 1933.

Per. E. 115/5

Jāmi' i *Fath-Khān*, by 'Abd al-'Alīm Nasr Allāh Khān.

[A biography of the author's uncle Fath Khān, once *Taḥsīldār* at Nizamabad.] pp. [iv], 84. lith. 31 cm. Urdū Akhbār Press, Delhi. 1848.

306. 31. D. 17

Jāmi' al-fawā'id, by Yūsufī.

... Jāmi' al-fawā'id mā'rūf bah Tibb i Yūsufī. [Yūsufī's commentary on his own medical manual '*Ilāj al-anwād*. Followed by (1) *Sittah i darūriyah*, rules of health, p. 109; (2) *Qaṣīdah i Yūsufī*, a poem on hygiene, p. 119; (3) *Risālah dar shīnākhtan i nabd*, verses on the pulse, p. 123; (4) *Qaṣīdah dar ism i adwiyah i mufradah*, a poem on simple medicaments, p. 124; (5) *Risālah i Ma'kul u mashrūb*, on diet, in verse, p. 127; (6) *Risālah dar bayān i dānistān i qārūrah i marīd*, on the urine, in verse, p. 133; (7) *Muqatta'at i Yūsufī*, prescriptions in verse, p. 134; (8) *Risālah dar kashādan i rahgā*, a poem on phlebotomy, p. 164; (9) *Risālah dar khāṭī i rag-zan*, on the same, p. 167.] pp. 192. lith. 21½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, [Lucknow]. 1268 (1852).

110/5

— [Another edition of the same collection.] pp. 93. lith. 26½ cm. Matba' al-'ulūm, Delhi. 1273 (1857). 79/24

— Tibb i Yūsufī. [Another edition. Followed by (1) *Sittah i darūriyah*, p. 65; (2) *Dalā'il al-nabd*, on the pulse, p. 71; (3) *Dalā'il al-bayān*, on the urine, p. 79; (4) *Mukhtaṣar al-bayān fī darūriyat al-buhrān*, on crises, p. 86; (5) *Risālah i Ḥifz i siḥhat i badan*, a poem on hygiene, p. 89; (6) *Risālah i Ma'kul u mashrūb*, p. 91; (7) *Muqatta'at i Yūsufī*, p. 95.] pp. 108. lith. 23½ cm. Muḥammadi, Lahore. 1286 (1869). 2462/6

— — [Another edition of the same collection.] pp. 116. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1290/1874. 2062/7

— — [Another edition.] pp. 116. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1293/1876. 2218/18

— — [Another edition.] pp. 116, [2]. lith. 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Lahore. 1311/1894. 2081/6

— — [Another edition.] pp. 128. lith. 26 cm. Rotary Printing Works, Lahore. 1924. Per. E. 75

— [Another edition] [mg.]
Kifāyah i Manṣūrī.

Jāmi' al-maṣādir, by Imām al-Dīn Muḥammad.

[Āmad-nāmah. Paradigms of Persian verbs.] pp. 54. lith. 26½ cm. Sultān al-maṭābi', [Delhi]. 1269 (1853). 664/10

Jāmi' al-qawāniñ.

Inshā i Khalīfah.

Jāmi' i *Taiyibī*, by Taiyib Ni'mat-Allāhi.

[A short life of Muhammad.] pp. 84. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1294/1877. 2218/7

Jāmi' al-ta'lilāt [anon.]

[On the Arabic verb, being a corrective of the *Sarf i Mīr*.] pp. 180. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. 1012/14

Jāmi' al-tamthīl, by Muhammad 'Ali, Jabalrūdi.

[Proverbs with illustrative anecdotes.] pp. 283, [1]. *lith.* 26 cm. Muzaaffarī, Bombay. 1339 (1920). Per. D. 193

Jāmi' al-tawārikh, by Faqīr Muḥammad.

[A history of the world.] pp. 412. 31½ cm. Calcutta. 1252/1836. 306. 34. D. 19; 306. 34. D. 20

— [Another edition. Edited by the author's son, 'Abd al-Latīf.] pp. 288. *lith.* 31 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1871. 306. 30. D. 11

— [Another edition, with preface by 'Abd al-Latīf.] pp. 4, 295. *lith.* 32 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1291/1874. 306. 34. D. 4

Jāmi' al-tawārikh, by Rashid al-Din Fadl Allāh.

Djami el-Tévarikh; Histoire générale du monde par Fadl Allah Rashid al-Din. Tarikh-i Moubarek-i Ghazani. Histoire des Mongols. Editée par E. Blochet. Tome II. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. Vol. 18). pp. [i], [vi], 72, [i], 617, 16 plates. 23½ cm. London (Leyden printed). 1911. (No more published.) GM. 18

— Extraits de l'Histoire des Mongols de Raschid-eldin. Texte persan [published by M. Quatremère]. (Chrestomathies Orientales.) pp. [i], [i], [1], 137. 23 cm. Paris. 1847. 306. 31. B. 21/2

— Sbornik lyetopisei. Istorya Mongolov, sochinenie Rashid-Eddina. Vvedenie: o Turetskikh i Mongolskikh plemenakh. Perevod s Persidskago . . . I. N. Berezina. (Zapiski Imperatorskago Arkheologicheskago Obshchestva. Tom xiv.) pp. viii, xvi, 322. 23½ cm. St. Petersburg, 1858. 306. 33. B. 29

— [sel.]

al-Intikhāb al-bahiyah. 8.

Jami, the Persian Mystic [tr. sel.]

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Jamil Ṣidqī Zahāwi.

Jami's Baharistan.

Bahāristān.

Jamshēd 'Ali [ed.]

Qaṣā'īd i Qā'ānī.

Jamshēd Khudā-bakhsh, Mūbad [ed.]
Āwastā i kūchik.

Jamshēdjī Bējanjī **Kāngā.**

Jamshēdjī Hōrmasjī **Bilimoriyā.**

Jamy.

Jāmi.

Jamzūrī (Sulaimān ibn Husain).

Tuhfah al-atfāl.

Jān i ahl i *kharābāt.*

Surūd i mastān.

Jān 'Ali, Maulawī [ed.]

Hadā'iq al-balāghah.

al-Ṣīḥāh.

Jān Muḥammad, Munshī [tr.]

Tuhfah al-ahrār.

Jān i *munba'* [anon.]

[A description of Bombay.] pp. [i], 87. 22 cm. [Calcutta.
1820 ?] **3750/7**

Jan Ulee.

Jān 'Ali.

Jang i *shahādat.*

Djungui Chehādet. Le Cantique du Martyre, ou Recueil des Drames Religieux que les Persans du rite Cheia font annuellement représenter dans le mois de Moharrem, publié . . . par A. Chodzko. (Répertoire du Théâtre Persan. Texte persan. Première Livraison.) pp. viii, 30. part. lith. 20½ cm. Paris. 1852. **E. 274/6**

Jang-nāmah, by **Mahfil.**

Jang-nāmah i Ḥaḍrat Imām Muḥammad Ḥanīfah. [A poem describing the wars of 'Ali's son Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥanafiyah; followed by a poem entitled *Fath-nāmah i Kāfiristān.*] pp. 190, 12. lith. 25 cm. Islāmiyah Steam Press, Lahore. 1331 (1913). **3731/5**

— [Another edition.] pp. 168. lith. 26 cm. Muḥammadi Steam Press, Lahore. [1932.] **Per. D. 160**

Jang-nāmah, by Ni'mat Khān, called 'Ali.

[A brief history of Aurangzēb's campaign against Udaipur, and the war between his sons A'zam Shāh and Bahādur Shāh.] pp. 32. lith. 26 cm. Muṣṭafa'i, Lucknow. 1259 (1843). **97/1**

Jang-nāmah, by Ni'mat Khān, called 'Ali—Cont.

— Jang-nāmah i Ni'mat Khān 'Ālī. [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 32. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1877. 2332/3

— — — [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 32. lith. 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1297/1880.

863/16; Per. F. 19/4

— A faithful English translation of Jang Namah of Nimat Khan-i-Ali with a glossary of difficult words and phrases, references to allusions, &c. By M. Baij Nath, Figar. pp. [ii], iii, iv, 66. 18 cm. Lucknow. 1928. Per. B. 113

Jāni, Hājjī, Mirzā, Kāshānī.

Nuqtah al-kāf.

Jāni Bāngī Lāl, called Rind.

Jannah al-na'īm, by Muḥammad Bāqir ibn Muḥammad Isma'il.

[A biography of the author's father, 'Abd al-'Azīm.] pp. 22, [2], 548, [5], 1 portrait. lith. 34½ cm. [Teheran.] 1296 (1879). Per. H. 23

Jannah al-wāqiyyah, by Afḍal 'Ali.

[Cures for plagues. Also called *Risālah i Wabā'iyyah*.] pp. 53. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. 2443/2

Jantrahā i sinīn i mādiyah.

Almanac.

Le Jardin des Roses.

Gulistān.

Jarrett (Henry Sullivan) [ed.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

— [tr.] *Ā'in i Akbarī*.

Jaubert (Pierre Amédée Émilien Probe) [ed.]

Raudah al-ṣafā'.

Jauhar, Āftābjī, Confidant of Humāyūn.

Tadhkirah al-wāqī'āt.

Jauhar (Śiva Rāma, of Bareilly).

Jauhar al-tarkib.

Jauhar al-tarkib, by Jauhar.

Qaṣīdah i Jauhar al-tarkib dar qawā'id i Fārsī. [A tract on Persian grammar in verse, followed by a glossary.] pp. 99, 23, cover. lith. 15 cm. Maṣdar al-nawādir, Agra. 1850.

2187/15

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 32, wrappers. lith. 24 cm. Sarkārī, Lahore. 1868. 1012/25

Jauhar al-tarkīb, by *Jauhar*—Cont.

Jauhar al-tarkīb i Fārsī. [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 36. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1868. 671/3; 2030/9

— [Another edition.] pp. 36. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1871. 2336/10

— *Nuskhah* i Jawāhir al-tarkīb. [A running commentary on the above work by Maulawī Haidar ‘Alī Latīfpūri.] pp. 92. *lith.* 27 cm. Dā’imī, [India]. 1262 (1846). 89/1

— *Sharḥ* i qasīdah i Jauhar al-tarkīb. [Another edition of the same commentary.] pp. 87. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. 2220/13; 2336/9

Jauhari (Ismā‘il ibn Hammād).

al-Sīhāh.

Jaunpūr-nāmah, by *Khair al-Din Muhammad*.

[A history of Jaunpur.] pp. 148. *lith.* 25 cm. Lam‘ah i nūr, Jaunpur. 1295 (1878). Per. E. 45/1

— [Another edition.] pp. [i], 109. *lith.* 25 cm. Jādū Press, Jaunpur. 1899. Per. E. 63/1

Jawāb i bā-ṣawāb, by ‘Alī Rīdā.

Izālah al-‘illah wa-izāhah al-ikhtilāf mulaqqab bah Jawāb i bā-ṣawāb. [A controversial religious tract.] pp. 4, 80, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. Muhammadi, Azimabad. 1294 (1877). 777/27

Jawāb i lā jawāb, by *Abū ’l-Qāsim Rīdāwī*.

[A defence of the Shī‘ite practice of *ta’ziyah* or making lamentation for Hasan and Husain.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24 cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. 1872. 2044/12

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. 1873. 2078/7

Jawāb u su’āl.

Problemata.

Jawābāt al-i’tidārāt al-wāhiyah ‘alā ash’ār ithbāt al-qudrah al-ilāhiyah, by *Muhammad Rahim Allāh*.

[A reply to certain criticisms made in respect of some verses of the author in which he seeks to establish God’s being.] pp. 24. *lith.* 25 cm. Qāsimī, Deoband. [1914.] 3743/1

Jawād Thabāt, Saiyid [tr.]

Bible.—N.T.

Jawāhir al-‘ajā’ib, by *Fakhri* ibn Amīrī.

[Notices of famous women-poets.] pp. 23. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1873. 2058/2

Jawāhir al-asrār [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'navī.

Jawāhir i farīdī, by **Asghar 'Ali**.

[Biographies of Chishtī saints.] pp. 4, 399, [1], wrappers.
lith. 24 cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. 1301 (1884).

306. 29. C. 23

Jawāhir i Fārsī.

[Selections from Persian poetry. Part I, *Rubā'iyyāt*. Part II,
Mufarradāt. Edited by Qalīj Bēg.] 2 pts. pp. [i], [i], [i],
75; [i], 69, [7]. 12 cm. Premier Press, Hyderabad. 1912.

Per. A. 5

— Persian Gems Part II. Mufarridat (Distiches or couplets)
[translated into English] by Mirza Kalichbeg Fredunbeg.
pp. [i], xi, 178, xiii-xxxix. 12 cm. Hyderabad, 1912.

Per. A. 4

Jawāhir i Fārsī, by **Muhammad Fakhr al-Din**.

[Selections for the "kāmil" examination at Allahabad, consisting of (1) *Safar-nāmah* of Shāh Muẓaffar al-Dīn; (2) *Siyāhat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg*; (3) passages from various translations.] pp. [ii], 10, 364. lith. 18½ cm. Anwār i Ahmadi,
Allahabad. [1929.]

Per. B. 76

Jawāhir i ghaibī, by **Muẓaffar 'Ali Shāh**.

[An exhaustive study of Sūfism.] pp. 902. lith. 30½ cm.
Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1887.

306. 32. D. 4

Jawāhir al-ḥaqā'iq, by 'Abd al-Latīf, called Muhyi 'l-Dīn.

[A cosmography on scientific principles.] pp. [i], 182, [2], 14,
[2], 7 charts. lith. 34 cm. Mazhar al-'ajā'ib, Madras. 1274
(1857-8). 306. 34. D. 7; 306. 34. D. 13

Jawāhir al-ḥurūf, by Tēkchand, called Bahār.

[A treatise on the letters of the alphabet.] pp. 100. lith.
29 cm. Muhammadi, Cawnpore. 1267 (1851).

1244/4; 93/6; 226/2

Jawāhir i 'Irfāniyah, by **Muhammad 'Irfān 'Ali**.

[A poem in praise of 'Ali. Marginal notes.] pp. 8. lith. 25
cm. Dil-kushā, Fathgadah. 1293 (1876). 2334/9

Jawāhir Lāl, Akbarābādi.

Tārīkh i Hind i Fārsī.

Jawāhir al-maṣādir, by **Muhammad Mahdi**.

[An analysis of the meanings of Persian verbs.] pp. 29. lith.
21½ cm. Mazhar al-'ajā'ib, Madras. 1278 (1861). 1014/21

Jawāhir al-sulūk, by 'Abd al-Latīf, called Muhyi al-Dīn.

[A scheme of existence, and the duties of the believer, according
to the Sūfi doctrine.] pp. 2, 276, 11 charts. lith. 33
cm. Mazhar al-'ajā'ib, Madras. 1283 (1866). 306. 34. D. 22

Jawāhir al-tarkīb [comm.]

Jauhar al-tarkīb.

Jawāhir al-'uqūl, by Muḥammad Bāqir ibn Muḥammad Taqī.

[Mūsh u gurbah. Fables of the cat and mouse. Followed by Ṣad pand.] pp. 160. lith. 22 cm. Muẓaffarī, Bombay. 1324 (1906).

Per. C. 22

Jawāhir i zawaḥir, by Muḥammad Nuṣrat 'Ali.

[Specimens of calligraphy.] foll. [30]. lith. 50 cm. Nuṣrat al-maṭābi', Delhi. 1293 (1876).

Case 12, 13

Jawāmi' al-hikāyāt, by 'Aufī.

Introduction to the *Jawāmi' u'l-hikāyāt wa lawāmi' u'r-riwāyāt* of Sadīdūd-Dīn Muḥammad al-'Awfī. By Muḥammad Niẓāmu'd-Dīn. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. New Series, Vol. VIII.) pp. xxiii, 316. 30 cm. London (Leyden printed). 1929.

GM/NS 8

Jazīrah i pinhān [tr.]

L'Ile mystérieuse.

Jervis (George Ritsos) [ed.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Dīwān i Hāfiż.

Jevad Sabat.

Jawād Thabāt.

Jhā'ō Lāl, called Mahjūr.

Chahār chaman.

Jhavēri (Kriśṇa Lāl Mōhan Lāl).

Outlines of Persian Prosody.

— [tr.] *Dīwān i Hāfiż.*

Jhuni Lāl, Munshī, called Ma'il.

Jilā' al-adhhān fi 'ulūm al-Qur'ān, by Mu'in al-Dīn Muḥammad.

[A handbook of Qur'ānic sciences.] pp. 150. lith. 28 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1292/1875. 2059/2

Jilāni ('Abd al-Qādir ibn Mūsā) [ps.]

Dīwān i ḥadrat i Ghauth i A'zam.

Shajarah al-shari'ah.

Jivanjī Jamshēdjī Mödi.

Johnson (Edward Armstrong) [tr.]

Gulshan i rāz.

Jones (Sir William) [ed.]

Lailā Majnūn.

— [tr.] *Tārīkh i Nādirī.*

Joseph und Suleicha.
Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Joshi (R. D.) [ed.]
Bahāristān.

Jouher.
Jauhar.

Jūdi ('Abd al-Jawād, Mirzā, Khurāsānī).
Kulliyāt.

Jūgal Bihārī Lāl, Rā'ē, Ghāzipūrī.
Nūr i mārifat.

Jughrāfiyā i Afghānistān, by **Muhammad Husain Khān**.

[A geography of Afghanistan for the fifth standard elementary.] pp. 71. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1306s (1927). **Per. D. 262**

— [Another edition.] pp. 112, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Mufid i 'āmm Press, *Lahore*. 1306s (1928). **Per. B. 77**

Jughrāfiyā i muṣṣal i Irān, by **Mas'ud Kihān**.

[A detailed geography of modern Persia.] 3 vols. pp. [v], viii, 194, [1]; [i], xvi, 556, [1]; [i], viii, 521, [1]; plates and maps. 23 cm. Majlis, *Teheran*. 1310-11s (1931-2). **Per. D. 71**

Jughrāfiyā i ṭabī'i u Afriqā, by **Muhammad Hasan**.

[A geography of Africa for secondary schools.] pp. 382, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1305s (1927). **Per. D. 118**

Jughrāfiyā i 'umūmī [anon.]

Mukhtasar i Jughrāfiyā i 'umūmī. [A brief world-geography for the fourth standard elementary.] pp. 52, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Firuz Printing Works, *Lahore*. 1341 (1927). **Per. B. 90**

Jumal (Abū 'l-Fadl Muḥammad ibn 'Umar) [tr.]
al-Ṣihāh.

Jumnuzuddy, Moolvy.
Tamiz al-Din.

Junaid, Shaikh, Hisārī.
Risālah i Junaidīyah.

Junaid 'Abd Allāh, Mūsawī.
Farhang i Gulistān.

Jurjāni ('Abd al-Qāhir ibn 'Abd al-Rahmān).
Mi'aḥ 'āmil.

Jurjāni (Ismā'il ibn Ahmad, Husainī).
Khuff-ālā'i.

Jurjāni (Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Muḥammad).

Nahw i Mīr.

Risālah i kubrā.

Şarf i Mīr.

Jurjī Zaidān.

Tārīkh i Salmā.

Jussuf und Zuleicha [tr.]

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Juwaini ('Aṭā Malik ibn Muḥammad).

Tārīkh i jahān-gushā.

Jvālā-prasāda, Rājah, called **Waqār**.

Kabir al-Dīn Ahmād, Maulawī [ed.]

Bādshāh-nāmah.

Muntakhab al-lubāb.

Nafahāt al-uns.

Kaf'ami (Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī).

al-Miṣbāh.

Kāfil al-'arūd, by **Qudrat Ahmād**.

[A tract on prosody.] pp. 24. lith. 26 cm. Ḥasanī, [Lucknow]. 1260 (1844). 95/6

Kaidānī (Luṭf Allāh, Nasafi).

al-Khulāṣah.

Kaif i bādah i ghadīr, by **Liqāyat 'Alī**, called **Tābān**.

[A panegyric of 'Alī ibn Abī Tālib.] pp. 8. lith. 23 cm. Amīr al-iqbāl, *Badaon*. 1336/1918. Per. D. 214

Kai-kā'ūs ibn Iskandar, Amir of Dailam, called '**Uṣnūr al-Ma'āli**.

Qābūs-nāmah.

Kaikhusru Barjorji Lálā.

Lálā (Kai-khusrau Barjörji).

Kai-khusrau ibn Rashid Jahān, Qāsimābādī [ed.]

Pand-nāmah.

Kai-khusrau ibn Shāh-rukh, Kirmānī.

Ā'inah i ā'in i Mazdayasnī.

Furūgh i Mazdayasnī.

Kai-khusrau Isfandiyār.

Ittilā'at u irshād i Shat Mihr Bābā.

Kaisari Aishistán Hindoustán.

Qaiṣarī 'aishistān i Hindūstān.

Kaisarnámah i Hind, by E. B. Eastwick.

The Kaisarnámah i Hind, or Lay of the Empress. A poem in nine cantos. With appendices containing histories of the Princes of India, dedicated . . . to Her Majesty the Queen, etc. (Zamzamah i Qaisari.) [Vol. I contains cantos 1-3, with Persian verse-translation by Amír Ján, and appendices consisting for the most part of an abridged translation of the *Hadīqah al-‘alam* of Mir i ‘Alam. Vol. II contains cantos 4-5, with Hindí verse-translation. Vol. III was never published.] 2 vols. Portraits and illustrations. 50 cm. London. 1877-82.

R. R. Table 26-27

Kalām i sahbān i zamān.

Dīwān i Rind.

Kalān ganjīnah i ‘amaliyāt.

Khazīnah i ta‘wīdhāt.

Kalichbeg Fredunbeg, Mirza.

Qalij Bēg Faridūn Bēg.

Kālī-Kṛiśna Dēva, Maharajah.

Riyād al-ṣanā’i‘.

Kalīlah u Dimnah i Behrām Shāh, by Naṣr Allāh ibn Muhammad.

Kalileh wa Damneh-i Behrām Shāhi (The Lion and the Ox) [translated from the Arabic of Ibn al-Muqaffa‘, from the original Bidpai; edited and translated into English by] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. pp. 43, 48, wrappers. 24½ cm. British India Press, Bombay. 1920.

Per. D. 143

Kalim Allāh, Shājhahānābādī.

Kashkūl.

Kalimat Amīr al-bilād fī ’l-targīb ilā ’l-jihād, by ‘Abd al-Rahmān **Khān**, Amir of Afghanistan.

[On the duty and merits of the holy war.] pp. 40. lith. 24 cm. Humāyūn, Kabul. 1304 (1887). 3734/6

Kalimat i maknūnah, by Bahā’ Allāh.

Hidden Words . . . From “The Supreme Pen” of Bahā’-U’llah. Translated by Mirza Ameen U. Fareed. pp. 44. 18 cm. [London.] 1911. 306. 30. G. 22

— Bahā’ U’llah’s Hidden Words (The Glory of God). . . . Translated from the original [sic] Arabic and Persian by Ameen U. Fareed. pp. 59. 15 cm. San Diego. 1931.

Per. A. 99

— [sel.] *Haft wādī.*

[*L’Œuvre de Bahāou’llāh.*]

Kalimat i ṭaiyibāt dar jawāb i duwāz-dah su'ālāt, by **Muhammad Husain 'Ali Khān**.

[Answers to 12 questions relating to the Qur'ānic legends.]
pp. 18. *lith.* 25 cm. *Nuṣrat al-maṭābi'*, *Delhi*. 1877.

777/19

Kāli-rāya, called **Tamiz**.

Kamāl al-Din ibn Mihr al-Din, **Lakhnawī**.

Mufid al-ṣaghīr.

Kamāl al-Din Ismā'īl, **Isfahānī**.

Dīwān.

Kamāl Karīm, **Nāgōrī**.

Majmū'ah i Khānī.

Kama-rupa and Kama-latha.

Qiṣṣah i Kāmrūp.

Kāmil.

Chirāgh-nāmah.

Kāmil al-intikhāb fī ṣūrah al-su'āl wa'l-jawāb, by **Muhammad Sharīf**.

[Discussions on the meanings of selected passages from the Qur'ān.] pp. 128, wrappers. *lith.* 21 cm. Sulaimānī Press, Benares. 1917.

Per. D. 16/7

Kāmil al-tajwīd, by **'Izz al-Din Muḥammad**.

[On the correct pronunciation of the Qur'ān. Followed (pp. 42-56) by *Ta'bīd al-dād 'an al-zā'*, an Arabic tract by Muham-mad Shāh on the pronunciation of the letters *dād* and *zā'*.] pp. 56. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, [Delhi. 1872]. 2076/2

Kandana Lāl ibn Ra'ē Manūna Lāl.

Muntakhab tanqīh al-akhbār.

Kāngā (*Jamshēdjī Bējanjī*).

New Persian Readers.

Kāngā (*Jamshēdjī Bējanjī*) and **Kāngā** (*Pēstanjī Kāvasjī*).

Gems of Oriental Prose and Poetry.

Kanhayā Lāl.

Bandagī-nāmah.

Gulzār i Hindī.

Ranjīt-nāmah.

Yādgār i Hind.

Kānhjī, *Diwān*, of Patna.

Khizānah al-'ilm.

Kanz al-asrār, by **Muhammad Hādi Husain**.

[A medical catechism.] pp. 80. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1288/1871.

680/1

Kanz al-daqā'iq, by Nasafī.

Kanz i Fārsī. [A Persian translation of the well-known Arabic Ḥanafī law-book, made by Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥammad Kirmānī. Marginal notes.] pp. 396, 24. lith. 27 cm. Muhammadi, Delhi. 1870. 2033/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 4, 292. lith. 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1292/1875. 2079/2

Kanz i Fārsī.

Kanz al-daqā'iq.

Kanz al-hidāyat, by Muḥammad Bāqir ibn Sharaf al-Dīn.

[A summary of the Sūfi teaching of Imām i Rabbānī.] pp. 4, 124. lith. 27 cm. Rūz bāzār, Amritsar. 1335 (1917).

Per. F. 50/5

Kanz al-Husain, by Ghulām Ḫusain.

[A manual of geomancy.] pp. 326. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1320 (1902). Per. E. 53/3

Kanz al-mubtadī, by Ghulām Ḫaidar.

Kanz al-mubtadī al-ma'rūf Āmad-nāmah. [Paradigms of Persian verbs, with Urdu and Hindi equivalents. Marginal notes.] pp. 16. lith. 24½ cm. Muhammadi, Lahore. 1293 (1876). 2189/10

Kāpī buk.

[A Persian *nasta'līq* copy-book.] pp. 40, [2]. lith. 23 cm. Agra. 1888. 732/5

Karāmat 'Alī ibn Rahmat 'Alī, Jaunpūrī.

Dissertation.

Mukhtasar i qawā'id i 'arūd.

Karāmat Ḫusain, Saiyid.

'Ilm al-akhlāq.

Karam-bakhsh, Maulawī, Philūrī.

Qamrīyah i mantiq.

Karāni (Erach-shāh F.) [tr.]

Pand-nāmah.

Karim al-Din, Maulawī [comm.]

Tuhfah al-'Irāqain.

— [ed.] *Ruqa'āt i Bīdil*.

Karīm al-Din, Mir, called Barq.

Karīmā.

Pand-nāmah.

Karim-bakhsh [ed.]

Bahār i 'Ajam.

Kāristān, by **Munir al-Dīn**.

[A romance in prose and verse. Edited with marginal notes by Imām al-Dīn.] pp. 72, [1]. lith. 26 cm. Masīhā'ī, Lucknow. 1264 (1848). **95/9**

Kāristān i ittifāq, by **Muhammad Taqī Khān**, called **Sanjār**.

[Poems in praise of Nāṣir al-Dīn, Shah of Persia.] pp. 78, wrappers. lith. 24 cm. Bankipore. 1315 (1897). **1481/12**

Kárnáma i Hydary.

Kār-nāmah i Haidarī.

Kār-nāmah i farhang, by **Amin Allāh**, 'Azīmābādi.

[Model letters.] pp. 116, wrappers. lith. 24 cm. Fāid i 'āmm, [India]. 1874. **1481/13**

Kār-nāmah i Haidarī, by **Ghulām Muḥammad Sultān**.

Kárnáma i Hydary, or Memoirs of . . . Hyder Shah . . . To which is annexed a sketch of the history of his . . . son Tippoo Sultan. . . . pp. [ii], [i], [i], [i], 988, 4; 6 plates. 26½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1848.

306. 30. A. 1; 306. 30. A. 2

Kār-nāmah i Pārsiyān i Hindūstān, by **A. S. Irāni**.

Kār-nāmah i sitargān i shurafā i Pārsiyān i mamlakat i Hindūstān. [Biographies of famous Parsees.] pp. 48. lith. 37½ cm. [Bombay. 1917.] **Per. H. 40**

Kār-nāmah i sitargān i shurafā.

Kār-nāmah i Pārsiyān i Hindūstān.

Karpelès (Andréé).

Ghazels traduits.

Kartā Rāma, called **Ṣafā**.

Pārsī-nāmah.

Ka's al-kirām [comm.]

Ruba'īyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Kāshāni.

Afdal al-Dīn Kāshāni.

Kāshāni (Mahmūd ibn 'Alī) [tr.]

'Awārif al-ma'ārif.

Kashf al-asrār [sel.]

Kashf al-mahjūb.

Kashf al-asrār i Qāsimī.

Asrār i Qāsimī.

Kashf al-lughāt wa'l-iṣṭilāhāt, by 'Abd al-Rahīm ibn Ahmad Sūr.
[A dictionary of Persian with explanations in Persian.] 2 vols.
pp. 730; 731-1266. 30 cm. Muḥammad Husain, [Calcutta].
1242/1827. **306. 29. D. 5-6**

— [Another edition. Vol. 1 only.] pp. 609. *lith.* 27 cm.
Thamar i Hind, [Lucknow]. 1874. **306. 31. A. 7**

Kashf al-maḥjūb, by Hujwīrī.
[A Ṣūfī manual.] pp. 4, 267. *lith.* 25 cm. Panjābī, Lahore.
[1874.] **2059/3**

— [Another edition.] pp. 328. *lith.* 25 cm. Bhāwal Press,
Lahore. [1903.] **Per. E. 26/6**

— Raskritie skritogo za zavesoi („Kashf-al-Mahdzhub“). . . .
[Another edition, edited by V. A. Zhukovsky.] pp. [iv], 64,
8, 607. 28½ cm. Leningrad. 1926. **Per. F. 10**

— *Kashf al-asrār*. [Selected passages from the preceding.]
pp. 12. *lith.* 22½ cm. Muḥammadi, Lahore. [1872.]
2044/14

[Another edition.] pp. 8. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, Lahore.
[1878.] **2215/2**

— [Another edition.] pp. 18. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi,
Lahore. 1915. **Per. E. 25/5**

— The Kashf al-Maḥjūb . . . translated . . . by R. A. Nicholson.
(E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. Vol. XVII.) pp. xxiv, 443. 24½
cm. London (Hertford printed). 1911. **GM 17**

Kashf al-maktūm [comm.]
Mathnawī i ma'navī.

Kashf al-mu'ammā, by Muḥammad Turāb 'Ali.

[A treatise on riddles.] pp. 80. *lith.* 23½ cm. Mufid i
'āmm, Agra. 1294 (1877). **2459/7**

Kashf al-rain, by Abū 'Ali Khān.

[A Shi'ite tract.] pp. [i], [i], 219, [1]. *lith.* 28 cm. Matla'
i nūr, [Cawnpore]. 1878. **2441/5**

Kāshghari (Sadid al-Dīn).

Munyaḥ al-muṣallī.

Kāshi (Muḥammad Ḥasan, Mullā).

Haft nashd.

Haft-band.

Kāshī.

Husain Wā'iz Kāshī.

Kashkūl, by **Kalim Allāh**.

The Scallop Shell (Being a Sufite Practical Course on Divine Union). By Shah Kalimullah Jahanabadi. Rendered for the first time into English. pp. [i], [i], 104. 16 cm. *Madras*. 1910.

306. 30. F. 8

Kashshāf i 'âlam, by **Hakim i Ilâhi**.

[A compendium of geography.] pp. 76. *lith.* 26 cm. Nizāmī, *Lucknow*. 1265 (1849). (The colophon gives the author's name as *Hakim al-Hind Audhī*). 87/4

Kāśi Rā'ē, Pandit.

[*Account of the Last Battle of Panipat*.]

Kāśī-astut, by **Matan Lāl**, called **Āfrīn**.

[A poem describing Hindu ceremonies held in the Ganges at Benares. Headings and notes in Persian and Hindi.] pp. 44. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1290/1873.

2461/3

Kāśī-nāmah, by **Bi-khwud**.

[An exposé of the Hindu religion. Illustrated.] pp. 117, wrapper. *lith.* 22 cm. Mufād i Hind, *Benares*. 1854.

801/1; 306. 33. F. 10

Kasrawi Tabrizi (S. A.).

Kisrawi Tabrizi.

Kateli (*Khwurshēdjī Minūchehrjī*) [ed.]

Shāh-nāmah.

[*Kattagan i Badakhshān*], by **Burhān al-Din Khan**.

Kattagan i Badakhshān Dannye po geographii strany. . . . [A general geography of Badakhshān. Translated into Russian by P. P. Vvedensky, B. I. Dolgopolova and E. V. Levkievsky.] pp. xiii, 248; 34 maps. 25½ cm. *Tashkent*. 1926.

Per. E. 36

Kaukab.

Muhammad Mahdi Khān, Astarābādī.

Kauthari, Hisārī.

Qaṣā'id i madhīyah.

Kazemzadah-Iranschähr.

Kāzimzādah-Īrānshahr.

Kāzimzādah-Īrānshahr (H.)

Rāh i nau.

Rahbar i nazhād i nau.

Rustam u Sohrāb.

— [tr.] *Avesta*.—Gathas.

Leben und Sprüche.

Kazimirski (Albin de Biberstein) [ed.]

Dīwān i Minūchihrī.

Keene (Henry George) [ed.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

— [tr.] *Akhhlāq i Muhsinī.*

Kennedy (Sara MacKenzie).

Sāyah u āftāb.

Kerr (James) [tr.]

Short Historical Narrative.

Keswāni (L. D.) [ed. & tr.]

Taiyibāt.

— [ed.] *Akhhlāq i Muhsinī.*

Ketab Laléhzar.

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Kevala Rāma, Munshi, Dihlawi.

Ganj i dānish.

[*Key of the Hearts of Beginners*], by **Bibi Brooke**.

The Key of the Hearts of Beginners. A Set of Tales written down in Persian by Bibi Brooke, And Translated into English [from a Persian manuscript in the possession of E. H. Whinfield], by A. S. Beveridge. pp. xvi, 80. 21½ cm. London. 1908.

306. 33. A. 10

Key to the New Persian Royal Reader.

New Persian Royal Reader.

Khabbāz.

Husain, Mullā, called **Khabbāz**.

Khābe Shegeft.

Khwāb i shigift.

Khabir.

Muhammad Ghulām Khān, called **Khabir**.

Khabir al-Din ibn Bashir al-Din [ed.]

Ta'lim al-ṣubyān.

Khādim (Nizām al-Dīn).

Inshā i Khādimī.

Khādim Husain, Maulawī [ed.]

'Ālamgīr-nāmah.

Tabaqāt i Nāṣirī.

Khaṭā.

Bishārat 'Ali, Maulawī.

Khañ Khāñ (Muhammad Hāshim).
Muntakhab al-lubāb.

Khair al-Din Muhammād, Ilāhābādi.
Jaunpūr-nāmah.

Khaja Khan, Khan Sahib.
Khwājah Khāñ.

Khāki Khurāsāni (Imām Qulī).
Dīwān.

Khālid (Diyā' al-Dīn).
Diyā' al-Dīn Khālid.

Khalifah Shāh Muhammād, Qanaujī.
Inshā i Khalifah.

Khalil al-Rāhmān, Munshī [ed.]
Qābūs-nāmah.

Khāliq bārī, [attr. to] Amir Khusrau.

[A classified vocabulary of Arabic and Persian words in verse with their Urdu meanings, commonly ascribed to Amir Khusrau.]
pp. 15. lith. 27½ cm. Gulzār i Hind, Gurgaon. [1865.]

795/8

— [Another edition.] pp. 18. lith. 23½ cm. Sarkāri, [Lahore].
1869. 2116/14

— [Another edition.]
Majmū'ah i Fārsī. 8.

— [Other editions]:
914/2 (1870). 976/4 (1874). 2213/4 (1876).
2074/2 (1870). 2116/11 (1874). 1014/15 (1876).
2057/5 (1871). 2218/8 (1876). 2173/2 (1877).

Khāliq bārī, by Muhammad Ghulām Khāñ, called Khabir.

[A work in imitation of the preceding.] pp. 8. lith. 25 cm.
Hasanī, *Fathgadah*. [? 1876.] 794/7

Khālis.

Sultān Muhammād ibn Mūsā Khāñ.

Khamsah, by Sahbā'i.
Kulliyāt i Sahbā'i. 13.

Khamsah i Nizāmī, by Nizāmī.

[Nizāmī's five romantic epics, viz. *Haft paikar*, *Sikandar-nāmah*, *Lailā Maqnūn*, *Makhzan i asrār*, and *Shīrīn Khusrau*.]
pp. 48, 131, 93, 96, 140. lith. 27 cm. *Bombay*. 1265 (1849).

306. 34. C. 24

— [Another edition.] pp. 45, 123, 88, 90, 132. lith. 27½ cm.
Fath al-karīm, *Bombay*. 1298 (1881). 306. 34. C. 2

- Khamsah i Nizāmī*, by Nizāmī—Cont.
 — [Another edition.] pp. 6, 333, [1]. lith. 26½ cm. Mużaffari,
Bombay. 1328 (1910). 306. 32. B. 33
- Nizami poetae narrationes et fabulae persice . . . editae
 subiuncta versione latina et indice verborum [by L. Hain.]
 pp. viii, 115, [1]. 24½ cm. *Lipsiae*. 1802. 57/1
- Choix de vers tirés de la *Khamsa* de Nizāmī. Texte persan
 publié par M. Th. Houtsma. (Khulāsah i Khamsah i Nizāmī.)
 pp. [i], [v], [i], [i], [iv], 80. 21 cm. *Leide*. 1921.
- Per. D. 17/2**
- Khān Ahmād*, Gilānī.
Makātib.
- Khān Zamān Khān* (Ghulām Husain Khān).
Tārīkh i gulzār i Āṣafīyah.
- Khāndān i Naubakhtī*, by ‘A. Iqbāl.
 Les Nawbakht . . . par Abbas Eghbal. [Biographies of the
 Persian family of Naubakht.] pp. xvi, 295, 1 chart. 24 cm.
Madjliss, Téhéran. 1933. Per. D. 184
- Khāqānī* (Ibrāhim ibn ‘Alī Najjār).
Aiwān i Madā'in.
Kulliyāt.
Qaṣdā'īd.
Tuhfaḥ al-‘Irāqain.
- Kharīṭah i jawāhir*, by Muhammad ‘Abd al-Rahmān [sq.]
Dīwān i Mažhar.
- Kharuh i āwīzħah*, by K. S. Dastūr.
 Nāmah i Kharuh i āwīzħah i din i Māzdayasni. [A handbook of
 Zoroastrianism.] pp. 158, 8, 30. lith. 20½ cm. Nādirī,
Bombay. 1285y (1915). 3752/4
- Khatak* (S. K.) [ed.]
Three Treatises.
- Khātim al-nabīyīn*, by Bismil.
 [Poems in praise of the Prophet and his wives. With ex-
 planatory footnotes.] pp. [iv], 120, wrappers. lith. 22½ cm.
Allāh-bakhsh Steam Press, Qadian. [1933.] Per. C. 178/7
- Khātir*.
Muhammad Muhyī al-Dīn, Haidarābādī.
- Khāwar* (Muhammad Akbar Khān, Sīstānī).
Qaṣīdah dar manqabat i ‘Alī.
- Khāwar i zamīn nāmah* [anon.].
 Kitāb i Khāwar i zamīn nāmah. [Exploits of the early
 Muslims.] pp. 112. lith. 25 cm. Muḥammadī Steam Press,
Lahore. 1933. Per. E. 115/4

Khawātīm, by Sādi.

The Khawatim-i-Sādi. [Odes.] Translated from the Persian [with the Persian text] by Sorabji Fardunji Mulla. pp. [i], [ii], xxx, 79, [1], 119. part. lith. 21 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Bombay*. 1902.

306. 30. G. 9

Khayālāt i rangīn, by Saifi.

Khayālāt i rangīn ya'nī Majmū'ah i mudāmīn i Fārsī. [Collected essays.] pp. ii, [i], iv, 182, wrappers. lith. 18 cm. Anwār al-maṭābi', *Lucknow*. 1929.

Per. B. 187/6

Khayālāt al-sanā'i' [tr.]

Reflections.

Khazā'in al-futūh, by Amir Khusrau.

The Khazainul Futuh of Hazrat Amir Khusru of Delhi, Persian Text. Edited by Syed Moinul Haq. [A history of the campaigns of Sultān 'Alā' al-Dīn Khiljī in Deccan.] pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], 16, [i], 176. part. lith. 25 cm. Aligarh Printing Works, *Aligarh*. 1345/1927.

Per. E. 108/5

Khazainul Futuh.

Khazā'in al-futūh.

Khazanat ul ilm.

Khizānah al-'ilm.

Khazin (Mirzā Ja'far Khalaf, Bakhtiyārī).

Dīwān.

Khazina-i-adab.

Khazīnah i adab.

Khazīnah i adab, by Jalāl al-Dīn Ahmad, Ja'fari.

Khazina-i-adab for Forms II & III in Hyderabad Deccan and in U.P. for classes VII & VIII of Anglo-Vernacular Schools. [A Persian reader.] By M. H. Jalal-ud-din Ahmad Jafari. (Third Selection of the Asifia Series.) pp. [i], 4, 206, wrappers. lith. 18 cm. Anwār i Ahmadi, *Allahabad*. 1918.

Per. B. 11; Per. B. 92

Khazīnah i ta'wīdhāt, by Gul Ahmad.

Kalān ganjīnah i 'amaliyāt ma'rūf bah *Khazīnah i ta'wīdhāt*. [A manual of amulets and charms.] pp. 128. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lahore*. [1913.]

3743/3

Khazīnah al-āṣfiyā', Muhammad Ghulām Sarwar.

[Lives of Ṣūfis and Muslim saints.] 2 vols. pp. 722; 448. lith. 24½ cm. *Thamar i Hind*, *Lucknow*. 1873. (Pp. 449-452 missing in vol. 2.)

306. 29. A. 1

— [Another edition.] 2 vols. pp. 10, 712; 8, 452. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1312/1894.

Per. E. 40

Khēyām.

'Umar *Khaiyām*.

Khirs i qaldūr-bāsān, by Fath 'Alī.

Khirs-i-Duzd Afgan; a Persian drama. . . . Edited with the Original Persian Text [of Mirzā Ja'far Qarājahdāghī, translated from the Turkish of F. 'A.], English Translation and Introduction. By K. M. Maitra. pp. [i], xlvi, [i], 60, 60. 18 cm. Hindi Press, Lahore. 1926.

Per. B. 141

— [Another edition.]

[*Persian Plays.*]

Khiṣāl al-Shī'ah, by Muhammad Mahdi.

[A pamphlet setting forth the true nature of the Shī'ite faith. Edited by Saiyid Muhsin 'Alī Sabzawārī.] pp. 68, wrappers. lith. 22 cm. Faid-i-āmm Press, Lahore. 1327 (1909).

3750/8

Khitāb i fāsil, by Muhammad 'Abbās ibn 'Alī.

[A poem in support of Shī'ite doctrines, written in answer to a poem by Šahbā'ī. With marginal notes.] pp. 194. lith. 27 cm. Majma' al-bahrāin, Ludhiana. 1286 (1869). 2042/1

Khitāb bah Iqbāl, by Šhaukat Husain.

[A poem in honour of Muhammad Iqbāl.] pp. [i], [i], 12, wrappers. lith. 19 cm. Ma'ārif, Azamgarh. [1925.]

Per. B. 134

Khitābah i mu'jizah-numāī, by Muhammad Rahim.

[A history of the reigning dynasty of Persia.] pp. 71, 8, wrappers. lith. 21 cm. Khilāfat, Bombay. 1344/1926.

Per. D. 81

Khitāī ('Alī Akbar, Saiyid).

Khitāī-nāmah.

Khitāī-nāmah, by *Khitāī* [sel.]

Mélanges orientaux.

Khitay Nameh.

Khitāī-nāmah.

Khīwah u Bukhārā.

[A geography of Khiwah and Bukhara, being part 8 of a world-geography entitled *Tārikh i milal*. Translated by Saiyid Ridā 'Alī-zādah.] pp. [i], 56. lith. 24½ cm. Mufid-i-āmm, Lahore. 1344/1926.

Per. D. 251

Khiyābān [comm.]

Gulistān.

Khiyābān i gulshān, by Muhammad 'Alī Khān.

[A Persian vocabulary in verse, with marginal glosses in Persian and Urdu.] pp. 71. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1878.

2442/3

Khizānah i ‘āmirah, by Ghulām ‘Alī Khān called Āzād.

[Biographical dictionary of famous contemporaries.] pp. 4, 462. lith. 29 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1871.

3732/3; Per. E. 47

Khizānah al-‘ilm, by Kānhji.

Khazānat ul ilm, or The Treasury of Science, being a course of instruction in . . . mathematics. Printed up to the 492nd page under the supervision of Dr. J. Tytler . . . and completed . . . under the . . . supervision of Maulaví Ahmed Bardwáni. pp. [i], [ii], 14, 654, 25. 30 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1837.

306. 32. D. 14

Khodayar Sheriar Dastur.

Dastūr (Khudā-yār Shahriyār).

Khold-i-Barin.

Khuld i barīn.

Khondamīr.

Khwānd Amir.

Khudā-bakhsh, called Shā’iq.

Khudā-bakhsh, Maulawī.

Niṣāb i ḍarūrī.

Khudā-bakhsh, Saiyid.

Maxims and Reflections.

Khudā-bakhsh Bambah [ed.]

Shajarah i khāndān i Bambah.

Khudā-bakhsh Bahrām Īrāni.

Khudā-bakhsh ibn Bahrām Khudādād [tr.]

Guldastah i chaman.

Khudā-bakhsh Jāmāsp.

Kitāb i dīn.

Khudā-bakhsh Khān, Maulawī.

Mahbūb al-qulūb.

Khudā-bakhsh Shahid [tr.]

Ā’īn i dīn i Zartushtī.

Khuda Bukhsh.

Khudā-bakhsh.

Khudādād Khān, Bahādur.

Lubb i tārikh i Sindh.

Khudādād Khān, Munshī.

Waqā’i’ al-sair i Jilmīr.

Khudā-rahm (Īrānī A.) [tr.]

Bahāristān.

Khudā-yār Khān 'Abbāsi.
Qawāniñ al-ṣaiyād.

Khuff-ālā'i, by Jurjānī.

Khuff-ālā'i khulāṣah i Dhakhīrah i Khwārazm-shāhī. [An abridgment of Jurjānī's great medical encyclopædia the Dhakhīrah i Khwārazm-shāhī, made by the author himself.] pp. 188. lith. 20 cm. Muḥammadī, Agra. 1268 (1852).

679/3

al-Khulāṣah, by Kaidānī [tr.]

Manzūmah i Kaidānī.

Khulāṣah i ā'īn i 'adālat i dīwānī [tr.]

Analysis.

Khulāṣah al-akhbār, by Khwānd Amir [sel.]

Persian Moonshee. Part II. 2.

Khulāṣah i asbāb i īqīṭā' i rawābiṭ i widādiyah fīmā bain Brītāniyā i kabīr u daulat i Uthmānī, by Sir E. Cook.

[A pamphlet setting forth the reasons for Great Britain declaring war on Turkey in 1914. Translated from the Arabic.] pp. 23, wrappers. lith. 24½ cm. Muzaffari, Bombay. [1915.]

Per. D. 172

Khulāṣah i dīn, by Dastūr Dārāb Pālan [sq.]

Fardiyāt-nāmah.

Khulāṣah i Garshasp-nāmah.

Garshasp-nāmah.

Khulāṣah al-hikmāh, by Muḥammad Husain Khān.

Beg.: al-Ḥamd lillāh alladhī khalaq al-insān. . . . [An abridgment of the author's own medical encyclopædia entitled *Majma' al-jawāmi'*.] pp. 617. lith. 30 cm. [India.] 1262 (1846). 306. 34. C. 20

Khulāṣah al-ḥisāb, by Bahā'i.

Tarjamah i Khulāṣah al-ḥisāb. [A translation of Bahā'i's Arabic arithmetic and geometry, by Raushan 'Ali Jaunpūri.] pp. [i], 423. 21 cm. Tibbī, Calcutta. 1261 (1845). 306. 33. D. 18

Khulāṣah i Khamsah i Nizāmī.

Khamsah i Niżāmī.

Khulāṣah al-maṣādir, by 'Abd al-'Aziz Ārawī.

[Paradigms of Persian verbs. Followed by *Muntakhab al-qawā'id*, a catechism of grammar.] pp. 32. lith. 25 cm. Nūr al-anwār, Arrah. 1290 (1873). 671/15

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. lith. 24½ cm. Muḥammadī, Lucknow. 1291 (1874). 891/15

Khulāṣah al-nawādir.

Nawādir al-bayān.

Khulāṣah i Siyar al-muta'akhkhirīn [sel.]

Siyar al-muta'akhkhirīn.

Khulāṣah i tārīkh i anbiyā [anon.]

[A brief history of the Prophets for schools.] pp. 48, wrappers. lith. 18 cm. Firūz Printing Works, Lahore. 1306s (1926).

Per. B. 138

— [Another edition.] pp. [i], 45, [1]. lith. 18½ cm. Firūz Printing Works, Lahore. [1927.]

Per. B. 72

Khulāṣah al-tawārikh, by Sujān Rā'ē.

The Khulasatu-t-Tawarikh by Sujan Rai Bhandari of Batala [being a history of Delhi to the 40th year of Aurangzēb's reign], edited by M. Zafar Hasan. pp. vii, viii, 8, 540, 32. lith. 27 cm. J. and Sons Press, Delhi. 1918.

Per. F. 2

Khuld i barin, by Wahshi.

"The Khold-i-Barin" [a poem] of Wahshi . . . edited by W. Nassau Lees and Mawlawi Abdal-Raoof. (Lees's Persian Series No. 6. Poetry No. III.) pp. 28, wrappers. 22 cm. W. N. Lees's Press, Calcutta. 1861.

Per. C. 178/1

Khūn-bahā i Īrān, by 'Alī Asghar Sharif.

[A novel of life in modern Persia.] 2 pts. pp. 133, 134-315, 1 portrait, wrappers. 21½ & 20½ cm. Majlis & Fardīn u Barādar, Teheran. 1305-6s (1926-7).

Per. G. 128-129

Khurram (Abū 'l-Ḥasan, Shīrāzī).

Bahār i Khurram.

Maṇāqib al-a'immaḥ.

Masla' al-anwār.

Maulūd-nāmah.

Shujā'at al-Ḥusainī.

Khurrām zībā [anon.]

[A romantic history of the early kings of Persia in prose and verse. Illustrated.] pp. 175. lith. 27 cm. Muẓaffarī, Bombay. 1329 (1912).

Per. E. 14

Khusrau, Amīr, Dihlawī.

Amir Khusrau.

Khusrau Anūshirwān, King of Persia [ps.]

Taqī'at i Kisrawīyah.

Khusrau dīv-zād [anon.]

Begin: hādhā kitāb *Khusrau dīv-zād*. . . . [A miraculous romance.] pp. [30]. lith. 22 cm. [? Bombay. 18 ?]

2446/7

Khusrau Shīrīn, by Nīzāmī.

- [A romantic *mathnawī*.] pp. 182. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1288 (1871). **680/7**
- [Another edition. With marginal notes.] pp. 142. *lith.* 27 cm. Muhammadi, Lahore. 1288 (1871). **306. 31. B. 8**
- [Another edition.] pp. 182. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1304/1887. **300/2**
- Shīrīn Khusrau. [Another edition. Marginal glosses.] pp. 142. *lith.* 25 cm. Muhammadi, Lahore. 1310 (1892). **2039/6**

- Nāmah i Khusrau u Shīrīn. [Another edition. Edited with foot-notes by Wahid Dastgirdi.] pp. 467. 23 cm. Armaghān, Teheran. 1313 (1934). **Per. D. 324**

- [Another edition.]

Khamsah i Nīzāmī. 5.

- Ferhād und Schīrīn; die literarische Geschichte eines persischen Sagenstoffes [with text and translation of Nīzāmī's Farhād Shīrīn épisode] von H. W. Duda. (Ceskoslovinsky Ustav Orientální v Praze. Monografie Archivu Orientálního. Vol II.) pp. [vii], 215. 24½ cm. Praha, 1933. **Per. E. 100**

Khwāb-nāmah [anon.]

- Khwāb-nāmah ma'ah Fāl-nāmah. [Two treatises: the first on the interpretation of dreams; the second a grammatomancy, purporting to be based on Nasīr al-Din Tūsī. Followed by Bīmār-nāmah, a numerology adapted to the cure of illnesses.] pp. 12. *lith.* 26 cm. Sultānī, Lahore. 1870. **2108/6**

- [Another edition.] pp. 12. *lith.* 24 cm. Sultānī, Lahore. 1876. **2462/4**

- [Another edition.] pp. 12. *lith.* 25 cm. Sultānī, Lahore. 1878. **2119/5**

- Khwāb-nāmah i mutarjam ma'ah Fāl-nāmah i mutarjam. [The same tracts, with interlinear Pushto translation.] pp. 15. *lith.* 24 cm. Hindū Press, Delhi. [1877.] **2462/3**

Khwāb i shigift, by Fath 'Ali, Iṣfahānī.

- Khābe Shegeft (the strange dream) by Akhond Molla Fathali Ispahani. (Publications of Iranschähr No. 16.) pp. 80. 23 cm. Berlin. 1926. **Per. D. 224**

Khwājah Khān, Khān Sāhib [tr.]

Irshādat al-'ārifīn.

Khwājah Sāhib (Muhammad, Ghaznawi).

Diwān.

Khwān i Khalīlī.

Hīssah az Khwān i Khalīlī. [A small collection of religious poems.] pp. 8. *lith.* 24½ cm. Nuṣrat al-maṭābi', *Delhi.* 1291 (1874). 2075/7

Khwān i ni'mat [anon.]

[Cooking recipes as practised in the kitchens of Nauwāb Qāsim 'Alī Khān.] pp. 16. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadī, *Delhi.* 1285 (1868). 2219/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Chashmah i 'ilm, [Azimabad]. 1287 (1870). 2478/10

— [Another edition. In the margin, an Urdu homily by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Shakūr Ḥakīm entitled 'Ujālah i nāfi'ah.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, *Ashrafābād.* 1293/1876. 777/5

— [Another edition] [mg.]

Shakaristān i khayāl.

Khwānd Amir (Ghiyāth al-Dīn ibn Humām al-Dīn).

Dastūr al-wuzarā'.

Habīb al-siyar.

Khulāṣah al-akhbār.

Khwurshāh ibn Qubād.

Tārikh i īlchī i Nizām-Shāh.

Khwurshēdji Minūchehrji Katēli.

Khwurshid āfrīn.

[A romantic epic in verse. Illustrations.] pp. 176. *lith.* 28 cm. Inqilāb Steam Press, *Lahore.* 1350 (1931). Per. F. 24

Khwush Taqrīr, Munshi.

Gulshan i shamīm.

Kifāyah al-Islām [anon.]

[A summary in verse of the fundamentals of Islam and Islamic law according to the Shāfi'i school.] pp. 13. *lith.* 22½ cm. Nizām al-maṭābi', *Madras.* [18?] 1012/17

Kifāyah i Mansūrī, by Mansūr.

[A medical handbook.] pp. 454. *lith.* 23½ cm. Urdū akhbār, [Delhi]. 1265/1849. 306. 34. B. 9/2

— [Another edition. Followed by a number of untitled medical tracts in prose and verse. In the margin, the *Tibb i Yūsufī* of Yūsufī.] pp. 478. *lith.* 26 cm. Maṭba'ah al-'ulūm, [Delhi]. 1269/1853. 306. 30. B. 27

— [Another edition. Followed by the *Risālah i su'al u jawāb i tibbīyah*, a medical catechism, by Asghar Husain ibn Ghulām Ghauth. In the margin, the *Qarābādīn i Dhakā'i* of Dhakā' Allāh Khān.] pp. 224. *lith.* 30 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Delhi.* 1271 (1855). 76/1

Kifāyah i Maṇṣūrī, by **Maṇṣūr**—Cont.

- [Another edition. Followed by *Bayān i ḥūb i Chīnī*, an anonymous treatise on the properties of the China root.] pp. 254. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1286/1869.
306. 30. A. 3
- [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. 255. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1290/1873. **2081/3**
- [Another edition.] pp. 256, 4. *lith.* 27½ cm. Qāsimī, Deoband. 1381 (1913). **3728/1**
- *Kilid i hikmat*. [Another edition, with Urdu translation and commentary by Ghulām Jilānī ibn Muḥammad Ibrāhīm.] pp. 60. *lith.* 21½ cm. Riyāḍ i Hind, Amritsar. [1911.] **3753/10**

Kihān (Mas'ūd).

Jughrāfiyā i mufassal i Irān.

Kilid i dāniš, by 'Abd al-Fattāḥ called **Ashraf 'Ali**.

[A catechism on religious questions.] pp. 36. *lith.* 23 cm. Qādirī, Lahore. 1275 (1858-9). **2454/3**

Kilid i hikmat [comm.]

Kifāyah i Maṇṣūrī.

Kilid i makhran.

Farhang i Makhran al-adwiyah.

Kilid i Mathnawī [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Kīmiyā, by **Sultān Muḥammad**.

Kīmiyā ḥissah i dauyam [sic]. [A primer of Chemistry for the 9th year. Part 2 only.] pp. 52, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Lakshmi Art Steam Press, Rawalpindi. [1926.] **Per. C. 158**

Kīmiyā i sa'ādat, by **Ghazālī**.

[A moral treatise.] pp. 10, 571. 33 cm. [Calcutta. 18 ?]

306. 32. E. 2

— [Another edition.] pp. 578. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1288/1871. **2049/2**

— [Another edition, based on the 1279/1862 edition of Maulawī Hādi 'Alī.] pp. 578. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1291/1874. **306. 31. B. 17**

King (James Stewart).

History of the Bahmanī Dynasty.

King (Sir Lucas White) [ed. & tr.]

Badā'i'.

— [ed.] *Ghazalīyāt i Sa'dī.*

King (*Sir Lucas White*)—*Cont.*

— [tr.] *Taiyibāt*.

— [ann.]

Bābur-nāmah.

Kirkpatrick (Colonel William).

Select Letters.

Kirparam.

Kripā Rāma.

Kisrawī Tabrizī (Muhammad).

Nāmhā i sharhhā u dīhhā i Irān.

Shahriyān i gum-nām.

Tārīkh i pānṣad sālah i Khūzistān.

Kitāb al-Aslāf.

al-Aslāf.

Kitāb i 'alī, by 'Abd al-Karim.

[Lessons for schools on the fundamentals of Islam.] pp. 144.
lith. 17 cm. Mużaffari, *Bombay*. 1340 (1922). **Per. A. 22**

Kitāb i Dāstān i qhamm.

Dāstān i qhamm.

Kitāb i Dastūr al-'amal.

Dastūr al-'amal.

Kitāb i dīn, by Khudā-bakhsh Jāmāsp [sq.]

Pand-nāmah.

Kitāb i Fiqarāt.

Fiqarāt.

Kitāb i Haidar Bēg [anon.]

[A romance in verse.] pp. 48. lith. 21 cm. Mużaffari,
Bombay. 1336 (1918). **Per. C. 142**

— [Another edition.] pp. 47. lith. 21 cm. Mużaffari, *Bombay*.
[192?] **Per. C. 178/2**

Kitāb i Iqān, by Bahā' Allāh.

Kitāb i mustatāb i Iqān. [A defence of Bābī doctrines.] pp.
216. 22½ cm. Matba'ah al-mausū'āt, *Cairo*. 1318/1900.

306. 30. G. 23

— Le Livre de Certitude (*Kitab-el-Ikan*). . . . Traduit du Persan
par H. Dreyfus et Mirza Habib-Ullah Chirazi. (Bibliothèque
orientale Elzévirienne. No. lxxix.) pp. [i], [i], vii, [1], 212,
[1]. 16 cm. *Paris* (*Le-Puy en Velay* printed). 1904.

306. 34. A. 46

— L'Œuvre de Bahāou'llāh. . . . Le Livre de la Certitude
(*Kitābou'l Iqān*), traduction française par H. Dreyfus.
(L'Œuvre de Bahāou'llāh. Tome troisième.) pp. xi, 189, [2].
18½ cm. *Paris*. 1928. **Per. B. 166**

Kitâb i 'Ishq u adab, by **Āzâd Hamadâni**.

[A romantic biography of Firdausî.] (In progress.) *Teheran.*
1313s (1935-). **Per. B. 192**

Kitâb i Kanz al-asrâr i Mâzandarânî.

Beiträge.

Kitâb Kulsûm Naneh.

Kulthûm nânî.

Kitâb i Lailâ u Majnûn.

Lailâ Majnûn.

Kitâb al-Mâ'âthîr wa'l-âthâr.

al-Mâ'âthîr wa'l-âthâr.

Kitâb al-manâs fî al-wâl al-ghaus wa'l-ghauwâs.

Şaid i mawârid.

Kitâb i marqûm [tr.]

Mathnawi i ma'nawi.

Kitâb al-muqaddas.

Bible.

Kitâb i Qawâ'id i risâlah.

Qawâ'id i risâlah.

Kitâb i şâhibiyah, by **Sa'dî**.

Muslicheddîn Sa'dî's Aphorismen und Sinngedichte . . . herausgegeben und übersetzt. Mit Beiträgen zur Biographie Sa'dî's. Von Dr. W. Bacher. (al-Manzûmat min Kitâb al-Şâhibiyah.) pp. lxxiv, [ii], 200. 19 cm. Strassburg (Göttingen printed). 1879. **306. 33. D. 36**

Kitâb i sarkhwâb, attr. to **Daniel the Prophet**.

[A treatise on geomancy.] pp. 71. lith. 16½ cm. Datta-prasâda Press, *Bombay*. 1312 (1894). **1016/2**

Kitâb i Shâh-zâdah Shîrûyah [anon.]

[A historical romance in prose. Illustrated.] pp. 79, [1]. lith. 24½ cm. Muzaffari, *Bombay*. 1346 (1928). **Per. D. 110**

Kitâb Târiq al-hayâh.

Târiq al-hayâh.

Kitâb al-tawâsin, by **Hallâj**.

Kitâb al-Tawâsin par Aboû al-Moghîth . . . al Hallâj. . . . Texte arabe publié . . . avec la version persane d'al Baqlî, l'analyse de son commentaire persan, une introduction critique, des observations, des notes et trois indices par L. Massignon. pp. [iii], xxiv, 220, [3], 1 plate. 24½ cm. Paris (Angers printed). 1913. **306. 45. D. 10**

Kitāb Tuhfah al-auliyā'.

Tuhfah al-auliyā'.

al-Kitāb al-wāfi fī 'l-'arūd wa'l-qawāfi, by 'Aḍad.

[A prosody in verse. Edited by Muhammad 'Abd al-Ghafur
Bihārī.] pp. 16. *līh*. 25 cm. Sharaf Press, Behar. 1885.

300/3

Kitāb i Wajh i dīn.

Wajh i dīn.

Kitāb al-Wasā'il.

al-Wasā'il.

Kitāb i Waṣṣāf.

Tazjīyah al-amsār.

Kitāb Zād al-musāfirīn.

Zād al-musāfirīn.

Kitab Zainu'l-Akhbar.

Zain al-akhbār.

Kitabi Kulsum Naneh.

Kulthūm nānī.

Kitāb-i Nuqtatu'l-Káf.

Nuqṭah al-káf.

Kitab-i Yamini.

Tārīkh i Yamīnī.

Kjekjawus.

Kai-kā'ūs.

Klänge aus Osten, by E. Amthor.

Klänge aus Osten enthaltend neun Makamen des Hamadani,
zwei kleinere Episoden aus dem Schahname des Firdausi,
Gedichte, Sentenzen, Sprüchwörter, aus dem Arabischen und
Persischen übersetzt von E. A. pp. xii, 215. 19 cm. Leipzig.
1841.

306. 34. A. 23

Knobel (Edward Ball) [tr.]

Zīj i Ulugh Beg.

Koreishi.

Quraishi.

Kripā Rāma, Dīwān.

Gulāb-nāmah.

Gulzār i Kashmīr.

Madīnah al-tahqīq.

Kriśna-chandra Ghōṣa.

Selection of Anecdotes.

Kriśṇa-kumāra, called Waqār.

Kṛiṣṇa Lāl Mōhana Lāl Jhavērī.

Kṛiṣṇa Misra.

Prabōdha-candrōdaya-nāṭaka.

Kudrat Ḵālī, Mīr.

Qudrat ‘Alī, Mīr.

Kulliyāt i Ḥamad Ḥusain Khān.

[Collected poems, edited with a foreword by his nephew, ‘Alī Ḥusain Khān.] pp. 378. lith. 25 cm. Nizāmī, Badaon. 1914.

3725/1

Kulliyāt i ‘Alawī, by ‘Alawī.

[Collected poems. Persian and Urdu.] pp. 118. lith. 25 cm. George Steam Press, Lahore. [1919.] Per. E. 27/3

Kulliyāt i ‘anāsir, by Amīr Khusrāu.

Kulliyāt i ‘anāsir i dawāwīn i Khusrāu. [4 dīwāns, viz. (1) *Tuhfah al-sīghār* (2) *Ghurrāh al-kamāl*, (3) *Wasāt al-hayāh*, (4) *Baqīyah naqīyah* collected into a single dīwān.] pp. 468. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Cawnpore. 1871].

306. 30. B. 14

Kulliyāt i ‘Anbar, by ‘Anbar.

[Poetical works in Persian and Urdu, collected by the poet's brother Munshī Umāna-prasāda.] pp. [i], [i], 3, 247, 1 plate. lith. 24½ cm. Methodist Publishing House, Lucknow. 1913.

Per. D. 10

Kulliyāt i Anwārī, by Anwāri.

[Collected poems.] pp. 770. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1297/1880.

306. 32. C. 20

— [Another edition.] pp. 769. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1306/1889.

790/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 769. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1897.

1257/3

Kulliyāt i ‘Azīz, by ‘Azīz.

[Collected poems. With a preface by Habib al-Rahmān Khān Shirwānī.] pp. viii, [ii], 16, 236, 24, 237-434, 10, 435-508, 4 plates. lith. 24 cm. Nāmī Press, Lucknow. 1931.

Per. D. 311

Kulliyāt i Bīdil, by Bīdil.

[Collected works, edited by Muḥammad Anwār Ḥusain.] pp. 590. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1287/1871.

2104/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 589. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1292/1875.

2177/2

Kulliyāt i Bīdil, by **Bīdil**—Cont.

— [Another edition. Edited by Sirāj al-Haqq ibn Nūr al-Haqq and Muḥammad Ishāq ibn ‘Abd al-Malik.] pp. [viii], 166, 19, 28, 18, 52, 136, 32, 356, [2], 100, 52, 71. *lith.* 33 cm. Ṣafdarī, *Bombay*. 1299 (1882). **306. 31. E. 1**

Kulliyāt i Fauq, by **Fauq**.

[Collected poems, Persian and Urdu.] pp. 172. *lith.* 22 cm. Matba‘ al-anwār, *Arrah*. 1290 (1873). **679/6**

Kulliyāt i Furqānī, by **Furqānī**.

[The *Dīwān* or poems of Furqānī, edited with an introduction containing a biography and criticism of the poet, by his son Muḥammad Karrār Husain.] 2 pts. pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], [iv], 108; [i], [ii], 4, 177. *lith.* 25 cm. Nāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1324/1906. **Urdu. D. 69/1**

— [Another copy, containing the *Dīwān* only.] **3738/3**

Kulliyāt i Haidar, by **Haidar**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 112. *lith.* 24 cm. Fath al-karīm, *Bombay*. 1308 (1890). **683/4**

Kulliyāt i Hazīn, by **Muhammad ‘Ali Hazīn**.

[Collected works, prose and verse.] pp. [ii], 1032. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1292-3 (1875-6). **306. 30. B. 16**

Kulliyāt i Irāqī, by **Irāqī**.

[Collected poems.] pp. 244. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1909. **3725/2**

Kulliyāt i Jāmī, by **Jāmī**.

[*Qasīdahs, qhazals* and fragments.] pp. 568. *lith.* 22 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1293/1876. **306. 33. C. 18**

— [Another edition.] pp. 568. *lith.* 22 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1890. **1013/4**

— [Another edition.] pp. 475. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lahore*. 1933. **Per. E. 25/1**

Kulliyāt i Jūdī, by **Jūdī**.

Beg.: Hādhā kitāb i mustatāb i Kulliyāt i . . . Jūdī. [Collected poems.] pp. 168. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muzaffarī, *Bombay*. 1345 (1927). **Per. D. 86**

Kulliyāt i Khāqānī, by **Khāqānī**.

[Collected poems, with notes by Muḥammad Ṣādiq ‘Alī called Ghālib. Part 2 only.] pp. 956-1582. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1294/1878. **306. 30. C. 29**

Kulliyāt i Khāqānī, by Khāqānī—Cont.

— Intikhāb i Kulliyāt i Khāqānī. [Selected poems. Edited with footnotes by Muhammad Ḥasan.] pp. 64, wrappers. lith. 18½ cm. Anwār al-maṭābi‘, Lucknow. [1925.]

Per. B. 145

Kulliyāt i Mirzā Jalāl, by Mirzā Jalāl.

[Collected poems.] pp. 500. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1297/1880.

306. 34. B. 30

Kulliyāt i nathr i Ghālib, by Ghālib.

[Collected prose works.] pp. 418. lith. 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1287/1871.

2037/6

— [Other editions]:

2177/1 (1875). 670/12 (1884). 306. 34. B. 8 (1888).

— Āhang i panjam muntakhab az Kulliyāt i nathr i . . . Ghālib. [Extracts from the preceding, edited by Muhammad Tāhir Ridā and Saiyid ‘Alī Ridā.] pp. 152. lith. 24½ cm. Anwār al-maṭābi‘, Hyderabad. 1328 (1910).

3739/1

Kulliyāt i Nazīrī, by Nazīrī.

[Collected poems. With marginal notes.] pp. 415. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1291/1874.

306. 31. C. 11

Kulliyāt i naẓm i Hālī, by Hālī.

Damimah i Urdū Kulliyāt i naẓm i Hālī. [Collected prose and poetry, Persian and Arabic. With Urdu preface and notes by the author.] pp. iv, 156, wrappers. lith. 24½ cm. Tuḥfah i Hind, Delhi. 1332 (1914).

3745/9

Kulliyat i naẓm i Walā, by ‘Aziz Jang, called Walā.

[Collected poems, preceded by a short autobiography.] pp. 3, [1], 29, 6, 201, 1 plate. lith. 25 cm. ‘Aziz al-maṭābi‘, Hyderabad. 1328 (1910).

Per. E. 103

Kulliyāt i Qā’ānī, by Qā’ānī.

Intikhāb i Kulliyāt i Hakim Qā’ānī. [Selected odes.] pp. 95, [1]. lith. 25 cm. Majīdī, Cawnpore. 1327/1910.

3724/4

— [Odes a-b, edited with Urdu preface and interlinear notes by M. Mitrā.] pp. 112, wrappers. lith. 26 cm. Karimi, Lahore. [1921.]

Per. D. 181

— Intikhāb i qaṣā’id az Kulliyāt i Hakim Qā’ānī. [Selected qaṣā’id. Preceded by a life of the poet by Shibli Nu’mānī.] pp. 96, covers. lith. 24½ cm. ‘Ālamgīr Electric Press, Lahore. 1934.

Per. D. 322

Kulliyāt i Qārī, by Qārī.

Kulliyāt i Qārī i musammā bism i tārīkhī i Ishrāfāt i dil i Qārī. [Collected poems.] pp. [2], 4, 186, wrappers. lith. 21 cm. Muslim University, Aligarh. 1341 [sic]/1932.

Per. C. 177

Kulliyāt i Qasā'id i Zāhir Faryābī.

Qasā'id i Zāhir.

Kulliyāt i Rāshīd, by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rāshīd.

[Collected letters and poems.] pp. 112. lith. 24½ cm. Gulzār i Ahmadi, [Moradabad. 1909]. 3739/2

Kulliyāt i Sa'dī, by Sa'dī.

The Persian and Arabick Works of Sâdee. In two volumes. Vol. I. containing his Risâleh, Goolistân, Bôstân, and Pund-nâmeh. (Vol. II. containing his Diwan . . . consisting . . . chiefly of Lyrick and Moral Poetry.) [Edited by J. H. Harrington with an English preface, assisted by Maulawi Muham-mad Râshîd.] 2 vols. pp. [i], [i], xxxi, foll. 204; [i], [i], 3, 205-497. 30 cm. Honorable Company's Press, Calcutta. 1791, 1795. 306. 31. D. 9-10

— Majmū'ah i Kulliyāt i nazm u nathr i Sa'dī. [Another edition. With the preface of 'Alî ibn Ahmad Bisutûn.] pp. [ii], 38, 12, 156, 4, 216, 72, 276. lith. 24 cm. Newal Kishôr, [Lucknow]. 1287/1871. 306. 33. E. 22

— [Another edition of the preceding.] 27 cm. [Lucknow.] 1293/1876. 306. 31. A. 9

— Kulliyāt i Sa'dī Shîrâzî. [Another edition, with Bisutûn's preface. pp. 44, 124, 136, 120, 270, [2]. lith. 25 cm. Haidari, Bombay. 1297/1880. 306. 33. B. 6

— Īn kitâb i mustâṭâb i Kulliyāt i . . . Sa'dī. [Another edition.] pp. [ix], 232, 4, 2 plates. lith. 27½ cm. Muzaffari, Bombay. [1917.] 306. 31. A. 29

Kulliyāt i Ṣahbā'i, by Ṣahbā'i.

[Collected works, as follows: (1) *Sharh i Sih nathr*, a commentary on Zuhûrî's prefaces; (2) *Sharh i Mînâ Bâzâr*, a commentary on Zuhûrî's description of Mînâ Bâzâr; (3) *Sharh i Panj ruq'ah*, a commentary on Irâdat Khân's letters; (4) *Sharh i Shabnâm u shâdâb*, a commentary on Zâhirâ'i's essays; (5) *Sharh i Husn u 'ishq*, a commentary on Ni'mat Khân 'Alî's essay; (6) *Sharh i Mu'amma i Naṣîrâ'i*, a commentary on Naṣîra's riddles; (7) *Sharh i Mu'amma i Jâmi*, a commentary on Jâmi's riddles; (8) *Hâll i Maqâmât i 'Abd al-Wâsi' Hânsawî*, a commentary on Hânsawî's *Maqâmât*; (9) *Risâlah i Munâqashât i sukhân*, on idioms; (10) *Risâlah i Qaul i faiṣal*, a reply to Ārzû's *Tanbîh al-ghâfiñ*; (11) *Qawâ'id i ṣarf u naḥw i Urdû*, a grammar of Urdu; (12) *Tarjamah i Hadâ'iq al-balâghâh*, an Urdu translation of Shams al-Din Faqîr's *Hadâ'iq al-balâghâh*; (13) *Khamsah*, a *mukhammas* on a poem by Qudsi, followed by some letters and laudatory notices.] pp. 4, 326,

141, 184, 207, [2], 142, 51, 28, 23, 202, 239, 192, 41. *lith.*
24 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. (Evidently this is a copy
of vols. 2 and 3 only.)

306. 32. A. 22

Kulliyāt i Ṣā'ib, by Ṣā'ib.

[Collected poems.] pp. 716. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr,
[Lucknow]. 1292/1875.

306. 29. C. 1

Kulliyāt i Shahid, by Shahid.

[Collected poems. With a preface by Munshī Ghulām Ghauth
called Bikhābar.] pp. 450. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Cawnpore. 1890.

681/4

Kulliyāt i Shams i Tabrīz, by Jalāl al-Din Rūmī.

[Collected poems.] pp. 1036. *lith.* 34½ cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1302/1885.

306. 29. F. 10

Kulliyāt i 'Urfī, by 'Urfī.

[The *qaṣā'id*, with marginal notes; followed by the *ghazals* and
other poems.] pp. 148, 177. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Cawnpore. 1880.

306. 30. C. 28/1

Kulliyāt i Yaghmā, by Yaghmā.

[Collected prose and verse works. Edited with preface and
marginal notes by Hājjī Muḥammad Ismā'il.] pp. [i], 390
[389]. *lith.* 36 cm. [? Teheran.] 1283 (1866-7). Per. H. 11

Kulthūm nānī, by Jamāl al-Din Khwānsārī.

Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia, and their
domestic superstitions. Translated from the original Persian
manuscript [Kitáb Kulsum Naneh] by J. Atkinson. (Oriental
Translation Fund). pp. xviii, [i], 93, 1 plate. 24½ cm.
London. 1832.

21. G. 20

— Kitabi Kulsum Naneh; ou, le Livre des Dames de la Perse . . .
traduit et annoté par J. Thonnelier. (Bibliothèque orientale
Elzévirienne, xxxi.) pp. [iv], 150. 16 cm. Paris (*Le Puy*
printed). 1881.

306. 30. F. 9

Kunhya Lall.

Kanhayā Lāl.

al-Kunūz al-āmirah [comm.]

Durrah i Nādirah.

Kūrah yā'iyān.

[A popular geography of eastern Siberia, being part 2 of
Tārīkh i milāl, a world-geography. Translated by Saiyid
Ridā 'Alī-zādah. Published with a foreword by Shēr Muḥam-
mad Afghān.] pp. [i], 47. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm,
Lahore. 1344/1926.

Per. D. 246

Kushāyish-nāmah, by Rāja-karana.

[Stories of miraculous escapes. With marginal notes.] pp. 86. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1287/1870.

2115/3

— [Another edition. With a glossary.] pp. 86, 4. lith. 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1290/1873.

2116/13

Kuṭār (Farāmurz Naurōzjī) and **Kuṭār** (Māhiyār Naurōzjī) [ed.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Kutub i khams i Mūsā i nabī.

Bible.—O.T. Pentateuch.

Lātudrikuh al-abṣār, by Abū 'l-Qāsim Ridāwi.

[A tract defending the orthodox Islamic doctrine that God cannot be perceived by the human sight.] pp. 32. lith. 24½ cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. 1295 (1878).

1012/3

La'āli' al-adab, by Ahmad Sa'ādat.

[A reader for elementary schools, in prose and verse. Illustrated. In 4 parts. Pt. 1 in 4th, pt. 2 in 2nd, pt. 3 in 8th, pt. 4 in 6th edition.] pp. 112; 80; 120; 215. lith. 21½ cm. Muẓaffari, Bombay. 1346 (1928) [pt. 3, 1345 (1927)].

Per. D. 79

La'āli' i manzūmah, by E. Sell.

[Selections from Persian poets, with brief biographies, by E. Sell.] pp. 92. lith. 24½ cm. Hāshimī, Madras. 1875.

891/16

— La'āli'-i-manzūma. [Another edition.] pp. 71, [1]. 24½ cm. S.P.C.K. Press, Madras. 1910.

3745/5

Lab Tarikh Sind.

Lubb i tārikh i Sindh.

Labrosse (Joseph) [tr.]

Qarābādīn i Shifā'ī.

[*Lady of the Lotus*], by Ahmad, 'Umri, Turkumānī.

The Lady of the Lotus Rup Mati Queen of Māndu. A Strange Tale of Faithfulness. By Āḥmad-ul-Umri Turkomān. Translated with introduction & notes together with twenty-six [Hindi] poems attributed to Queen Rup Mati. Done into Verse by L. M. Crump. pp. viii, [iii], 96, 17 plates. 23 cm. London. 1926.

Per. D. 37

Lagarde (Paul Anton).

Boettischer (Paul Anton).

Lāhiyā (Muhammad ibn Yahyā) [comm.]

Gulshan i rāz.

Lailā Majnūn, by Amir Khusrau.

[A romantic epic.] pp. 141. 31 cm. [Calcutta.] 1225/1811.
306. 34. C. 18

— [Another edition.] pp. 65. lith. 26 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1286/1869. 306. 31. C. 8/2

— Majnūn Lailā. [Another edition. Edited with Urdu preface
and notes by Muḥammad Ḥabib al-Rahmān Khān.] pp. [i],
[iv], 115, 173. lith. 24 cm. University Press, Aligarh.
1335/1917. Per. D. 5

— [Another edition.]

Classic Selections. Vol. 1 (2).

Lailā Majnūn, by Hátifí.

Lailí Majnún, a Persian poem of Hátifí. [Edited with preface
by Sir W. Jones, and a biography by Muḥammad Mirzā Khān.]
pp. xi, foll. 68. 24 cm. Calcutta. 1788. 306. 30. A. 21

— Lailā Majnūn i Fārsī. [Another edition.] pp. 58. lith.
25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1869. 2039/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 56. lith. 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr
Press, Lahore. 1913. 3741/6

Lailā Majnūn, by Nizāmi.

Kitāb i Lailā u Majnūn. [A romantic *mathnawī*.] pp. 196.
lith. 16 cm. [India.] 1264 (1848). 306. 34. A. 35

— Lailā Majnūn i Nizāmi. [Another edition.] pp. 112. lith.
26 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1286/1870. 306. 31. C. 8/1

— Qissah i Lailā u Majnūn ma' taśawīr. [Another edition.
Illustrated.] pp. 196. lith. 16½ cm. Ḥaidarī, Bombay.
1292/1875. 306. 34. A. 27

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 160. lith. 16 cm.
Ḥaidarī, Bombay. 1302 (1885). 306. 31. F. 33

— [Another edition.]

Khamsah i Nizāmī. 3.

— Lailí and Majnún; a poem. From the original Persian of
Nazámi. By J. Atkinson. (Oriental Translation Fund.)
pp. viii, 127, 1 plate. 24 cm. London. 1836. 306. 34. B. 4

— The Loves of Lailí and Majnún. A Poem from the original
Persian of Nizámi: by J. Atkinson . . . edited by . . . J. A.
Atkinson [with a preface]. pp. xiii, 122. 17½ cm. London
(Edinburgh printed). 1894. 306. 33. D. 44

— The Love Stories of the East. Lailí and Majnún from the
Persian of Nizami by J. Atkinson, re-edited, with an introduc-
tion by L. Cranmer Byng. pp. xxii, [i], 162. 19 cm.
London. 1905. 306. 31. F. 10

Lailā Majnūn, by Nizāmī—Cont.

— Lailī and Majnūn; a poem from the original Persian of Nizami
by J. Atkinson. [Reprinted.] pp. [i], [ii], ii, 79. 18½ cm.
Allahabad. 1915.

306. 30. F. 26

Lailī and Majnūn.

Lailā Majnūn.

Lailī Majnūn.

Lailā Majnūn.

Lakhlahah i gulāb, by ‘Ājiz.

Lakhlahah i gulāb ya‘nī Diwān i ‘Ājiz. [Collected poems.]
pp. 365, 10. lith. 24½ cm. Šahīfah Press, *Hyderabad*.
1318-9f (1909).

306. 32. F. 2

Lakṣmaṇa Singh, Munshi, Dihlawī.

Shu‘lah i āh.

Lakṣmi-Nārāyaṇa, Mir, Munshi.

Dastūr al-mahabbah.

Ruqa‘āt.

Lakṣmi Rāma.

Inshā i mufid.

Lālā (Kai-khusrau Barjörji) [tr.]

Būstān.

Sad ḥikāyat.

Lālābāshi.

Riḍā Quli Khān.

Lālah Kābuli Mal.

Fāid-bakhsh.

Lālah Sidhānī Lāl.

Inshā i durr i maknūn.

Lālah Śiva-charana.

Nau ṣarz i Fārsī.

Lament of Bābā Tāhir.

Rubā‘īyāt i Bābā Tāhir.

Landauer (Samuel) [ed.]

Šāh-nāmah.

Latā‘if i ‘ajibah [anon.]

Latā‘if i ‘ajibah u Ḥikāyat i nādirah. [106 amusing anecdotes.

The Ḥikāyat-text is in the margin.] pp. 32. lith. 24½ cm.

Dil-kushā, *Fathgadah*. 1870.

2460/3

Latā‘if al-Haqq, by Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Haqq.

Majmū‘ah. 2.

Latā'if al-lughāt, by 'Abd al-Latīf ibn 'Abd Allāh.

[A dictionary of words occurring in the *Mathnawī* of Jalāl al-Din Rūmī.] pp. 206. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. 306. 30. C. 8 ; 306. 39. A. 10

— [Another edition.] pp. 206. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1905. 3742/3

Latā'if al-tawā'if, by 'Alī ibn Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshīfī [sel.]

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 1 (4).

Latā'if al-tawā'if, by Aqā Mirzā.

[Chapters in Persian history. Illustrated.] pp. 272. *lith.* 18 cm. Muẓaffari, [Bombay]. 1333 (1915). Per. B. 13

Lauh i aqdas, by Bahā' Allāh [sq.]

Haft wādī.

— [tr.] [*L'Œuvre de Bahāou'llāh*.]

Lauh i hikmat, by Bahā' Allāh [sq.]

Haft wādī.

Lawā'iḥ, by Jāmi.

Lawā'iḥ. A treatise on Sufism. Facsimile of an old MS. With a translation by E. H. Whinfield . . . and Mirzā Muḥammad Kazvīnī. (Oriental Translation Fund. New Series, vol. xvi.) pp. xvi, 71, [54]. 22 cm. London. 1906. OTF/NS 16

Lawā'iḥ al-Shabariyah fī 'ilāj amrād al-bashariyah, by Shabar.

[A pharmacopeia and medical encyclopædia.] pp. 518. *lith.* 24½ cm. [Lucknow.] 1259 (1843). 306. 31. C. 14

Leading Principles of English Grammar.

The Leading Principles of English Grammar. (Qawā'id i ṣarf u nahw i zabān i Ingrīzī.) [English text, with Persian translation by Syud Auzumoodien Hussun Belgramee.] pp. [i], 177. 18 cm. School-book Society's Press, Calcutta. 1833.

306. 34. A. 21

Leaf (Walter) [tr.]

Diwān i Hāfiż.

Leben und Sprüche.

Leben und Sprüche der Sufi-Meister des Islams aus dem Persischen übersetzt von H. Kazemzadeh=Iranschähr. pp. 110. 23 cm. Berlin. 1934. Per. D. 296

[*Les Leçons de Saint-Jean-d'Acre*], by 'Abbās Efendi.

'Abd-oul-Béha. Les Leçons de Saint-Jean-d'Acre, recueillis par L. C. Barney. Traduit du persan par H. Dreyfus. pp. [i], [i], 416. 20 cm. Paris. 1908. 306. 30. F. 23

Lederer (F.) [tr.]

Gulshan i rāz.

Lees (William Nassau) [ed.]

Gulistān.

— [ed.] *Khuld i barīn.*

Muntakhab al-tawārīkh.

Tabaqāt i Nāṣirī.

Wīs u Rāmīn.

— [pref.]

Nafahāt al-uns.

Lescallier (Baron Daniel) [tr.]

Bakhtiyār-nāmah.

Le Strange (Guy) [ed. & tr.]

Nuzhah al-qulūb.

— [ed.] *Fārs-nāmah.*

Wazīr i Lankurān.

Leszczyński (Georg L.) [tr.]

Hikāyāt i latīfah.

Letters from a Sūfi Teacher.

Maktūbāt i ṣadī.

Levkievsky (E. V.) [tr.]

[*Kattagan i Badakhshān.*]

Levy (Reuben) [tr.]

Būstān.

Three Dervishes.

Leyden (J.) [tr.]

Bābur-nāmah.

Liber Fundamentorum Pharmacologiae.

al-Abniyah ‘an ḥaqā’iq al-adwiyah.

Die Lieder des Hafis.

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Life and Religion of Mohammed [tr.]

Hayāh al-qulūb.

Life and Times of Hafiz, by Muḥammad Ḥamid Allāh.

The Life and Times of Hafiz of Shiraz [with extracts from his
Dīwān]. By M. Hameed-Ullah. pp. 28. 23½ cm. [Allahabad.
1892.]

E. 720/11

Life of Hafiz ool-Mook.

Gulistān i rahmat.

Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin.

Sawāniḥ i ‘umrī.

Lilāvatī, by Bhāskara Ācārya.

The *Lilavati*, a Treatise on Arithmetic, translated into Persian, from the Sanscrit work of Bhascara Acharya, by the celebrated Feizi. pp. [i], [i], [ii], 158. 24½ cm. Education Press, Calcutta. 1827.

306. 29. A. 18

Liqāyat 'Ali, Maulawī, called Tābān.

Kaif i bādah i ghadīr.

Lisān al-'Ajām.

Farhang i Shū'ūrī.

Lisān al-'Ajām, by Mir Husain 'Ali.

[Selected passages in prose and verse, edited with Urdu footnotes, from the works of contemporary Persians. Part 2 only.] pp. 157, wrappers. lith. 18 cm. Lahore. [1930.]

Per. B. 58

Lisān al-Ghaib.

'Ali Nawāz Khān, Mir.

Lisān al-ghaib [comm.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Literal Translation of the first chapter of Gulistan [tr.]

Gulistān.

Literal Translation of the first fifty tales.

Sād hikāyat.

Literal Translation of the first thirty stories.

Sād hikāyat.

Litten (W.)

Drama.

Little Book of Eastern Wisdom.

A Little Book of Eastern Wisdom Collected [in translation, mainly from Persian and Arabic] by C. Field. (The King's Treasury of Literary Masterpieces.) pp. [i], [i] 190, 1 plate. 14 cm. London. [1910.]

306. 34. A. 31

Le Livre de Gershāsp.

Garshāsp-nāmah.

Le Livre de la Certitude [tr.]

Kitāb al-Īqān.

Le Livre de Zoroastre.

Zarātušt-nāmah.

Le Livre des Sept Preuves.

Dalā'il i sab'ah.

Local Muhammadan Dynasties. Gujarat.

Mir'āt i Ahmādī.

Loves of Cámarúpa and Cámalatá.

Qis̄ah i Kāmrūp.

Loves of Camrupa and Camlata.

Qis̄ah i Kāmrūp.

Lowe (William Henry) [tr.]

Muntakhab al-tawārīkh.

Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.

Lubāb al-akhbār, by **Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd Allāh**.

[395 selected traditions with their Persian translation. Edited by Faḍl al-Ḥaqq, Maulawi ‘Abd al-Rahīm, and Maulawī Najīb Allāh.] pp. 115. 22 cm. [Calcutta.] 1253 (1837). **74/1**

— [Another edition, containing 400 traditions. Edited by Muhammad ‘Azīm.] pp. 80. lith. 25 cm. Panjabī, Lahore. 1294 (1877). **1012/5**

Lubāb al-albāb, by ‘Aufī.

Part I (Part II) of the Lubábu 'l-Albáb of Muhammad 'Awfī edited . . . with Indices, Persian and English prefaces, and notes . . . in Persian, by E. G. Browne . . . and Mīrzá Muḥammad ibn 'Abdu 'l-Wahháb-i-Qazwíní. (Persian Historical Texts, vols. 2, 4.) 2 vols. pp. 11, xxv, 433, 1 plate; 78, vi, 472, 1 plate. 23½ cm. London (Leyden printed). 1903, 1906.

306. 33. B. 32, 35

Lubb i lubāb [abr.]

Mathnawī i ma'navī.

Lubb i Mathnawī [sel.]

Mathnawī i ma'navī.

Lubb i tārikh i Sindh, by **Khudādād Khān**.

Lab Tarikh Sind; or, Brief History of Sind, by Khan Bahadur Khudadadkhan. pp. [i], [ii], 17, [i], [ii], 280, iv. lith. 23½ cm. Riyāḍ i Hind, Amritsar. 1318/1900. **2193/7**

Lughat i Fārs, by **Asadi**.

Asadi's neopersisches Wörterbuch Lughat-i Furs . . . herausgegeben von P. Horn. (Abhandl. der königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philol.-historische Klasse. Neue Folge. Bd. 1, No. 8.) pp. [i], [i], 37, 133. 28 cm. Berlin. 1897. **305. 11. G**

Lughāt i Sarwārī, by **Muhammad Ghulām Sarwar**.

[A dictionary of words of Arabic, Persian, and other extraction, explained in Urdu.] pp. 594. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. **306. 30. C. 10**

Lughāt al-Sa'īd, by **Muhammad Sa'īd**.

[A rhymed vocabulary of Arabic, Persian and Urdu.] pp. 12. lith. 25 cm. Hindū Press, Delhi. 1285 (1867). **2218/9**

Lughāt al-Sa'īd, by **Muhammad Sa'īd**—Cont.

— [Another edition.] pp. 12. *lith.* 25½ cm. Barham Press,
Delhi. [1876.] **2116/6**

— [Another edition. Followed (pp. 16-18) by Jāmī's *Tajnīs al-lughāt*. In the margin, *Asmā i Fārsī*, a lexicographical poem in Urdu.] pp. 18. *lith.* 26 cm. *Masihā'i*, [India]. 1264 (1848). **99/4**

— [Another edition. Followed by Jāmī's *Tajnīs al-lughāt* (pp. 13-17), and *Niṣāb i muthallath*, a rhymed vocabulary of Arabic, Persian and Urdu. In the margin, the *Asmā i Fārsī*.] pp. 20. *lith.* 27 cm. *Matla'i nūr*, *Cawnpore*. [1871.] **2213/5**

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 20. *lith.* 25 cm. *Shigufah i gulzār*, *Lucknow*. 1874. **2074/15**

— [Another edition.]
Majmū'ah i Fārsī. 9.

Lughat i Shāh-nāmah, by 'Abd al-Qādir Baghdādī.

Abdulqādiri Bagdādiensis Lexicon Šahnāmianum . . . edidit C. Salemann. Tomi I pars 1 (no more published). pp. 246, [1], 17, [iv]. 29 cm. *Petropoli*. 1895. **306. 32. D. 19**

Lughāt al-Šurāh bi'l-taṣrīh wa'l-idāh, by 'Abd al-Majid, Islāmābādī.
[Additional explanations, in Persian and Urdu, of certain Arabic words occurring in *al-Šurāh*, the Persian version of Jauhari's Arabic lexicon *al-Šihāh fī 'l-lugħah*.] pp. 511, [1]. *lūh*. 25 cm. Majidi, *Cawnpore*. 1332 (1914). **3742/4**

Lughat-i Furs.

Lughat i Fārs.

Lumifar [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Lumsden (Matthew) [ed.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Luqmān [ps.]

Sad pand.

Lutf 'Ali Beg, called *Ādhur*.

Ātish-kadah.

Lutf Allāh, Nasafī, called *Kaidāni*.

Lutf Allāh Ahmad.

Hayāt i Fakhr i Kā'ināt.

Lutf Allāh Khān, Mirzā.

Sharḥ i hāl u āthār i saiyyid Jamāl al-Dīn Asadābādī.

Lutfullah Khan.

Lutf Allāh Khān.

Lyle o Mujnoon.

Lailā Majnūn.

Mā lā budd minh, by Muhammad Thanā' Allāh.

[A manual of Islamic law. Edited with marginal notes by Hāfiẓ Muhibb Allāh Pānipati and others. Followed (pp. 159-165) by the *Waṣīyat-nāmah*, advices to his sons by the same Muhammad Thanā' Allāh, and (pp. 166-8) *Risālah i Izhār al-halāl wa'l-harām*, a short tract discussing the legal aspect of eating meat slaughtered by infidels.] pp. 168. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Cawnpore]. 1285/1868. **2042/3**

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 4, 164. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1287/1870. **2042/4**

— [Other editions]:

2077/2 (1873). **2337/2** (1877). Per. E. **88** (1926).

Mā lā budd minh, by Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Mā lā budd minh dar madhhab i Imām Shāfi'i. [A manual of Shāfi'i law.] pp. 100. lith. 24 cm. Haidarī, Bombay. 1286 (1869). **671/18**

Mā muqīmān, by Wiṣāli.

Tarjī'-band i Mā muqīmān. [A mystical poem. Marginal notes.] pp. 20. lith. 26 cm. 'Alawī, [Lucknow]. 1261 (1845). **95/3**

— Nuskah i Mā muqīmān. [Another edition.] pp. 12, [1]. lith. 30½ cm. Chashmah i faid, Siyalkot. 1270 (1864). **148/3**

— Mā muqīmān. [Another edition.] pp. 16. lith. 27½ cm. Mustafā'i, Cawnpore. 1271 (1865). **275/4**

— [Another edition.] pp. 12. lith. 27 cm. Āṣafi, Lucknow. 1284/1865. **2210/5**

— [Another edition.] pp. 12. lith. 27 cm. 'Alawī, [Lucknow]. 1284 (1867). **1482/6**

— [Another edition.]

'Iqd i la'āli'.

Majmū'ah i Fārsī. 3.

— Mā muqīmān i mutarjam. [Another edition. With interlinear Urdu translation. Edited by Qutb al-Din Ahmad.] pp. 32. lith. 25 cm. Nāmī, Lucknow. 1328/1910. **3731/6**

Mā muqīmān, by **Wīsālī**—Cont.

— [Other editions]:

607/3 (1869).	2181/3 (1873).	2218/10 (1875).
670/4 (1869).	777/23 (1874).	2035/6 (1875).
2034/6 (1869).	863/18 (1874).	2105/10 (1876).
2039/10 (1869).	891/24 (1874).	2104/5 (1876).
671/10 (1870).	891/25 (1874).	2205/5 (1876).
681/15 (1870).	2082/5 (1874).	2106/5 (1876).
2335/3 (1870).	2179/5 (1874).	2182/7 (1877).
863/17 (1873).	670/9 (1875).	2180/5 (1877).
2065/11 (1873).	2066/6 (1875).	663/10 (1877).
2083/3 (1873).		

— Ma Moqiman; or, Dwellers (in the Lane of the Beloved) of Sheikh Wisali of Khurasan. With the Persian text. Translated for the first time Into English with an Introduction into Persian Poetry by Shah Munir Alam. pp. [i], [i], 4, 80, 62. 17½ cm. Sri Gouranga Press, *Calcutta*. 1919. **Per. B. 15**

Ma'ālim al-'ulamā', by **Rashid al-Din Muḥammad**.

Maālim ul-Ulamā'. Bibliography of the Shy'ahs (Supplement to Tusy's Fihrist) by Rashid ud-Din Muhammad ibn Ali ibn Shahrashub . . . edited by Abbas Eghbal. pp. 12, 142, [1], covers. 21½ cm. Fardine and Brother, *Teheran*. 1934.

Per. C. 184

Ma'ārif al-dīnīyah, by **Aḥmad Fārūqī**.

[An outline of Shī'ah doctrine.] pp. [i], 57. *lith.* 24½ cm. Madīnah Press, [Lahore]. 1351 (1933). **Per. E. 108/2**

Ma'ārif al-millah, by **Abū 'l-Qāsim Ridawī**.

[A compendium of Shī'ah doctrine, with some account of religious and philosophical sects. In the margin, the *Tabṣirah al-'awāmm*, a similar work by Murtadā ibn Ḥusain.] pp. 4, 449, 4, wrappers. *lith.* 26 cm. Victoria Press, *Lahore*. [1879.] **2333/3**

Ma'ārij al-'irfān fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān, by **Aḥmad Husain**.

[A treatise on the Qur'ānic sciences.] pp. 352. *lith.* 35 cm. Riyādī, [Moradabad]. 1918. **Per. H. 39**

Ma'ārij al-nubūwah fī madārij al-futūwah, by **Mu'in al-Din Farāḥī**, called **Mu'in Miskīn**.

[A life of Muḥammad.] 4 vols. pp. 2, 396; 2, 106; 2, 232; 4, 432. *lith.* 31 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1292/1875. **306. 29. D. 11**

— [Another edition.] 2 vols. pp. 176, 240, 120, 8; 8, 240, 364, 88. *lith.* 27½ cm. Matla'i nūr, *Lahore*. 1292 (1875). **306. 32. D. 26**

— [Another edition.] pp. 8, 112, 158, 80, 184, 250, 58. *lith.* 28½ cm. Karimī, *Bombay*. 1324 (1906). **306. 31. A. 28**

Maásir i 'Álamgírī.

Ma'áthir i 'Álamgírī.

Ma'ásir-i-Rahímí.

Ma'áthir i Rahímí.

Maásir-ul-umara.

Ma'áthir al-umarā'.

Maaśiru-l-umarā.

Ma'áthir al-umarā'.

Ma'áthir i 'Álamgírī, by Muḥammad Sáqí, called Musta'idd Khán.

The Maásir i 'Álamgírī of Muḥammad Sáqí Musta'idd Khán.
[A history of the reign of Aurangzéb.] Edited in the original Persian by Maulawí Ághá Ahmad 'Alí. (Bibliotheca Indica. vol. 66.) pp. [i], 8, 68, 3, 550, wrapper. 21½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1870-3. B. I. 66, 66*

Ma'áthir al-kirám, by Ghulám 'Ali Khán, called Ázád.

Daftár i tháni i Ma'áthir al-kirám mausúm bah Sarw i Ázád.
[Biographies of famous men of Bilgrám and other parts of India, being part 2 of *Ma'áthir al-kirám*.] pp. [iii], 7, 407, [2]. lith. 26 cm. Rifáh i 'ámm Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1913.

3735/2

Ma'áthir i Rahímí, by 'Abd al-Baqí Nihávandi.

The Ma'ásir-i-Rahímí ("Memoirs of 'Abd ur-Rahim Khán Khánán") of Mullá 'Abd ul-Baqí Nahávandi. Persian text. Edited by Shams-ul-'Ulamá M. Hidayet Husain. (Bibliotheca Indica. vol. 181.) *In progress. Calcutta*. 1910- .

B. I. 181, 181*

Ma'áthir i sultániyah, by 'Abd al-Razzáq ibn Najaf Quli.

The Dynasty of the Kajars, translated from the original Persian manuscript presented . . . to Sir H. J. Brydges . . . illustrated with plates, and a map . . . by Col. J. Sutherland. pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], cxci, [i], 448, [7]; 2 plates, 1 map. 21½ cm. *London*. 1833. 21. E. 7

Ma'áthir al-umarā', by Sháhnawáz Khán and 'Abd al-Haqq ibn Sháhnawáz.

The Maásir-ul-umara, by Nawáb Samsámu'd-dowla Shah Nawáz Khan [completed by his son 'Abd al-Haqq. Preceded by a biography of the author by Mír Ghulám 'Ali Ázád]. . . . Edited by Maulawí Abd-ur-Rahím [and Maulawí Mirzá Ashraf 'Alí]. (Bibliotheca Indica. vol. 112.) 3 vols. pp. [i], [i], 835; [i], [i], 882; [i], [i], 982, 161, 14, 226, 14, [i], 206. 25 cm. Urdu Guide Press, *Calcutta*. 1888 [1887]-1895. B. I. 112, 112*

— The Maaśiru-l-umarā, being biographies of the Muhammadan and Hindu Officers of the Timurid sovereigns of India . . . translated by H. Beveridge. (Bibliotheca Indica. vol. 202.) *In progress. Calcutta*. 1911- . B. I. 202, 202*

al-Ma'āthir wa'l-āthār, by Muhammad Hasan Khān.

[A history of the reign of Shāh Nāṣir al-Dīn.] pp. 294, 61.
lith. 35 cm. [Teheran.] 1306 (1889). Per. H. 24

Mabānī al-lughah, by Muhammad Mahdi Khān.

The Mubāni'l-Lughah; being a Grammar of the Turki language
in Persian by Mirzā Mehdi Khān edited by E. Denison Ross.
(Bibliotheca Indica. vol. 184.) pp. xxiv, 142, wrappers.
25½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1910.

B. I. 184, 184*

Mabda' u ma'ād, by Ahmad Fārūqī.

[A tract on Sūfi doctrine.] pp. 64, 8. lith. 25 cm. Mujad-
didi, Amritsar. 1330 (1912). 3736/3

Mabḥath i tafḍil i khulafā i nabi [anon.]

[A Sunnī treatise supporting the priority of the first three
Caliphs over 'Alī.] pp. 13. lith. 23½ cm. 'Alawī, [Lucknow].
1289 (1872). 2054/2

Macan (Turner) [ed.]

Shāh-nāmah.

McCarthy (Justin Huntley) [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

MacFarlane (David) [abr.]

Masīr i ṭālibī.

Ma'dan al-fadīlah, by Wāhid 'Alī.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i panjgānah. 5.

Ma'dan i faid, by Muhammad Hasan ibn Muhammad Zamān.

[A poem in praise of God and describing the various Sūfi
"stations."] pp. 64. lith. 29 cm. Sultān al-matābi',
[Madras]. 1266 (1850). 93/4

Ma'dan al-jawāhir, by Mullā Tarzī.

[Moral tales.] pp. 172. lith. 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Luck-
now. 1293/1876. 2172/8

Ma'dan al-shifā', by Bhuwah Khān.

[A medical manual, compiled from various sources for Sikandar
Shāh ibn Bahlūl Shāh.] pp. 492. lith. 33 cm. Newal
Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. 2440/2

Madanapāla, King of Kashtā.

Mufradāt i Bikramī.

Madanavīnōda [tr.]

Mufradāt i Bikrāmī.

Madanīyat i Islām, by ‘Irfān-zādah.

[A history of Islamic civilisation. Translated by Saiyid Ridā ‘Alī-zādah from the original work of ‘Irfān-zādah.] pp. 240, 4. lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, Lahore. 1345/1927.

Per. D. 270

Mādar i āyandah, by ‘Abd Allāh Khān, called Dānišwar.

[An elementary manual of hygiene for mothers and babies.] pp. 92. lith. 22 cm. Muzaffarī, Bombay. 1347 (1928).

Per. D. 78

Madārij al-nubūwah by ‘Abd al-Haqq Dihlawī.

[A biography of Muhammad.] pp. 8, 1066. lith. 30 cm. Mazhar al-‘ajā’ib, Lucknow. 1271-4 (1854-8).

306. 29. D. 13; 306. 32. D. 7

Madhāq i sukhān, by Ḥaidar Ḥasan.

[A biographical dictionary of famous Persian poets.] pp. 88. lith. 25 cm. Writing Room, [India]. 1300 (1883). 665/8

Mādhava Rāma.

Inshā i Mādhava Rāma.

Ta’līm al-ṣubyān.

Mādiḥ.

Abū ’l-Qāsim, Harātī.

Madīnah i na’t, by Ḥādiq.

[Poems in praise of Muḥammad. Marginal notes.] pp. 96. lith. 30 cm. Asghar ‘Ali, Ghazipur. 1291 (1874). 2111/2

Madīnah al-taḥqīq, by Kripā Rāma

[A detailed refutation of certain objections brought by Muslims against Hindu rites, followed by a criticism of certain Muslim practices.] pp. 26. lith. 25 cm. Rifāh i ‘āmm, Siyalkot & Giyān, Gujranwala. [1877.] 2461/9; 2480/2

Mafātiḥ al-ījāz [comm.]

Gulshan i rāz.

Mafātiḥ al-matālib, by I’jāz Ḫusain.

[An exposition of the Shī’ite theory of the Caliphate. Part 1.] pp. 16, 1-4, [iv], 5-564, 10. lith. 27 cm. Riyāḍī, Amrohi. [1902.] 2337/1

Maftūn.

Fath Allāh, Hājjī, Yazdī.

Magana Lāl [tr.]

Dīwān i Makhfī.

Maghāzi al-nabī, by Ṣarfī.

[A biography of Muḥammad in verse.] pp. 159, [3]. lith. 24½ cm. Muhammadi, Lahore. 1879. 2332/4

Maghribī (Muhammad Wajih al-Din).

Mathnawī.

Maghz i naqhz [sel.]

Mathnawī i ma'navī.

Māh i nau, by *Munir*.

[Poems and essays, Persian and Urdu.] pp. [i], [ii], 195, [2].

lith. 22 cm. Ma'arif, *Azamgarh*. 1927.

Per. C. 68

Mahabharat Datta.

Dātā (Mahābhārata).

Mahābhārata.

Gulistān i jannat. [Mukhtaṣar i Mahābhārata. An abridged translation of the Sanskrit, by Munshī Nārāyaṇa Dāsa Pūri.] pp. 244, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Kūh i nūr, *Lahore*. 1868.

801/5

— Sri Bhagawat. [The Persian verse-translation of the *Bhagavad-gītā*, by Abū 'l-Fa'id ibn Mubārak called Faidī.] pp. 695. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. [18 ?] 2061/3

— Sri Bhagawat Gītā. [Another edition.] pp. 152. *lith.* 13 cm. Ā'inī, *Allahabad*. [1908.] Per. A. 95; Per. A. 96

— Bhagawat-gītā. [Another edition.] pp. [i], 60. *lith.* 21 cm. Hīrā Lāl Press, *Jaipur*. 1908. 3753/1

— Rāz i maghfirat. [Faidī's translation, critically compared with the original by Amar Nāth.] pp. 56, 78, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Hindūstān Electric Printing Works, *Delhi*. 1928. Per. B. 87

— Sri Bhagawat Gītā. [Another verse-translation, by Bakhshī Dīnā Nātha.] pp. 122. *lith.* wrappers. 33 cm. *Jammu*. 1978v (1922). Per. H. 36

— Nul and Dumun. A Tale, in Persian Verse, originally translated from the Sanscrit Work by Moulvy Fauzee Feyazee of Delhi. Now collated . . . by Moulvy Tumeezood-deen Arzanee. pp. [i], 251, [1]. *lith.* 21½ cm. Asiatic Lithographic Company, *Calcutta*. 1831. 306. 33. C. 12

— Nal daman. [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 144. *lith.* 26 cm. Murtadawī, [*Lucknow*]. 1263 (1847). 98/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 122. *lith.* 26 cm. Nizāmī, *Lucknow*. 1269 (1853). 306. 29. C. 13

— [Other editions]:

2083/4 (1873).

2204/4 (1877).

Mahāmid i Haidariyah.

Beg.: Sar bi-sujūd āwardan . . . [Panegyrics in prose and verse written by a variety of authors in honour of Ghāzī al-Dīn Hāidār, King of Oudh. Edited by Muḥammad Ṣādiq Alkhtār.] pp. 288, 35. [2]. 29½ cm. Lucknow. 1238 (1823).

306. 34. C. 13

Mahāvira-prasāda.

Ruqa'āt.

Mahbūb 'Alī, Rāmpūrī.

Muntakhab al-nafā'is.

Mahbūb i 'arifin, by 'Alī Rāstīnī [sq.]

Ma'mūlat i Māzharīyah.

Mahbūb al-qulūb, by Barkhwurdār.

Kitāb i Mahbūb al-qulūb mashhūr bah Shamsah u quhquhah. [Moral tales.] pp. 10, 536. lith. 26 cm. Muẓaffarī, Bombay. (1908.)

Per. E. 13

— Fortune and Misfortune: two tales. Translated from the Persian by E. Rehatsek. pp. iv, 120. 20 cm. Bombay. 1870.

306. 33. A. 26

Mahbūb al-qulūb, by Khudā-bakhsh Khān.

[A catalogue of the author's own library of Arabic and Persian MSS. and books at Bankipore.] pp. [i], 2, 2, 52, 40, 858. lith. 27 cm. Hyderabad. 1314 (1897).

306. 32. C. 28

Mahbūb al-ṣubyān, by Muḥammad Azhar.

[Model letters.] pp. 24. 24 cm. Muhammadi, Dacca. 1282 (1865).

669/6

Mahdi, Saiyid, Yazdī, Hā'iri.

Muntakhab al-masā'il.

Tariq i najāt.

— [ann.]

Nukhbah.

Mahdi Husain, Nāsīrī.

Tadhkīrah u tabṣirah.

Mahdi Khān, Mīrzā.

Inshā.

Mahēsa-prasāda [ed.]

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Mahfil (Muhammad 'Uthmān, Mullā, Jalālābādī).

Jang-nāmah.

Sair al-sulūk.

Mahfus-ul-Haq.

Mahfūz al-Haq.

Mahfūz al-Haq, Maulawī [ed. & tr.]

Majma' al-bahrāin.

Māhiyār Naurōzjī Kutār.

Mahjūr.

Jhā'ō Lāl.

Mahmūd (Fakhr al-Dīn), Amīr, called Ibn Yāmīn.

Mahmūd Ahmād (Bashir al-Dīn).

Bashir al-Dīn Mahmūd Ahmād.

Mahmūd 'Alī.

Farhang i Mahmūd.

Mahmūd al-Hasan, Maulawī, Kānpūrī [ed.]

Rubā'iyat i Abū Sa'id ibn Abī 'l-Khair.

Mahmūd Hasan ibn Muḥammad Ja'far.

Tafrīq al-amrād.

Mahmūd Husain, Maulawī.

Shamāmah i Jalīlī.

Mahmūd ibn 'Abd al-Karīm Shabistari.

Mahmūd ibn 'Alī Kāshānī.

Mahmūd ibn Mas'ūd (Qutb al-Dīn) Shirāzī.

Mahmūd Khān ibn Muḥammad Shādiq 'Alī Khān.

Diyā' al-absār.

Mahmūd Sāmī, Colonel.

Tarbiyah i 'askarīyah.

Mahmūd al-ramal, by Nāṣir ibn Muḥammad.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i ramal. 1.

Mahmud Schebisteri's Rosenflor des Geheimniss.

Gulshan i rāz.

Mahmud Schirasī.

Mahmūd Shirāzī.

Mahmūd Shirāzī (ibn Mas'ūd Qutb al-Dīn).

Durrah al-tāj.

Mahmūd Tarzī.

Azhar dahan i sukhānī.

Raudah i hikam.

Siyāhat-nāmah i sih qit'ah i rūy i zamīn.

— [tr.] L'Île mystérieuse.

Robur le conquérant.

Tārikh i muhārabah i Rūs u Zhāpān.

Vingt milles lieues sous les mers.

Mahmūd Zarqānī.

Badā'i' al-āthār.

Mahmud-nāmah [anon.]

- [A small collection of love-poems.] pp. 20. *lith.* 26 cm.
 [India.] 1262 (1846). **95/2**
- [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 22½ cm. Qādirī, [Meerut].
 1266 (1850). **51/4**
- [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 30½ cm. Bāgh i nūr,
 Amritsar. [1851.] **84/5**
- [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr,
 [Lucknow]. 1866. **2105/1; 2035/5**
- [Another edition.]
Majmū'ah i Fārsī. 4.
- [Another edition.]
Panj ganj. 3.
- [Other editions]:
- | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 79/1 (1853). | 2066/5 (1872). | 2107/3 (1876). |
| 359/13 (1854). | 681/16 (1872). | 777/25 (1877). |
| 79/21 (1855). | 2181/5 (1873). | 2214/6 (1877). |
| 1482/9 (1865). | 863/2 (1873). | 2335/2 (1877). |
| 662/7 (1868). | 2179/4 (1874). | 2447/5 (1878). |
| 2039/8 (1869). | 2082/4 (1874). | 1481/7 (1895). |
| 2182/8 (1869). | 863/8 (1874). | 3732/4 (1908). |
| 2218/13 (1869). | 670/2 (1875). | 3754/1 (1913). |
| 2037/7 (1870). | 2180/4 (1875). | Per. D. 199 (1924). |
| 2065/10 (1872). | 2104/4 (1876). | |
- Hall i tarkib i Mahmūd-nāmah. [A grammatical analysis of the *Mahmūd-nāmah*, by Maulawī Ahmad.] pp. 68. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muhammadi, Lahore. 1293 (1876). **2460/5**
- Mukhammas i Mahmūd-nāmah. [A *tak̮hmīs* of the preceding work, by Hakim 'Abd Allāh Khān.] pp. 40. *lith.* 22 cm. Bhāwal Press, Lahore. 1322/1904. **3735/11**

Mahomed Masoom.

Muhammad Ma'sum.

Mahtāb, Rā'ē.

Dīwān.

Mahumed Gows Abdul Kadir Aga.

Muhammad Ghauth 'Abd al-Qādir, Āqā.

Mai-kadah i Khaiyām.

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Mai-khānah, by 'Abd al-Nabi Qazwini.

[Sāqī-poems. An anthology of poems in praise of wine, with notices of their authors, to the year 1028 (1619). Edited by Muhammad Shafi'.] pp. [i], [i], xlvi, viii, 644, 112. *lith.* 24 cm. Kipur Art Printing Works, Lahore. 1926. Per. D. 113

Mai-khānah i Khaiyām.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Mā'il (Jhuni Lāl, Munshī).

Dīwān.

Maitra (K. M.) [ed. & tr.]

Khirs i quldur-bāsān.

Rustam u Sohrāb.

— [ed. & tr. sel.]

Zubdah al-tawārikh.

— [ed.] *Rubā'iyāt i Sahābī.*

— [tr.] *al-'Aja'ib.*

Sargudhāsht i mard i khasīs.

Wazīr i Lankurān.

Majālis i Rangīn, by Sa'ādat Yār Khān, called Rangin.

[Anecdotes.] pp. 40. lith. 26½ cm. Muḥammadī, [Lucknow]. 1264 (1848). **91/3**

Majālis al-'ushshāq, by Abu 'l-Ghāzi Husain.

[Lives of famous Sūfis.] pp. 12, 547. lith. 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1287/1870. **306. 30. A. 12**

— [Another edition.] pp. 270. lith. 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1293/1876. **2110/2**

Majd al-Daulah i Thāni.

Ghulām Muḥammad Mahdi.

Majdūd ibn Ādām, called Sanā'i.

Majma' al-ash'ār [anon.]

[An anthology of *ghazals* from well-known Persian and Urdu poets.] pp. 128. lith. 25 cm. Ḥasanī, [Delhi]. 1285/1869.

2039/9

Majma' al-bahrāin, by Dārā Shikōh.

Majma'-ul-Bahrain; or, The Mingling of the Two Oceans [a concordance of Sūfism and Vedanta theosophy] by Prince Muḥammad Dārā Shikūh. Edited in the . . . Persian, with English translation, notes and variants by M. Mahfus-ul-Haq. (Bibliotheca Indica. vol. 246.) pp. vi, [ii], 146. 25 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1929. **B. I. 246, 246***

Majma' al-bahrāin dar ta'rīf i quinine, by Chētan Shāh.

[A medical tract on the nature and uses of quinine.] pp. 32, wrappers. lith. 23½ cm. Safir i Hind, Amritsar. 1879.

2462/5

Majma' al-da'awāt, by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Muttalib.

[A collection of prayers for various occasions. In the margin, the *Istikhārah-nāmah*, a similar collection.] pp. 450. lith. 22 cm. Mużaffari, Bombay. 1345 (1927). **Per. D. 84**

Majma' i dīwānagān, by Ṣan'atī-zādah.

[Essays.] 2 pts. pp. [i], 53; [iii], 39. 17½ cm. Qinā'at, Teheran. ? 1304s (1925). Per. B. 143

Majma' al-fawā'id, by Muḥammad Fā'iq.

[A grammar of Persian.] pp. 176. lith. 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Lucknow. [? 1848.] 81/3

Majma' al-fuṣahā', by Riḍā Quli Khān.

Tad̄hkīrah i mausūm ba-Majma' al-fuṣahā'. [Biographies of Persian poets, with copious extracts from their writings.] 2 vols. pp. [19], 657; [7], 679. lith. 33½ cm. Teheran. 1295 (1878). 306. 29. E. 14-15

Majma' al-inshā', by Muḥammad Amin, Banī Isrā'il.

[A collection of letters and other prose pieces, written in the shikastah hand.] pp. 494, 2. lith. 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1303/1886. Per. E. 43

Majma' al-jawāmi', by Muḥammad Husain Khān.

[A medical dictionary. Edited by Maulawī Ahmād Kabīr and others.] 2 vols. pp. vi, 740; 6, 739. 32 cm. [Calcutta.] 1255-6/1839-40. Per. G. 3-4

— [sel.]

Khulāṣah al-hikmah.

Majma' al-muntakhabāt, by A. A. Romaskevitch.

Sovremennay Persidskay Pressa. [Selections from contemporary Persian newspapers. Edited with a Persian-Russian vocabulary by A. A. Romaskevitch.] 3 pts. [pts. 2 and 3 only]. pp. vi, [i], 4, 127; vi, 259. 22½ cm. Leningrad. 1931. Per. D. 33

Majma' al-nawādir.

Chahār maqālah.

Majma' al-ṣanā'i' [anon.]

[A treatise on alchemy and magic.] pp. [i], 150. 20½ cm. Āftāb i 'ālamtāb, Calcutta. 1264 [1848]. 1013/7

Majma' al-sanā'i', by Nizām al-Dīn Ahmad.

[A treatise on grammatical and poetical artifices, illustrated with examples.] pp. 156. lith. 26 cm. Ḥasanī, Lucknow. 1261 (1845). 664/8

Majma'-ul-Bahrain.

Majma' al-bahrain.

Majmū'a-i-salīs-i-fārsī.

Majmū'ah i salīs i Fārsī.

Majmū'ah.

Majmū'ah. al-Bayān al-jazil . . . [A collection of works on the art of reading the Qur'ān, viz. (1) *al-Bayān al-jazil*, in Urdu; (2) *Maqṣūd al-qārī*, by Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad al-Qārī, p. 22; (3) *Nazm i wuqūf i Qu'rān*, in verse, p. 33; (4) *Nazm i khayush-bayan*, in verse, p. 35; (5) *Muntakhab i Qasīdah al-qirā'ah*, select verses on *tajwīd*, p. 36; (6) *Zināh al-qārī*, an Urdu version of the Arabic, p. 39; (7) Extracts from a Persian translation of the Urdu '*Umdah al-bayān*', a *tafsīr*, p. 77; (8) two Arabic *khuṣbahs* giving the names of the sūrahs of the Qur'ān in correct order, p. 84.] pp. 92. *lith.* 22 cm. Haidarī, *Bombay*. 1290 (1873).

306. 22. C. 41

— [Another edition.] pp. 72. *lith.* 25 cm. Asadī, *Lucknow*. 1290 (1874). 805/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 72. *lith.* Majma' al-'ulūm, *Lucknow*. 1293/1876. 805/5

— Majmū'ah i 'Ishqiyah. [Four Sūfi tracts, viz. (1) '*Ishqiyah*, on love, by Ḥamīd al-Dīn Nāgōrī; (2) *Risālah dar tauhīd*, on Unity, by Ni'mat Allāh Wali, p. 62; (3) *Risālah dar bayān i rūh u nafs*, on the soul and spirit, by 'Alī Hamadānī, p. 66; (4) '*Ishq-nāmah*, a *tarjī-band* by Wāhiḍī.] pp. 72, 16. *lith.* 21 cm. Qaisariyah, *Delhi*. 1332 (1914). 3752/2

— Majmū'ah. Ṣad pand . . . [A collection of six short moral or mystical tracts, viz. (1) *Ṣad pand*, maxims attributed to Luqmān; (2) *Risālah*, prayers and advices by 'Abd Allāh Anṣārī, p. 7; (3) *Tuhfah al-mulūk*, maxims for kings, p. 13; (4) *Sa'ādat-nāmah*, advices for happiness in verse, p. 19; (5) *Minhāj al-'ārifīn*, rules for the religious, p. 25; (6) *Munājāt*, prayers in verse by Maulawī Muḥammad Jamil al-Dīn Farrukhābādī, p. 30. Marginal notes.] pp. 32. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1290/1874. 1011/14

Majmū'ah, by 'Alī Bihbahāni.

. . . Majmū'ah . . . dar masa'il i āmmah al-balwā. [A treatise in the form of a catechism on the principles of Muslim law and theology.] pp. 227, [1]. *lith.* 21 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. [1920.] Per. D. 94

Majmū'ah, by Malkum Khān.

Majmū'ah mushtamil bar sih qit'ah tiyātar . . . [Three plays, viz. *Sargudhasht i Ashraf Khān*, p. 5; *Hājjī Rajab Tājir*, p. 55; *Hikāyat i Karbalā raftan i Shāh Qulī Mīrzā*, p. 103.] pp. 143, [1]. 18 cm. Berlin. 1340 (1922). Per. B. 22

Majmū'ah, by **Muhammad 'Abd al-Haqq.**

[A collection of 3 tracts by Shāh Muhammad 'Abd al-Haqq on mystic theology, viz. (1) *Irshād al-haqq*, p. 3; (2) *Latā'if al-haqq*, p. 22; (3) *Fawā'id al-haqq*, p. 43.] pp. 58. *lith.* 25 cm. *Iklil al-matābi'*, *Rasra*. [1911.]

3736/4

Majmū'ah, by **Nūr Aḥmad, Naqshbandī.**

[A collection of 5 religious poems in Persian, Arabic and Urdu.] pp. 16. *lith.* 22½ cm. *Sultānī, Lahore*. [1873.]

2054/7

Majmū'ah i Fārsī.

[A collection of 10 well-known prose and verse tracts, viz. *Āmadan-nāmah*; *Karīmā*, p. 32; *Mā muqīmān*, p. 44; *Mahmūd-nāmah*, p. 56; *I'tiqād-nāmah*, p. 70; *Nām i haqq*, p. 84; *Dastūr al-ṣubyān*, p. 97; *Khāliq bārī*, p. 123; *Lughāt al-sa'īd*, p. 136; *Niṣāb al-ṣubyān*, p. 145. With marginal notes.] pp. 172. *lith.* 24 cm. *Haidari, Bombay*. 1287 (1870).

669/17

Majmū'ah i Fatāwā i Sa'diyah, by **Muhammad Sa'd Allāh.**

al-Fatāwā al-Sa'diyah fi 'l-furū' al-Hanafiyah. [Legal decisions. Edited by Muftī Muhammad Lutfī Allāh.] pp. 152, 4, wrappers. *lith.* 27 cm. Āsī, *Lucknow*. [1906.]

Per. F. 50/4

Majmū'ah i Fawā'id al-mubtadī.

Fawa'id al-mubtadī.

Majmū'ah i hasht rasa'il i naḥw.

Majmū'ah i naḥw.

Majmū'ah i i'jāz i 'Isawī.

[A collection of anonymous tracts on oneiromancy, cheiromancy, and other occult arts. Edited by Maulawi 'Abd al-Khāliq.] pp. 80. *lith.* 25 cm. Muhammadi Steam Press, *Lahore*. [1933.]

Per. E. 111/7

Majmū'ah i jadhabāt al-asfiyā' u jadhabāt al-rūh, by **Muhammad Asghar.**

[Two works, viz. (1) *Jadhabāt al-asfiyā'*, selected quatrains with brief biographies of their authors, based on the *Majma' al-fusāḥā'*; (2) *Jadhabāt al-rūh*, collected poems of Muhammad Asghar, Arabic, Persian and Urdu, edited with notes by the poet's son Muhammad 'Ubaid al-Rahmān Wāhidī.] pp. [i], 4, 2, 42, 90, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Āsī Press, *Gorakhpur*. 1350 (1932.).

Per. B. 174/4

Majmū'ah i jughrāfiyah, by **Muzaffar Husain Khān.**

[A primer of world-geography in verse.] pp. 16. *lith.* 15 cm. *Jāmi' al-akhbār*, [*Calcutta*?]. 1261 (1845.).

72/1

Majmū'ah i khutab i Pārsī.

[A collection of *khutbahs*, odes, advices in prose and verse, etc., of famous Muslim doctors. Edited by Shaikh 'Abd al-'Azīz.] pp. 207, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. 'Abbāsī, Karachi. 1351/1932.

Per. E. 122

Majmū'ah i khānī, by Kamāl Karim.

[Legal decisions.] pp. 208, 160. *lith.* 25 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1302 (1884-5).

306. 31. B. 15

Majmū'ah i Kulliyāt i naẓm u nathr i Sa'dī.

Kulliyāt i Sa'dī.

Majmū'ah i makātib i majmū'ahdār.

[Persian letters relating to the affairs of the East India Company. Edited with Marathi translations by G. N. Majmū'ahdār.] pp. 256, 83, 3, 7, 4, 2, 3 plates, wrappers. *part. lith.* 21½ cm. Bhārat Printing Works, Poona. [1924.]

Per. C. 46

Majmū'ah i mutarādifāt, by Muhammad Pādshāh.

Mujmooae mootradafat. A collection of synonyms, forming an idiomatic Persian dictionary. Compiled . . . by Moonshee Mohammad Padsha. pp. [i], [ii], 381. 24½ cm. Medical Hall Press, Benares. 1877.

306. 32. C. 22

Majmū'ah i nahw.

Col.: . . . Majmū'ah i hasht rasā'il i nahw . . . [8 tracts on Arabic syntax, viz. (1) Jurjāni's *Nahw i Mīr*; (2-4) *Khulāsah, Jumal*, and *Tatimmah*, anonymous, in Arabic, p. 33; (5) a Persian metrical version of Jurjāni's *Mī'ah 'āmil*, p. 43; (6) '*Umdah al-marām* of Ilāhi-bakhsh Faiḍābādī, p. 47; (7-8) *Sharḥ Mī'ah 'āmil*, metrical commentaries on *Mī'ah 'āmil* by 'Abd al-Rasūl and Jāmī, p. 61. Edited with marginal notes by Muhammad 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Muhammad Raushan Khān.] pp. 96. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1295 (1878).

306. 29. A. 3

— Nahw i Mir . . . [The same collection, an earlier edition.] pp. 90. *lith.* 27½ cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1289 (1872).

1011/6

Majmū'ah i Panj ganj.

Panj ganj.

Majmū'ah i Panj ganj i Ahmadi.

Panj ganj i Ahmadi.

Majmū'ah i qauwālī.

[A short anthology of mystical verses by various poets, Persian and Urdu. Edited by Munshi Muhammad 'Abd al-Hakīm Khān.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25 cm. Haqqānī, Delhi. 1320/1903.

Per. E. 27/4

Majmū'ah i rahbar i rāh i haqq.

[A collection of religious tracts in Urdu and Persian, of which the following (6-12) are in Persian: (6) 'Attār's *Mathnawī*; (7) 'Attār's *Bīsar-nāmah*; (8) Abū 'Ali Qalandar's *Mathnawī*; (9) *Marghūb al-qulūb*, ascribed to Shams i Tabriz; (10) *Mathnawī* of Rāja; (11) *Rumūzāt al-haqīqat*; (12) Bahlūl's *Mathnawī*.] pp. 63, 44, 33, 49, 32. lith. 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1302/1885.

306. 32. B. 15

Majmū'ah i rasā'il.

[4 mystical tracts: (1) *Shāriq al-ma'rifah*, based on the *Bhagavad-gītā*, p. 2; (2) *Risālah i atywār dar hall i asrār*, anonymous, p. 47; (3) *Rāmagītā*, from the Sanskrit, p. 65; (4) *Mathnawī i Rā'ē Chandrabhān Brāhman*, a poem, p. 85.] pp. 116. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877.

2459/6

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i panjgānah, by Wāhid 'Ali.

[5 grammatical tracts: (1) *Baḥr al-'ibārah*, p. 2; (2) *Siḥḥah al-lughah*, p. 2 bis; (3) *Shajarah al-idāfah*, p. 39; (4) *Raudah al-ifādah*, p. 45; (5) *Ma'dan al-fadīlah*, p. 1.] pp. 8, 48, 8. 23 cm. Muhammadi, [Calcutta]. 1290 (1873).

661/11

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i ramal.

[A collection of 6 tracts on geomancy, viz. (1) *Mahmūd al-ramal*, by Nāṣir ibn Muhammad Shīrāzī; (2) *Nāṣir al-ramal*, by the same; (3) *Zubdah al-ramal*, by Raushan 'Ali Faiḍābādī; (4) *Nādir al-ramal*, by 'Abd Allāh Mu'in; (5) *Zubdah i Raushan*, in verse, by Raushan 'Ali; (6) *Mir'āq al-ramal*, by Nūr Muhammad.] pp. 50, 53, 55, 52, 25, 76. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1298/1881.

2444/2

— [Another edition of the same.] lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1308/1891.

Per. E. 53/2

Majmū'ah i rasā'il u makātib.

Chrestomathie persane. Vol. 2 (5).

Majmū'ah i salīs i Fārsī, by E. Sell.

[A Persian primer for beginners: sentences and simple stories.] 3rd edition. pp. 40. lith. 24 cm. Hāshimī, Madras. 1874.

669/18

— [Fourth edition.] pp. 33. lith. 25 cm. Hāshimī, Madras. 1876.

777/12

— Majmū'a-i-salis-i-fārsī. [Eighth edition.] pp. 42. lith. 25 cm. Hidāyat, Madras. 1885.

300/5

Majmū'ah i shamsī.

The Mejmua Shemsi. A summary of the Copernican system of astronomy. Translated into Persian [by Abū 'l-Khair ibn Ghīyāth al-Dīn] under the superintendence of W. Hunter. pp. [i], 74. 19 cm. Education Press, Calcutta. 1826.

306. 34. A. 7

Majmū‘ah i Sulṭānī.

[An anonymous tract on difficult points of ritual *fīqh*, in the form of a catechism, and purporting to have been written at the time of Maḥmūd of Ghazna. Edited with marginal notes by Maulawī Imām al-Dīn.] pp. 104. *lith.* 27½ cm. *Masiḥā’ī*, [India]. 1263 (1847). **90/6**

— [Another edition. Edited by Munshī Qādir-bakhsh.] pp. 100. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Sulṭānī*, *Lahore*. 1878. **2215/4**

— [Another edition.] pp. 100. *lith.* 25 cm. *Lahore*. 1909. **3736/5**

Majmū‘ah i ta‘līm al-ṣubyān.

Mujmoo‘ Taleem Moosibiyān. A Useful Elementary Work to Young Students in the Persian Language [containing, among other tracts, Sa‘di’s *Pand-nāmah*, with Urdu verse translation interwoven, by Mazhar ‘Alī Khān]. pp. [i], [i.] [ii], [34], 93. *lith.* 21½ cm. Asiatic Litho. Company’s Press, *Calcutta*. 1830. **306. 33. F. 5**

— [A collection of elementary tracts and exercises for beginners, different from the preceding.] pp. 12, 148, 57-190, 145-172, 20. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Haidarī*, *Bombay*. 1287 (1870).

306. 29. A. 17

Majmū‘ah i ṭilasm i Iskandar, attr. to **Hermes Trismegistus**.

[A magical treatise ascribed to Hermes, with a preface alleged to have been written by Alexander the Great. Translated from the Arabic [*Dhakhīrah Dhī ’l-Qarnain*] of Muḥammad ibn Khālid by Muḥammad ‘Uthmān Khān.] pp. 93. *lith.* 25 cm. *Newal Kishōr*, *Lucknow*. 1291/1874. **891/23**

Majmū‘ahdār (*Gangādhar Nārāyaṇa*) [ed.]

Majmū‘ah i makātīb i majmū‘ahdār.

Majnūn Lailā.

Lailā Majnūn.

Makātīb, by **Khān Ahmad** [sq.]

Tārikh i Gilān u Dailamistān.

Makātīb i ‘Abd al-Bahā’, by ‘Abbās Efendi.

[A collection of tracts and letters in Arabic and Persian.] pp. 488. 26 cm. [Cairo, ? 1900.] **306. 45. C. 19**

Makātīb i sharīfah, by **Ghulām ‘Ali**.

[Letters to his disciples. Collected by his successor, Shāh Ra’ūf Ahmād.] pp. 232, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. ‘Azizi, *Madras*. 1334 (1916). **3739/3**

Makhāzin al-ta'līm, by Muḥammad Ṣādiq 'Alī Khān.

[A manual of medicine. Edited by Ghulām Murtadā, son of the author.] pp. 316. lith. 25 cm. Fārūqī, Delhi. 1323 (1905). **3743/4**

Makhdūm-ul-Mulk.

Munyārī.

Makhdūm Naṣīr, Mullā.

Abyāt i 'ilm i mīrāth.

Makhfi (Zēb al-Nisā', Bēgam).

Dīwān.

Makhzan al-adwiyah, by Muḥammad Husain Khān.

[A medical dictionary.] pp. 8, 974. 33½ cm. [? Calcutta.] 1248 (1832). **306. 32. E. 1**

— [Another edition. pp. 8, 1032. 32½ cm. [Calcutta.] 1260/1844. **306. 31. E. 4**

— [Another edition. In the margin, the *Tuhfah al-mu'minīn*, a medical handbook by Muḥammad Mu'min.] pp. 768. lith. 32½ cm. Muhammadi, Delhi. 1285 (1868). **306. 34. D. 8**

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 768. lith. 32½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1291/1874. **306. 34. D. 5**

— *Muntakhab az Makhzan al-adwiyah*. [A brief synopsis, for the use of students.] pp. 36. lith. 19 cm. Mazhar al-'ajā'ib, Madras. 1265 (1849). **1015/8**

Makhzan al-Afghānī.

Tārīkh i khān-jahānī.

Makhzan al-akhlāq, by 'Abd al-Karim Khān.

Makhzan-ul Akhlaque. [Easy selections in prose and verse for schools.] By Maulavi Abdul Karim Khan. Second edition. pp. [i], [i], 66. 18 cm. Moslem Hitaishi Press, Dacca. 1922. **Per. B. 88**

Makhzan al-asrār, by Nizāmī.

Makhzan ul asrār, the Treasury of Secrets: being the first of the five poems, or Khamsah, of Shaikh Nizāmī, of Ganjah. Edited . . . with various readings, and a selected commentary, by N. Bland. pp. [i], [i], 5, [1], 118, [1]. 24 cm. London. 1844. [Vol. 1, containing the text. Vol. 2 was never published.] **Per. E. 22**

— [Another edition. Marginal notes.] pp. 212. 26½ cm. lith. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1869. **306. 31. B. 4/1; 2029/2**

— *Makhzan i asrār muhashshā ba-hawāshī mufidah* . . . [Another edition, with marginal commentary by Muḥammad Riḍā.] pp. 136. lith. 25 cm. Muhammadi, Lahore. [1887.] **662/2**

Makhzan al-asrār, by **Nizāmī**—Cont.

- . . . *Makhzan i asrār i Nizāmī muḥashshā*. [Another edition, with the same commentary.] pp. 136. *lith.* 25½ cm. Karimī, Lahore. [1921]. **Per. E. 82**
- — — [Another edition. Edited, with commentary substantially the same, by Maulawī Naṣīr al-Dīn.] pp. 140. *lith.* 26 cm. Dīn i Muḥammadi, Lahore. 1922. **Per. D. 163**
- — — [Another edition. Edited with variants and explanatory notes by Wahid Dastgirdi.] pp. 185, [1], 4 plates. 23 cm. Armağān, Teheran. 1313s (1934). **Per. D. 323**
- — — [Another edition.]

Khamsah i Nizāmī. 4.

Makhzan al-fawā'id, by **Muhammad Fā'iq**.

- [A compendium of grammar.] pp. 176. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, [Lucknow]. [1844 ?] **81/3**
- — — [Another edition.] pp. 148. *lith.* 26 cm. Sultān al-maṭābi', Lucknow. 1267 (1851). **80/1**

Makhzan al-inshā', by **Muhammad Rida**.

- Beg. Chūn munsha'at i khawātir i udabā. . . . [Collected letters of famous men of all ages.] pp. 430, [2]. *lith.* 26½ cm. Teheran, 1286 (1869). **Per. E. 18**

Makhzan i 'irfānī, by **Sultān Muhammad**.

- [The life, sayings and writings of the Peshawari saint Saiyid Amir called Hadratji.] pp. viii, 120, wrappers. *lith.* 25½ cm. Rūz Bāzār Electric Press, Amritsar. [1920.] **Per. E. 80**

Makhzan al-naṣā'ih.

Mathnawī i pand.

Makhzan i sarā'ir i daqīq.

Haqq al-taḥqīq.

Makhzan al-'ulūm, by **Vraja-Mōhana**.

- [An encyclopædia of human knowledge. Illustrated.] pp. 4, 355, [1], wrappers. *lith.* 21½ cm. Maṣdar al-nawādir, Agra. 1851. **306. 34. B. 28**
- — — [Another edition.] pp. 214. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1873. **2462/2**
- — — [Another edition.] pp. 163. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1878. **2444/3**

Makhzan ul asrār.

Makhzan al-asrār.

Makhzan-ul Akhlaque.

Makhzan al-akhlāq.

Maktab i 'ishq, by 'Ali Asghar, called Sharif.

[Imaginary letters.] 2 pts. pp. [iii], 95; [ii], 104, 1 plate.
21 cm. Majlis & Nahdat i sharq, Teheran. 1307, 1309s
(1928, 1930). Per. C. 49

Maktub i Diyā'i.

Nasab-nāmah i kalān.

Maktubāt, by 'Ali Hamadāni.

[Religious and mystical letters. Vols. 1 & 3.] pp. 40; 16.
lith. 24½ cm. Mujaddidī, Amritsar. 1327 (1909)-[1910].
3739/4, 6

Maktubāt, by Muhammad Ma'sūm.

Daftar i suwam az Maktubāt i . . . [Letters on mystical subjects. Edited with notes by Nūr Ahmad Pashawari. Vol. 3 only.] pp. 8, 296. lith. 28½ cm. Rūz Bāzār, Amritsar. 1340 (1922). Per. F. 39

Maktubāt, by Ra'uf Ahmad.

Maktubāt i Hadrat i Shāh Ra'uf Ahmad. [Letters on mystical subjects.] pp. 124. lith. 24½ cm. Mujtabā'i, Lucknow. 1324 (1906). 3739/7

Maktubāt i Imām i Rabbānī, by Ahmad Farūqi.

[316 religious letters, followed by a number of other similar writings, collected by his pupil Yār Muhammad.] 3 vols. pp. 8, 460; 4, 188; 4, 255, 20. lith. 26½ cm. Ahmadi, Delhi. 1288 (1871). 306. 30. B. 29

— [Another edition. Vols. 1 and 3 only.] pp. 8, 460; 4, 255, 20.
lith. 24½ cm. Murtadawī, Delhi. 1290 (1873). 2174/1, 2

— [Another edition.] 3 vols. pp. 8, 460; 4, 188; 4, 250, 24, 6.
lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishor, Lucknow. 1294/1877. 2331/3

— [Another edition. Edited by Nūr Ahmad Amritsari.] In progress ? Amritsar. 1327 (1909)- . Per. H. 5

— [Another edition.] In progress ? Amritsar. 1339 (1921)- . Per. H. 33

Maktubāt i Qaddūsiyah, by 'Abd al-Qaddūs Gangohi.

[193 spiritual letters, followed by 6 hitherto unpublished.] pp.
360, 11. lith. 26 cm. Ahmadi, Delhi. [1870.] 2049/3

Maktubāt i ṣadī, by Munyarī.

[Letters on mystical subjects. Vol. 1 only.] pp. 165. lith.
27½ cm. Santa-prasāda, [Arrah]. 1287 (1870). 2042/2

— Letters from a Sūfi teacher, Shaikh Sharfuddin Manerī or Makhdūm-ul-Mulk. Translated from the Persian by Baijnath Singh. pp. [ii], iii, 3, 130. 17 cm. Benares. [1909.]

306. 30. F. 42

Malāyīrī (A. Shāyigān) [tr.]

Persians.

Malcolm (Sir John).

History of India.

History of Persia.

Malcolm's History of Persia.

History of Persia.

Malet (Captain George Grenville) [tr.]

Tārīkh i Sindh.

Malfūz i Razzāqī, by **Muhammad Khān**, Razzāqī.

[The biography and teachings of the saint 'Abd al-Razzāq Bānsawī. Edited by Saiyid Ghulām Jilānī.] pp. 244. *lith.* 25 cm. Mujtabā'i, Lucknow. [1905.] **Per. E. 60/1**

Malfūzāt i Hājjī Wārīth 'Alī Shāh, by Shā'iq.

[The biography and sayings of Wārīth 'Alī Shāh.] pp. 170. *lith.* 21 cm. Anwār i Muḥammadi, [Lucknow]. 1293 (1876). **2330/8**

Malfūzāt i Sharīfī, by **Muhammad 'Āgil**.

[The life and sayings of the Chishtī saint Sharif al-Dīn Muhammad. With a preface by Muṣṭaq Ahmad Chishtī.] pp. [vi], 256. *lith.* 24½ cm. Bilālī Steam Press, Ambala. 1917. **Per. E. 28/4**

Malfūzāt i Timūrī, attr. to Timūr.

The Mulfuzāt Timūry, or autobiographical memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Timūr, written in the Jagtay Türky language, turned into Persian by Abu Talib Hüssyny, and translated into English by Major C. Stewart. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. xvi, 154, 11, 1 map. 27½ cm. London. 1830. **Per. F. 14**

Malik Muhammad, Jāyasi.

Padmāvat.

Malkom Khan.

Malkum Khān.

Malkum Khān, Mīrzā, Nāzīm al-Daulah.

Hājjī Rajab Tājir.

Hikāyat i Karbalā raftan.

Majmū'ah.

Sargudhasht i Ashraf Khān.

Ma'lūmāt al-āfāq, by **Amin al-Dīn Khān**.

[An illustrated geography and natural history.] pp. 198. *lith.* 31 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1287/1870.

1312/5; 2205/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 198. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1873. **2194/1**

Ma'mūlāt i Mazharīyah, by Muhammad Na'im Allāh.

[An account of the Mazharī sect of Sufis with special reference to the doctrines of its founder Mazhar Jān-jānān. Followed (p. 149) by *Mahbūb i 'arifīn*, a short tract on the duties of the mystic, by 'Ali Rāstīnī.] pp. 2, 170. *lith.* 24½ cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1284 (1868). **2044/9**

Manā-Mōhana Lāl Māthar, Dihlawī [ed.]

Dīwān i Fīghānī.

Manāqib al-a'immaḥ, by Khurram [sq.]

Shujā'at al-Husainī. 2.

Manāqib al-'arifīn, by Aflāki [tr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī [tr.]

Manāqib i Fakhriyah, by Ghazi al-Din Khān.

[An account of the life and miracles of Muhammad Fakhru al-Din called Muhibb al-Nabī Dihlawī.] pp. 52, wrappers. *lith.* 26 cm. Ahmadi, Delhi. 1315/1897. **Per. E. 59/2**

Manāqib i Sulaimāni, by Ghulām Muhammad Khān.

[An account of the life and teachings of Muhammad Sulaimān Chishti.] pp. 100. *lith.* 24½ cm. Ahmadi, Delhi. [1872.]

2110/5

Manāsik i hajj u 'umrah, by Fadil Māzandarāni.

[An account of the ceremonies connected with the greater and lesser pilgrimages.] pp. 120. *lith.* 15½ cm. Nādirī, Bombay. 1342 (1924). **Per. A. 20**

Manāzil al-safar i hajj, by Hājjī Habib.

[A description in verse of a pilgrimage performed in the year 1287-8 h. With marginal notes.] pp. [i], 24. *lith.* 25 cm. Mihtar balās, Lahore. 1875. **671/16**

Manāzir al-qawā'id, by E. Sell.

[A grammar of Persian.] pp. 141. *lith.* 23 cm. Hāshimi, Madras. 1873. **661/12**

Manāzir i Turābiyah, by Muhammad Turāb 'Ali.

Manāzir i Turābiyah ma'rūf bah Tanwīr al-'uyūn. [An elementary treatise on optics.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Diyā'i, Meerut. 1875. **2109/3**

Mangal Singh [tr.]

Zafar-nāmah.

Manhaj al-sālikīn, by Muhammad 'Ali, Bahrāni.

Tarjamah i kitāb i Manhaj al-sālikīn. [A treatise on Shi'ah theology and ritual law in the form of a catechism. Translated from the Arabic.] pp. 83. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muzaffari, Bombay. 1344 (1926). **Per. D. 72**

Manjhū ibn Akbar.

Sikandar ibn Muhammad.

Mann (Oskar) [ed.]

Mujmil al-tārīkh i ba'd-Nādiriyah.

Manō Lāl.

Guldastah i nashāt.

Manōhar Sahā'ē.

Maqālāt.

Manqabat i Amīr, by **Ulfat Husain.**

[A *qaṣīdah* in honour of the Caliph 'Alī. Edited by 'Alī Muḥammad called Shād.] pp. 8. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muhammādī, Azimabad. 1292 (1875). **2334/10**

Mansab i imāmat, by **Muhammad Ismā'il.**

[A treatise on the Imamate.] pp. 114. *lith.* 25 cm. Fāruqī, Delhi. [1877.] **2192/6**

Mansūr ibn Muḥammad Aḥmad.

Kifāyah i Manṣūrī.

Tashriḥ i Manṣūrī.

Mantic Uttair.

Mantiq al-tair.

Mantiq al-tair, by **Farid al-Din 'Attār.**

Mantic Uttair; ou, Le Langage des Oiseaux . . . publié en Persan par M. Garcin de Tassy. pp. [iii], [i], [i], 184. 26 cm. Paris. 1857. **306. 29. C. 18/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 112. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1288/1871. **2035/7**

— [Another edition.] pp. 325. *lith.* 22 cm. Haidari, [Bombay. 1880]. **306. 33. F. 22**

— [Another edition.] pp. 112. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1891. **1294/2**

— Mantiq-ut-tayir skrifven af Shaikh Farid-ud-dīn 'Attār översatt af Baron Erik Hermelin efter Monsieur Garcin de Tassy's text [with de Tassy's text photographically reproduced]. 2 pts. pp. [i], [i], [i], 184; 457, 1 corr. slip. 25½ cm. Stockholm. 1929. **Per. E. 57**

— [Another edition. Third edition.] pp. 310. *lith.* 22 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1352/1933. **Per. C. 180**

— [Another edition.] pp. 251. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'amm Press, Lahore. [1933.] **Per. D. 312**

— [sel.]

Poésie Philosophique.

— [sel.] [sq.]

Safwah al-ṣafā'. 7.

Mantiq al-tair, by Farid al-Din 'Attār—Cont.

— Mantic Uttair; ou, Le Langage des Oiseaux . . . traduit du persan de Farid Uddin Attar, par M. Garcin de Tassy. pp. x, 264. 26 cm. Paris. 1863. 306. 29. C. 18/2

— The Conference of the Birds; a Sufi allegory. Being an abridged version of Farid-ud-din Attar's *Mantiq-ut-tayr* by R. P. Masani. pp. xi, 128. 18 cm. London (Mangalore printed). 1924.

Per. B. 40

Mantiq-ut-tayr.

Mantiq al-tair.

Les Manuscrits Mineurs des Rubā'iyāt.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khayām.

Manzār i Muḥammadī, by Iqbāl 'Alī.

[A Ṣūfī manual of doctrine and discipline.] pp. 44. lith. 27½ cm. Muḥammadī, [Lucknow]. 1292 (1875). 2111/5

Manzūm i Anwar, by Muḥammad Anwar Shāh.

[Panegyrics in honour of 'Alī Khān, Nabob of Rāmpūr.] pp. 220. lith. 25 cm. Wakil i Hindūstān, Amritsar. 1293 (1876). 2182/4

al-Manzūmat min Kitāb al-Sāhibīyah.

Kitāb i Sāhibīyah.

Manzūm i nīk, by Mu'izz al-Dīn.

[An Arabic etymology in Persian verse. With marginal commentary extracted from the commentary of Ghulām Aḥmad.] pp. 14. lith. 27½ cm. Ghālib al-akhbār, Sīapur. 1286 (1869). 2050/5

Manzūmah i Kaidānī, by Ashraf.

[A Persian metrical version of al-Kaidānī's well-known rules on prayer in Arabic verse, called *al-Khulāsah*.] pp. 12. lith. 21 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, [Lahore]. 1266 (1852). (This copy is incomplete.) 2044/15

Maqābīs al-majālis, by Muḥammad Ghulām Farid.

Ishārāt i Faridi. [A Ṣūfī treatise in 24 *maqābīs*.] pp. 96, wrappers. lith. 23 cm. Bhāwal Press, Lahore. 1319 (1901). Per. D. 18/5

— [Another edition, containing 87 *maqābīs*.] pp. 187, 11. lith. 22½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Agra. 1320 (1902). Per. D. 18/4

— [Another edition. Part 1, containing 21 *maqābīs*.] pp. 70, 2. lith. 22 cm.. Mufid i 'āmm, Agra. 1321 (1904). 3750/5

— Ishārāt i Faridi hisṣah i chahāram. [Another edition, containing 148 *maqābīs*, and described as the fourth part of the whole work.] pp. 279, wrappers. lith. 24½ cm. Rafiq i 'āmm, Lahore. 1346 (1928). Per. D. 281

Maqālah dar ma'rifaḥ i tawārīkh.

Zūj i Ulugh Beg.

al-Maqālah al-maudīyah.

Waṣīyat-nāmah.

Maqālah i shakhṣī i saiyāḥ, by 'Abbās Efendi.

A Traveller's Narrative . . . edited . . . and translated . . .
by E. G. Browne. 2 vols. pp. [i], 211, [iv]; liii, [ii], 447.
19½ cm. Cambridge. 1891. 306. 33; D. 30-1

Maqālah i tārīkhī u intiqādī, by Mirzā Muḥammad.

[A critical review of Muḥammad Munshi's *Nafthah al-masdūr*.] pp. [i], iii, 40. 21½ cm. Majlis, Teheran. 1308s (1929).

Per. C. 112

Maqālāt, by Nik 'Ālam and Manōhar Sahā'ē.

Maqālāt ya'nī Majmū'ah i madāmin i Fārsī. [Essays on ethical themes.] pp. 164. lith. 26 cm. Dīn i Muḥammadī, Lahore. [1923.] Per. D. 165

Maqāmāt, by 'Abd al-Wāsi' Hānsawī [comm.]

Kulliyāt i Ṣahbā'ī. 8.

Maqāmāt i Hamīdī, by Ḥamīdī.

[24 compositions in imitation of Ḥarīnī.] pp. 132. lith. 31 cm. [Cawnpore.] 1268 (1852). 224/1

Maqāmāt i Mazharī.

Bayān i ḥalāt u maqāmāt.

Maqbūl.

Qāf-nāmah.

Maqbūl Aḥmad, Maulawī [gloss.]

Shabnam i shādāb.

Maqbūl Aḥmad ibn Qudrat Aḥmad, Fārūqī, Gōpāmu'i.

Gulzār i 'Ajām.

Maqṣad al-aqṣā, by Nasāfi [tr.]

Oriental Mysticism.

Maqṣūd al-qārī, by Muḥammad Qārī'.

Majmū'ah. 2.

Mard i khasīs.

Sargudhāsht i mard i khasīs.

Marghūb i dil, by 'Abd al-Ghafūr Khān.

[Collected quatrains.] pp. 24. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1291/1874. 2066/7

Marghūb al-qulūb, attr. to Shams i Tabriz.

Mathnawī i Ḥadrat i Shams i Tabriz. . . . [A short mystical poem. Followed (p. 23) by the *Mathnawī* of Farid al-Dīn 'Attār. With interlinear Panjabi verse-translation by Muḥammad Shāh al-Dīn.] pp. 40, wrappers. *lith.* 25½ cm. Inqilāb Steam Press, Lahore. [1929.] Per. D. 161

— [Other editions.]

Ganjīnah i 'irfān. 4.

Majmū'ah i rahbar i rāh i haqq. 9.

Ma'rīfah al-ashyā', by Abū Tālib Khān.

[A text-book of elementary natural history and science for schools. Second impression.] pp. 152. *lith.* 21 cm. Muẓafarī, Bombay. 1345 (1926). Per. D. 91

Ma'rīfah al-haqq, by Muhammad Bāqir ibn Muhammad Taqī.

[A short tract on the relation between Ṣūfism and Shi'ah. Followed by *Tashwīq al-sālikīn*, a Ṣūfi manual by Muḥammad Taqī Majlisī. Edited by Mirzā Ghulām Husain Fursat.] pp. 55, [1], wrappers. 17½ cm. Sa'ādat, Kirmanshah. [1929 ?] Per. B. 187/2

Marj al-bahrain, by 'Abd al-Haqq Dihlawī.

[A concordance of orthodox theology with Ṣūfism. Followed by (p. 63) *Mī bāyad shanīd*, Ṣūfi apothegms by Muḥammad 'Alī Rif'at, and (p. 76) *Naghmāt al-Rāzī*, Ṣūfi meditations by Nauwāb 'Āqil Khān Rāzī called Mir 'Askari.] pp. 93. *lith.* 30½ cm. Fathpur. 1265 (1849). 224/2

Marthiyah, by Shamshād.

Marthiyah i tārīkhī i janāb Maulawī Muḥammad 'Abd al-Šamad marhūm. [An elegy in honour of Maulawī Muḥammad 'Abd al-Šamad.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Qaumī Press, Lucknow. 1321 (1903). Per. F. 19/1

Marthold (Jules de) [tr.]

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Martinенче (Ernesto) [pref. tr.]

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Martyn (Rev. Henry) [tr.]

Bible.

Marzubān ibn Rustam, Māzandarānī.

Marzubān-nāmah.

Marzubān Kāvasjī Master.

Marzubān-nāmah, by **Marzubān ibn Rustam**.

The Marzubán-náma, a book of fables originally compiled in the dialect of Tabaristán, and translated into Persian by Sa'du 'd-dín-i-Waráwíni . . . edited by Mírzá Muhammád ibn 'Abdu'l-Wahháb of Qazwín. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial Series. Vol. VIII.) pp. xvi, 309, xxiv. 24 cm. London (Leyden printed). 1909. **GM 8**

— The Marzuban-náma . . . edited by Mirza Muhammád ibn 'Abdul Wahhab of Qazwin and printed [first] for the Trustees of the "E. J. W. Gibb Memorial." pp. [i], [i], vi, 320, xxiv, [i]. 21½ cm. Majlis, Teheran. 1932. **Per. C. 118**

[sel.]

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 2 (4).

Maṣābiḥ al-tarāwīḥ, by **Muhammad Qāsim**.

[A tract in the form of a letter to Maulawí Ahmad Hasan Amrōhí, on the question of how many *rik'ahs* should be performed during the Ramadān prayer called *tarāwīh*. Edited by the author with notes.] pp. 108. lith. 25 cm. Diya'i, Meerut. 1290 (1873). **681/10**

Maṣādir i Nāṣirī.

Nāṣir al-ṣubyān.

Masā'il, by **Muhammad 'Abd al-Rahmān**.

Masā'il i muta'allaqah i ḥuqqah. . . . [Legal *responsa* delivered in Persian and Arabic by Shāh 'Abd al-'Aziz on the question of the legality of smoking and using narcotics. Collected and translated into Persian (where necessary) by 'Abd al-Rahmān.] pp. 86. lith. 26 cm. Mustafā'i, Cawnpore. 1268 (1852). **2078/9**

Masā'il i arba'in fi bayān sunnah Sayyid al-Mursalīn, by **Muhammad Ishāq**.

[Answers to 40 questions relating to the traditional teaching of Muhammad proposed by Muhammad Khān-zamān Khān.] pp. 49, [1]. lith. 25½ cm. Muhammadi, [Delhi]. 1260 (1844). **150/4**

Masā'il i khamsah, by **Muhammad 'Uthmān**.

[Answers to questions relating to the *tarāwīh* and *witr* prayers, and other ritual matters.] pp. 20. lith. 24½ cm. [Amritsar. 1878.] **2115/5**

Masā'il i Sharh i Wiqāyah, by **'Abd al-Haqq Sajāwal**.

Sharh i Wiqāyah i Fārsī. [A Persian commentary on points in Maḥbūbī's *Wiqāyah al-riwāyah*. On the margin, Ibrāhīm al-Halabī's Arabic digest of law, *Multaqā al-abhur*.] 2 vols. pp. 194; 274. lith. 27 cm. Murtadāwī, Delhi. 1285 (1868). **2033/1**

Masā'il i Sharh i Wiqāyah, by 'Abd al-Haqq Sajāwal—Cont.

— Tarjamah i Fārsī *Sharh i Wiqāyah* ma' multaqā al-abhur.
[Another edition.] 2 vols. pp. 7, 174; 266. *lith.* 27½ cm.
Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1873. 2079/3

— [Another edition.] 2 vols. pp. 208; 243. *lith.* 28 cm.
Haidari, Bombay. 1294/1877. 306. 31. D. 2

— [Another edition.] 2 vols. pp. 184; 266. *lith.* Newal
Kishōr, Cawnpore, Lucknow. 1327 (1909). Per. E. 35

Masā'il i zanān, by 'Abd al-Karīm ibn Makhdūm.

[Rules of conduct for Muslim women.] pp. 176. *lith.* 24
cm. Muhammadi, Lahore. 1309 (1891-2). 2479/3

al-Masālik al-bahiyāh, by 'Abd al-Rahīm ibn 'Abd al-Karīm [sq.]
Ghāyah al-bayān.

al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik, by Iṣṭakhrī.

The Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal [*sic*, in error for
Iṣṭakhrī]. . . . Translated [from a Persian version of the
original Arabic] . . . by Sir W. Ouseley. pp. xxxvi, 327. 26½
cm. London. 1800. 31. I. 25

Masani (R. P.) [tr.]

Mantiq al-ṭair.

Maṣdar al-'arūd, by Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad.

[Two mnemonic couplets illustrating the rules of prosody,
followed by a detailed analysis.] pp. 4. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal
Kishōr, Lucknow. 1290/1873. 2169/5

Mashkūr i khāqānī, by Rahīm.

Mashkūr i khāqānī ma'rūf bah Tīgh i sitam. [Religious odes,
preceded by a dedication to the King of England and a eulogy
of London.] pp. 20, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. Intizāmī,
Cawnpore. 1328/1910. 3731/7

Mashq i nasta'liq.

Mashq i nasta'liq. Ḥassah i auwal. [A copybook of *nasta'liq*
script. Part 1.] foll. [6]. *lith.* 23½ cm. Sarkārī, Lahore.
1873. 2189/13

— [Other editions]:

2069/11 (1873). 2090/13 (1877). 2191/13 (1878).

— *Mashq i nasta'liq*. Ḥassah i duwam. [Part 2 of the foregoing.]
foll. [1], 16. *lith.* 22½ cm. Sarkārī, [Lahore]. 1873.

2056/12

Masīr i ṭālibī, by Abū Ṭālib ibn Muḥammad Khān.

Travels in Europe and Asia, by Mírza Abu Taleb Khán.
Published and edited by his son Mírza Hasein Āli and Mír
Kudrat Āli. pp. [i], [i], 865. 23½ cm. Hindooostanee Press,
Calcutta. 1812. 306. 33. E. 16

Masīr i ṭālibī, by **Abū Ṭālib ibn Muḥammad Khān**—Cont.

- The Travels of Mirza Aboo Talib Khan, in the Persian Language. Abridged by D. Macfarlane. pp. 10, 157; 1 map. 21 cm. School-book Society's Press, *Calcutta*. 1827. **306. 33. G. 17**
- — (Second edition.) pp. [i], 6, 132. 18½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1836. **306. 34. A. 20**
- The travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan in Asia, Africa and Europe. . . . Translated by C. Stewart. Second edition, with additions. 3 vols. pp. xii, 312, 1 plate; [i], 306; [i], 283. 18 cm. *London (Broxbourne printed)*. 1814. **30. B. 6-8; 30. L. 9-11**

Maslak al-muttaqīn, by **Ilāh-yār**.

[Verses expounding religious ritual.] pp. 630. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal *Kishōr*, *Cawnpore*. [1873.] **2054/1; 2075/8**

- [Another edition. With marginal notes.] pp. 632. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Fath al-karīm*, *Bombay*. 1300/1882. **306. 29. A. 7**

Masnavī.

Mathnawī i ma'navī.

Masnavi i Ma'navi.

Mathnawī i ma'navī.

Massé (Henri) [tr.]

Bahāristān.

Massignon (Louis) [ed.]

Kitāb al-tawāṣīn.

Master (Marzubān Kāvajī) [tr.]

Sawāniḥ i 'umrī.

Mas'ūd **Kihān**.

Matā' al-īmān fī bayān jam' al-Qur'ān, by **Nūr al-Hasan**.

[On the compilation and true descent of the Qur'ān.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. *Šubh i šādiq*, *Sitapur*. 1293 (1876). **2112/7**

Matālib i rashīdī, by **Turāb 'Ali**.

[A manual of ethics and Sūfism.] pp. [ii], 236. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal *Kishōr*, *Lucknow*. 1292/1875. **2111/5**

Matan Lāl, called **Āfrin**.

Kāśī-astut.

Mathnawī, by **Abū 'Ali Qalandar**.

Mathnawī i Bū 'Ali Qalandar. [A mystical poem.] pp. 28. *lith.* 19½ cm. *Urdū, Delhi*. 1265 (1848-9). **105/8**

- [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 10. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal *Kishōr*, *Cawnpore*. 1871. **2035/8**

Mathnawī, by **Abū 'Ali Qalandar**—Cont.

— [Other editions.]

Ganjīnah i 'irfān. 3.

Majmū'ah i rahbar i rāh i haqq. 8.

— [Other editions]:

2105/8 (1872).

2066/1 (1874).

2055/9 (1873).

797/14 (1887-8).

— *Mathnawī i Shāh Bū 'Alī Qalandar mutarjam*. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu verse-translation by **Munshī Zuhūr Khān**.] pp. 44. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal **Kishōr**, *Lucknow*. 1322 (1905). Per. E. 26/7

— [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. 44. *lith.* 25½ cm. Nāmī, *Lucknow*. 1326/1908. 3741/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 44. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal **Kishōr**, *Lucknow*. 1328/1910. 3731/9

— [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu verse-translation by **Maulawī Muḥammad Shāh al-Dīn Qādirī**.] pp. 56, wrappers. *lith.* 26 cm. **Mashhūr i 'ālam Steam Press**, *Lahore*. [1924.] Per. D. 178

Mathnawī i anwār i dānish, by **Rā'ē Jūgal**.

[A poem on ethical subjects.] pp. 138. *lith.* 25 cm. Murtadāwī, *Delhi*. 1869. 2039/2

Mathnawī i arzhang i 'ishq, by **Zirak**.

[A romance in verse.] pp. 96. *lith.* 24 cm. Muhammadi, *Peshawar*. 1286 (1869). 2039/1

Mathnawī i āshūb i Hindūstān, by **Bihishtī**.

[A poem celebrating the exploits of the sons of **Shāh Jahān**.] pp. 56. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal **Kishōr**, *Lucknow*. 1300/1883. Per. F. 19/2

Mathnawī i Bahlūl, by **Bahlūl**.

[A mystical poem.] pp. 30. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal **Kishōr**, *Cawnpore*. 1294 (1877). 2210/6; 2333/4

— [Another edition.]

Majmū'ah i rahbar i rāh i haqq. 12.

Mathnawī i Bīgham, by **Bīgham**.

[A religious poem with moral anecdotes.] pp. 144, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. **Chashmah i 'ilm**, *Patna*. 1868. 1481/11

Mathnawī i Bilkīs u Sulaimān, by **Aḥmad Khān**, called **Sūfi**.

[The romance of Solomon and Bilkis in verse.] pp. 208. *lith.* 22½ cm. **Mufid i 'āmm**, *Agra*. 1296 (1879). 306. 33. A. 11

Mathnawī, by **Chandrabhān Brāhmaṇ**, **Rā'ē**.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il. 4.

Mathnawī, by Farid al-Din 'Attār.

Ganjīnah i 'irfān. 1.

Majmū'ah i rahbar i rāh i haqq. 6.

Marḡhūb al-qulūb [sq.]

Mathnawī i Fārsī in *Qissah i Kāmrūp*.

Qissah i Kāmrūp.

Mathnawī i ganj i rāz, by 'Abd al-Rahmān, Fathābādī.

[Poems on religious and mystical subjects.] pp. 50. lith.

25 cm. Aṣāḥḥ al-matābi‘, Lucknow. [1910.] 3731/8

Mathnawī i Ghanīmat.

Nairang i 'ishq.

Mathnawī i gul u bulbul, by Dayānātha Wafā.

[A romance of the rose and the nightingale. In the margin, an Urdu poem entitled *Mathnawī i Dāgh i dil*, by the same author.] pp. 25. lith. 26 cm. Muḥammadi, [Lucknow? 1848?]. 54/6

Mathnawī i Gulshan i rāz.

Gulshan i rāz.

Mathnawī i Haft paikar.

Haft paikar.

Mathnawī i i'jāz i Muḥammadi, by Wilāyat [sq.]

Mathnawī i khabar i Khaibar.

Mathnawī i . . . Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Mathnawī i khabar i Khaibar, by Wilāyat.

[A poem describing the battle of Khaibar. Followed by *Mathnawī i i'jāz i Muḥammadi* (p. 9), in praise of the Prophet, and *Mathnawī i māh i shab-āfrūz* (p. 17), of the Prophet's quality of compassion.] pp. 24. lith. 22 cm. Adabī, Lucknow. 1928. Per. C. 64

Mathnawī i Khusrav Shīrīn, by Aṣāfi.

[The romance of Khusrav and Shīrīn.] pp. 224. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. 2454/2

Mathnawī i mā fi'l-damīr, by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rashid.

[A short Ṣūfī poem. Edited with marginal notes by 'Abd al-Hamid, pupil of the author.] pp. 8. lith. 25 cm. Maṭla' al-'ulūm, Moradabad. 1293 (1876). 2192/5

Mathnawī i Maghribī, by Maghribī.

[A Ṣūfī poem.] pp. 82. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1895. 1257/1

Mathnawī i māh i shab-āfrūz, by Wilāyat [sq.]

Mathnawī i khabar i Khaibar.

Mathnawī i ma'navī, by Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.

Mathnawī i Maulānā Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī. [An encyclopædia of Sufi doctrine in verse.] 3 pts. pp. 171; 111; 292. lith. 31 cm. Muhammadi, *Bombay*. 1263 (1847). **1312/4**

— [Another edition, with notes by Muhammād Ḥifz Allāh, Muhammād 'Alī, and many others.] pp. 368, 356. lith. 33 cm. Muhammadi, *Delhi*. [1874.] **306. 32. E. 8**

— [Another edition, with marginal notes by Muhammād Anwār Ḥusain called Taslīm.] pp. 14, 636. lith. 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1291/1874. **306. 31. C. 12**

— [Another edition, with the epilogue.] pp. 631. lith. 28½ cm. Haidari, *Bombay*. 1300 (1883). **306. 29. B. 17**

— Pirāhan i Yūsufī tarjamah i . . . Mathnawī i ma'navī. [The text, with Urdu verse-translation entitled *Pirāhan i Yūsufī* and marginal notes, by Muhammād Yūsuf 'Alī Shāh.] 6 pts. pp. 4, 204; 4, 173; 5, 234; 4, 202; 4, 223; 4, 260. lith. 32 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1897. **Per. H. 17**

— Kitāb i marqūm . . . [The text, with interlinear Urdu verse-translation by Muhammād 'Abd al-Rahmān Dihlawī called Rāsikh.] pp. 1092. lith. 27½ cm. Ahsan al-matābi', *Delhi*. 1315/1898. **Per. F. 1**

— Mathnawī i sharīf daftar i auwal. [Another edition, with marginal notes. Edited by Muhammād 'Abd al-Majid. Book I only.] pp. 354. lith. 33½ cm. Majidi, *Cawnpore*. 1331 (1913). **Per. H. 8**

— [Another edition. Edited by Muhammād Rahmat Allāh. Book I only.] pp. 353, wrappers. lith. 16 cm. Nāmi Press, *Cawnpore*. 1916. **Per. A. 6**

— The Mathnawī of Jalālu'ddīn Rūmī edited from the oldest manuscripts available: with critical notes, translation, & commentary by R. A. Nicholson. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial, New Series, IV.) [In progress.] London (Leyden & Cambridge printed.) 1924-. **GM/NS 4**

— Ilhām i manzūm tarjamah i Urdū i Mathnawī i Maulānā i Rūm. [Daftar i siyūm. An interlinear translation in Urdu verse by Maulawi Firuz al-Din. Book III only.] pp. [i], 5, 515. lith. 20 cm. Firuz Printing Works, *Lahore*. 1347/1929. **Per. B. 66**

— The Mathnawī of Jalal-ud-din Rumi. Reproduced from a MS. dated 1103 H., written by Ustad 'Abd-ul-Karim, . . . by G. Yazdani. [With Urdu preface by the editor.] pp. 16, 487, xiv, [ii]. 31 cm. *Munich*. 1933. **Per. G. 18**

Mathnawī i ma'navī, by Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī—Cont.

- *Mathnawi i Maulawi i ma'navi*. [Another edition, with the epilogue of Muḥammad Ilāhi-bakhsh. With marginal notes by Saiyid 'Abd al-Fattāḥ and others, a commentary by Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Alī, and a biography in verse by Waqār.] 7 pts. pp. 120; 4, 108; 123; 132; 122; 160. *lith.* 34 cm. Haidari, *Bombay*. 1294 (1877). **306. 31. E. 3**
- [Another edition of Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Alī's commentary.] pp. 236, 211, 214, 166, 188, 192. *lith.* 31½ cm. Newal Kishor, *Lucknow*. 1293/1877. **306. 32. E. 14**
- *Sharh i Mathnawi i Maulānā i Rūm*. [A running commentary on the *Mathnawī*, by Maulawi Wali Muḥammad Akbarābādi.] 6 pts. pp. 7, 317; 244; 309; 7, 173; 160; 194. *lith.* 29 cm. Newal Kishor, *Lucknow*. 1312/1894. **306. 29. D. 16**
- *Jawāhir al-asrār*. [A running commentary on Books I-III, by Ḥusain ibn Hasan Sabzawāri.] pp. 14, 700. *lith.* 30 cm. Newal Kishor, *Lucknow*. 1312/1894. **1244/1**
- *Kashf al-maktūm*. . . . [Another edition, with the Urdu commentary of Muḥammad Isma'il Khān. Edited by Muḥammad Intizār Ḥusain Murādābādi.] 4 pts. pp. 192; 192; 192; 192. *lith.* 33 cm. *Moradabad*. 1321-4/1903-6. **Per. H. 6**
- *Tafsīr i Panjābi i manzūm*. . . . [The *Mathnawī*, with a metrical Panjabi commentary by Pir Imām Shāh. Part I.] pp. 84. *lith.* 25 cm. Hamidiyah Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1329 (1911). **3724/5**
- *Kilid i Mathnawi*. [The text of the *Mathnawī*, with interlinear Urdu translation and commentary by Ashraf 'Alī. Part I of Book VI only.] pp. 352. *lith.* 28 cm. Intizāmi, *Cawnpore*. [1916.] **Per. F. 4**
- *Sharh u ḥaqiqī tarjamah i Mathnawī*. . . . [Another edition, with literal Urdu translation and commentary by 'Abd Allāh Khān Lūdhiani called 'Askari. Part I only.] *In Progress?* *Lahore*. 1339/1920. **Per. F. 27**
- *Kitāb i marqūm*. . . . [The text, with interlinear Urdu verse-translation and commentary by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rahmān Dihlawi called Rāsikh.] *In Progress?* *Delhi*. 1344 (1926)-. **Urdu F. 196**
- *Miftāh al-'ulūm sharh Mathnawī i Maulānā i Rūm*. [A detailed Urdu commentary and translation of the *Mathnawī* by Maulawi Muḥammad Nadīr.] *In Progress.* *Lahore*. 1344 (1926)-. **Per. F. 38**

Mathnawī i ma'navī, by Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī—Cont.

- Raḥiq i makhṭūm sharḥ i Fārsī i Mathnawī. . . . [Another edition, with a Persian commentary by Maulawi Muḥammad Nadīr. Book I only.] pp. 276, wrappers. lith. 28 cm. Rafiq i 'āmm Steam Press, Lahore. 1346 (1928). Per. F. 43
- Lubb i lubāb i Mathnawī i Maulānā i Rūm. [An abridgment of the *Mathnawī* by Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshīfī.] pp. 256. lith. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Ṣafdarī, Bombay. [1885.] 306. 32. A. 29
- Lubb i lubāb. [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 220, wrapper. lith. 25 cm. Niẓāmī, Cawnpore. 1285 (1868). 2076/4
- Muntakhab i Mathnawī i ma'navī. [An abridgment of the *Mathnawī* by Huḍūr Ahmād. Edited by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rahmān with marginal notes, and a prefatory notice by Darwīsh Muḥammad Buḥkārī.] pp. 12, 253. lith. 27 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Cawnpore. 1271 (1854). 77/2
- Mathnawī i Maulānā i Rūm daftar i auwal az ibtidā tā tafsīr i qaul i Ḥakim Sanā'i. [The first part of Book I. Edited by Saiyid 'Abd al-Wāsi' Ja'fārī.] pp. 142, wrappers. lith. 18 cm. Anwār i Ahmadi, Allahabad. [1926.] Per. B. 158
- Maghz i naghz ya'ni intikhāb i Mathnawī. . . . [Selections, arranged according to subjects, with an Urdu preface, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad Shīth Jaunpūrī.] pp. 7, 236, wrappers. lith. 18 cm. Muslim University, Aligarh. 1349/1931. Per. B. 175/1
- Mukāshafāt i Ridāwī sharḥ i Mathnawī i ma'navī. [A commentary on difficult passages in the poem, by Maulawi Muham-mad Ridā.] pp. 326. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. 306. 30. C. 7
- Rushd i ma'navī fī sharḥ i Mathnawī. . . . [A commentary in Persian verse on selected passages from the *Mathnawī*, by Saiyid Muḥammad Hāshim ibn Ismā'il Sikandarābādi.] pp. 160. lith. 25 cm. Ahmadiyah Press, Hyderabad. 1330 (1912). 3731/13
- Rūnumā i Mathnawī i nathr . . . ma' Rūnumā i Mathnawī i naẓm. [The opening verses of the *Mathnawī*, with copious Urdu commentary by Muḥammad Ashraf 'Ali Thānawī. Followed (p. 14) by *Rūnumā i Mathnawī i naẓm*, a versified Urdu commentary on the same.] pp. 20. lith. 25 cm. Bilālī Steam Press, Sadhura. [1914.] 3738/13
- Lubb i Mathnawī. [Selected passages from the *Mathnawī*, with interlinear Urdu verse-translation and copious commentary, by Ashraf 'Ali Khān Thānawī.] pp. 50, wrappers. lith. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. Qāsimī, Deoband. [1915.] 3745/6

Lata'iif al-lughāt.

- Mesnewi oder Doppelverse . . . aus dem Persischen übertragen von G. Rosen. pp. xxvi, 216, [1]. 21 cm. Leipzig. 1849. 306. 33. A. 27
- Mesnevi oder Doppelverse . . . Aus dem Persischen übertragen von G. Rosen mit einer Einleitung von F. Rosen. (Meisterwerke orientalischer Literaturen. Erster Band.) pp. [iii], [i], 262, [1], 1 plate. 21½ cm. München. 1913. 306. 30. G. 11
- The Mesnevī . . . Book the First . . . with some account of . . . the author . . . illustrated by . . . anecdotes, as collected by . . . El Eflākī [in his *Maṇaqib al-‘arifīn*] . . . translated, and the poetry versified, by J. W. Redhouse. (Trübner's Oriental Series.) pp. xv, 135; [i], v, 290. 20½ cm. London. 1881. 16. G. 20
- Masnavi i Ma'navi . . . translated [in part] and abridged by E. H. Whinfield. (Trübner's Oriental Series.) pp. xxxii, 330. 21 cm. London. 1887. 16. H. 27
- (Second edition.) pp. xlvi, 331. 21½ cm. London. 1898. 16. K. 8
- The Persian Mystics. Jalālu'd-dīn Rūmī. [Selected versions with introduction by] F. Hadland Davis. (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 105. 17 cm. London. 1907. 306. 31. F. 41
- The Masnavī . . . Book II. Translated . . . from the Persian into prose, with a commentary by C. E. Wilson. (Probsthain's Oriental Series. Vols. iii, iv.) 2 vols. pp. xix, 332; [iii], 448. 19 cm. London (Edinburgh printed). 1910. 306. 30. F. 1-2
- Tales of Mystic Meaning; being Selections from the Mathnawī of Jalāl-ud-Dīn Rūmī. Translated with an Introduction by R. A. Nicholson . . . With a Frontispiece by Cynthia Kent. (The Treasure House of Eastern Story.) pp. xxviii, 170, [2], 1 plate. 22 cm. London. 1931. Per. D. 61
- Aus dem Rohrflötenbuch des Scheich Dschelal ed-din Rumi übertragen von W. von der Porten. pp. 155, [1]. 22½ cm. Hellerau. [1931.] Per. C. 115

Mathnawī i manū u salwāq, by Muḥammad ‘Abbās.

[A religious poem. Preceded by two notices of the author, the first by Asghar Husain, the second by Muḥammad Jawād.] pp. 16, 202. lith. 25 cm. Subh i sādiq, Azimabad. 1296 (1879).

671/6

Mathnawī i Maulawī i ma'navī.

Mathnawī i ma'navī.

Mathnawī i mihr u māh, by Sa'ādat Yār Khān, called Rangīn.

[The romance of the Saiyid's son and the jeweller's daughter at Delhi, in the time of Jahāngīr.] pp. 20. lith. 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Lucknow. 1263 (1847). 96/2

Mathnawī i Mīr 'Abd al-Jalīl Bilgrāmī, by 'Abd al-Jalīl Bilgrāmī.

[A discursive poem. With marginal notes.] pp. 71, [1]. lith. 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1299/1882.

Per. F. 19/3

Mathnawī i Mullā Gul Muḥammad 'Ālī, by Gul Muḥammad, called 'Ālī.

[A romance in verse.] pp. 16. lith. 25½ cm. Ridawī, Delhi. 1291 (1874). 2477/1

Mathnawī i Murād al-'āshiqīn.

Murād al-'āshiqīn.

Mathnawī i Nishtar i gham.

Nishtar i gham.

Mathnawī i Pand, by Hari Krisna.

Mathnawī i Pand ma'rūf bah Makhzan al-naṣā'ih. [A moral tale in verse.] pp. 60. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1876. 2214/4

Mathnawī i qadā u qadar, by Hakim Mainā.

[A moralising poem.] pp. 20. lith. 12 cm. Anwār i qamar, Rohtak. 1876. 2459/10

Mathnawī i raudah i Fāid, by Fāid.

[A romance of Rampur in verse.] pp. 35, [1]. lith. 26 cm. Murtaḍawī, [Delhi]. [1847.] 96/4

Mathnawī, by Rājā 'Arif.

Ganjīnah i 'irfān. 5.

— [Another edition.]

Majmū'ah i rahbar i rāh i ḥaqq. 10.

Mathnawī i Rāma-abjad.

Rāma-abjad.

Mathnawī i shahr-āshūb, by 'Abd al-Hamid.

[A tale in verse.] pp. 23. lith. 23½ cm. Yunānī Dawā-khānah Press, Allahabad. [1923.] Urdu D. 1990

Mathnawī i Shā'iq, by Shā'iq.

[A religious poem in six daftars.] pp. 125. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. 2445/1

Mathnawī i sham' i shabistān, by Fadl 'Azīm.

[A romance in verse.] pp. 162. lith. 21½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i,
Lucknow. 1269 (1853). **110/4**

Mathnawī i shams i falak, by Muḥammad In'ām al-Din Ḥasan.

[A mystical poem.] pp. 23. lith. 19 cm. Karīmī Press,
Lahore. 1920. **Per. B. 68**

Mathnawī i . . . Shams i Tabrīz.

Marghūb al-qulūb.

Mathnawī i sharīf.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Mathnawī i sihr i halāl, by Ahlī.

[A romantic poem. With a prefatory appreciation by Mau-lawī Qudrat Allāh Bēg.] pp. 80, wrappers. lith. 18½ cm.
Anwār al-matābi', Lucknow. 1926. **Per. B. 99**

Mathnawī i sihr i halāl, by Qabūl Muḥammad.

Mathnawī i Sihr i halāl u Ward al-ashār . . . [A moralising poem. Followed (p. 29) by an Urdu poem by Muḥammad Taqī entitled *Mathnawī i Gul u sanaubar*.] pp. 32. lith. 26 cm. Masiḥā'i, Lucknow. 1264 (1848). **1065/5**

Mathnawī i shūrīsh i 'ishq, by Muḥammad Khwurshid [sq.]

Mathnawī i thamar i murād.

Mathnawī i tafsīr i taṣawwuf, by Tā'ib.

[A mystical poem, with Urdu preface and interlinear Urdu verse-translation.] pp. 8, 124, wrappers. 24½ cm. Nizāmī Press, Badaon. 1328 (1910). **3725/4**

Mathnawī i thamar i murād, by Muḥammad Khwurshid.

[A Sūfi poem. Marginal notes. Followed (p. 107) by *Shūrīsh i 'ishq*, a similar poem, by the same.] pp. 136. lith. 25 cm. Nūr al-anwār, Arrah. 1292 (1875). **2066/8**

Mathnawī i Tuhfah al-aḥrār.

Tuhfah al-aḥrār.

Mathnawī i tuhfah i Muhammadi, by Paglēwāla.

[A Sūfi poem, with anecdotal illustrations. Preceded by laudatory notices.] pp. 19, 96. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1281 (1864). **Per. E. 23**

Mathnawī i tūshah i rāh, by Anwar.

[An account in verse of a journey from Kashmir to India, with mention of eminent persons met by the author.] pp. 18. lith. 25 cm. Kūh i nūr, Lahore. 1290/1874. **2066/14**

Mathnawī i Wali Rām.

Chashmah i 'irfān.

- Mathnawī i Wālī Rām*, by **Wali Rām**.
 [A religious poem.] pp. 100. *lith.* 23 cm. Raunaq i asās,
Lahore. 1867. **801/9**
- [Another edition.] pp. 30, 28, 48, 32. *lith.* 19½ cm. [Siyalkot.
 1876.] **2118/6**
- Mathnawī i yaktā*, by **Ahmad Yār Khān**.
 Mathnawī i yaktā ya'nī Dāstān i Hīr u Rānjhā. [The story of
 Hīr and Rānjhā in verse.] pp. 96, wrappers. *lith.* 22½ cm.
 Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1327 (1909). **3749/6**
- Mathnawī i Zulalī*, by **Zulalī**.
 [The romance of Sultān Mahmūd and his slave Āyāz in verse.
 Edited with preface and marginal notes by Muḥammad Ṣādiq
 'Alī called Ghālib.] pp. 7, 482. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1290/1874. **306. 33. B. 10**
- Mathnawi of Jalal-ud-din Rumi*.
- Mathnawī i ma'nawī*.
- Matla' al-anwār*, by **Amīr Khusrav**.
 [A religious poem. With commentary by Muḥammad Akram
 Multānī.] pp. 206. *lith.* 27 cm. Murtadawī, *Delhi*. 1293
 (1876). **2106/3**
- Matla' al-anwār*, by **Khurram** [sq.]
Shujāt al-Husainī. 3.
- Matla' al-sā'dain*, by 'Abd al-Razzāq ibn Ishāq [sel.]
al-Intikhāb al-bahiyah. 9.
- Matla' al-shams*, by **Muhammad Hasan Khān** (I'timad al-Saltānah).
 [The geography and history of Khorasan, Meshhed, etc.]
 3 vols. pp. 297, 67, [1]; 500, [2], 1 plan; 379, 54, [1]. *lith.*
 33 cm. [? Teheran.] 1301-3 (1884-6). **Per. H. 28-30**
- Matla' al-'ulūm wa-majma' al-funūn*, by **Wājid 'Ali Khān**.
 [An encyclopædia of Muslim arts and sciences.] pp. [i], [ii],
 641, [1]. *lith.* 30 cm. Zubdah al-akhbār, *Agra*. 1264/1848.
306. 34. C. 22
- [Another edition.] pp. [i], [ii], 547, [1], 4. *lith.* 32½ cm.
 Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1283/1866. **306. 29. E. 3**
- [Another edition.] pp. [iv], 552. *lith.* 31 cm. Newal
 Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1870. **306. 29. D. 22**
- Matlūb al-mu'minīn*, by **Nasīr al-Dīn Tūsī**.
Two Early Ismaili Treatises. 2.
- Mauhibat i 'uzmā*, by **Arzū** [sq.]
'Atiyah i kubrā.

Mau'izah i Nādirah, by **Najaf 'Ali**.

[Letters addressed to King Nādir Khān Ghāzī of Afghanistan on the question of the europeanisation of that country.] pp. 48, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Firūz Printing Works, Lahore. [1932.]

Per. B. 91

Maulā-bakhsh, Bihārī.

Zād al-ākhirah.

Maulā-bakhsh, Khān, Bahādur [ed.]

Tadhkīrah i Shūshtar.

Maulā-dād (Muhammad Khān).

Dīwān i Makhfī.

Maulānā Khwājagī (Shams al-Dīn Muhammad).

Murād i murīd.

Maulānā i Rūm.

Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.

Maulūd i Barzanī Manzūm i Fārsī, by 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Yūsuf.

[A Persian metrical version of al-Barzanī's well-known Arabic poem in honour of the prophet.] pp. 48. *lith.* 18½ cm. Nāmī Press, Lucknow. 1344 (1925).

Per. B. 110

Maulūd i sharīf, by **Muhammad Hasan**.

[Poems celebrating the birthday of Muhammad.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Panjabī, Lahore. [1877.] 2192/7

— [Poems, different from the preceding, in honour of Muhammad's birthday.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. 1879. 2334/11

Maulūd-nāmah, by **Khurram** [sq.]

Shujā'at al-Husainī. 5.

Mawāhib al-Qalandar, by **Habib Haidar** [prec.]

Raud al-azhar.

Maxims and Reflections, by **Khudā-bakhsh**.

Maxims and Reflections [translated from the Persian] by S. Khuda Bukhsh. pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], 86. 19½ cm. London. 1916. 306. 30. F. 44

Māyah i surūr Pand i Shakūr, by **'Andalib**.

[Poems.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Riḍwānī Press, Calcutta. 1915. 3731/10

Maynard (Félix).

De Delhi à Cawnpore.

Mazhar (Shams al-Dīn Habib Allāh).

Dīwān.

Mazhar (Shams al-Din Habib Allāh)—*Cont.*

— [comm.]

Dīwān i Abū 'Alī Qalandar.

Mazhar al-'ajā'ib, by **Qatil**.

[A treatise on the technical terms and metaphorical expressions of poets, with their meanings.] pp. 254, 2. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1291/1874. **2074/1**

Mazhar al-'ajam [tr.]

Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan.

Mazhar 'Ali Khān, Mirzā, called **Walā** [tr.]

Majmū'ah i ta'līm al-ṣubyān.

Pand-nāmah.

Mazhar al-haqq, by **'Abd al-Razzāq**, Kalyānawi.

[An account of the races and genealogies of Indian Muslims, illustrated with quotations from Arabic authorities.] pp. 100. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1292/1875.

2194/3

Mazhar al-haqq, by **Muhammad Husaini**.

[A tract on Islamic theology.] pp. 130. *lith.* 18 cm. Jāmi' al-akhbār, *Madras*. 1268 (1852). **73/4**

Mazhar Hasan, Maulawī, Ghāzīpūrī.

Nān i khushk.

Qaul i Mazhar.

Mazhar i 'ilm.

Mufid al-ṣaghīr.

Māziyār, by **M. Minuwi** and **S. Hidayat**.

Māziyār. 1) His life & Activities. 2) A Historical Drama in 3 Acts. By M. Minovi and S. Hedayat. pp. viii, 128, covers. 22 cm. Roschenā Printing-House, *Tehran*. 1933.

Per. D. 347

Mehdi Khān, Mirzā.

Muhammad Mahdi Khān.

Mehendarge (Govinda Gaṇeśa).

Af'āl-nāmah.

Mehrjībhāi Nōshirwānji Kūkā.

Wit and Humour.

Mehtā (Rustamjī Ēdaljī).

Glossary of Words.

Mejmua Shemsi.

Majmū'ah i shamsī.

Mélanges Orientaux.

Mélanges Orientaux. Textes et traductions publiés par les Professeurs de l'École Spéciale . . . à l'occasion du sixième Congrès International des Orientalistes. (Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes. IIe série, vol. ix.) [Containing: (1) Trois chapitres du Khitay Nameh . . . par C. Schefer (*Khitāt-nāmah* of Saiyid 'Ali Akbar *Khitāt*), pp. 29-84.] pp. iv, 577, [1]. 26½ cm. *Paris* (Vienne printed). 1883.

305. 1. I. 5

[*Memoirs*], by **Basāwan Lāl.**

Memoirs of the Pathan Soldier of Fortune, the Nuwab Ameer-oord-Doulah Mohummud Ameer Khan. . . . Compiled in Persian by Basawun Lal. [Translated into English by H. T. Prinsep.] pp. xxii, [i], 508, 1 map, 1 plan. 22 cm. *Calcutta*. 1832.

306. 31. G. 22; 306. 33. C. 29

[*Memoirs*], by **Irādat Khān**, called **Wādīh**.

A Translation of the Memoirs of Eradut Khan . . . containing . . . anecdotes of the Emperor Aulumgeer Aurungzebe, and of his successors. . . . By J. Scott. pp. xii, 96. 26½ cm. *London*. 1786.

43. L. 28

Memoirs of Baber [abr.]

Bābur-nāmah.

Memoirs of Delhi and Faizábád [tr.]

Tārikh i farah-bakhsh.

Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkurreem.

Bayān i wāqi'.

Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir [tr.]

Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.

Memoirs of Zehīr-ed-Dīn Muhammed Bābur.

Bābur-nāmah.

Memories of Hafiz [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Menoutchehri.

Minuchihri.

Merrick (Rev. James Lyman) [tr.]

Hayāḥ al-qulūb.

Mesnevi.

Mathnawi i ma'navi.

Mesnewi oder Doppelverse [tr.]

Mathnawi i ma'navi.

Mesopotamia and Persia under the Mongols.

Nuzhaḥ al-qulūb.

Mevlāna nin rubāileri.

Rubā'īyāt i Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.

Mī bāyad dīd, by **Muhammad Husain, Tālibpūrī.**

[A tract setting forth the qualities suitable for the Muslim to cultivate.] pp. 32. *lith.* 22 cm. Majidi, Cawnpore. 1910.

3750/9

Mī bāyad shanīd, by **Muhammad 'Alī Rif'at.**

[Moral precepts. Marginal notes.] pp. 15. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1874.

2080/3

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Marj al-bahrain.

Mi'aḥ 'āmil, by **Jurjānī.**

Nazm i mi'aḥ 'āmil. [An anonymous Persian metrical paraphrase of al-Jurjānī's Arabic tract on syntax. Marginal notes.] pp. 4. *lith.* 24½ cm. Peshawar. 1292 (1875).

2478/6

— [tr.] *Majmū'ah i nahw.* 5.

— [comm.]

Sharḥ mi'aḥ 'āmil.

Mi'aḥ masā'il, by **Aḥmad Allāh.**

[A religious catechism. In the colophon the author's name is given as 'Abd Allāh ibn Dalil Allāh.] pp. 4, 124. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877.

1011/7

Michael (James) [ed.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Miftāḥ al-ghaib [comm.]

Dīwān i Abū 'Alī Qalandar.

Miftāḥ al-kunūz, by **Muhammad Yūsuf 'Alī Khān.**

[A treatise on questions relating to legal alms.] pp. 48. *lith.* 20½ cm. Mazhar al-'ajā'ib, Madras. 1277 (1861).

1013/5; 306. 33. D. 15

Miftāḥ al-kunūz al-khafīyah, by **'Abd al-Hamid ibn Sa'ādat Husain.**

[A handlist of the MSS. preserved in the Bankipore Public Library.] 2 parts. pp. [i], 10, 291; [i], 4, 292-561. 33½ cm. Sādiqpur Press, Patna. 1918, 1922. **Per. H. 13; Per. H. 14**

Miftāḥ al-rashād, by **Muhammad Masīḥ al-Dīn Khān.**

[An encyclopædia of Muslim religious sciences.] pp. [i], xii, 445. 23½ cm. Āftāb i 'alamtāb, Calcutta. 1264 (1848).

306. 31. A. 27

Miftāh al-ṣalāh, by Fath Muhammad.

- [A treatise on prayer. Followed by *Risālah i hidāyah i Makkah* of 'Abd Allāh Mir Ghani, legal *responsa*.] pp. 120. lith. 27½ cm. Muhammadi, Lahore. 1288 (1871). 2042/5
- [Another edition.] pp. 120. lith. 25 cm. Muhammadi, Lahore. 1293 (1876). 2112/8
- [Another edition.] pp. 120. lith. 25 cm. Victoria Press, Delhi. [1877.] 2174/2
- [Another edition.] pp. 164. lith. 25 cm. Muhammadi, Cawnpore. 1332/1914. 3736/6

Miftāh al-tawārikh, by T. W. Beale.

- Miftah-ul-tawarikh . . . a collection of . . . chronograms in the Persian language . . . also inscriptions of ancient buildings . . . to the 1265th year of the Hijree era. Extracted from Persian histories, &c., and arranged in chronological order . . . by T. W. B. pp. [i], [ii], [i], 609, 8. lith. 28 cm. Messenger Press, Agra. 1849. 306. 29. B. 16; 306. 29. B. 24
- [Another edition.] pp. 11, 406. lith. 34 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1284/1867. 306. 30. E. 5

Miftāh al-‘ulūm [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma‘navī.

Miftah-ul-tawarikh.

Miftāh al-tawārikh.

Mihr.

Durga-prasāda, Kumvar, Sandili.

Mihr i dirakhshān, by Muhammad Mihr Bakhhsh.

- [A Persian translation from the Urdu *Urdū kī dūsrī kitāb*, a collection of easy stories.] pp. 26. lith. 24 cm. Panjabī, Lahore. 1875. 2056/13
- [Another edition.] pp. 24. lith. 25 cm. Panjabī, Lahore. 1877. 2191/14

Mihr i nim-rūz, by Ghālib.

- [A history of the Mongols and of the Moghul Empire.] pp. 113. lith. 26 cm. *Fakhr al-maṣābi*, [India]. 1268 (1852). Per. F. 19/5

Mihr Singh, of Gujranwala [tr.]

Rāmāyaṇa.

Mihr u mushtari, by Muhammad 'Assār.

- Commentationis de libro persico (*Mihr u mushtari*) sive de Mihri et Muschterii (solis et Jovis) mysticis amoribus. Fascicula I. Dissertatio inauguralis quam . . . publice defendet C. R. S. Peiper. pp. 20, [3]. 25 cm. Berolini. 1839.

306. 31. B. 10

Mihrgān Mūbad Siyāwakhsh [tr.]

Ā'in i dīn i Zartushtī.

Mikādō-nāmah, by **Husain 'Ali**.

[An account of the Russo-Japanese War in verse. Illustrations.] pp. 8, 112. 20½ cm. Ḥabl al-matīn, *Calcutta*. 1325 (1907).

3752/5

Miles (Colonel William) [tr.]

Nishān i Haidari.

Military Maxims and Observations.

Fath al-mujāhidīn.

Minā Bāzār, by **Zuhūrī**.

[An account of Minā Bāzār, built by Ibrāhīm 'Ādil Shāh of Bijāpūr. With marginal notes.] pp. 44. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1265/1869.

671/17

— [Another edition.] pp. 44. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1288/1871.

2108/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 44. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1291/1874.

2220/15

— [Another edition.] pp. 48. *lith.* 25 cm. Niẓāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1292 (1875).

2219/6

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Sih nathr.

— *Sharh i Minā Bāzār*. [A running commentary on the preceding work, by Imām-bakhsh called Ṣahbā'i.] pp. 96. *lith.* 27 cm. Hasani, [Delhi]. 1869.

2172/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 130. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1878.

444/72

— [For another edition of Ṣahbā'i's commentary.]

Kulliyāt i Ṣahbā'i. 2.

Minhāj al-'ābidīn, by **al-Ghazālī**.

[A Persian translation of al-Ghazālī's well-known Arabic manual of Sufism.] pp. 107. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, Lahore. 1294 (1877).

2192/8

Minhāj al-'ārifīn [anon.]

Majmū'ah. 5.

Minhāj al-Dīn 'Uthmān (Abū 'Umar ibn Sirāj al-Dīn), Jūzjānī (or Jūrjānī).

Tabaqāt i Nāṣirī.

Minhāj al-ridwān fī masā'il qiyām Ramadān, by Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Razzāq.

[A tract defending the practice of *tarāwīh*, ritual prayers performed on the last Friday of Ramadān.] pp. 34. lith. 25½ cm. Muḥammadī, Lucknow. 1290 (1873). **2078/11**

Minuchihri (Abū ’l-Najm Aḥmad).

Dīwān.

Minuwi (Mujtaba).

Māzīyār.

— [ed.] *Dīwān i Nāṣir i Khusrau*.

Nāmah i Tansar.

Naurūz-nāmah.

Wīs u Rāmīn.

Miqyās al-afkār li-dabṭ sā’at al-nahār, by Muḥammad ibn Iḥāhi-baksh.

[An explanation of the sun-dial.] pp. 27. lith. 24½ cm.

‘Azīm al-matābi’, Azimabad. [18 ?] **2444/4**

Mir (Mir Taqī).

Dhikr i Mīr.

Nikāt al-shu’arā’.

Mir ‘Abbās.

Āmīn i khatm i Qur’ān.

Risālah i ātish bāzī.

Mir ‘Abd al-Jalil Bilgrāmī.

‘Abd al-Jalil Bilgrāmī.

Mir Abū Turāb Wali, Shāh.

Tārikh i Gujarat.

Mir Ahmad Shāh, Maulawī, Riḍwānī, Pashāwari.

Tuhfah al-auliyā’.

Mir i ‘Ālam (Abū ’l-Qāsim ibn Raḍī al-Dīn).

Hadiqah al-‘ālam.

Mir ‘Askari (Nauwāb ‘Āqil Khān, Rāzī).

Naghmāt al-Rāzī.

Mir Dard (Mir Muḥammadī).

Āh i sard.

Dard i dil.

Dīwān i Dard.

Nālah i Dard.

Sham’ i mahfil.

Mir Ḥusain ‘Ali.

Lisān al-‘Ajām.

Mir Khwānd (Muhammad ibn Khāwand Shāh).

Raudah al-ṣafā'.

Mir Muhammadi, called **Mir Dard**.

Mir Taqī, called **Mir**.

Mir Wali Allāh.

Bādah i nāb.

Mir Yār 'Ali.

Dīwān.

Miracle Play of Hasan and Husain.

Tā'ziyah.

Mir'āh al-damā'ir [comm.]

Mukātabāt i Abū 'l-Fadl.

Mir'āh al-jamāl [anon.]

[A treatise on poetical metaphors.] pp. 16. *lith.* 26½ cm.
Mustafā'i, Lucknow. 1262 (1846). **89/2**

Mir'āh al-khayāl, by **Shēr Khān**.

Col: . . . Mir'āh al-khayāl. . . . [Notices of Persian poets.]
pp. 544. 23 cm. [Calcutta.] 1246/1831. **306. 33. C. 4**

— [Another edition.] pp. 386. *lith.* 23½ cm. 'Umdah al-akhbār, [India]. 1264/1848. **306. 34. B. 9/1**

— . . . Tadhkirah i Mir'āh al-khayāl. [Another edition.] pp.
343. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muzaffarī, Bombay. [1906.] **Per. C. 23**

Mir'āh al-muhaqqiqīn, by **Shāh Husain**.

[A manual of Sufi teaching. Followed (p. 108) by a short
collection of the sayings of Muhammad Pārsā. With Urdu
translation.] pp. 116, wrappers. 22½ cm. *lith.* Karimī,
Lahore. [1923.] **Per. D. 231**

Mir'āh al-muttaqīn, by **Fath Chand**.

[A manual of Hindu religious law.] pp. 122. *lith.* 21½ cm.
Kālī-prasāda, Lucknow. [1869.] **679/10**

Mir'āh al-Qalandariyah, by 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn 'Alā' al-Dīn
Ahmad.

Misqalah al-auliyā' fī sharḥ M. al-Q. [A mystical tract, with
a commentary by the author himself.] pp. 20. *lith.* 25 cm.
Muhammadi, Lucknow. [1905.] **3736/7**

Mir'āh al-ramal, by **Nūr Muhammād**.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i ramal. 6.

Mir'āh al-'ulūm, by 'Abd al-Muqtadir.

[A catalogue of the Persian MSS. in the Bankipore Public
Library.] *In progress.* Patna. 1925-. **Per. H. 15**

Mir'āh al-'uqūl, by 'Abd al-Rahmān Khān, Amīr of Afghanistan.
Mir'āt al-'uqūl u Kalimāt i mau'izat-asās. [A work on the
nature of the human intelligence. Followed (p. 18) by advices
to the people of Afghanistan concerning religious duties.]
pp. 28. *lith.* 17 cm. Dār al-saltanah, *Kabul*. 1311 (1894).

3756/2

Mi'rāj al-mu'minīn, by Muḥammad 'Abbās.

[A treatise on ritual ablutions and prayer.] pp. 356. *lith.*
30½ cm. Majma' al-'ulūm, [Ghazipur]. 1293 (1876). (Some
pages are missing at the end.)

2111/3

Mi'rāj al-sa'ādah, by Ahmād ibn Muḥammad Mahdi.

[A handbook of ethics.] pp. 552. *lith.* 26 cm. Muzaffarī,
Bombay. 1325 (1908).

306. 32. F. 9

Mir'āt i Ahmādī, by 'Ali Muḥammad Khān.

[A history of Gujerat.] pp. 440, 174. *lith.* 25 cm. Fath
al-karīm, *Bombay*. 1306-7 (1888-9).

306. 31. B. 24; Per. D. 300

— Mirat-i-Ahmadi. A History of Gujerat in Persian of Ali
Muhammad Khan. Edited by Syed Nawab Ali. (Gaekwad's
Oriental Series. Vols. xxxiii, xxxiv, l.) 3 vols. pp. [i], [i],
[i], 8, 416, 2 plates; viii, [i], 17, 624; [i], [i], [i], [i], 3, 254.
24 cm. Baroda (Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta printed),
1928, 1927, 1930.

Per. D. 51

— The Political and Statistical History of Gujerat, translated
from the Persian . . . by J. Bird. (Oriental Translation
Fund.) pp. x, 247. 23 cm. London. 1835. 43. F. 23

— The Supplement to the Mirat-i-Ahmadi. Translated from the
Persian of Ali Muhammad Khan by Syed Nawab Ali . . . and
C. N. Seddon . . . with explanatory notes and appendices.
pp. [i], xiv, 255, 3 plates. 21 cm. Baroda (Bombay printed).
1924.

Per. C. 40

— Mirat i Ahmadī. Supplement. Translated from the Persian
of Ali Muhammad Khan by Syed Nawab Ali . . . and C. N.
Seddon . . . with explanatory notes and appendices. Re-issue
—corrected. (Gaekwad's Oriental Series. No. xliii.) pp. xv,
222, 1 plate. 24 cm. Baroda (Calcutta printed). 1928.

Per. D. 52

— The Local Muhammadan Dynasties. Gujarat. By . . . Sir
Edward Clive Bayley . . . Partially based on a translation [of
parts of the *Mir'āt i Ahmādī* and *Mir'āt i Sikandarī*] by . . .
J. Dowson. (The History of India as told by its own
Historians.) pp. xx, 509, [1], 1 map. 22 cm. London. 1886.

306. 33. C. 28

Mir'āt i daulat i 'Abbāsiyah, by Daulat Rā'ē.

[A history of the Khāns of Bahawalpur.] pp. 476. lith. 22 cm. Urdū, *Delhi*. 1266/1850. 306. 33. C. 7; Per. D. 9

Mir'āt i Sikandarī, by Sikandar ibn Muhammad.

[A history of Gujerat to the year 1000 A.H.] pp. 457. lith. 29½ cm. *Bombay*. 1246/1831.

306. 32. D. 9; 306. 34. C. 15

— [Another copy of the preceding edition on thick blue paper.] 306. 34. D. 14

— [Another edition.] pp. 388. lith. 25 cm. *Fath al-karīm, Bombay*. 1307/1890. 306. 29. A. 27

— Mirati Sikandari; or, The Mirror of Sikandar, by Sikandar, the son of Muhammad, alias Manjhu, Gujarati. Translated by Fazlullah Lutfullah Faridi. pp. [iii], 327, xlvii, 5. 24½ cm. [*Bombay*. 1899.] 306. 31. B. 2

— [tr. sel.]
Mir'āt i Ahmādī.

Mirat-i-Ahmādī.

Mir'āt i Ahmādī.

Mirati Sikandari.

Mir'āt i Sikandarī.

Mirchond.

Mir Khwānd.

Mirchondi Historia Seldschukidarum.

Rauḍah al-ṣafā'.

Mirchond's Geschichte der Seldschuken.

Rauḍah al-ṣafā'.

Mirchond's Geschichte der Sultane aus dem Geschlechte Bujeh.

Rauḍah al-ṣafā'.

Mirkhond, Mirkond.

Mir Khwānd.

Mirzā Husain, Hamadānī.

Tārīkh i jadīd.

Mírzá Huseyn.

Mirzā Husain.

Mirzā Jalāl Asir ibn Mu'min.

Kulliyāt.

Mirzā Jān, Dihlawī [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Mirzā Khān ibn Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Tuhfaḥ al-Hind.

Mirza Malkom Khan's Komödie.

Sargudhasht i Ashraf Khān.

Mirzā Muḥammad, Munshī [tr.]

Adventures of Christopher Columbus.

Mirzā Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd al-Wahhāb, Qazwīnī.

Bīst maqālah i Qazwīnī.

— [ed. & tr.]

Lawā’iḥ.

Maqālah i tārīkhī u intiqādī.

— [ed.] *Chahār maqālah.*

Lubāb-al-albāb.

Marzubān-nāmah.

al-Mu’jam.

Tārīkh i jahān-gushā.

— [tr.] *Rubā’iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.*

Wālih u Sultān.

— [pref.]

Tadhkirah al-auliya’.

Mirzā Ṣādiq Minā (Muhammad Ṣādiq ibn Ṣāliḥ, Isfahānī).

Shāhid i Ṣādiq.

Mir-zādah Ḥishqī, Saiyid.

al-Miṣbāḥ. by Kaf‘amī [tr.]

Rāḥah al-arwāḥ.

Miṣbāḥ i Fārsī, by Muhammad Fakhr al-Dīn Ja‘fāri.

[A Persian reader.] pp. [ii], 280. lith. 18 cm. Anwār i Ahmādi, Allahābād. [1929.] Per. B. 60

Miṣdāq al-ramal, by Muhammad ‘Atā’ī.

[A manual of geomancy.] pp. 136. lith. 27½ cm. Newāl Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1293/1876. 2108/8

— [Another edition.] pp. 136. lith. 27½ cm. Newāl Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1303/1886. Per. F. 18/2

Miṣhkāḥ al-masābiḥ, by Tabrizī [tr. & comm.]

Aṣḥi‘ah al-lama’āt.

Miskīn (Abū Muhammad Muhyī al-Dīn ibn Muḥammad).

Tahā’if al-abrār.

Misqalah al-auliya’ [comm.]

Mir’āḥ al-Qalandariyah.

Mistri (F. B.) [ann.]

Sad hikāyat.

Mītraqāh al-Islām, by Muḥammad Taqī al-Dīn.

[A defence of *Ghāyah al-kalām*, a tract on Muslim doctrine, against criticisms made by ‘Abd al-Qādir Badā’uni.] pp. 212. lith. 28 cm. Association Press, Moradabad. [1878.]

992/4

Mi‘yār al-ash‘ār, by Naṣīr al-Dīn Tūsī.

[A manual of poetics.] pp. 88, wrappers. lith. 18½ cm. Anwār al-matābi‘, Lucknow. [1927.]

Per. B. 98

— *Mizān al-afkār sharḥ Mi‘yār al-ash‘ār*. [The preceding work, with a commentary by Muftī Muḥammad Sa‘d Allāh.] pp. 100. lith. 26 cm. ‘Alawī, [India]. 1264 (1848).

87/2

Mi‘yār al-fadā‘il li-khilāfah al-akhyār wa'l-radhā‘il, by Nasīm Ḥasan.

[A Persian version of a work (originally written in Arabic) on the exploits of famous Muslim champions.] pp. 308. lith. 26 cm. Riyāḍī, Amroha. 1334 (1917.).

Per. E. 119/1

Mi‘yār al-madhhab, by ‘Alī A‘zam, Qādirī.

[A treatise defending the merits of the first four Caliphs, and the superiority of each over his successor, with proofs drawn from well-known reference works.] pp. 2, 4, 162, 16. lith. 24½ cm. Nīzāmī, Cawnpore. 1292 (1875.).

2215/6

Mizak i jangī.

[A manual of infantry drill and deployment.] pp. 10, 128. lith. 24½ cm. Kabul. 1304 (1886.).

3747/1

Mizak i risālah.

[A handbook on the drill and deployment of cavalry.] pp. 73. lith. 22 cm. Kabul. 1315 (1898.).

3750/10

Mizak i tūpkhānah.

[A manual on gunnery manœuvres.] pp. 6, 4, 7-180. lith. 24½ cm. Kabul. 1303 (1885.).

3747/2

Mizān al-adwiyyah, by Ṭābi‘ Muḥammad [sq.]

Alfāz al-adwiyyah. 1875.

Mizān al-afkār [comm.]

Mi‘yār al-ash‘ār.

Mizān al-ash‘ār, by Bašīr al-Dīn [sq.]

Ta‘līm al-subyān.

Mizān al-furqān, by Muḥammad ‘Uthmān Khān.

[A tract on the Qur‘ānic sciences.] pp. 16. lith. 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow, 1874.

1012/23

Mizān al-haqq, by C. G. Pfander.

[A defence of Christianity against Muslim attacks.] pp. [i], 316, [1]. lith. 21 cm. [*Agra*.] 1248/1833. **306. 33. C. 22**

— *Mizan-ul-Haqq*. A treatise on the controversy between Christians and Muhammedans. By the Rev. C. G. Pfander. Fourth edition. pp. [i], [i], 326. 21 cm. *London*. 1862.

306. 33. G. 18/3

— The *Mizan ul Haqq*; or, Balance of Truth. By the Rev. C. G. Pfander . . . Translated into English by the Rev. R. H. Weakley. pp. [i], x, 134. 21 cm. *London*. 1866.

306. 33. G. 18/1

— The *Mizanu'l Haqq* ('Balance of Truth'). By the late Rev. C. G. Pfander . . . Thoroughly revised and enlarged [in English] by the Rev. W. St. Clair Tisdall. pp. 370. 21 cm. *London* (*Oxford* printed). 1910. **33. GG. 9**

Mizān al-mizāj, by Muhammad Imām al-Dīn.

[A handbook of *Yunānī* medicine.] pp. 48. lith. 25 cm. Muhammadī Steam Press, *Lahore*. [1915.] **Per. E. 27/5**

Mizān al-ṣarf.

Beg.: *al-ḥamd . . . bi-dān . . . kih jumlah i af'āl mutasarrafah . . .* [An anonymous treatise on the Arabic verb. Followed by *Munsha'ib*, a similar work.] pp. 70, 37. 24 cm. [*Calcutta*?] 1243/1827. **306. 29. A. 28**

— . . . az Majmū'ah i ṣarf . . . nusk̄ah i Mizān al-ṣarf. [Another edition, with interlinear and marginal notes. Followed by *Munsha'ib*, annotated.] pp. 27, 24, [2]. lith. 26 cm. Ahmadi, [*Lucknow*]. 1260 (1844). **63/6**

— Mizān al-ṣarf. [Another edition, with marginal notes. Followed by *Munsha'ib*, and a short metrical work of similar content, *Munsha'ib i manzūm*.] pp. 14, 18. lith. 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*]. 1285/1868.

1011/7; 1294/3; 863/28

— [Another edition of the same.] pp. 64. lith. 27½ cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1285 (1868). **1011/2**

— [Another edition of the same.] pp. 32. lith. 24½ cm. Muhammadī, *Agra*. 1287/1871. **891/21**

— [Other editions]:

2094/11 (1872). **1011/11** (1878).

2096/5 (1873). **Per. E. 111/3** (1915).

— *Sharḥ Mizān al-ṣarf*. [A running commentary on the preceding work by Maulawi Wārith 'Alī Dihlawi.] pp. 48. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1878. **1012/8**

Mīzān al-ṣarf—Cont.

— Tibyān al-ṣarf sharḥ Mīzān al-ṣarf. [Another running commentary on the same work, written in the form of a catechism, by Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Haiy Lakhnawi.] pp. 59, [1]. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, Lahore. [1890 ?] **2478/7**

Mīzān al-ṭibb, by Muḥammad Akbar.

[A medical text-book.] pp. 12, 187. 31½ cm. Muḥammadi, [Calcutta]. 1252 (1836). **306. 29. D. 3**

— [Another edition.] pp. 4, 103. *lith.* 29 cm. [India, 18 ?] **92/1**

— [Another edition. Followed by (1) *Risālah i Dalā’il al-nabd*, on the pulse, p. 185; (2) *Risālah i Dalā’il al-baul*, on the urine, p. 195; (3) *Mukhtaṣar al-bayān fī darūriyyāt al-buhrān*, on crises, by Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn. Marginal notes.] pp. 208. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadi, Cawnpore. 1268 (1851). **224/7**

— [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. 8, 208. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Cawnpore]. 1870. **2081/7; 306. 31. B. 6**

— [Other editions]:

2116/1 (1870). **3728/2** (1914). Per. F. **31** (1930).
2031/2 (1895). Per. F. **44** (1925).

Mizan-ul-Haqq.

Mīzān al-haqq.

Modarris-Razavi.

Ridawi (Mudarris).

Mōdi (Jivanjī Jamshēdjī) [ed. & tr.]

Petition and Laudatory Poem.

— [ed.] *Fardīyāt-nāmah.*

— [pref.]

Riwāyat.

Mohammad Ishfak, Moulvi.

Muhammad Ishfāq, Maulawī.

Mohammed ibn Aly Ravendy.

Rāwandi.

Mohammed Naimur Rehman.

Rāhmān (Muhammad Na‘im).

Mohammed Nerchakhy.

Muhammad Narshakhi.

Mohammed Qaderi.

Muhammad Khudāwand, Qādirī.

Mohammed Shooshteree, Aga.

Muhammad Shushtari, Āghā.

Mohammed Zuhoor.

Muhammad Zuhūr, Maulawi.

Mohammedi filii Chondschahi vulgo Mirchondi Historia Gasnevidarum.

Raudah al-ṣafā'.

Mohammud Padsha, Moonshee.

Muhammad Pādshāh, Munshī.

Mohl (Jules) [ed.]

Fragments Relatifs à la Religion.

Mohummud Irtaza Alee Khan.

Muhammad Irtadā 'Ali Khān.

Moinul Haq, Syed.

Mu'in al-Haqq, Saiyid.

Mojtaba Minovi.

Minuwi (Mujtabā).

Monsieur Jourdan, by Fath 'Ali.

Neopersische Schauspiele von Muhaemmaed Ğae'fer Qarağādagī im persischen Texte, mit . . . Übersetzung, Anmerkungen und . . . Wörterverzeichniss . . . herausgegeben . . . von A. Wahrmund. Heft I. Monsieur Jourdan, der pariser Botaniker, im Qarabāğ. pp. viii, 36, 33, [1], 30. 22 cm. Wien (Leipzig printed). 1889. (All printed.) **306. 33. D. 2**

— Sargudhasht i Hakim i nabātāt. [Another edition, with glossary by Qādi Faḍl i Haqq.] pp. 48, wrappers. *lith.* 19 cm. Karimī, Lahore. 1920. **Per. B. 70**

— Sargudhasht i Mūsī Zhūrdān Ḥakīm i nabātāt. [Another edition, with glossary by Maulawi Zabīd Ahmād.] pp. [2], 43, [1], wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. National Press, Allahabad. 1927. **Per. B. 154**

— [Another edition, with Urdu preface by Maulawi Jalāl al-Dīn Ahmād Ja'fari.] pp. 96, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i Ahmādī, Allahabad. [1929.] **Per. B. 149**

— [Another edition.]

Persian Plays.

Moost'ujab Khan Buhadoor.

Muhammad Mustajāb Khān.

Morals of the Beneficent.

Akhlaq i Muhsini.

Morceaux tirés de l'Akhláki Mouhsini [sel.]

Akhlaq i Muhsini.

More Memories of Hafiz [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Morier (James Justinian).

Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan.

Morley (William Hook) [ed.]

Rauḍah al-ṣafā'.

Tārīkh i Baihaqī.

Moslicheddin Sadi's Rosengarten.

Gulistān.

Moslih-eddin Sādi.

Sa‘dī.

Motamad Khan.

Mu‘tamad Khān.

Moulukhhkus-ool-Tuwareekh [abr.]

Siyar al-muta’akhkhirīn.

Mu’ayid al-Islām Jalāl al-Din, Husainī.

Pan-Islam.

Mu‘ālajāt i jadwalīyah, by **Muhammad Husain Khān** [mg.]

Alfāz al-adwiyah. 1873.

al-Mu‘ālajāt al-mu‘arrabāh [comm.]

Ilāj al-amrād.

Mu‘ammā, by **Jāmī** [comm.]

Kullīyāt i Ṣahbā’ī. 7.

Mu‘ammā, by **Naṣīrā** [comm.]

Kullīyāt i Ṣahbā’ī. 6.

Mubāni ‘l-Lughat.

Mabāni al-lughah.

Mubārak Allāh Irādat Khān.

Mufarrih al-qulūb.

Hitōpadēṣa.

Mufid i Fārsī, by **Muhammad ‘Abd Allāh**, Bilgrāmī.

[Hissah i auwal. A Persian grammar. Part 1.] pp. 68.
lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1291/1874. 2072/12

al-Mufid lil-mustafid, by **Afdal al-Din Kāshānī**.

[A tract on self-knowledge and Sūfī theosophy. Edited with
a preface by Saiyid Naṣr Allāh Taqwā.] pp. [i], xv, 93. 20½
cm. Armağān, Teheran. 1310s (1932). Per. C. 131

Mufid al-mubtadī [anon.]

[An elementary reading-book.] pp. 16. lith. 15 cm. Vic-
toria Press, Lahore. 1874. 2187/10

Mufid al-mubtadī [anon.]—Cont.

- [Other editions]:
- | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 2187/9 (1876). | 2458/9 (1877). | 2187/13 (1878). |
| — Hisṣah i duwam. [Part 2.] pp. 16. <i>lith.</i> 14½ cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. 1872. | | 2187/11 |
| — Hisṣah i sīyūm. [Part 3.] pp. 16 [33-47]. <i>lith.</i> 14½ cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. 1872. | | 2187/12 |

Mufid al-muṣallīn, by Shér Ahmad.

- | | |
|--|-------|
| [A tract on prayer.] pp. 16. <i>lith.</i> 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, Peshawar. 1289 (1872). | 803/7 |
|--|-------|

Mufid-nāmah, by Muhammad Zāhidī.

- | | |
|--|------|
| [Model letters. Marginal notes.] pp. 71. <i>lith.</i> 25 cm. Nizāmī, [Cawnpore. 1850]. | 83/3 |
|--|------|

- [Another edition.] pp. [2], 69, [1]. *lith.* 26 cm. Masiḥā'ī, Lucknow. [18 ?] (In the colophon the author is identified with Khalīfah Shāh Muhammad, author of *Inshā i Khalīfah*.)

81/2

- [Another edition.] pp. 64. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1285 (1868).

100/5

- [Another edition.] pp. 64. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1286 (1869).

100/6

- [Another edition.] pp. 64. *lith.* 26 cm. Hindū Press, Delhi. [1869 ?].

2218/11

- [Other editions]:

2074/4 (1869 ?). 2218/12 (1870). 2188/17 (1875).

2213/6 (1869). 666/3 (1872). 2116/2 (1876).

2057/3 (1870). 863/4 (1874). 2102/4 (1876).

Mufid al-ṣaghīr, by Kamāl al-Dīn.

- Mufid al-ṣaghīr ma'rūf bah Mazhar i 'ilm. [An elementary grammar of Persian.] pp. 72. *lith.* 25 cm. Imāmī, Etah. 1291 (1874).

671/13

Mufid al-ṣubyān, by Ghulām Muḥammad Khān, called Khabir.

- A rhymed vocabulary of Urdu and Persian.] pp. 36. *lith.* 25 cm. Ḥasanī, Fathgadah. 1876.

777/6

Mufid al-ṭalibīn, by Muhammad Ḏiyā' al-Dīn.

- [77 easy stories.] pp. 36. *lith.* 23 cm. Sarkārī, Lahore. 1868.

732/12

- [Another edition, with 1 additional story.] pp. 48. *lith.* 23 cm. Sarkārī, Lahore. 1868.

801/4

- [Another edition, containing 75 stories.] pp. 24. *lith.* 25 cm. Gaṇeśa-prakāśa, Lahore. [18 ?]

777/16

Mufid al-tālibīn, by **Muhammad Dīyā' al-Dīn**—Cont.

— Mufid al-tālibīn i Fārsī. [Another edition.] pp. 62, wrappers.
lith. 21½ cm. *Karachi*. 1877. 1014/13

— [Other editions]:

2069/12 (1869).	2189/12 (1870).	2190/14 (1871).
2048/7 (1869).	2045/3 (1870).	2070/13 (1871).
2047/13 (1869).	2045/6 (1871).	2191/15 (1872).
2189/11 (1869).	2460/6 (1870).	2330/6 (1878).

Mufradāt i bikramī, by **Madanapāla**.

[A dictionary of medicinal herbs. Translated into Persian by Chirāgh al-Dīn Muhammad from the Hindi version called *Niganta* of the Sanskrit *Madanavinōda*.] pp. 192. lith. 24½ cm. **Muhammadī**, *Lahore*. 1888. 2040/2

Mufradāt i Nāṣirī, by **Muhammad Nāṣir 'Ali**.

Mufradāt i Nāṣirī ma' Takmilah. [A compendium of simple drugs. Followed by *Takmilah* (p. 33), a list of drugs with their names in Arabic, Persian and Urdu, and their properties.] pp. 108. lith. 24½ cm. Thamar i Hind, *Lucknow*. 1290 (1873). 2062/5

Muftī (Imām-bakhsh).

Dīwān.

— [taḍmīn].

Haft-band.

Muhaemmaed Gae'fer Qarağadagī.

Muhammad Ja'far, Qarājahdāghī.

Muḥammād, Ghaznawī.

Gulzār i wahdat.

Muhammad.

Inshā i a'lā.

Muhammad.

Muhammad 'Alī ibn Ḫusain Khān.

Muhammad, Ghaznawī, called Khwājah Ṣāhib.

Muhammad, Munshī.

Dōstdārān i bashar.

Muhammad, Munshī, Zamhari.

Muhammad, Qānūngō'i, called 'Atā'i.

Muhammad (Abū 'Alī), Bal'amī.

Muhammad (Abū 'l-Farid Imām al-Dīn).

Imām al-Dīn Muhammad.

Muhammad (Abū 'l-Ma'āli), Husainī, 'Alawī.
Abū 'l-Ma'āli Muhammad Husainī.

Muhammad ('Aḍad al-Dīn), called 'Aḍad.

Muhammad (Aḍal al-Dīn), Kāshāni.

Muhammad (Asīr al-Dīn) ibn Zāhir al-Dīn Aḥmad, Phūlbārī.
Asīr al-Dīn Muhammad.

Muhammad (Bahā' al-Dīn).

Bahā' al-Dīn Muhammad.

Muhammad (Chirāgh al-Dīn).

Chirāgh al-Dīn Muhammad.

Muhammad (Ghiyāth al-Dīn) ibn Jalāl al-Dīn, Rāmpūrī.
Ghiyāth al-Dīn Muhammad.

Muhammad (Hāfiẓ al-Dīn), Isfahānī.

Muhammad ('Izz al-Dīn).

'Izz al-Dīn Muhammad.

Muhammad (Jamāl al-Dīn), Sāwajī, called Salmān.

Muhammad (Jamil al-Dīn), Maulawī, Farrukhābādī.

Muhammad (Khair al-Dīn), Jaunpūrī.
Khair al-Dīn Muhammad.

Muhammad (Muhyī al-Dīn), Ilāhābādī.
Muhyī al-Dīn Muhammad.

Muhammad (Mu'in al-Dīn) ibn Khairat 'Ali.
Mu'in al-Dīn Muhammad.

Muhammad (Mu'in al-Zaman).

Mu'in al-Zaman Muhammad.

Muhammad (Nūr al-Dīn), Shaikh, Ṣafawī.
Nūr al-Dīn Muhammad.

Muhammad (Nūr al-Dīn), Turshīzī, called Zuhūrī.

Muhammad (Qutb al-Dīn) ibn Ghiyāth al-Dīn 'Ali.
Qutb al-Dīn Muhammad.

Muhammad (Rafi' al-Dīn), Dihlawī.

Muhammad (Rashid al-Dīn), 'Umarī, Balkhī, called Waṭwat.

Muhammad (Rukn al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt).
Rukn al-Dīn Muhammad.

Muhammad (Sadid al-Dīn), 'Aufī.

Muhammad (Shams al-Dīn).

Shams al-Dīn Muhammad.

Muhammad (Shams al-Dīn), Maulānā, called Maulānā Khwājagī.

Muhammad 'Abbās, Mīr, Dihlawī.

Intikhāb al-jafr.

Muhammad 'Abbās, Muftī, Saiyid.

Mir'āj al-mu'minīn.

Naṣr al-mu'minīn.

Muhammad 'Abbās, Shushtari.

Mathnawī i mann u salwā.

Muhammad 'Abbās ibn 'Alī, Saiyid, Mūsawi, Jazā'iri.

Khitāb i fāsil.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Āḥad, Maulawī, called Shamshād.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Āḥad, called Ṭaiyb, Rā'is of Namūr.

Anjuman i nigāristān i dāniš.

Risālah al-tauhīd i subhānī.

— [ed.] *Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.*

Panj ruq'ah.

Muhammad 'Abd al-'Alī [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-'Alīm Naṣr Allāh Khān, Khūrjawī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-'Azīz, called Qābil.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Azīz Ārawī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-'Azīz Dihlawī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Bāqī, Naqshbandī, Mujaddidi.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Ghafūr, Bihārī [ed.]
al-Kitāb al-wāfi.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Ghafūr, Ghāzipūrī.

Nīrang i faṣāḥat.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Ghafūr, Muftī of Sind.

Fatāwā i Humāyūnī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Ghani, Maulawī, Ḥanafī.

al-Qā'id li-wajīh Allāh al-kā'id.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Ghani, Munshī, Mirathī, called Ghani.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Ghani Khān.

Armaghān.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Haiy, Lakhnawī [comm.]

Mizān al-ṣarf.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Hakim Khān [ed.]

Majmū'ah i qauwātī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm, called Sharar.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm, Lakhnawī.

Mujarrabāt i 'Azīzī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Haqq, Shāh.

Fawā'id al-Haqq.

Irshād al-Haqq.

Laṭā'if al-Haqq.

Majmū'ah.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Karīm Khān, Maulawī, called Wālā.

Muhammad 'Abd Allāh, called Hakim.

Muhammad 'Abd Allāh, Bilgrāmī.

Mufid i Fārsī.

Muhammad 'Abd Allāh ibn Shāh 'Abd al-Rahīm.

Chahār bāb.

Muhammad 'Abd Allāh Khān, called 'Alawī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Majīd, Islāmābādī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Majīd, Maulawī.

Bāgh i razzāq.

— [ed.] Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Muttaṭib ibn Ghīyāth al-Dīn.

Majma' al-da'awāt.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Qādir.

Saif al-Islām.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Qādir Khān.

Muhammad Āghā Khān.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Qawī, Chishtī, Shābirī, called Fāni.

Gulzār i Uthmānī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Rāḥmān, Dihlawī, called Rāsikh [tr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Rāḥmān ibn Muhammad Raushan Khān.

Kharīyah i jawāhir.

Masā'il.

— [ed.] Armaghān i bī-bahā.

Dīwān i Mazhar.

Gulistān.

Majmū'ah i nahw.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Rashīd, Maulawī.

Mathnawī i mā fī 'l-damūr.

— [ed.] Sair al-sulūk.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Rashid, Saiyid.

Kulliyāt i Rashid.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Razzāq, Lakhnawī.

Minhāj al-riḍwān.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Razzāq ibn 'Alī Ahmad Khān.

Qābūs.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Salām, Maulawī.

Tadhkiraḥ al-jum'ah.

al-Tamhīd.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Şamad, Maulawī.

Ruqa'āt i Şamadī.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Wahid, Maulawī, Hanafi, Chishti, called Muhammad Amir.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Wāhid ibn Muhammad, Muftī.

Qışaş al-anbiyā' i Fārsī.

Muhammad Afḍal, called Afḍal.

Chaghāmah i tahniyat.

Muhammad Āghā Khān (Muhammad 'Abd al-Qādir Khān).

Taşwīr i 'ibrat.

Uimāq i Mughul.

Muhammad Ahsan, Bilgrāmī.

Ā'inah i ḥusn.

Artang i farhang.

Muhammad Ahsan Allāh Khān, Maulawī, called Thāqib.

Gauharīn-nāmah.

Muhammad Aiyūb ibn Muhammad Laṭīf, Pashawarī.

Hidāyah al-qādī.

Shajaraḥ al-shari'ah.

Muhammad Akbar, called Munīr.

Muhammad Akbar, Arzānī.

Mīzān al-ṭibb.

Mujarrabāt i Akbarī.

Qarābādīn i Qādirī.

Tibb i Akbarī.

Muhammad Akbar Khān, Sīstānī, called Khāwar.

Muhammad Akhtar al-Zamān, Nu'māni.

Muhammad Akram, Maulawī, called Fā'iz.

Muhammad Akram, Panjabī, called Ghanimat.

Nairang i 'ishq.

Muhammad Akram ibn ‘Abd al-Razzāq, Multānī [comm.]

Gulistān.

Maṭla’ al-anwār.

Pand-nāmah.

Muhammad Akram ibn Muhammad ‘Alī, Barāsawī

Iqtibās al-anwār.

Muhammad Āl Ḥasan, Maudūdī.

Nukhbah al-tawārikh.

Muhammad A’lam [comm.]

Mukātabāt i Abū ’l-Fadl.

Muhammad ‘Ali [ann.]

Mathnawī i ma’navī.

— [ed.] *Bādah i nāb.*

Muhammad ‘Ali, called *Gulistānah.*

al-Was’il.

Muhammad ‘Ali, ‘Aunī [ed.]

Sharaf-nāmah.

Muhammad ‘Ali, Bahrānī.

Manhaj al-salikin.

Muhammad ‘Ali, Ḍhāriwī, Nakḥjawānī.

Du’āt al-Husainiyah.

Muhammad ‘Ali, Jabalrūdī.

Jāmi’ al-tamthīl.

Muhammad ‘Ali, Maulawī, Ghāzipūrī, called Qāri.

Muhammad ‘Ali, Mir, Muẓaffarābādī [ed.]

Shajarah i khāndān i Bambah.

Muhammad ‘Ali, Mirzā, Lakhnawī.

Mutībb.

Muhammad ‘Ali, Tabrīzī, called Ṣā’ib.

Muhammad ‘Ali, Yazdī.

Akhlāq i Muḥammadī.

— [ed.] *Sirāt al-najāh.*

Surūr al-‘ibād.

Muhammad ‘Ali Anwar, Qalandar.

Intidāh.

Muhammad ‘Ali Ḥabib, Qādirī, called Naṣr.

Uswah i ḥasanah.

Muhammad ‘Ali Ḥazīn.

Kulliyāt.

Sawāniḥ i ‘umrī.

Muhammad 'Ali ibn Husain Khān, called Muhammad.

Gauhar i manzūm.

Muhammad 'Ali Īrāni, Saiyid.

Fārsī i jadīd.

Muhammad 'Ali Khān.

Afghānistān.

Sāid i mawārid.

Tārīkh.

Tārīkh i 'umūmī.

Muhammad 'Ali Khān, called Tarbiyat.

Muhammad 'Ali Khān, Nauwāb.

Khiyābān i gulshan.

Muhammad 'Ali Khān, Rāmpūrī, called Athar.

Muhammad 'Ali Khān, Saiyid.

Bāgh i rahmat.

Muhammad 'Ali Khairat Khān [ed.]

Shaukat i 'Arab.

Muhammad 'Ali Māhir [ed.]

Dīwān i Ghānī.

Muhammad 'Ali Rif'at ibn 'Atīq Allāh Khān, Wāsīti.

Mī bāyad shanīd.

Muhammad 'Ali Tabrizi, Khayābānī, called Āqā Bālā.

Farhang i naubahār.

Muhammad Alṭaf Husain, called Hāli.

Muhammad Amin.

Gulshan i sa'ādat.

Muhammad Amin, Bani Isrā'il.

Majma' al-inshā'.

Muhammad Amir (Muhammad 'Abd al-Wahid, Hanafi, Chishtī).

Tadhkirah al-haqq.

Muhammad Amir 'Ali Khān, Nauwāb, Bahādur.

Baring-nāmah.

Wazīr-nāmah.

Muhammad Amir Hasan, Saiyid, Fansūrī, Madāri.

Muhammad Anwar 'Ali, Naqshbandī, called 'Ājiz.

Gulshan i asrār.

Muhammad Anwār Allāh Khān, called Fadīlat and Anwar.

Shamīm al-anwār.

Muhammad Anwār Husain [ed.]

Kulliyāt i Bīdil.

Muhammad Anwār Ḥusain, Sahsawānī, called Taslīm.

Muhammad Anwar Shāh, Maulawī, called Anwar.

Muhammad ‘Āqil.

Malfūzāt i sharīfī.

Muhammad Asghar, Maulawī.

Jadhabāt al-aṣfiyā’.

Jadhabāt al-rūh.

Muhammad Asghar Ḥusain, Ḥakīm.

Bāzār i Sikandarī.

Muhammad Ashraf ‘Alī, Thānawī [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma‘nawī.

— [ed.] *Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.*

Muhammad Ashraf Khān.

Ashraf-nāmah.

Muhammad ‘Askarī [ed.]

Durr i maknūn.

Muhammad ‘Aṣṣār (Shams al-Dīn).

Mihr u muṣhtari.

Muhammad ‘Atā’ Allāh ibn Muhammad Yūsuf Khān [tr.]

Tarjamah i risālah i qabriyah.

Muhammad ‘Atā’ī, Lāhaurī.

Miṣdāq al-ramal.

Muhammad ‘Awfī.

‘Aufī.

Muhammad A‘zam Khān ibn Shah A‘zam Khān.

Iksīr i A‘zam.

Rumūz i A‘zam.

Muhammad A‘zam Shāh.

Muhammad Azhar, Munshī.

Mahbūb al-ṣubyān.

Muhammad ‘Azīm, Maulawī, ‘Azīmābādī.

Ithbāt al-khilāfah.

Muhammad ‘Azīm [ed.]

Lubāb al-akhbār.

Muhammad ‘Azīm al-Dīn ibn Muhammad Fāid al-Dīn, Muham-

madpūrī.

Tārīkh i dilīr-jangī.

Muhammad ‘Azīm Khān, Mir, Sergeant-Major.

Qawā‘id i risālah.

Muhammad 'Aziz al-Din [ed.]

Akhlaq i Nāṣirī.

Muhammad 'Aziz al-Din, Muhammadvūrī, called **Did**.

Muhammad Badhl al-Rahmān [ed.]

Zād al-musāfirīn.

Muhammad Badr al-Din ibn Jamāl al-Din.

Mukhtaṣar al-bayān.

Muhammad Bāqir [ed.]

Siyāḥat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg.

— [tr.] *Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.*

Muhammad Bāqir, Mīrzā, Bawānātī, called Ibrāhim Jān Mu'attar.

Shumaisah i Landanīyah.

Muhammad Bāqir 'Alī.

Muhammad Bāqir ibn Muḥammad Ismā'il, Kujūrī.

Jannah al-na'im.

Muhammad Bāqir ibn Muḥammad Taqī, Majlisī.

Haqq al-yaqīn.

Hayāḥ al-qulūb.

Jawāhir al-'uqūl.

Ma'rifaḥ al-haqq.

Muhammad Bāqir ibn Sharaf al-Din, Lāhaurī.

Kanz al-hidāyat.

Muhammad Dāmin 'Alī [ed.]

Tadhkiraḥ al-shu'arā'.

Muhammad Dārā Shikōh ibn Shāh-jahān.

Muhammad Darwīsh, Islāmābādī.

Mukhtaṣar al-fatāwā.

Tuhfaḥ al-ikhwān.

Muhammad Diyā' al-Din.

Muhammad Diyā' al-Din, Assistant Professor.

Mufid al-ṭālibīn.

Muhammad Fādil ibn Aḥmad (Abū 'Abd Allāh), Akbarābādī.

Mukhbir al-wāṣilīn.

Muhammad Fādil Khān, Maulawī [tr.]

Safar-nāmah i Hijāz.

Muhammad Faḍl 'Azīm, Maulawī.

Waqā'i' i Kūhistān.

Muhammad Faḍl al-Haqq, Khairābādī.

Muhammad Faḍl al-Rasūl, Badā'unī.

Taṣḥīḥ al-masā'il.

Muhammad Faid-bakhsh.

Tārīkh i farah-bakhsh.

Muhammad Fā'iq ibn Ghulām Ḥusain.

Dastūr al-inshā'.

Majma' al-fawā'id.

Makhzan al-fawā'id.

Muhammad Faiz Bakhsh.

Muhammad Faid-bakhsh.

Muhammad Fākhir, Ilāhābādī.

Nūr al-sunnah.

Qurrah al-'ain.

Muhammad Fakhr al-Dīn, Maulawī, Ja'farī.

Jawāhir i Fārsī.

Misbāh i Fārsī.

Muhammad Falaki, Shirwānī.

Muhammad Faqir [ed.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Muhammad Fath-yāb Khān, called Mullā Miyān.

Muhammad Fu'ad Bēg, Kūprili-zādah [ed.]

Bazm u razm.

Muhammad Ghadānfar 'Ali.

Muhammad Ghauth 'Abd al-Qādir, Āqā [tr.]

Pand-nāmah.

Muhammad Ghauth Bēg, called Saifi.

Muhammad Ghauth Khān.

Tadhkīrah i subḥ i watan.

Muhammad Ghufrān, Akbarpūri [comm.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Muhammad Ghulām Dastgīr.

Tahqīq ṣalāḥ al-jum'ah.

Tahqīq taqdis al-wakīl.

Muhammad Ghulām Farīd.

Maqābīs al-majālis.

Muhammad Ghulām Khān, called **Khabir**.

Khāliq bārī.

Shaukat i 'Arab.

Muhammad Ghulām Sarwar, Quraishi, Lāhauri.

Ganj i tārīkh.

Khazīnah al-asfiyā'.

Lughāt i Sarwārī.

Muhammad Gulhawī (ibn Ghulām Muḥammad) [comm.]

Nām i Haqq.

Pand-nāmah.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Muhammad Habib Allāh, called Habibi.

Muhammad Habib Allāh, Quraishi.

Muhammad Habib Allāh, Shirāzī.

Muhammad Habib Haidar.

al-Idāh.

Muhammad Habib al-Rahmān [ed.]

'Azīm al-sha'n taṣdīq.

Muhammad Habib al-Rahmān Khān [ed.]

Lailaq Majnūn.

Nikāt al-shu'arā'.

Muhammad Hādi, Mirzā [tr.]

'Ilm al-akhlāq.

Muhammad Hādi 'Ali.

Gauhar i manzūm.

— [ed.] *Akhlāq i Muhsinī*.

Fuṣūl i Akbarī.

Muhammad Hādi Husain, Murādābādī.

Kanz al-asrār.

Muhammad Haidar, Dughlāt.

Tārikh i Rashidī.

Muhammad Haidar, called Rāqim [taḍmīn].

Haft-band.

Muhammad Hakim al-Dīn, Maulawī [ed.]

Ā'inah i ḥusn.

Artang i farhang.

M. Hameed-Ullah.

Muhammad Hamid Allāh.

Muhammad Hamid 'Ali [ed.]

Nishtar i gham.

Muhammad Hamid Allāh.

Life and Times of Hafiz.

Muhammad Hamid al-Zamān Khān, called Hamid.

Muhammad Hasan.

Jughrāfiyā i ṫabī'i u Afriqā.

Muhammad Hasan—*Cont.*

— [ed.] *Barg i gul.*

Būy i gul.

Dīwān i 'Andalib.

Ghazalīyāt i Naṣīrī.

History of Persia.

Humāyūn-nāmah.

Kullīyāt i Khāqānī.

Qaṣā'id i Qā'ānī.

Qaṣā'id i Salmān.

Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī.

Sīh nathr.

Muhammad Hasan, called Ashraf.

Muhammad Hasan, Maulawī.

Maulūd i sharīf.

Muhammad Hasan, Maulawī, Kubrawī.

Raudah al-Kubrawīyah.

Muhammad Hasan, Mirzā, called 'Ali Muhammad Khān.

Muhammad Hasan, Mujaddidī, Naqshbandī.

Anīs al-murīdīn.

Muhammad Hasan, Mullā, Kāshi.

Muhammad Hasan 'Ali (Jamāl al-Dīn), Saiyid.

Muhammad Hasan ibn Ma'sūm, Qazwīnī.

Riyāḍ al-shahādah.

Muhammad Hasan ibn Muḥammad Zamān, Qādirī, Ilāhābādī.

Ma'dan i faid.

Muhammad Hasan Khān, called Badi'.

Tārikh i Baṣrah.

Muhammad Hasan Khān (I'timād al-Saltanah), Marāghī.

al-Ma'āthir wa'l-āthār.

Matla' al-shams.

al-Tadwīn.

Tārikh i muntaẓam i Nāṣīrī.

Muhammad Hasan Khān, Bahādur.

Aṣl al-uṣūl.

Muhammad Hāshim, called Khañi Khān.

Muhammad Hāshim ibn Ismā'il, Saiyid, Sikandarābādī [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Muhammad Hidāyat 'Ali, Maulawī.

Muṣṭalahāt i Fārsī.

Muhammad Hidāyat Ḫusain (Shams al-'Ulamā') [ed.]

Ma'āthir i Rahīmī.

Tad̄kirah i Shūshtar.

Tad̄kirah i khwushnawīsān.

Tārīkh i Mubārakshāhī.

Muhammad Ḥifz Allāh [ann.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Muhammad Ḥudāvand.

Muhammad Khudāwand.

Muhammad Ḫusain.

Armaghān i aḥbāb.

— [ann.]

Qisṣah i Kāmrūp.

Muhammad Ḫusain, called Āzād.

Muhammad Ḫusain, Landanī.

Qawā'id i Fārsī.

Muhammad Ḫusain, Maulawī.

al-'Ajā'ib.

Bahr i 'Ajam.

Muhammad Ḫusain, Maulawī, called Gauhar.

Fasānah i faṣīḥah.

Muhammad Ḫusain, Mullā, Shahrābī, called Giryān.

Tarīq al-bukā'.

Muhammad Ḫusain, Nīshāpūrī, called Nazīrī.

Muhammad Ḫusain, Saiyid, called Tamannā.

Badi' al-ṣarf.

Muhammad Ḫusain, Tālibpūrī.

Mī bāyad dīd.

Muhammad Ḫusain (Malik al-Kuttāb), Mirzā, Farāhānī, called

Gulbun.

Adab al-surūr.

Hālāt.

Muhammad Ḫusain 'Alī Khān.

Kalimāt i ṭaiyibāt.

Muhammad Ḫusain ibn Khalaf, Tabrizī, called Burhān.

Muhammad Ḫusain ibn Muhammad Mas'ūd, Murādābādi.

Muhammad Ḫusain ibn Muhammad Rīdā, Naqshbandī.

Raudah al-auliyā'.

Muhammad Husain Khān.

Jughrāfiyā i Afghānistān.

Tārikh i ‘umūmī.

Muhammad Husain Khān, Kāshānī, called ‘Andalib.

Muhammad Husain Khān, called *Tahsin*.

Muhammad Husain Khān ibn Muhammad Hādī, ‘Alawī.

Khulāṣah al-hikmah.

Majma‘ al-jawāmi‘.

Makhzan al-adwiyah.

Mu‘ālajāt i jadwalīyah.

Risālah i gaṣṭahjāt.

Muhammad Husain Murādābādī (ibn Muhammad Mas‘ūd).

Anwār al-‘arifīn.

Muhammad Husain Nahmānī, Mir.

Rāḥah al-arwāh.

Muhammad Husainī (ibn Ja‘far).

Mazhar al-ḥaqq.

Muhammad Thād Allāh, Amritsārī [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Muhammad ibn ‘Abd al-Jabbār, ‘Utbī.

Muhammad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, Tabrizī.

Muhammad ibn ‘Abd al-Wahhāb.

Fadl al-Islām.

Uṣūl al-īmān.

Muhammad ibn ‘Abd al-Wahhāb, Mīrzā, Qazwīnī.

Mīrzā Muḥammad.

Muhammad ibn ‘Alī, Rāwandī.

Muhammad ibn ‘Alī (‘Alā’ al-Dīn), Ḥaskafī.

Muhammad ibn ‘Alī (Jamāl al-Dīn), Shīrāzī, called ‘Urfī.

Muhammad ibn ‘Alī (Muhyī al-Dīn), Ḥātimī, Tā‘ī, called *Ibn ‘Arabī*.

Muhammad ibn ‘Alī (Rashīd al-Dīn Abū Ja‘far), Sarawī.

Rashīd al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Muhammad ibn ‘Alī (Shams al-Dīn), Tabrizī, called *Shams i Tabriz*.

Muhammad ibn As‘ad Jalāl al-Dīn Dawānī.

Muhammad ibn Ashraf (Abū ‘l-Fath Ḏiyā’ al-Dīn), Īlchpūrī, called *Amjad Husain*.

Muhammad ibn Ghulām Muḥammad Gulhawī.

Muhammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Isfandiyār.

Muhammad ibn Hauqal (Abū 'l-Qāsim).

Muhammad ibn al-Husain (Abū 'l-Fadl), **Baihaqī**.

Muhammad ibn Husain (Bahā' al-Dīn), 'Āmilī, called **Bahā'i**.

Muhammad ibn Ibrāhim.

Tārīkh i Saljūqiyān i Kirmān.

Muhammad ibn Ibrāhim (Bahā' al-Dīn), **Tirmidhī**.

Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Muhammad ibn Ibrāhim **Farīd al-Dīn 'Attār**.

Muhammad ibn Ilāhi-bakhsh, 'Azīmābādī.

Miqyās al-afkār.

Muhammad ibn Ja'far **Husainī**.

Muhammad ibn Ja'far Narshakhi.

Muhammad ibn Jalāl al-Dīn (**Ghiyāth al-Dīn**), Rāmpūri.

Ghiyāth al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Muhammad ibn Jarīr (Abū Ja'far), **Tabarī**.

Muhammad ibn Khālid, Marwarūdī.

Dhakhīrah Dhī 'l-Qarnain.

Muhammad ibn Khāwand Shāh, called **Mir Khwānd**.

Muhammad ibn Maḥmūd Āmilī.

Muhammad ibn Mubārak, 'Alawī, Kirmānī, called **Amīr Khwurd**.

Muhammad ibn Muḥammad (Abū Ḥāmid), **Ghazālī**.

Muhammad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Nizām, Husainī, Yazdī.

Muhammad ibn Muḥammad Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī.

Muhammad ibn Muḥammad Muhsin, called **Ashraf**.

Muhammad ibn Muḥammad Nāṣir al-Dīn Tūsī.

Muhammad ibn al-Munawar, Maihānī.

Asrār al-tauḥīd.

Muhammad ibn Qais (**Shams al-Dīn**), Rāzī.

Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad Rāzī.

Muhammad ibn Rahīm-bakhsh (Abū 'l-Mahbūb), Rabbānī.

Muhammad ibn Sa'd, called **Ibn Sāwajī**.

Muhammad ibn 'Umar (Abū 'l-Fadl), called **Jumāl**.

Muhammad ibn 'Umar **Fakhr al-Dīn Rāzī**.

Muhammad ibn Yahyā Lāhijī.

Muhammad Ibrāhim [ed.]

Qand i Pārsī.

Muhammad Ibrāhim, Īrānī [tr.]
'Atā'iq i wasat i Āsiyā.

Muhammad Ibrāhim, Mirzā.
Fartab i sukhān.

Muhammad Ibrāhim, Maulawī, called Fauq.

Muhammad Ibrāhim ibn Muhammad Ḥasan, Isfahānī.
Nukhbah.

Muhammad Ibrāhim ibn Nūr Muhammad, Palandarī.
Chaman i bī-naṣir.

Muhammad Ikrām 'Ali, Maulawī, Qalandar.

Muhammad Ilāhdād, Maulawī [ed.]
Zafar-nāmah.

Muhammad Ilāhi-bakhsh [suppl.]
Mathnawī i ma'navī.

Muhammad Imām al-Din.
Riyād al-nūr.

Muhammad Imām al-Din ibn Nūr Muhammad [comm.]
Sarf i Bahā'i.

Muhammad Imām al-Din ibn Pir Muhammad.
Mizān al-mizāj.

Muhammad In'ām al-Din Ḥasan.
Mathnawī i Shams i Falak.

Muhammad 'Ināyat Ahmad.
'Ilm al-sīghah.

Muhammad Intizār Ḥusain, Murādābādī [ed.]
Mathnawī i ma'navī.

Muhammad Iqbāl, Lāhaurī.

Muhammad 'Irfān 'Ali, Maulawī, Niqawī.
Jawāhir i 'Irfānīyah.
Qasīdah i madhīyah.

Muhammad Irtadā 'Ali Khān, Maulawī, Muftī.
Farā'id i Irtadīyah.

Muhammad Ishāq.

Muhammad Ishāq, Saiyid, called Hādhīq.

Muhammad Ishāq (Abū Sulaimān).
Masā'il i arba'īn.

Muhammad Ishāq ibn 'Abd al-Malik [ed.]
Kulliyāt i Bīdil.

Muhammad Ishfāq, Maulawī [tr.]
Pand-nāmah.

Muhammad Ismā‘il, Hājjī [ed.]
Kulliyāt i Yaghmā.
Shams al-lughāt.

Muhammad Ismā‘il, Maulawī.
Manṣab i imāmat.

Muhammad Ismā‘il Khān [comm.]
Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.
Mathnawī i ma’nawī.

Muhammad Ja‘far [ed.]
Ḥadā’iq al-balāghah.

Muhammad Ja‘far, Hā’irī.
Ilqām al-khaṣm bi’l-ḥajar.

Muhammad Ja‘far, Khūrmūjī.
Haqqā’iq al-akhbār.

Muhammad Ja‘far, Qudsī [ed.]
Tajalliyāt i ‘arshī.

Muhammad Ja‘far ibn Muhammad Fādil.
Inshā i ‘ajīb.

Muhammad Jalāl al-Dīn, Maulawī, Saiyid.
Adhkār al-kirām al-bararah.

Muhammad Jalal-ud-Din Taba Tabayi Zauwari.
Jalāl al-Dīn, Ṭabāṭabā’ī.

Muhammad Jamil al-Rāhmān.

Muhammad Jawād Husain.
Tārīkh i Hasan.

Muhammad Kalb ‘Ali Khān, Nabob of Rampur.
Qandil i haram.
Shigūfah i Khusrawī.
Tarānah i ghamm.

Muhammad Karim Khān.
Īqāz al-ghāfil.

Muhammad Karrār Husain, Maulawī [ed.]
Inshā i Furqānī.
Kulliyāt i Furqānī.

Muhammad Kāzim, Husainī.
Qiṣṣah i Kāmrūp.

- Muhammad Kāzim**, Khurāsānī.
Dhakhīrah al-‘ibād.
- Muhammad Kāzim**, Shirāzī [ed.]
Akhlāq i Jalālī.
Dīwān i ‘Andalīb.
Dīwān i Qā’ānī.
Gulriz.
Shāh-‘ālam-nāmah.
Siyāḥat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg.
- [tr.] *Hadīqah i faṣāḥah.*
- Muhammad Kāzim**, Tabāṭabā’ī.
‘Urwaḥ al-wuthqā.
- Muhammad Kāzim** ibn Muhammad Amīn, Munshī.
‘Ālamgīr-nāmah.
- Muhammad Khān**, Razzāqī.
Malfūz i Razzāqī.
- Muhammad Khān** Ṭal’at, Yazdī, Nā’īnī.
- Muhammad Khattāb**, Maulawī [comm.]
Gulistān.
- [ann.]
Sikandar-nāmah.
- Muhammad Khudāwand**, Qādirī.
Tūtī-nāmah.
- Muhammad Khwurshid**, Bilgrāmī.
Mathnawī i shūrish i ‘ishq.
Mathnawī i thamar i murād.
- Muhammad Kisrawi** Tabrizī.
- Muhammad Latif** (Abū ‘l-Munīf).
Riyād i Latīf.
- Muhammad Luṭīf Allāh**, Muftī [ed.]
Majmū‘ah i fatāwā i Sa’dīyah.
- Muhammad Mahdi**.
Jawāhir al-maṣādir.
- Muhammad Mahdi**, Isfahānī [ed.]
Tazjiyah al-amṣār.
- Muhammad Mahdi**, Jaunpūrī.
Baḥr al-marām.
- Muhammad Mahdi**, Maulawī.
Dalīl i sāti’.
Wasīlah al-najāh.

Muhammad Mahdi, Najafi, Kashmīrī.

Khiṣāl al-Shī‘ah.

Muhammad Mahdi Khān, Astarābādī, called Kaukab.

Durrāh i Nādirah.

Mabānī al-lughah.

Tārīkh i Nādirī.

Muhammad Mahmūd, Shādānī [ed.]

Rubā‘iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Muhammad Malik al-Kuttāb, Mirzā [tr.]

Tārīkh i Salmā.

Muhammad Manzūr Ḥasan, Ārawī [ed.]

Dīwān i Rāqib.

Muhammad Mardān ‘Alī Khān, called Nizām.

Muhammad Masīḥ [ed.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Muhammad Masīḥ al-Dīn, Kākūrāwī.

Jadāwil.

Muhammad Masīḥ al-Dīn Khān.

Miftāh al-rashād.

Muhammad Ma‘ṣūm, Bhakarī, called Nāmī.

Tārīkh i Sindh.

Muhammad Ma‘ṣūm ibn Aḥmad, Fārūqī, Sirhindī.

Maktūbāt.

Risālah al-shauq.

Muhammad Maulā-dād Khān.

Muhammad Mihr Allāh, Munshi [tr.]

Pand-nāmah.

Muhammad Mihr Bakhsh, Maulawī.

Mihr i dirakhshān.

Muhammad Mir ‘Abbās, Dihlawī.

Ahkām al-jafar.

Muhammad Mir Khān, Ilāhābādī [tr.]

Asrār al-shahādah.

Muhammad Muhyī al-Dīn, called Hairān.

Muhammad Muhyī al-Dīn, Haidarābādī, Aḥsānī, called Khātīr.

Ghāyah al-marām.

Sharḥ al-‘azīz.

Muhammad Mujīb Allāh Khān, called Hāfiẓ.

Ruqā‘āt i Hāfiẓ.

Muhammad Mu'min, Ḥusainī, Tamakābuni.

Tuhfaḥ al-mu'minīn.

Muhammad Murtadā, called **Baqā** [ed.]

Rasā'il i Tughrā.

Muhammad Murtadā Khān, called Qādir.

Qaiṣarī 'aišhistān i Hindūstān.

Muhammad Muṣṭafā, Baghdādī.

Risālah i amīriyah.

Muhammad Muṣṭafā Khān, called **Šiftah**.

Muhammad Muṣṭafā Khān ibn Muhammad Raushan Khān.

Safwāḥ al-maṣādir.

Muhammad Mustajāb Khān ibn Ḥāfiẓ Rahmat Khān, Nauwāb.

Gulistān i Rahmat.

Muhammad Muẓaffar Ḫusain Khān, Munshi.

Muhammad Nadhir, Maulawī [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'navī.

Muhammad Na'im Allāh, Naqshbandī.

Anfās al-akābir.

Anwār al-damā'ir.

Mā'mūlat i Mažhariyah.

Muhammad Najm al-Dīn, Qādirī.

Faḍl i Ṣafdarī.

Muhammad Najm al-Dīn Khān [tr.]

Fatāwā i 'Ālamgīrī.

Muhammad Narshakhi (Abū Bakr ibn Ja'far).

Tārīkh i Bukhārā.

Muhammad Nāṣir, Dihlawī [ed.]

Dīwān i Bāqī.

Muhammad Nāṣir, Ḥusainī, called Furṣat (Fursaḥ al-Daulah).

Āthār i 'Ajām.

Dabistān al-Furṣah.

Muhammad Nāṣir ibn Aḥmad 'Alī.

Farhang i Naṣīriyah.

Muhammad Nāṣir ibn Sultān, Sufyānī [comm.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Muhammad Nāṣir 'Alī ibn Ḥaidar 'Alī, Ghīyāthpūrī.

Mufradāt i Nāṣirī.

Nāṣir al-mu'ālijīn.

Nāṣir al-ṣubyān.

Ta'lim i ḥabībī.

Muhammad Naṣir al-Dīn ibn Maḥmūd, Hamadānī, called Naṣīrā.

Muhammad Nāṭiq.

Sa'īd al-kalām.

Muhammad Nawāz 'Alī, called Sajjād [ed.]

Gauhar i manzūm.

Muhammad Nāzīm [ed.]

Zain al-akhbār.

Muhammad Nazīr [ed.]

Tilka 'asharah kāmilah.

Muhammad Nizām 'Alī Khān, Maulawī.

Gulzār i ma'rifat.

Muhammad Nizām al-Dīn [anal.]

Jawāmi' al-ḥikāyāt.

Muhammad Nizām al-Dīn, Multānī [comm.]

Risālah i rūhī.

Muhammad Nizām al-Dīn ibn Rahīm Allāh.

Inshā i gharīb.

Muhammad Nūr al-Dīn, Muhammadi, Ṣiddīqī.

Nūr al-fu'ād.

Muhammad Nūr al-Ḥusain ibn Tabāruk Ḥusain.

Āthār i sharīf.

Muhammad Nūr Allāh.

Anwār al-Rāḥmān.

Muhammad Nuṣrat 'Alī.

Haqq al-sultān.

Riyāḍ al-muṣṭafā.

Muhammad Nuṣrat 'Alī Khān ibn Nāṣir al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Inshā i Nuṣrat i Fārsī.

Jawāhir i zawaḥir.

Muhammad Pādshāh, Munshi.

Majmū'ah i mutarādifāt.

Muhammad Pir-bakhsh.

Hāfiẓ i īmān.

Muhammad Qāri' (Nūr al-Dīn).

Maqṣūd al-qāri'.

Muhammad Qāsim, called Wālā.

Muhammad Qāsim, Maulawī, Nānautawī.

Ahkām al-jum'ah.

Maṣābiḥ al-tarāwiḥ.

Muhammad Qāsim Dīwānah.

Muhammad Qāsim ibn Hindū Shāh, Astarābādī, called **Firishtah**.

Muhammad Qāsim ibn Muhammad Hāshim, Maulawī [ed.]

Fatāwā i Humāyūnī.

Muhammad Quli, Saiyid.

Tashyīd al-maṭā'in.

Muhammad Quli Khān, Saiyid, Mufti, Rāfidī.

Futūḥāt i Haidariyah.

Muhammad Rabhāmī (ibn Muhammad).

Riyāḍ al-nāṣīḥīn.

Muhammad Rafī', Maulawī, Ṣiddiqī [ed.]

Iqbāl-nāmah i Jahāngirī.

Qaṣā'id i Salmān.

— [ed. sel.]

Ā'īn i Akbarī.

Muhammad Rafī', Mirzā, called Bādhil.

Hamlah i Haidarī.

Muhammad Rafī', Shirāzī, called Wiṣāl.

Muhammad Rafī', Wā'iz, Qazwīnī.

Abwāb al-jinān.

Muhammad Rafī' Fādil, Deobandī, Maulawī [ed.]

Chahār maqālah.

Muhammad Rahīm, Mirzā, Bilbila'i.

Khitābah i mu'jizah-numāī.

Muhammad Rahīm Allāh, Bijnauri.

Jawābāt al-i'tidārāt al-wāhiyah.

Muhammad Rahmat Allāh [ed.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Muhammad Rahmat Allāh, Lakhnawī [comm.]

Zubdah al-ṣarf.

Muhammad Rashid al-Din.

Muhammad Rashid al-Din Khān, Maulawī.

Muhammad Ridā, Khabūshīnī, called Nau'i.

Muhammad Ridā, Maulawī [comm.]

Makhran al-asrār.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Muhammad Ridā ibn Dildār Husain, Hāshimī.

Dalā'il al-zafar.

Muhammad Ridā ibn Muhammad Rahm Bēg.
Makhzan al-inshā'.

Muhammad Ridā ibn Muhammad Shafi', Tabrizi.
Hadā'iq al-'ushshāq.

Muhammad Rishṭah, Āqā, Mirzā, called Dīyā'i.
Muhammad Rizā Nau'i.
Nau'i.

Muhammad Sa'd Allāh, called Āshūftah [comm.]
Sih nathr.

Muhammad Sa'd Allāh, Muftī of Rampur.
Hidāyah al-nūr.
Majmū'ah i fatāwā i Sa'diyah.
Nawādir al-bayān.
Risālah i lāmiyah.

— [comm.]
Mi'yār al-ash'ār.

Muhammad Sādiq.
Anīs al-azibbā'.
Irshādāt al-'arifin.

Muhammad Sādiq, called Akhtar.
Şubh i Şādiq.

— [ed.] *Mahāmid i Haidariyah.*

Muhammad Sādiq, Chishti, called Sharif.

Muhammad Sādiq, Husaini, Farāhāni [ed.]
Hālāt.

Muhammad Sādiq 'Alī, Lakhnawī, called Ghālib [comm.]
Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

— [ed.] *Farhang i Jahāngīrī.*
Kulliyāt i Khāqānī.
Mathnawī i Zulālī.
Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Muhammad Sādiq 'Alī, Muzaaffarnagari.
Mukātabah i Muhammadiyah.

Muhammad Sādiq 'Alī Khān ibn Muhammad Sharif Khān.
Makhāzin al-ta'līm.

Muhammad Sādiq Ḫusain [ed.]
Dīwān i Sā'ib.

Muhammad Sādiq ibn Ṣāliḥ, Isfahāni, called Mirzā Sādiq Minā.

Muhammad Sa'id.
Durūd i Shahīd.

Muhammad Sa'id, Ra'is of Mirzāpūr.

Lughāt al-Sa'id.

Tahqīq al-lughāt.

Muhammad Sa'id ibn Karam Allāh, Hāfiẓ, Kōlawi.

Muntakhab i Sa'id.

Muhammad Sa'id Khān, Hāfiẓ, called **Sa'idi**.

Muhammad Saif al-Din, Kashmīrī.

Mujiz al-tawārikh.

Muhammad Sāliḥ, Maulawī [ed.]

Dīwān i Shaukat.

Muhammad Sāliḥ Kanbū.

'Amal i Sāliḥ.

Muhammad Sālim 'Ali, Maulawī, Fāruqī, Murādābādī.

Irshād al-ghanī.

Muhammad Salim Khān ibn Muhammad 'Azīm Khān.

Takshīf al-hikmah.

Muhammad Sāqi, called Musta'idd Khān.

Ma'āthir i 'Ālamgīrī.

— [abr.] *'Ālamgīr-nāmah.*

Muhammad Shāfi'.

Gulshan i ma'ānī.

— [ed.] *Mai-khānah.*

Muhammad Shāfi', Mirzā [ed.]

Beiträge.

Muhammad Shāfi' Allāh, Ārawī, called **Şafî**.

Muhammad Shāh [comm.]

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Muhammad Shāh, Chishtī [comm.]

Qasīdah dar manqabat i Mu'tīn al-Dīn Chishtī.

Muhammad Shāh, Saiyid [ann.]

Ganjīnah i muhāwarat.

Muhammad Shāh al-Dīn, Maulawī, Qādirī, Sarwārī [ed.]

Dīwān i Abū 'Alī Qalandar.

— [tr.] *Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.*

Marghūb al-qulūb.

Mathnawī i Abū 'Alī Qalandar.

Muhammad Sharif, called Mu'tamad Khān.

Muhammad Sharif, Maulawī, A'zamgarhī.

Kāmil al-intikhāb.

Muhammad Sharif ibn Shams al-Din Muhammad.
Sirāj al-munaiyir.

Muhammad Sharif Khān, Dihlawī.
'Ilāj al-amrād.
'Ujālah i nāfi'ah.

Muhammad Shēr Khān, Munshī.
Tarz i tahrīr.

Muhammad Shibli Nu'māni.

Muhammad Shihāb al-Din Shāh (Muhammad Shujā'at Bakht).
Rahīmā.

Muhammad Shirāzi, Mirzā.
Riyāḍ al-bukā'.

Muhammad Shīth (Abū Bakr), Jaunpūrī [ed.]
Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Muhammad Shujā'at 'Ali Khān, Maulawī.
Ā'inah i akhlāq.
al-Aslāf.

Muhammad Shujā'at Bakht, called Muhammad Shihāb al-Din Shāh.

Muhammad Shushtari, Āghā [ed.]
Sikandar-nāmah.

Muhammad Sibghah Allāh.
Risālah dar ru'yat i hilāl.

Muhammad Sibghah Allāh 'Azīm Nawāz Khān Mu'tamad Jang.

Muhammad Sibṭain, Saiyid, Sarasawī, Murādābādi.
Gauhar i maqsūd.

Muhammad Siddiq Hasan Khān, Nabob of Bhopal.
Hujaj al-karāmah.
Ifādah al-shuyūkh.
Ithāf al-nubalā'.
Sham' i anjuman.

Muhammad Sipahdār Khān ('Abd al-Razzāq ibn Bairam Khān).
Badi' al-insħā'.

Muhammad Subhān Allāh 'Azīm.
Arḍah i zarrīn.

Muhammad Sulaimān.
Silsilah i 'āliyah.

Muhammad Sulaimān Ashraf [ed.]
Hasht bihišt.

Muhammad Sulaimān Qadr, Shāh-zādah, Mīrzā, Bahādur, called
Tashkhir.

Ganjīnah i ḥājāt.

Muhammad Sultān, Maulawī, Siyālkōti.
Faṣīḥ al-halāl wa'l-harām.

Muhammad Tafadḍul Ḫusain.

Muhammad Tahānāwi, Shaikh.
Anwār i Muhammadi.

Muhammad Tāhir, Kashmīri, called Ghani.

Muhammad Tāhir Ridā [ed.]
Kulliyāt i nathr i Ghālib.

Muhammad Tāhir Wāhid.

Muhammad Taj al-Dīn, called Bahjat.

Muhammad Tamaddun.

Muhammad Taqī, Khwānsārī [ed.]
Nafā'is al-funān.
Qışṣah i mūsh u gurbah.

Muhammad Taqī, Majlisī.

Tashwīq al-sālikīn.

Muhammad Taqī al-Dīn, Qanaūjī.
Mitraqah al-Islām.

Muhammad Taqī Khān (Kamāl al-Dīn), called Sanjār.
Kāristān i ittifāq.

Muhammad Thanā' Allāh, Pānipatī.

Izhār al-halāl wa'l-harām.

Mā lā budd minh.

Tadhkirah al-ma'ād.

Tadhkirah al-mautā wa'l-qubūr.

Waṣiyat-nāmah.

Muhammad Turāb 'Alī, Maulawī, Saiyid.
Kashf al-mu'ammā.

Muhammad Turāb 'Alī ibn Muhammad Ghulām 'Alī, Bulandshahri.
Manāzir i Turābiyah.

Muhammad Turāb 'Alī ibn Shujā'at 'Alī.

Muhammad 'Ubaid Allāh, Multānī [ed.]
Abyāt i 'ilm i mīrāth.

Muhammad 'Ubaid al-Rahmān Wāhidi.

Muhammad 'Umar, called Shāh Sirāj al-Haqq.
Anwār al-Aḥmadīyah.

Muhammad 'Uthmān [ed.]

Riyād al-nāsiḥīn.

Muhammad 'Uthmān, Mullā, Jalālābādī, called **Mahfil**.

Muhammad 'Uthmān ibn Nizam al-Dīn, Fathgarhī.

Masā'il i khamsah.

Muhammad 'Uthmān Khān, called Qais.

Ādhār-kadah.

Mīzān al-furqān.

— [tr.] *Majmū'ah i ṭilasm i Iskandar.*

Muhammad Wahid al-Haqq ibn Muhammad, Bihārī.

Muhammad Wajih al-Dīn, called **Maghribī**.

Muhammad Wali Mirzā.

Dīn mas'alah.

Muhammad Yāḥyā ibn Muhammad Shafi'i.

Tarjumān al-lughah.

Muhammad Yāḥyā Sibak, Nishāpūrī, called **Fattāḥī**.

Muhammad Ya'qūb, Maulawī [tr.]

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

— [ed.] *Tauqī'āt i Kisrawīyah.*

Muhammad Yār [ed.]

Dawābit al-ṣarf.

Muhammad Yāsīn, called **Ghariq**.

Tarji'-band.

Muhammad Yūsuf, Saiyid, called **Qaiṣar**.

Muhammad Yūsuf 'Alī, Qādirī.

Shajarah i 'āliyah i ḥarīqah i Qādirīyah i Mujaddidīyah.

Muhammad Yūsuf 'Alī, Sandīlī [comm.]

Nazm al-farā'id.

Muhammad Yūsuf 'Alī Khān.

Miftāh al-kunūz.

— [ed.] *Tibb i Akbarī.*

Muhammad Yūsuf 'Alī Shāh, Chishtī [comm.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

— [tr.] *Mathnawī i ma'nawī.*

Muhammad Yūsuf Ja'fārī (Shams al-'Ulamā', Maulawī) [tr.]

Wazīr i Lankurān.

Muhammad Zāhidī, Hānsawī.

Mufid-nāmah.

Muhammad Zahīr al-Dīn Khān, called Zahīr.

Muhammad Zahīr al-Dīn Khān ibn Muhammad Mas'ūd, Bilgrāmī.

Targhib al-furqān.

Zahīr al-dārain.

Zahīr al-inshā'.

Muhammad Zain Allāh.

Muhammad Zamān Khān (Abū Rajā).

Dāstān i jahān.

— [tr.] History of China.

Muhammad Zarandī, called Nabil.

Muhammad Zuhūr, Maulawī [abr. tr.]

Analysis.

Muhammedanische Quellen, by B. Dorn.

Muhammedanische Quellen zur Geschichte der südlichen Küstenländer der Kaspischen Meeres, herausgegeben, übersetzt und erläutert von Dr. B. Dorn. I. Theil. Sehir-eddin's Geschichte von Tabaristan, Rujan und Masanderan. Persischer Text. (II. 'Ali ben Schems-eddin's Chanisches Geschichtwerk. Persische Text. III. 'Abdu 'l-Fattah Fumeny's Geschichte von Gilan. Persischer Text. IV. Auszüge . . . betreffend die Geschichte und Geographie der südlichen Küstenländern des Kaspischen Meeres, nebst einer kurzen Geschichte der Chane von Scheki. Arabische, persische und turkische texte.) 4 vols. pp. [iii], 46, 643; [i], 43, xiii, 36, 438; [i], 33, 21, 270; 47, 664, ii. 23½ cm. St. Petersburg. 1850-8.

306. 33. A. 4-7; 306. 33. B. 24-7

Muḥārabah i Kābul, by Qāsim 'Ali Khan.

[An epic poem on the exploits of Shāh Shujā' of Afghanistan.] pp. [i], 535. lith. 24 cm. Sulaimānī, Agra. 1272 (1856).

306. 32. C. 27

Muḥārabah i Kābul u Qandahār, by 'Abd al-Karim 'Alawi.

[A history of the first English invasion of Afghanistan.] pp. 88 lith. 29 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Cawnpore. 1267 (1851). 98/2

Muḥassin ibn 'Ali Tanūkhī.

Muḥāwarāt i Fārsī, by E. Sell.

Muḥāwarāt i Fārsī ma' tarjamah i Hindī. [Easy Persian sentences, with their Urdu equivalents.] pp. 54. lith. 21½ cm. Hidāyat, Madras. 1876. 1014/10

— Muḥāvarāt-i-fārsī: a collection of Persian idiomatic and colloquial sentences . . . by the Rev. E. Sell . . . Revised in Isfahān [from the previous edition, with English versions instead of Urdu] by Ākā Mirza Asadoolah Sahib. (Mukālamāt u muhārāt [sic] i Fārsī . . .) pp. [i], 39. 23½ cm. S.P.C.K. Press, Madras. 1886. E. 720/5

Muhāwarāt i Fārsī, by E. Sell—Cont.

— [Third edition.] pp. [i], 39. 23½ cm. S.P.C.K. Press,
Madras. 1887. E. 720/6

Muhibb Aḥmad, Maulawi.

Hadiyah i Aḥmadīyah.

Muhibb Allāh.

Ganj i Fārsī.

Muhibb Allāh, Hāfiẓ, Pānipatī [ed.]
Mā lā budd minh.

Muhsin ‘Ali, Saiyid, Sabzawārī [ed.]
Khiṣāl al-Shī‘ah.

Muhsin Fāni.

Muhyī Lārī.

Futūḥ al-ḥaramain.

Muhyī al-Dīn.

‘Abd al-Latīf, Shāh, called **Muhyī al-Dīn**.

Muhyī al-Dīn ibn Muḥammad (Abū Muḥammad), called **Miskīn**.

Muhyī al-Dīn Muḥammad, Ilāhābādī.

Guldastah i dānish.

Mu‘īn i bī-nazīr, by Ṣafī and Nadwī.

[Model letters and essays.] pp. 92, wrappers. *lith.* 22½ cm.
Ma‘ārif, Azamgarh. 1343 (1924). Per. C. 145

Mu‘īn al-Dīn Chishtī (Ḥasan).

Dīwān.

Mu‘īn al-Dīn Farāḥī (ibn Ḥājjī Muḥammad), called **Mu‘īn Miskīn**.

Ma‘ārij al-nubūwah.

Mu‘īn al-Dīn ibn Ḥājjī Muḥammad Farāḥī.

Mu‘īn al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Khairat ‘Ali, Mashhadī.

Hidāyah al-mu‘minīn.

Jilā’ al-adhhān.

Mu‘īn al-Haqq, Saiyid.

Khazā’iñ al-futūḥ.

Mu‘īn Miskīn.

Mu‘īn al-Dīn Farāḥī.

Mu‘īn al-Zaman Muḥammad, called Wahshat.

Hadīqah i dānish.

Mu‘izz al-Dīn, Islāmābādī.

al-Qaul al-wasīṭ.

Mu‘izz al-Dīn, Saiyid, Ḥasanī, Hargāmī.

Manzūm i nīk.

al-Mu'jam fī ma'áyīr ash'ār al-'Ajam, by Shams al-Din Muham-
mad Rāzī.

Al-Mu'jam fī ma'áyīr ash'ār al-'Ajam, a treatise on the prosody and poetic art of the Persians by Shamsu 'l-Dín Muḥammad ibn Qays ar-Rāzī. Edited, with introduction and indices, by Mírzá Muḥammad ibn 'Abdu 'l-Wahháb of Qazwín [with an abstract translation of the Persian preface by E. G. Browne]. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. Vol. x.) pp. xx, [i], xix, 12, 464. 24½ cm. London (Leyden printed), 1909. **GM 10**

— *al-Mu'jam fī ma'áyīr ashari l-ajam*; a treatise on the prosody and poetic art of the Iranians. . . . Edited, with introduction and indices, by Muḥammad ibn Abdu 'l-Wahháb of Qazvín and Modarris-Razavi. pp. [i], [i], xxi, 360, 2, [1]. 24 cm. Madjless, Teheran. 1935. **Per. D. 344**

Mujarrabāt i Akbarī, by Muhammad Akbar, Arzānī.

[A handbook of medicine.] pp. 8, 312, 2. 24½ cm. [? Calcutta, 18 ?] **306. 30. C. 22**

— [Another edition.] pp. 4, 214. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Cawnpore]. 1287/1871. **2040/3**

Mujarrabāt i 'Azīzī, by Muhammad 'Abd al-Halim.

[A manual of medical remedies.] pp. 224, wrappers, 2 plates. lith. 24½ cm. Ishā'at al-'ulūm Press, Lucknow. 1929.

Per. D. 134

Mujarrabāt i Firangi, by De Silva, called Hakim Mattias.

[A handbook of medicine according to the 'European' school.] pp. 1134, 12, 14. lith. 31 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Agra. 1313/1896. **306. 32. E. 4**

Mujarrabāt i Ridā'i, by Ridā Hasan.

[A textbook of drugs.] pp. 69. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1868. **672/6**

— [Another edition.] pp. 69. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1871. **2031/4**

Mujib 'Ali, Saiyid, called Ahqar.

Mūjiz al-tawārikh, by Muhammad Saif al-Din.

Tārikh i jadwali i Kashmīr mausūm bah Mūjiz al-tawārikh. [An epitome of the history of Kashmir in tabular form.] pp. 28. lith. 25½ cm. Khādim i Panjab, Srinagar. 1324 (1907). **3740/6**

Mujmal al-tawārikh [anon.]

Fragments Arabes et Persans.

Mujmil al-ta'rikh i ba'd-Nādirīyah, by **Ibn Muhammad Amin.**

Das Mūjamil et-târîkh-i ba'dnâdirîye. . . . Fasc. I. Geschichte Persiens in den Jahren 1747-1750 . . . herausgegeben . . . von O. Mann. pp. 47, [1], 72. 22 cm. Leiden. 1891.

E. 381/5

— — — Fasc. II. Geschichte des Ahmed Šâh Durrânî. pp. [i], [i], [iii], [i], 73-159. 23½ cm. Leiden. 1896.

306. 31. B. 30

Mujmooi Taleem Moosibiyān.

· *Majmū'ah i ta'līm al-ṣubyān.*

Mujmooae mootradafat.

· *Majmū'ah i mutarādīfāt.*

Mujtabā Ḥusain, Maulawī, Jā'isī, called 'Arshi.

Mujtabā Minuwi.

Mukālamāt u muhārāt i Fārsī.

· *Muḥāwarāt i Fārsī.*

Mukāshafāt i Riḍawī [comm.]

· *Mathnawī i ma'nawī.*

Mukātabah i Muhammadiyah, by **Muhammad Sādiq 'Ali**, Mużaffarnagari.

[Letters between Shaikh Muhammad Thānawī Fāruqī and Maulawi Muhammad Bashīr al-Dīn Qanaujī, edited by Muhammad Sādiq 'Ali.] pp. 64. lith. 22 cm. Siddiqī, Bareilly. 1285 (1868).

679/13

Mukātabāt i Abū 'l-Fadl, by **Abū 'l-Fadl**, called 'Allāmī.

Beg.: Gūnāgūn i niyāyash mardāwārīrā. . . . [Letters. Containing part 1 and a portion of part 2.] pp. 160. 31 cm. [Calcutta, 1810.]

306. 34. D. 15

— [Another edition, containing *daftars* 1-2 only.] pp. 200. 32 cm. [Calcutta, 18 ?] 306. 31. E. 12

— [Collected letters, in 3 *daftars*. With marginal notes.] pp. 349. lith. 27½ cm. Ḥasanī, [Lucknow]. 1262 (1846).

306. 31. A. 6

— [Another edition, text only.] pp. 348, [1]. lith. 18 cm. 'Ulūm, Delhi. [18 ?]

73/3

— [Another edition, with marginal and interlinear notes.] pp. 360. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1280 (1863-4).

306. 30. D. 22; 306. 31. A. 5; 2480/6

— Muntakhabāt . . . [Selected letters, being a re-issue of the 1810 Calcutta edition.] pp. 2, 183. lith. 28 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1879.

306. 30. B. 28

- Mukātabāt i Abū 'l-Fadl*, by **Abū 'l-Fadl**, called 'Allāmi—Cont.
- Inshā i Abū 'l-Fadl. [Another edition of the first two *daftars*.] 2 vols. pp. 64, 116, wrappers. *lith.* 21½ & 23 cm. Anwār al-matābi', Lucknow. [1925.] Per. D. 232
- Ruqa'āt i Abū 'l-Fadl. [Another edition of the same, with Urdu preface and glossary by Jalāl al-Dīn Ahmad Ja'fari.] pp. 266, 101, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. [Allahabad, 1929.] Per. B. 64
- Abū 'l-Fadl daftar i auwal siwum. [*Daftars* 1 and 3 only.] pp. 72, 124, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. 'Ālamgīr Press, Lahore. 1930. Per. D. 139
- Abū 'l-Fadl daftar i auwal. [*Daftars* 1 only.] pp. 72. *lith.* 26 cm. Co-operative Steam Printing Works, Lahore. 1934. Per. E. 116
- [Other editions]:
- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| 306. 30. C. 3. (1869). | 2073/1 (1874-5). |
| 306. 30. C. 4. (1869-70). | 2195/1 (1875). |
| 306. 30. C. 1. (1874). | |
- Mir'āḥ al-damā'ir. [A commentary by Muhammad A'lām on the first two books.] pp. 8, 70, 149. 30½ cm. Badr 'Alī, Calcutta. 1249/1834. 306. 31. C. 23
- Ruqa'āt i Abū 'l-Fadl. [A small collection of letters.] pp. 63. 24 cm. Calcutta, 1238 (1822). 306. 30. B. 11
- [Another edition.]
Classic Selections. Vol. 1 (5).
Ganjīnah i khirad.
- [Another collection, different from the preceding.] pp. 134. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. [18]76. 306. 30. C. 2
- Muntakhabāt. [Selections, accompanied by an Urdu version.] pp. 365. *lith.* 22 cm. Government Press, Allahabad. 1861. 2454/1
- Mukhammas i Haft-band.*
Haft-band.
- Mukhammas i Karīmā.*
Pand-nāmah.
- Mukhammas i Mahmūd-nāmah.*
Mahmūd-nāmah.
- Mukhbir al-asrār*, by **Abū Muammad Hasan**.
[A *mīniyah* on mystical subjects. Followed (p. 14) by the same author's *Tuhfah i Akmalīyah*, an account of the life and sayings of Akmal al-Dīn Badakhshī and his successors.] pp. 88. *lith.* 25 cm. Muhammadi Steam Press, Lahore. 1350 (1932). Per. E. 111/8

Mukhbir al-wāsilīn, by Muhammad Fādil.

[Metrical chronograms on the years of death of Caliphs, Imāms and saints. Edited by Maulawī Badi' al-Din and Munshī Muhammad Taha.] pp. 9, 168. 22 cm. *Calcutta*. 1249 (1833). 74/4; 306. 33. C. 3.

Mukhh al-ma'āni, by Zain Badr 'Arabi.

[Collected sayings of Ahmad ibn Yahyā Munyāri.] pp. 2, 158. lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Agra*. 1321 (1904).

Per. E. 28/5

Mukhlis.

Ānanda Rāma.

al-Mukhtaṣar, by Qudūri.

Qudūri i Fārsi. [The well-known Arabic compendium of Hanafi law, translated into Persian and arranged in the form of a catechism by Abū 'l-Qāsim ibn Ḥusain.] pp. 272. lith. 25 cm. Ḫasani, *Delhi*. 1284 (1867). 665/7

— — — [Another edition.] pp. 184. lith. 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Lahore*. 1306 (1889). 665/9

Mukhtaṣar al-bayān fī darūriyāt al-buhrān, by Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn [sq.]

Jāmi' al-fawā'id. (1869.) 4.

Mizān al-tibb.

Muṣibb i 'Alawī.

Tahqīq al-auzān.

Mukhtaṣar al-fatāwā fi masā'il al-wāqi'aḥ, by Muḥammad Darwīsh.

[Answers to a variety of actual religious questions.] pp. 48. lith. 25 cm. Muslim Press, *Rangoon*. 1328/1910.

Per. D. 187

Mukhtaṣar i jawāb i iblāghiyah i Āqā i Mukhbir al-Saltanah, by 'Abd Allāh Bilādi.

[A reply to a charge of uncompromising conservatism levelled in a speech by Mukhbir al-Saltanah against Muslim theologians.] pp. 23, [1]. lith. 18 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1346 (1927). Per. B. 57

Mukhtasar i Jughrāfiyā i 'umūmī [sel.]

Jughrāfiyā i 'umūmī.

Mukhtaṣar al-maṣādir.

'Azīz al-tarbiyah.

Mukhtaṣar al-mizān, by Faḍl Allāh ibn Mir Luṭf 'Alī.

[A compendium of logic.] pp. 22. lith. 25½ cm. Niẓāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1291 (1874). 2109/4

Mukhtaṣar i qawā'id i 'arād, by Karāmat 'Ali.

[The elements of prosody.] pp. 124. 24½ cm. [Calcutta. 18 ?]

306. 30. A. 22; 306. 30. B. 22; 306. 32. B. 22

[Mukhtaṣar i Saljūq-nāmah], by Ibn Bibī.

Recueil de Textes. 4.

Recueil de Textes et de Traductions.

Mukhtaṣar i tārīkh i Islām [anon.]

[A short history of the Islamic world. Translated by Saiyid Ridā 'Alī-zādah.] pp. 112. lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1345/1927.

Per. D. 268

Mukhtaṣar i tārīkh i Rūsiyah [anon.]

[A short history of Russia. Translated by Ghulām 'Alī Kāzim-zādah.] pp. 122, ii. lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1345/1927.

Per. D. 269

Mukhtaṣar i tārīkh i 'umūmī [anon.]

[A short history of the world. Translated by Saiyid Ridā 'Alī-zādah.] pp. 8, 539. lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1345/1927.

Per. D. 264

Mulakhkhaṣ i Taslīm, by Taslīm.

[A manual of chronograms.] pp. 120, 1 chart. lith. 24 cm. Maṭla' al-'ulūm, Moradabad. 1896.

Per. E. 61/3

Mulakhkhaṣ al-tawārīkh [abr.]

Siyar al-muta'akhhirīn.

Mulfuzāt Timūry.

Malfuzāt i Tīmūrī.

Mullā (Dīnshāh Fardūnjī) [tr.]

Taiyibāt.

Mullā (Sohrābjī Fardūnjī) [tr.]

Bahāristān.

Mullā Miyān (Muhammad Fath-yāb Khān).

Inshā i chamanistān.

Muller (E.) [tr.]

Tūtī-nāmah.

Mumford (Ethel Watts) [tr.]

Dīwān i Kamāl al-Dīn.

Mumtāz (Ihsān Allāh).

Bahr i mauwāj.

'Iqd i thuraiyā.

Nāthr i Mumtāz.

Munājāt, by 'Abd Allāh Abū 'l-Khair, Shāh [sq.]

Shajarah i ṭaiyibah.

Munājāt, by Anṣārī.

Munājāt u naṣa'ih i Khwājah 'Abd Allāh Anṣārī. [Mystical prayers and devotions. Followed by a collection of advices. Edited by Sayyid Muhammad Ḥusain Bilgrāmī with a preface.] pp. vii, 78, [1], [1]. 13½ cm. Berlin, 1924. Per. A. 108

Munājāt, by Farrukhābādī.

Majmu'ah. 6.

Munājāt, by Shahriyār Khudā-bakhsh.

[Invocations in verse.] pp. 8, wrappers. lith. 21 cm. Poona, 1345 (1926). Per. C. 91

Munājāt i khākī, by Qamar al-Dīn, Siyālkōtī.

[A genealogy of Naqshbandī saints in verse.] pp. 16. lith. 16½ cm. Rifāh i 'āmm Steam Press, Lahore. [1911.] 3754/3

Munauwar 'Alī, Maulawī.

Ittilā' al-ikhwān.

Munauwar Husain ibn Dāwud Husain.

Nāfi' i mubtadī.

Munāzarah i Shutar bā Nūtar, by Fāṭḥ Allāh, called Maftūn.

[A historical poem, being the first of a series of similar publications called *Tafrīhāt i adabī*.] pp. 32. lith. 21 cm. Muzaaffari, Bombay. [1933.] Per. C. 196

Munir (Muhammad Akbar).

Māh i nau.

Munir Alam, Shah.

Munir i 'Alam, Shāh.

Munir i Ālam, Shāh [ed. & tr.]

Mā muqīmān.

Munir al-Dīn (Abū 'l-Barakāt), Lāhaurī.

Inshā i Munīr.

Kāristān.

Mu'nis al-'ushshāq, by Suhrawardi Maqtūl.

Mu'nis al-'ushshāq. The Lovers' Friend. By Shihābuddin Suhrawerdi Maqtūl. Edited by O. Spies. (Bonner Orientalistische Studien. Heft 7.) pp. [i], [iii], [i], ii, 23, 67, [1]-24½ cm. Stuttgart (Jamia Press, Delhi, printed). 1934.

Per. E. 114

Munsha'at i dil-kushā.

Inshā i dil-kushā.

Munsha'ib [anon.] [sq.]

Mizān al-ṣarf.

Munsha'ibah i manzūm [anon.]

[A short grammatical tract in verse.] pp. 4. *lith.* 22 cm.
Gulzār i hamīshah, Benares. 1265 (1849). **306. 33. F. 9**

— [Other editions] [sq.]

Abwāb al-ṣarf.

Mīzān al-ṣarf.

Muntahā al-arab fī lughah al-‘Arab, by ‘Abd al-Rahīm ibn ‘Abd al-Karīm.

[A dictionary of Arabic.] 4 vols. pp. 3034. 32 cm. Salīm Allāh, etc. *Calcutta*, 1352-7 (1836-41). **306. 39. F. 1-4**

— [Another edition.] 4 vols. pp. [i], 559; [i], 587; [i], 574; [i], 556. 32 cm. Sarkārī, Lahore. 1871. **306. 39. G. 18-16**

Muntahā al-bayān fī taḥqīq al-buhrān, by Asghar Husain.

[A tract on the diagnosis of disease. Followed by an Arabic *qaṣīdah* by Mardān ‘Alī with interlinear Persian translation.] p. 16. *lith.* 26½ cm. Ḥasanī, Lucknow. 1263 (1847). **89/3**

Muntahā al-kalām, by Haidar ‘Alī.

[A treatise on law and traditions.] 3 vols. pp. 278; 246; 282. *lith.* 34 cm. Muhammadi, Lucknow. 1257 (1841).

306. 29. E. 4

Muntakhab al-‘ajā’ib, by Gopāla Singh.

[A treatise on arithmetic.] pp. 34. *lith.* 31 cm. Chashmah i faid, Siyalkot. [18 ?] **148/4**

Muntakhab i ‘Ālamgīr-nāmah [sel.]

‘Ālamgīr-nāmah.

Muntakhab al-ash‘ār, by E. Sell.

Muntakhab'l-ash‘ār. [Selections from the Persian poets, followed by brief biographies. Marginal notes.] pp. 64. *lith.* 24½ cm. Niẓām al-maṭābi‘, Madras. 1898. **1481/3**

Muntakhab az kitāb al-Badā’i‘ [sel.]

Badā’i‘.

Muntakhab az majmū‘ah i bayānāt i Shaibānī, by Shaibānī.

[Selected poems. With a preface by Ismā‘il Naṣīrī Qarājah-Tāghī.] pp. 312, 7. 23 cm. Akhtar, Constantinople. 1308-9 (1890-1). **Per. D. 35**

Muntakhab az Makhzan al-adwiyah [sel.]

Makhzan al-adwiyah.

Muntakhab i Būstān [sel.]

Būstān.

Muntakhab i Dīwān i Wāṣif [sel.]

Dīwān i Wāṣif.

Muntakhab i Gulistān [sel.]
Gulistān.

Muntakhab al-hikāyāt, by 'Abd al-Haiy.

Muntkhab[sic]-ul-hekayat [selections in prose and verse, edited] by Maulavi Abdul Haie [with a Persian-English glossary]. pp. 73, 48, wrappers. 16½ cm. Sadikpore Press, Patna. 1888.

1016/6; E. 742/5

Muntakhab al-lubāb, by Khāfi Khān.

The Muntakhab al-lubāb of Khāfi Khán. [A history of India from the Muslim conquest to the reign of Muhammad Shāh.] Edited by Maulaví Kabír al-Dín Ahmad (Ghulám Qádir and Major T. W. Haig). (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 60.) 3 vols. pp. [i], [i], [i], 760; [i], [i], 1150; [i], [i], [i], 500. 22 cm. College, Urdu Guide, and Baptist Mission Presses. Calcutta. 1869 [1868]-1925.

B. I. 60, 60*

Muntakhab al-lughāt, by 'Abd al-Rashid Tatawi.

[A dictionary of Arabic, the words being arranged alphabetically according to the first letter.] pp. [ii], 380. 32½ cm. [Calcutta.] 1252/1836.

306. 30. E. 4

— [Another edition, the words being arranged alphabetically in the normal Arabic manner.] pp. 636. lith. 24 cm. [India.] 1262 (1846).

306. 34. B. 23

— [Another edition.] pp. 512. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877.

2173/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 696. lith. 25 cm. Ahmadi, Cawnpore. 1305/1887.

306. 31. B. 25

— [Another edition] [mg.]

Ghiyāth al-lughāt.

Muntakhab al-masā'il, by Mahdi, Yazdi, Hā'iri.

[A small collection of *responsa* on a variety of religious and legal questions given by Muhammad Hasan Shirāzi.] pp. 8. lith. 25 cm. [Lucknow ? 1875 ?]

2078/9

Muntakhab i Mathnawī i ma'nawī [abr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Muntakhab al-nafā'is, by Maḥbūb 'Ali.

[A vocabulary of Urdu words with their equivalents in Persian and Arabic, founded on the *Nafā'is al-lughāt* of Auhad al-Dín Ahmad Bilgrami. Marginal notes.] pp. 172. lith. 26½ cm. [India.] 1264 (1848).

149/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 129. lith. 27 cm. Nizāmi, Cawnpore. 1286 (1869).

863/13

— [Another edition.] pp. 172. lith. 25 cm. Nizāmi, Cawnpore. 1291 (1874).

777/22

Muntakhab al-nahw, by **Amir Haidar.**

Muntakhab al-nahw i Fārsī. [A grammar of Persian.] pp. 70. lith. 25 cm. Firdausī, [Madras ?]. 1290 (1873).

671/14

— . . . *Muntakhab al-nahw* dar ‘ilm i nahw. [Another edition.] pp. 40. lith. 24½ cm. Nizām al-maṭābi‘, Madras. 1292 (1875). 2336/11

Muntakhab al-naṣā’ih.

Nuskhah i *Muntakhab al-naṣā’ih* u qawā‘id u qisāṣ i latīf bā‘ibārat i salis. [Moral definitions, followed (p. 7) by a short grammar of Persian called *Qawā‘id*, and (p. 26) the collection of tales called *Hikāyāt i latīf*.] pp. 75. lith. 22½ cm. Mufād i Hind, Benares. 1850. 51/9

Muntakhab i Qaṣīdah al-qirā’ah.

Qaṣīdah al-qirā’ah.

Muntakhab al-qawā‘id, by ‘Abd al-‘Aziz Ārawī [sq.]

Khulāṣah al-maṣādir.

Muntakhab i rasā’il, attr. to **Ansārī** [sq.]

Ganj-nāmah.

Muntakhab i rasā’il, attr. to **Haddād** [sq.]

Ganj-nāmah.

Muntakhab i Sa‘id, by **Muhammad Sa‘id** ibn Karm Allāh.

Nuskhah i *Muntakhab i Sa‘id*. [Moral selections and witty sayings.] pp. 130. lith. 26 cm. Muhammadi, [Lucknow. 1849 ?]. 111/7

Muntakhab al-shurūh Sikandar-nāmah [comm.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Muntakhab tanqīh al-akhbār, by **Kandana Lāl.**

[Historical tables.] pp. 131. lith. 25½ cm. Sultān al-maṭābi‘, [India]. 1267 (1851). 138/10

Muntakhab al-tawārīkh, by **Badā’uni.**

[The history of India from the Muslim conquest to the year 1004/1595-6]. pp. [i], [ii], 393. lith. 32 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1284/1868. 306. 32. E. 6

— The *Muntakhab al-Tawārīkh* of Abd al-Qádir bin-i-Malúk Sháh al-Badáoni. Edited by Maulaví Ahmad ‘Alí [and W. N. Lees]. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 51.) 3 vols. pp. [i], 492, [i]; [i], 407, [1]; [i], 411, [1]. 22 cm. College Press, Calcutta. 1865 [1864]-1869. B. I. 51, 51*

— *Muntakhabu-t-tawārīkh* . . . translated . . . by G. S. A. Ranking (vol. 2 by W. H. Lowe, vol. 3, by T. W. Haig). (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 97.) 3 vols. pp. iii, 637, clxiii; xiii, 426, lxxxviii; vi, 570. 21 cm. Calcutta, 1898 [1884]-1925. [pp. 97-108 of vol. iii are missing.] B. I. 97, 97*

Muntakhab al-tawārīkh, by **Badā'uni**—Cont.

— The Emperor Akbar's repudiation of Esllam and profession of his own religion . . . from the *Muntakhab al-Tawārikh* . . . translated by E. Rehatsek. pp. [i], [i], vi, 103, [1]. 18 cm. *Bombay*, 1866.

306. 31. F. 17

Muntakhabat i Anwār i Suhailī [sel.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Muntakhabat i Fārsī.

Persian Reader.

Muntakhabat i Fārsī.

[Jild i auwal. Selections, including *Sad pand*, passages from *Tuhfah al-mulūk* (p. 5) and Sa'di's *Pand-nāmah* (p. 71), and translations from the Bible (p. 85). Edited by Padre Rudolph.] pp. 89. *lith.* 20 cm. American Mission, *Ludhiana*. 1869.

2185/7

— [Selected passages from Sa'di's *Gulistān*, *Ruqa'at i 'Ālamgīr* (p. 15), *Akhlaq i Muhsinī* (p. 25), Sa'di's *Bustān* (p. 75), Jāmī's *Yūsuf u Zulaikhā* (p. 82), and 'Attār's *Pand-nāmah* (p. 95). Edited by Sa'id al-Dīn Ahmad.] pp. 107, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Government Press, *Allahabad*. 1872. 2048/8

— [Second edition.] pp. 108, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Government Press, *Allahabad*. 1873. 2056/14

— [Third edition.] pp. 108, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Government Press, *Allahabad*. 1876. 2191/16

— [Selections from Nizāmī's *Sikandar-nāmah*, the *Shāh-nāmah* (p. 52), the *Tārīkh i Firīshṭah* (p. 144), and *Akhlaq i Jalālī* (p. 244). With a glossary.] pp. 269, 65. *lith.* 23 cm. *Sarkārī, Lahore*. 1872. 2048/9

— [Another edition, with brief biographies of the authors appended.] pp. 270, 71, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. *Sarkārī, Lahore*. 1876. 2101/9; 2103/4

— [Hīssah i duwam. Selections in prose and verse, edited by Munshī Yūsuf 'Alī. Part 2 only.] pp. 140, wrappers. *lith.* 22 cm. *Husainī, Agra*. 1864. 2103/3

Muntakhabat i Fārsī, by **E. Sell**.

[Hīssah i siwum. Easy selections. Part 3. 3rd edition.] pp. 56. *lith.* 25 cm. *Rahmānī, Madras*. 1910. 3472/5

Muntakhabat i Fārsī, by **Tafaddul Husain**.

[Easy Persian selections and exercises.] pp. 28, wrappers. *lith.* 20½ cm. *Sarkārī, Lahore*. 1867. 797/13

— [Another edition. Edited by 'Abd al-Šamad Ghulām Muham-mad.] pp. 2, 34. *lith.* 16½ cm. *Šamadi, Siyalkot*. 1871.

2187/1

Muntakhabat i Ghazalīyāt i Sarkhwush [sel.]

Ghazalīyāt i Sarkhwush.

Muntakhabat i har sih daftar.

Mukātabat i Abū 'l-Fadl.

Muntakhabat i Inshā i Khalīfah [sel.]

Inshā i Khalīfah.

Muntakhabat min Panj ganj [sel.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Muntakhabu-t-tawārīkh.

Muntakhab al-tawārīkh.

Munkhab-ul-hekayat.

Muntakhab al-hikāyāt.

Munyaḥ al-muṣallī, by **Kāshgharī**.

Tuhfah al-muṣallīn. [The well-known Arabic devotional manual, translated into Persian by 'Abd al-'Alīm Naṣr Allāh Khān Ahmādī. With marginal notes, mainly by Ahmad 'Alī Chiryākōtī.] pp. 116. lith. 27 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, Cawnpore. 1271 (1855). 77/1

Munyari (Ahmad ibn Yāḥyā).

Maktubat i ṣadī.

— [coll.]

Mukhk̄h al-ma'ānī.

Muqaddam ('Alī).

Yaghmā i biyābānak.

Muqaddam (Hasan).

Ja'far Khān az farhang āmadah.

Muqaddimah i kitāb i Siyar al-muta'akhkirīn [pref.]

Siyar al-muta'akhkirīn.

Muqaddimāt i thalāthah i Zuhūrī, by 'Abd al-Razzāq ibn Muham-mad Ishāq.

[An introduction to the *Sih nathr* of Zuhūrī. Marginal notes.] pp. 40. lith. 26 cm. Muhammādī, [Delhi ?]. 1261 (1845). 98/8

— [Another edition] [prec.]

Sih nathr.

Muqatta'āt i Yūsufī, by **Yūsufī** [sq.]

Jāmi' al-fawā'id. 7.

Murād 'Ali.

Irthīyah.

Murād al-‘āshiqīn, by **Murād Shāh**.

Mathnawī i Murād al-‘āshiqīn. [Religious poems. Edited with an account of the poet and his family in Urdu by Faḍl al-Dīn.] pp. 60, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lahore. 1327 (1910). 3738/11

Murād Bēg, Shirāzī [ed.]
Āyāt i wijdānī.

Murād i murīd, by **Maulānā Khwājagi**.

[A treatise on Sūfism, edited with Urdu translation and notes by Nihāl Ahmād ‘Alawī. Part 1.] pp. [2], 82. *lith.* 24 cm. Anwār i Ahmādī, Allahabad. [1906.] Per. D. 298

Murād Shāh, Hāshimī.

Murād al-‘āshiqīn.

Murāsalāt, by **Ridā ‘Ali-zādah**.

[Model letters, with a glossary.] pp. 194. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, Lahore. 1344/1926. Per. D. 276

— [Second edition.] pp. 188. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, Lahore. 1345/1927. Per. D. 146

— [Third edition.] pp. 144. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, Lahore. 1347/1928. Per. D. 263

— [Another edition.] pp. 198. *lith.* 26 cm. Maqbūl i ‘āmm Press, Lahore. 1353/1934. Per. E. 117

Murtadā Ansārī, Shaikh.

Sīrāt al-najāh.
Surūr al-‘ibād.

Murtadā Husain, ‘Uthmānī, Bilgrāmī, called Ilāh-yār.

Hadīqah al-aqālīm.

Murtadā ibn Qāsim (Ṣafī al-Dīn Abū Turāb), Saiyid, Rāzi.

Murtadā ibn Ṣādiq ‘Alī, Madrāsī, called Binish.

Murtadā Mushfiq, Kāzīmī.

Murtadā Rāzi (Ṣafī al-Dīn Abū Turāb ibn Qāsim).

Tabṣirah al-‘awāmm.

Mūsā Nathrī, Shaikh, Hamadānī.

Sitārah i lēdī.

Musaddas i Karīmā.

Pand-nāmah.

Musāfarat-nāmah i Farangistān.

Rūz-nāmah i safar i Farangistān.

Musāfir, by M. Iqbāl.

[A description in verse of a visit to Afghanistan in October 1933, with poems written on that occasion.] pp. 59, [1].
lith. 18½ cm. Gilānī Electric Press, Lahore. 1934.

Per. B. 186

Muṣāḥabah i akhlāqiyah, by Qāri Ḥashim and Qāri ‘Abd Allāh.

[A manual of ethics for schools.] pp. 217, wrappers. lith.
24½ cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, Lahore. 130[5]s (1926). Per. D. 275

Mūsh u gurbah.

Jawahir al-‘uqūl.

Musharrif al-Dīn Muṣliḥ ibn ‘Abd Allāh, Shīrāzī, called Sa‘di.

Mushfiq (Murtadā, Kāzīmī).

Tibrān i makhūf.

Mushīr al-Daulah.

Pirniyā (Hasan).

Mushtaq Ahmad, Maulawī, Shābirī.

Dābitah.

‘Iqd al-la’āli’.

Musladini Sadi Rosarium Politicum.

Gulistān.

Muslahuddeen Saudee.

Sa‘di.

Musle-huddeen Sâdy.

Sa‘di.

Musleh-ud-Deen.

Sa‘di.

Muslicheddîn Sa‘di’s Aphorismen.

Kitāb i Ṣāḥibiyah.

Muṣliḥ ibn ‘Abd Allāh (Musharrif al-Dīn), Shīrāzī, called Sa‘di.

Muṣliḥu-d-Dīn Sa‘adi.

Sa‘di.

Muslihud-Din Sa‘di Shirazi.

Sa‘di.

Mustafā, Hājjī.

Hajji Mustafā.

Muṣṭafā ibn Sha‘bān Surūrī.

Musta‘idd Khān.

Muhammad Sāqi.

Mustalahāt i Bahār i ‘Ajām.

Bahār i ‘Ajām.

Muṣṭalahāt i Fārsī, by **Muhammad Hidāyat ‘Ali**.

[A dictionary of metaphorical expressions.] pp. 336, wrappers.
lith. 24 cm. Society, Bareilly. 1868. 683/1

— [Another copy, lacking the wrappers.] 2445/11

Muṣṭalahāt al-shū’arā’, by **Wārastah**.

Muṣṭalahāt al-shū’arā’ muḥashshā ba-khulāṣah i Bahār i ‘Ajām.
[A glossary of poetical phrases and metaphors. With marginal notes drawn from Tēkchand’s *Bahār i ‘Ajām*.] pp. 406. lith.
29½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1898. 2171/1

Mustansir Billāh, Caliph [ps.]

Fandīyāt i jawānmardī.

Mustaqim ibn **Ghiyāth** al-Dīn, Namaksārī [ed.]

Dalil al-ihsān.

al-Mu’tamad fī ’l-mu’taqad, by **Faḍl Allāh ibn Tāj al-Dīn Ḥasan**.

[A controversial Ḥanafī treatise on Islamic doctrine. Marginal notes.] pp. 260. lith. 25 cm. Mazhar al-‘ajā’ib, Madras. 1286 (1869). 2043/1

Mu’tamad Khān (Muhammad Sharif).

Iqbāl-nāmah i Jahāngīrī.

Mutammim masā’il ‘Abd al-Rasūl, by **Abū ’l-Mahbūb**.

[A versified syntax of Arabic. In the margin, Arabic glosses by the author himself, entitled *Sullam al-wuṣūl*. Followed (p. 91) by *Majma’ al-alghāz*, another grammatical tract in Arabic, by the same.] pp. 104. lith. 25 cm. Muhammadi Steam Press, Lahore. [1917.] Per. E. 27/6

Muṭāyabāt, by **Naṣr al-Dīn**.

Gems of Oriental Wit and Humour; or, the Sayings and Doings of Molla Nasraddin. . . . Compiled & translated from the Persian by Nicolas Arratoon. pp. [i], ii, 92. 18 cm. Calcutta. [1894.] 306. 34. A. 30

Mutīb, by **Muhammad ‘Ali**, Lakhnawi.

[Medical cures. Edited by Saiyid ‘Abid ‘Ali Ridawi.] pp. 95, [1]. lith. 21½ cm. Husainī, [Lucknow]. 1291 (1874). 2119/1

Mutīb i ‘Alawī, by **‘Alawī Khān**.

[A medical handbook. Followed by *Risālah i buhrān*, on crises, by Badr al-Dīn Muhammad ibn Jamāl al-Dīn.] pp. 96. lith. 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1289/1872. 2081/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 96. lith. 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1877. 2461/10

Muwayyeed-ul-Islam Jalal-ud-Din, al-Hussaini.

Mu’ayid al-Islām Jalāl al-Dīn, Husainī.

Muzaffar 'Ali.

[*Narrative of Events.*]

Muzaffar 'Ali Khān, Munshī, called Asir.

Raudah al-qawāfi.

Risālah i idāfat.

Shajarah al-'arūd.

Muzaffar 'Ali Shāh, Saiyid.

Jawāhir i ghaibī.

Muzaffar Husain ibn Mīrzā 'Alī Ḥasan.

Hidāyah al-ātibbā'.

Muzaffar Husain Khān (Muhammad), Munshī.

Majmū'ah i jughrāfiyah.

Muzaffar ibn Muhammad, Husainī, Shifā'i.

Muzaffar al-Din, Shah of Persia.

Safar-nāmah i Shāh i Irān.

Muzaffar Husain, Maulawi.

Sawāti' al-anwār.

Mysterious Forces of Civilisation.

al-Risālah al-madaniyah.

Nābhāji.

Bhaktamāla.

Nabil (Muhammad Zarandi).

[*Dawn-Breakers.*]

Nabil-zādah (M. M. Qazwīnī).

Irān-dūstān marā bi-khwānand.

Nādhīr Ahmad, Shāh, Chishti.

Gulistān i mangabat i Husainī.

Nādir al-ramal, by 'Abd Allāh Mu'in.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i ramal. 4.

Nadwi (Najm al-Hudā, Saiyid).

Mu'in i bī-nazīr.

Nafaḥāt i Shirāz [sel.]

Dīwān i 'Urfī.

Nafaḥāt al-uns, by Jāmī.

The Nafahtáal-Ons [*sic*] min Hadharát al-Qods; or, Lives of the Soofis. . . . Edited by Mawlawis Gholám 'Issa, 'Abd al-Hamíd and Kabír al-Dín Ahmad, with a biographical sketch of the author, by W. Nassau Lees. (Lees' Persian Series.) pp. [i], [i], 20, [i], 740, 15. 24 cm. Calcutta. 1859.

Nafahāt al-uns, by Jāmī—Cont.

— [Another edition. Followed by the same author's *Silsilah al-dhahab*, a mystical *mathnawī*.] pp. 466. *lith.* 28 cm. Haidarī, [Bombay]. 1289 (1872). **306. 31. D. 1**

Nafā'is al-funūn fī 'arā'is al-'uyūn, by Āmili.

[An encyclopædia of Muslim arts and sciences. Edited by Muḥammad Taqī Khwānsārī.] 2 vols. pp. [iv], 335; 272. *lith.* 34½ cm. [Teheran.] 1316-7 (1898-9). **Per. H. 21**

Nafā'is al-lughāt, by Auḥad al-Dīn.

[A dictionary of Urdu words and phrases explained in Persian.] pp. 636. *lith.* 28½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1905. **Per. F. 49**

Nafhāt al-'Ajām, by Wilāyat 'Ali.

[Model letters, selected from various collections.] pp. 144. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, Agra. 1286 (1869). **665/3**

Nāfi' i mubtadī, by Munauwar Ḫusain.

Nāfi' i mubtadī al-ma'rūf bi-Ruqa'āt i Munauwari. [Model letters.] pp. 21. *lith.* 24½ cm. Chashmah i 'ilm, Azimabad. 1871. **2336/12**

Nafisi (Sa'īd).

Ahwāl u muntakhab.

— [ed.] *Rubā'iyāt i Afḍal al-Dīn Kāshānī*.

— [ann.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Nafy al-ijbār 'an al-fā'il al-mukhtār, by Abū 'l-Qāsim Ridāwī.

Risālah i Nafy al-ijbār. . . . [A tract attacking the doctrine of compulsion (*ijbār*) in human affairs, and maintaining free-will.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25½ cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. 1295 (1878). **2078/12**

Naghmāt al-Rāzī, by Mir 'Askari [sq.]

Marj al-bahrain.

Nahj al-adab, by Najm al-Ghani Khān.

[A compendium of Persian grammar and syntax.] pp. 2, 822, wrappers, 1 plate. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1919. **Per. E. 86**

Nahr al-faṣāḥah, by Qatīl.

[A treatise on elegant writing.] pp. 78. *lith.* 27 cm. Wali Muḥammad, [India]. 1260 (1844). **306. 29. C. 2/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 55. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Cawnpore. 1266 (1850). **83/5**

— [Another edition.] pp. 69. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1285/1868. **671/4**

Nahr al-faṣāḥah, by Qatil—Cont.

— [Another edition.] pp. 50. lith. 25 cm. Nīzāmī, Cawnpore. 1292 (1875). 2219/7

Nahw i Mīr, by Jurjānī.

Majmū‘ah i nahw. 1.

Na‘im Allāh, Maulawī [ed.]

Bayān i ḥalāt u maqāmat.

Nairang i ‘ishq, by Muhammad Akram, called *Ghanimat*.

[Also called *Mathnawī i Ghanimat*. A poem on the romance of *Shahid* and ‘Aziz.] pp. 76. lith. 27½ cm. Lucknow. 1262 (1846). 90/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 68. lith. 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow. 1861]. 664/2; 1294/6

— [Other editions]:

2035/9 (1870). 2083/5 (1874).

2082/6 (1870). 2441/4 (1878).

Naiyir i Rukhshān (*Diyā’ al-Dīn Aḥmad Khān*).

Jalwah i ṣahīfah i zarrīn.

Najaf ‘Alī, Jalālpūrī.

Mau‘izah i Nādirah.

Najaf ‘Alī Khān, Maulawī.

Tuhfah i Amāniyah.

Najaf Quli Mirzā, Āqā, Sardār.

Durrah i Najafī.

Najāt (Mir ‘Abd al-‘Āl, Iṣfahānī).

Gul i kushtī.

Najib Allāh, Maulawī [ed.]

Lubāb al-akhbār.

Najib Ashraf, Saiyid, Nadwī [ed.]

Ruqa‘at i ‘Ālamgīrī.

Najīf.

Ghulām Muhyī al-Dīn.

Najm al-Dīn, Mīr.

Najm i thāqib.

Najm al-Dīn, Munshī, Saiyid [ed.]

Rubā‘iyat i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Najm al-Dīn Muhammad [ed.]

Travels.

Najm al-Ghāni Khān, Rāmpūrī.

Nahj al-adab.

Najm al-Hudā, Saiyid, called Nadwī.

Najm al-sa'ādah, by Shēr Ahmad Khān.

Najm al-sa'ādat ma'rūf ba-Ra'nā u Zibā. [The romance of Ra'nā and Zibā in verse. Followed by other poems.] pp. 272. lith. 28 cm. Newal Kishōr Steam Press, Lahore. [1908.]

3722/2

Najm i thāqib, by Najm al-Dīn.

[A treatise on various religious and philosophical questions. Preceded by laudatory notices in prose and verse by a number of persons.] pp. 66, 152, 4. lith. 24½ cm. Chashmah i 'ilm, [Azimabad]. 1295 (1878).

2044/4

Nakhchabi.

Nakhshabi.

Nakhshabi (Diyā' al-Dīn).

Gulriz.

Tūtū-nāmah.

Nal Daman.

Mahābhārata.

Nālah i Dard, by Mir Dard.

Nālah i Dard Āh i sard. [A mystical miscellany consisting of meditations on various themes. In the margin, *Āh i sard*, a similar work by the same author.] pp. 203. lith. 26 cm. Kabīrī, [India]. 1266 (1850).

94/1

Nālah i dil-kharāsh, by Shamsi.

[An elegy on the death of Maulawī Saiyid Mahmūd.] pp. 8. lith. 25 cm. Shams al-Islām Press, [Hyderabad ?] 19 ?].

3731/12

Nām i haqq, by Sharaf al-Dīn.

[A versified tract on Muslim ceremonies. In the margin, an Urdu verse-translation of the same.] pp. 19. lith. 21 cm. Qādirī, [Meerut]. 1266 (1850).

104/1

— [Another edition, with Urdu version interlinear. Marginal notes by Ghulām Qādir.] pp. 32. lith. 24 cm. [India.] 1275 (1859).

669/1 ; 670/5

— [Another edition. Persian text, with marginal notes.] pp. 12. lith. 27 cm. Muhammadi, Delhi. 1286 (1869). 2042/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 12. lith. 24½ cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1286 (1869). 2044/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 12. lith. 24½ cm. Sultānī, Lahore. 1287 (1870). 2044/5

— [Another edition.]

Majmū'ah i Fārsī. 6.

Panj ganj. 2.

Nām i ḥaqq, by Sharaf al-Din—Cont.

— [Other editions]:

2043/2 (1871).	2077/3 (1874).	2192/9 (1877).
2186/3 (1872).	2078/12 (1874).	2215/7 (1878).
2059/4 (1874).	2078/13 (1874).	Per. E. 81 (1920).
2112/9 (1874).	2334/12 (1876).	Per. D. 198 (1924).

— Sharh i Nām i ḥaqq. [A detailed commentary on the preceding work, by Muḥammad Gulhawī.] pp. 20. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muhammadi, *Lahore*. 1294 (1877). 2192/10; 2481/4

Nāmah i Kharūh i āwīzhabh.

Kharūh i āwīzhabh.

Nāmah i Khusrav u Shīrīn.

Khusrav Shīrīn.

Nāmah i Khusrawān, by Jalāl al-Dīn Mirzā.

[Aḥwāl i Sāsāniyān. A history of the dynasties of Persia. Part 1, dealing with the Sasanian dynasty. Edited by Maulawī Shābir ‘Alī Khān.] pp. 140, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Adabi Press, *Lucknow*. 1931. Per. B. 175/3

— Translation of Nāme-e-Khosrawan. Book I. and Book II. up to the end of the Gaznavides. With an introduction and notes by Phirozeshah B. Vachha. pp. [i], [i], xii, 63, viii. 20½ cm. *Bombay*, 1906. 3752/6

Nāmah i Tansar.

Tārīkh i Tabaristān.

Namat Khan.

Nīmat Khān.

Names of towns and villages of Persia.

Nāmhā i shahrhā u dīhhā i Irān.

Nāmhā i shahrhā u dīhhā i Irān, by Kisrawi Tabrizi.

The Names of towns & villages of Persia. Part I. Teheran & Shamiran, Cadusian-Talishan Gargabazar. (Part II. van, gan, han . . . & other suffixes . . .) By S. A. Kasrawi Tabrizi. pp. [i], 21, [2]; [i], 31. 21 cm. Imp. Moderne & Ittihādiyah, Teheran. 1929, 1931. Per. C. 126

Nāmi.

Muḥammad Ma'sum, called Nāmi.

Nān i khushk, by Mazhar Ḥasan.

[A Šūfi poem, written in imitation of Nān u halwā.] pp. 24. *lith.* 22 cm. Nūr al-anwār, *Arrah*. 1290 (1873). 679/8

Nān u halwā, by Bahā'i.

[A Sūfi *Mathnawī*.] pp. 24. lith. 23 cm. Husainī, Lucknow. 1290 (1873). 2054/9

Nānak Chand, Rā'ē, Bahādur [ed. & tr.]
Sad pand.

Nanda-kisōra.

Ruqa'āt i faid-āgīn.

Nanda Lāl, called Gōyā.

Nanda Lāl Singh, Bhāi.

Zindagī-nāmah.

Nannu-miyān Aḥmad-miyān Hājib i Shāhī.

Naql i fatwā dar ḥaqq i ghulām bāghī, by Sadid al-Din Khān.

[A judicial decision on the question whether 'Alī is to be preferred above his three predecessors. Marginal notes.] pp. 42. lith. 25 cm. Nūr al-anwār, Arrah. 1294 (1877). 790/2

Naqsh i badi', by Wajāhat Husain.

[A glossary of poetical terms, explained in Urdu. Edited by Saiyid Aulād Husain.] pp. 8, 216. lith. 26 cm. Karīmī, Lahore. 1923.

Per. E. 96

Nārāyaṇa Dāsa, called Damīr.

Nārāyaṇa Dāsa Pūrī, Munshī [tr.]
Mahābhārata.

Nargistān, by Bidil.

Rāmāyana i Bidil ma'rūf bah Nargistān. [An epic on the exploits of Rāma, in imitation of the *Rāmāyana*.] pp. 114. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1292/1875. 2461/1

Nariman (G. K.) [ed. & tr.]

Ahd-nāmah.

[*Narrative of Events*], by Muẓaffar 'Alī.

A Narrative of events which led to the decline and subversion of the Sovereignty of the former Rulers of Sind. . . . Translated from the Persian [of Muẓaffar 'Alī] by Captain Pogson. (Extracted from the *Calcutta Magazine*.) pp. 273-288. 22 cm. [Calcutta, 1831.] E. 33/6

Narrative of the Events.

A Narrative of the Events in Bengal, during the Soobahdaries of Azeem us Shan, Jaffer Khan, Shuja Khan, Sirafraz Khan, and Alyvirdy Khan. Translated from the original Persian by F. Gladwin. pp. [i], [iii], [i], 211. 22 cm. Calcutta. 1788.

44. I. 14; 44. K. 9

- Nasab-nāmah i kalān*, by *Diya' Allāh*.
Nasab-nāmah i kalān u nām i tārikhī Maktūb i Diyā'i.
 [Pedigrees of the Prophets, Caliphs, etc. Followed by an extract from *Ghunyaḥ al-tālibīn*, entitled *Bayān i haftād u dū millat*, on the sects of Islam.] pp. 91, [1]. *lith.* 23 cm.
Muhammadī, Lahore. 1293 (1876). **2193/2**
- [Another edition.] pp. 92. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Muhammadī, Lahore.* 1296 (1879). **2332/5**
- Nasab-nāmah i nāmī shaikh-zādagān.*
 [Genealogies of certain noted saints.] pp. 14. *lith.* 27 cm.
Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1876. **734/8**
- Nasab-nāmah i rasūl i maqbūl.*
 [A genealogy of the Prophet.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm.
Muhammadī, Lahore. 1289 (1872). **891/29**
- [Other editions]:
681/12 (1873). **2193/3** (1874).
- Nasaī* ('Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad).
Kanz al-daqā'iq.
- Nasafi* ('Azīz ibn Muḥammad).
Maqṣad al-aqṣā.
- Naṣā'iḥ i ḥukamā i salaf*, by *Ilāhi-bakhsh*.
 [Proverbs of the philosophers.] pp. 112. *lith.* 16 cm. Panjāb Press, *Siyalkot.* 1891. **2467/2**
- Naṣā'iḥ i Luqmānī* [anon.] [sq.]
Dīwān i Ghiyāthī.
- Naṣā'iḥ-nāmchah*, by 'Abd al-Rahmān Khān, Amīr of Afghanistan.
 [Advice to the people of Afghanistan regarding that country's relations with Russia.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24 cm. Dār al-saltānah, *Kabul.* 1303 (1886). **3734/7**
- Nashāṭ* ('Abd al-Wahhāb).
Dīwān.
Ghazalīyat.
- Nāṣīḥ ibn Zafar (Abū 'l-Sharaf), *Jarfādaqānī*.
Abū 'l-Sharaf Nāṣīḥ.
- Nāsikh al-tawārikh* [sel.]
Ganjinah i khirad.
- Nasim Aḥmad*, Saiyid, Ridawī [ed.].
Sargudhasht i Ashraf Khān.
- Nasim Hasan*, Maulawī.
Mi'yār al-fadā'il.

Nāṣīm i shamāl, by Ashraf al-Din Rashti.

[Poems.] pp. 288. lith. 22½ cm. Muṣṭafā’ī, *Bombay*. 1341
(1923). Per. D. 221

Nāṣir (*Furṣah al-Daulah*), Mīrzā.

Buhūr al-alḥān.

Nāṣir al-adab, by Nāṣir Husain.

[A collection of tales and anecdotes.] pp. 164. lith. 24½ cm.
A’zam al-matābi’, *Jaunpur*. 1310 (1893). 891/27

Nāṣir ‘Ali, Sirhindī.

Dīwān.

Nāṣir al-Din, Maulawī [ed.]

Makhzan al-asrār.

Nāṣir al-Din Ahmād, Shah of Persia.

Farmān i Shāh i Irān.

Rūz-nāmah i safar i duyum i Farangistān.

Rūz-nāmah i safar i Farangistān.

Nāṣir al-Din Baidawī (Qāḍī Abū Sa’id ‘Abd Allah ibn ‘Umar).

Niẓām al-tawārīkh.

— [ps.] *Raudah ūlī al-albāb*.

Nāṣir al-Din Muhammad, Manyā’ī, Muftī.

Fatāwā i barahnah.

Nāṣir al-Din Tūsī (Muhammad ibn Muhammad).

Akhlaq i Nāṣiri.

Mi‘yār al-ash‘ār.

Matlūb al-mu’miñin.

— [ps.] *Taqwīm al-jawāhir*.

Nāṣir Husain ibn Muẓaffar Husain, Saiyid.

Nāṣir al-adab.

Nāṣir ibn Khusrau (Abū Mu‘in), ‘Alawī, called *Nāṣir i Khusrau*.

Nāṣir ibn Muhammad, Shirāzī.

Mahmūd al-ramal.

Nāṣir al-ramal.

Nāṣir al-‘itrāḥ al-tāhirāḥ, by Abū ’l-Qāsim Ridawī.

[A treatise proving the Imamate and supremacy of ‘Ali from
Sunnī traditions.] pp. [iv], 148. lith. 27 cm. Victoria
Press, *Lahore*. 1295 (1878). 2333/5

Nāṣir Jang ibn Ḵasaf-jāh, Nauwāb, called Shahid.

Dīwān.

Nasab-nāmah i kalān, by **Diyā' Allāh**.

- Nasab-nāmah i kalān u nām i tārīkhī Maktūb i Diyā'i.
[Pedigrees of the Prophets, Caliphs, etc. Followed by an extract from *Ghunyah al-talibin*, entitled *Bayān i haftād u dū millat*, on the sects of Islam.] pp. 91, [1]. lith. 23 cm.
Muhammadī, Lahore. 1293 (1876). **2193/2**
- [Another edition.] pp. 92. lith. 24½ cm. Muhammadī,
Lahore. 1296 (1879). **2332/5**

Nasab-nāmah i nāmī shaikh-zādagān.

- [Genealogies of certain noted saints.] pp. 14. lith. 27 cm.
Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1876. **734/8**

Nasab-nāmah i rasūl i maqbūl.

- [A genealogy of the Prophet.] pp. 16. lith. 24½ cm.
Muhammadī, Lahore. 1289 (1872). **891/29**

— [Other editions]:

- 681/12** (1873). **2193/3** (1874).

Nasafī ('Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad).

Kanz al-daqā'iq.

Nasafī ('Azīz ibn Muhammad).

Maqṣad al-aqṣā.

Naṣā'ih i ḥukamā i salaf, by **Ilāhi-bakhsh**.

- [Proverbs of the philosophers.] pp. 112. lith. 16 cm. Panjāb
Press, Siyalkot. 1891. **2461/2**

Naṣā'ih i Luqmāni [anon.] [sq.]

Diwān i Ghayāthī.

Naṣā'ih-nāmchah, by **'Abd al-Rahmān Khān**, Amir of Afghanistan.

- [Advice to the people of Afghanistan regarding that country's relations with Russia.] pp. 16. lith. 24 cm. Dār al-saltanah, Kabul. 1303 (1886). **3734/7**

Nashāt ('Abd al-Wahhāb).

Dīwān.

Ghazalīyat.

Nāsiḥ ibn Zafar (Abū 'l-Sharaf), Jarfādaqānī.

Abū 'l-Sharaf Nāsiḥ.

Nāsikh al-tawārikh [sel.]

Ganjīnah i khirad.

Nasīm Ahmad, Saiyid, Ridawī [ed.]

Sargudhasht i Ashraf Khān.

Nasīm Hasan, Maulawī.

Mī'yār al-fadā'il.

Nāṣīm i shamāl, by **Ashraf al-Din Rashti**.

[Poems.] pp. 288. lith. 22½ cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Bombay*. 1341 (1923). Per. D. 221

Naṣīr (*Furṣah al-Daulah*), Mīrzā.

Buhūr al-ahān.

Nāṣīr al-adab, by **Nāṣīr Husain**.

[A collection of tales and anecdotes.] pp. 164. lith. 24½ cm. A'zam al-maṭābi', *Jaunpur*. 1310 (1893). 891/27

Nāṣīr 'Ali, Sīrhindī.

Dīwān.

Naṣīr al-Dīn, Mauļawī [ed.]

Makhzan al-asrār.

Nāṣīr al-Dīn Ahmād, Shah of Persia.

Farmān i Shāh i Irān.

Rūz-nāmah i safar i duyum i Farangistān.

Rūz-nāmah i safar i Farangistān.

Nāṣīr al-Dīn Baidawī (Qādī Abū Sa'id 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Umar).

Nizām al-tawārikh.

— [ps.] *Raudah ūlī al-albāb*.

Naṣīr al-Dīn Muḥammad, Manṣā'ī, Muftī.

Fatāwā i barahnah.

Nāṣīr al-Dīn Tūsi (Muhammad ibn Muhammad).

Akhlaq i Nāṣīrī.

Mi'yār al-ash'ār.

Matlūb al-mu'minīn.

— [ps.] *Taqwīm al-jawāhir*.

Nāṣīr Husain ibn Muẓaffar Husain, Saiyid.

Nāṣīr al-adab.

Nāṣīr ibn Khusrau (Abū Mu'in), 'Alawī, called **Nāṣīr i Khusrau**.

Nāṣīr ibn Muḥammad, Shīrāzi.

Mahmūd al-ramal.

Nāṣīr al-ramal.

Nāṣīr al-'itrāḥ al-tāhirāḥ, by **Abū 'l-Qāsim Riḍāwī**.

[A treatise proving the Imamate and supremacy of 'Ali from Sunnī traditions.] pp. [iv], 148. lith. 27 cm. Victoria Press, *Lahore*. 1295 (1878). 2333/5

Nāṣīr Jang ibn Ḵāṣaf-jāh, Nauwāb, called **Shahid**.

Dīwān.

Nāṣir i Khusrau (Abū Mu'īn Nāṣir ibn Khusrau, 'Alawī).

Diwān.

Raušanād'i-nāmah.

Sa'ādat-nāmah.

Safar-nāmah.

Wajh i dīn.

Zād al-musāfirīn.

Nāṣir al-mu'ālījīn, by Muhammad Nāṣir 'Ali.

[A pharmacopoeia, with the names of drugs in Arabic, Persian and Urdu.] pp. 214. lith. 24½ cm. 'Alawī, Lucknow. 1293/1877.

2176/2

Nāṣir al-ramal, by Nāṣir ibn Muhammad.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i ramal. 2.

Nāṣir al-ṣubyān, by Muhammad Nāṣir 'Ali.

Nāṣir al-ṣubyān ma'rūf bah Maṣādir i Nāṣiri. [Paradigms of Persian verbs.] pp. 24. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1293/1876.

2188/18

— Nāṣir al-ṣubyān ma'rūf bah Nuskhah i Yāsiniyah. [A conversational manual.] pp. 64. lith. 24½ cm. Muḥammadī, Lucknow. 1291 (1874).

891/31

— Nāṣir al-ṣubyān ma'rūf bah Ta'lim i Muṣṭafā'i. [Another edition.] pp. 32. lith. 25 cm. 'Alawī, Lucknow. 1293 (1876).

2102/11

Nasīrā (Muhammad Nasīr al-Dīn ibn Maḥmūd, Hamadānī).

Mu'ammā.

Naṣīrā i Hamadānī.

Naṣīrā i Hamadānī, by Nasīrā.

[Elegant compositions. Followed by *Risālah dar ḥall i maqāmat i inshā i Naṣīrā i Hamadānī*, explanatory notes on the same, by Ṣahbā'i.] pp. 104. lith. 26½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Delhi. 1269 (1858).

79/5

Nasīr-ud-Dīn Abu Sa'id Abd-Ullah al-Bydawī.

Nāṣir al-Dīn Baidawī.

Naṣr.

Muhammad 'Ali Ḥabib, Qādirī.

Naṣr al-Dīn, Mullā.

Muṭāyabāt.

Naṣr Allāh ibn Muhammad, Kirmānī [tr.]

Kanz al-daqāiq.

Naṣr Allāh ibn Muhammad (Nizām al-Dīn), Shirāzī.

Kalīlah u Dimnah i Bahrām Shāh.

Naṣr Allāh Khān, Nauwāb, Bahādur, called Daulat Yār Jang and Fidā'i.

Dastān i turktāzān i Hind.

— [ed.] *Diwān i Nīzām al-Mulk Āṣaf-jāh.*

— [pref.]

Diwān i Naṣir Jang.

Naṣr Allāh Khān ('Abd al-Ḥamid), Aḥmadī, called **Aṭhim**.

Gulshan i hamīshah bahār.

Naṣr Allāh Taqwā, Saiyid [ed.]

al-Mufid lil-mustafid.

Naṣr al-mu'minīn, by Muḥammad 'Abbās.

... Risālah i Muhammadiyah dar radd i maqālah i Yahūdiyah mulaqqab bah Naṣr al-mu'minīn fī tafḍil al-Rasūl al-amīn. [An Islamic polemical work proving the pre-eminence of Muhammād.] pp. 232. *lith.* 24 cm. Nūr al-maṭābi', Lucknow. [1918.]

Per. E. 28/6

Nasraddin, Molla.

Naṣr al-Dīn, Mullā.

Nassākh.

'Abd al-Ghafūr Khān.

Nassir Eddin Yahia.

Ibn Bibi.

Nassiri Khosrau.

Nāṣir i Khusrau.

Na't i nūrānī, by Shāh Husainī [sq.]

Shajarah i ṭayibah.

Nathana Lāl, Munshi, called Bahjat.

Nathr i Mumtāz, by Mumtāz [sq.]

Bahr i mauwāj.

Nathr i Shabnam i Shādāb.

Shabnam i Shādāb.

Nau ḫarz i Fārsī, by Lālah Śiva-čharana.

[A rhyming vocabulary, Persian, Arabic and Urdu.] pp. 22. *lith.* 23 cm. Odah Press, Lucknow. [1875.] 2057/7

Naubakht.

Shāh-nāmah.

Naubar i shīrīn.

Bākūrah.

Nau'i (Muhammad Ridā, *Khabūshānī*).

Sūz u gudāz.

Naunidhi Rā'ē.

Dastūr al-maktūbāt.

Dastūr al-ṣubyān.

Naurōjī Ādarjī Tātā.

Naurūz 'Ali Khān, Mīrzā [takhmīs].

Haft-band i Kāshī.

Naurūz-nāmah, by 'Umar Khayyām.

Omar Khayyām. Nowrūz Nāmah. A treatise on the origin, history, & the ceremonies of the Persian New-Year festival. Persian text . . . edited with preface, notes, & a glossary by Mojtabā Minovi. pp. [iii], 148, [i], xxx. 24 cm. Roschenai Printing-House, Tehran. 1933.

Per. D. 348

Nauwāb.

Abū Ṭaiyib Śiddīq.

Nauwāb 'Ali, Saiyid [ed. & tr.]

Mir'āt i Ahmādī.

Naval Kisōra, Munshi, called Faqir Chand.

Dīwān i ātīsh bi-dūd.

Nawab Ali, Syed.

Nauwāb 'Ali, Saiyid.

Nawādir al-bayān fi 'ulūm al-Qur'ān, by Muḥammad Sa'd Allāh.

[Rules for the recitation of the Qur'ān.] pp. 24. lith. 25 cm.

Naiyir i a'zam, Lahore. [1874.]

2076/4

— . . . **Khulāṣah al-nawādir** . . . [Another edition of the same.]

pp. [ii], 26. lith. 25½ cm. Masiḥā'i, Lucknow. [18 ?]

150/6

Nawāfil Ramadān al-mubārak, by Fath Muḥammad.

[A tract on the merits of Ramadān and the special prayers recited therein.] pp. 28. lith. 27 cm. Śiddīqī, Bareilly.

1292 (1875).

1294/4

Nazāmī.

Nizāmī.

Nazar Ashraf [ed.]

Dabistān i madhāhib.

Nāzim, Harawi.

Yūsuf Zulaikhā.

Nazīri (Muhammad Husain, Nīshāpūrī).

Ghazalīyāt.

Kullīyāt.

Nazm i Asad i Tūsī.

Garshasp-nāmah.

Nazm al-farā'īd, by Ja'far 'Ali, Kasmandī.

[A verse-paraphrase of the Arabic law-digest *Sirājīyah*, with a commentary by Muhammad Yūsuf 'Ali Sandīl entitled *Fatāwā al-mīrāth*.] pp. 92, 1 plate. lith. 28 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1290/1873.

2079/1

Nazm i khwush-bayān [anon.]

Majmū'ah. 4.

Nazm i mi'ah 'āmil.

Mi'ah 'āmil.

Nazm i wuqūf i Qur'ān [anon.]

Majmū'ah. 3.

Neamet Ullah.

Ni'mat Allāh.

Neave (Robert) [tr.]

Travels.

Neeyasally, Moolvy.

Niyāz 'Ali, Maulawi.

Neopersische Schauspiel.

Monsieur Jourdan.

New Persian Readers, by J. B. Kāngā.

Kāngā's Persian Standard Series. The New Persian Readers. (Nos. II, III.) [Selections from the Persian classics with notes and vocabulary.] 2 vols. pp. [iii], [iii], 3, 135; [iii], [iii], 8, [i], 135. 21½ cm. Education Society's Steam Press, Bombay. 1894-5.

281. 3. F. 7-8

New Persian Royal Reader, by M. C. Arsiwālā.

The New Persian Royal Reader No. 1 (for Standard IV). By M. C. Arsiwala. [Selections, with vocabulary and notes.] pp. [i], ii, 21, 68. 21 cm. British India Press, Bombay. 1919.

Per. D. 80

— The New Persian Royal Reader No. 3 (for Standard VI). By M. C. Arsiwala. [Selections in prose and verse, with vocabulary and notes.] pp. [i], xxviii, 103. 21½ cm. British India Press, Bombay. 1917.

Per. C. 147

— A Key to the New Persian Royal Reader No. 3 (for Standard VI) [text and translation] by M. C. Arsiwala. pp. 40, 26. 21½ cm. [Bombay ?] 1931.

Per. D. 319/2

Nicholson (Reynold Alleyne).

Persian Lyrics.

— [ed. & tr.]

Dīwān i Shams i Tabrīz.

Mātnawī i mā'navī.

— [ed.] *Fārs-nāmah.*

Tadhkīrah al-aūliyā'.

— [tr.] *Asrār i khudī.*

Kashf al-mahjūb.

— [ed. tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Taiyibāt.

— [ind.] *Tārīkh i guzīdah.*

Nicolas (A. L. M.) [tr.]

Bayān.

Dalā'il i sab'ah.

Nicolas (Louis Jean Baptiste) [ed. & tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Nidhámí.

Nizāmi.

Nigār i dāniš, by Abū 'l-Fadl, called 'Allāmī.

[Moral tales drawn from the *Kalīlah wa-Dimnah*.] pp. [ii],
150. *lith.* 22½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1284/1868.

2454/4

— [Another edition.] pp. [i], 178. *lith.* 22 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1304/1886. 86/1

— [Another edition.] pp. [i], 178. *lith.* 22 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1305/1888. 1014/16

— [sel.]

Pīrāyah i khirad.

Nigāristān i sukhān, by Nūr al-Ḥasan.

[Illustrated notices of poets, being a supplement to Muhammad
Siddiq Hasan Khān's *Sham' i anjuman*.] pp. 13, 211. *lith.*
27½ cm. Shāhjahānī, [Bhopal]. 1293 (1876). Per. F. 11/2

Nihāl Ahmad, 'Alawi [ed.]

Murād i murīd.

Risālah i Junaidīyah.

Nihāl Chānd [tr.]

Vicāramālā.

Nik 'Ālam, Qādi.

Maqālāt.

Nik Muhammad, Qārī.

Zubdah al-tajwīd.

— [tr.] *Tuhfah al-atfāl.*

Nikāt, by **Bidil** [mg.]

Dīwān i Bidil.

Nikāt i Ihsānī, by **Ihsān ‘Ali.**

[Proverbs and sayings of mystics and philosophers, in Persian and Urdu.] pp. [ii], 54. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1290/1873. **2084/3**

Nikāt al-shu‘arā’, by **Mir.**

Nikāt al-shu‘arā’ ya‘nī *Tad̄kirah i shu‘arā’ i Urdū*. [Notices of early Urdu poets, with examples of their poetry. Elated with an Urdu preface by Maulawī Muḥammad Ḥabīb al-Rahmān Khān.] pp. [i], 34, iv, 187, [2]. lith. 22 cm. Niẓāmī Press, Badaon. [1920.] **Per. D. 90**

Ni‘mat Allāh, Banī Isrā‘il.

Inshā i Ni‘matī.

Ni‘mat Allāh ibn Ḥabīb Allāh, Harawī.

Tārikh i Khān-jahānī.

Ni‘mat Allāh Wali.

Risālah dar tauhīd.

Ni‘mat Khān, Akbarābādī [ed.]

“ *Persian and Urdu Letter-Writer.*

Ni‘mat Khān, Shīrazī, called ‘Ālī.

Dīwān.

Husn u ‘ishq.

Jang-nāmah.

Ruqa‘āt u mudhikāt.

Waqā‘i‘.

— [sel.] *Sharh i qit‘ah i Ni‘mat Khān ‘Ālī.*

Nimat Khan-i-Ali.

Ni‘mat Khān, called ‘Ālī.

Nīrang i faṣāḥat, by **Muhammad ‘Abd al-Ghafūr.**

[The letters of Munshī ‘Abd al-Rahīm, collected and edited by Muhammad ‘Abd al-Ghafūr.] pp. 16. lith. 25 cm. Asghar ‘Ali, Ghazipur. 1292/1875. **2117/5**

Niṣāb i Badī‘ al-‘ajā‘ib.

Badī‘ al-‘ajā‘ib.

Niṣāb i darūrī, by **Khudā-bakhsh.**

[A classified Persian-Punjabi vocabulary in verse.] pp. 32. lith. 24½ cm. Sultānī, Lahore. 1288/1872. **891/30**

— [Other editions]:

2074/6 (1873).

2116/10 (1876).

1012/1 (1877).

Niṣāb i muthallath [anon.] [sq.]

Bādī' al-'ajā'ib.

Lughāt al-Sā'īd.

Niṣāb al-ṣubyān, by Farāhi.

Nisab i subyān. [A versified Arabic-Persian vocabulary. With supplementary verses by Wali Dasht i Bayādī. Marginal notes, compiled by Maulawī Anwar 'Ali.] pp. 39, [2]. *lith.* 26 cm. Muhammadi, [Lucknow. 1845 ?]. 95/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 30. *lith.* 25½ cm. [Lucknow.] 1875. 2109/6

— Kitāb Niṣāb al-ṣubyān. [Another edition.] pp. [i], [iii], 69, wrappers. 23 cm. Berlin. 1923. Per. C. 33

— [Another edition.]
Majmū'ah i Fārsī. 10.

Nisamio.

Nizāmi.

Nishān i Haidari, by Husain 'Ali Kirmāni.

[A history of Hyder Ali and his son Tippoo Sultan.] pp. 404. *lith.* 26 cm. Karimī, Bombay. 1307/1890. Per. E. 41

— The history of Hyder Naik . . . written by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated . . . by Colonel W. Miles. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. xxxi, 513, 1 map. 23 cm. London. 1842. 43. F. 21

— The History of the Reign of Tipú Sultán, being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri. . . . Translated . . . by Colonel W. Miles. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. xv, 291. 23 cm. London. 1864 [i.e., 1844]. 43. F. 22; 43. F. 25

Nishat.

Nashāt.

Nishat Odes, 76-175.

Ghazalīyat i Nashāt.

Nishtar i gham, by Ahmad 'Ali.

[A romance in verse.] pp. 20. *lith.* 21 cm. Mustafā'i, Cawnpore. 1265 (1849). 104/11

— Mathnawī i Nishtar i gham. [Another edition, with a critical introduction by Muhammad Hāmid 'Ali.] pp. 37. *lith.* 25 cm. Shu'lah i Tūr, Cawnpore. 1286 (1869). 2039/11

Nīthār 'Ali ibn A'zam 'Ali, Bukhārī, Barīlawī.

Chahār gulzār.

Inshā i dil-kushā.

Nitzámy.

Nizāmi.

Niyāz Aḥmad, Shāh, Sirhindī.

Dīwān.

Niyāz ‘Alī, Maulawī [ed.]

Gulistān.

Niyāz Muḥammad ibn Amīr Muḥammad, Khōqandī.

Tārīkh i Shāh-rukhī.

Nizām, Shaikh.

Fatāwā i ‘Ālamgīrī.

Nizām (Āṣaf-jāh, Nauwāb, Bahādur).

Dīwān.

Nizām (Muhammad Mardān ‘Alī Khān).

Qaṣā’id i madhīyah i Nizām.

Nizām Aḥmad, Munshī [ed.]

Bahr i ṭawīl.

Nizām al-Dīn, called Khādim.

Nizām al-Dīn, called Nizāmi.

Nizām al-Dīn, Maulawī, Bārakpūrī, called Rāqib.

Nizām al-Dīn Aḥmad, Širāzī.

Hadīqah al-salātīn.

Nizām al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Muqīm, Harawī.

Ṭabaqāt i Akbarī.

Nizām al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ.

Majma’ al-ṣanā’i’.

Nizām al-Dīn ‘Alī Khān, Saiyid.

Ruqa’āt i Nizāmīyah.

Nizām al-Dīn ibn Muḥammad ‘Azīz, Balkhī, Mazārī.

Tuhfah al-murshid.

Nizām ibn Ḫusain Sāwaji.

Nizām al-Mulk (Abū ‘Alī Ḫusain ibn ‘Alī).

Siyāsat-nāmah.

Nizām al-Mulk Āṣaf-Jāh Khān (Qamar al-Dīn), Bahādur, called Šākir.

Dīwān.

Nizām al-tawārikh, by Nāṣir al-Dīn Baiḍawī.

Nizam-ut-Tawarikh (a general history of Iran) of Qadi Nasir-ud-Din Abu Sa'id Abd-Ullah al-Bydawi. . . . With introduction and Indices by Hakim Sayyid Shams-ullah Qadri. (Historical Society of Hyderabad. Historical Text Books Series, No. 1.) pp. 107, wrappers. *lith.* Tarikh Press, Hyderabad. 1930.

Per. D. 153/1

Nizam oul-Moulk.

Nizām al-Mulk.

Nizamee.

Nizāmī.

Nizāmī (G. A.) [ed.]

Fārsī kalām.

Nizāmī (Ilyās ibn Yūsuf, Ganja'ī).

Haft paikar.

Khamsah i Nizāmī.

Khusrau Shīrīn.

Lailā Majnūn.

Makhzan al-asrār.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Nizāmī (Nizām al-Dīn).

Dīwān.

Nizāmī 'Arūdī (Ahmad ibn 'Umar), Samarcandī.

Chahār maqālah.

Nizami poetae narrationes [sel.]

Khamsah i Nizāmī.

Nizami's Leben und Werke [sel.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Nizam-ul-Mulk.

Nizām al-Mulk.

Nizam-ut-Tavarikh.

Nizām al-tawārikh.

Norman (Baron Louis de) [tr.]

Rūz-nāmah i safar i duyum i Farangistān.

Nota Manus.

Hājjī Muṣṭafā.

Notes on Gulistan Chapter I.

Gulistān.

Notes on Sad Hikayat.

Sad hikāyat.

Notices de Littérature Parsie, by F. Rosenberg.

Notices de Littérature Parsie. I., II. (I. Deux masnavîs d'Anôshêrwân ben Marzbân de Kermân. II. Analyse du II^e volume du Recueil des Rivâyats de Dârâb Hormazdyâr). pp. [ii], 74. 24½ cm. St.-Pétersbourg, 1909. 3745/7

Nott (John) [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiż.

Noureddeen Mohammed Abdullah Shirâzy.

Nûr al-Dîn Muḥammad 'Abd Allâh, Shirâzî.

Nouveaux Mélanges Orientaux.

Nouveau Mélanges Orientaux. Mémoires textes et traductions publiés . . . à l'occasion du septième Congrès International. (Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes. ii série. vol. xix.) [Containing: Tableau du Règne de Mouizz Eddin Aboul Harith . . . par Mohammed ibn Aly Ravendy . . . par C. Schefer [from *Rāḥah al-ṣudūr*], pp. 1-47.] pp. xiv. 598, [1]. 26½ cm. Paris. 1886.

305. 2. I. 14

Nawrūz Nāmah.

Naurūz-nāmah.

Nukhbah, by Muḥammad Ibrāhim.

[A summary of Shi'ite rites. Followed by *Mulhaqāt*, or additional explanations, by Saiyid Mahdi Yazdi. The whole work based on the responsa (*Fatāwā*) of Muḥammad Husain Shirāzi. Edited by Tasadduq Husain Nishāpūri.] pp. 243. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1299 (1882). 662/9

Nukhbah hisān al-naḥw, by Abd al-'Alī Nasr Allāh Khān.

[A treatise on Arabic grammar. Marginal notes.] pp. 27. lith. 30 cm. Fath al-akhbār, Kol. 1266 (1850). 76/6

Nukhbah al-tawārīkh, by Muḥammad Āl Ḥasan.

[A history of Amroha, with biographies of its famous men.] pp. 4, 146. lith. 24 cm. 'Umdah al-maṭābi', Amroha. 1297 (1880). Per E. 61/2

Nul and Dumun.

Mahābhārata.—Nal Daman.

Numūw al-ṣabbāghīn, by 'Abd al-'Alī Nasr Allāh Khān.

[A treatise on the dyeing of clothes.] pp. 12. lith. 25 cm. Nizāmi, Cawnpore. 1287 (1871). 2109/7

Nuqtah al-kāf, by Jāni.

Kitāb-i Nuqtatu'l-Káf, being the earliest history of the Bábís, compiled by Hájji Mírzá Jání of Káshán . . . edited . . . by E. G. Browne. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. Vol. xv.) pp. xcvi, lxviii, 297, 5 plates. 24½ cm. London (Leyden printed), 1910. GM. 15

Nuqūl i Fārsī.

[Persian tales. Edited by the Rev. J. Gray.] pp. 48. lith. 19 cm. Mission Press, Beawar. [1868.] 2458/8

Nuqūl i parwānajāt u sanadāt.

[Documents and title-deeds of grants made by the Delhi Emperors and Nabobs to the ancestors of the editor, Saiyid Qudrat 'Alī Bikhawārī.] pp. 16. lith. 17 cm. Amīr al-iqbāl, Badaon. [1918.] Per A. 81

al-Nūr al-abhā fī mufāwadāt ‘Abd al-Bahā, by ‘Abbās Efendi.
An-Nūru'l-Abhā fī Mufāwadāt ‘Abdi'l-Bahā. Table talks,
collected by L. C. Barney. pp. [i], [ii], 231, [ii], [i]. 24½ cm.
London (Leyden printed), 1908. 306. 30. A. 37

Nūr Ahmad, Amritsarī [ed.]
Muktūbāt i Imām i Rabbānī.

Nūr Ahmad, Maulawī, Naqshbandī.
Majmū‘ah.

Nūr ‘Ali Khān [ed.]
Asrār al-shahādāh.

Nūr al-Dīn, Jaunpūrī, called Zāidi.
Tajallī i nūr.

Nūr al-Dīn Muhammād, Shāikh, Ṣafawī.
Mā lā budd minh.

Nūr al-Dīn Muhammād ‘Abd Allāh, Shīrāzī.
Alfāz al-adwiyah.
Anīs al-mu‘ālijīn.

Nūr al-fu‘ād, by Muhammād Nūr al-Dīn.
Nūr al-fu‘ād ma‘rūf bah Zād al-ma‘ād. [A treatise on metaphysics.] pp. 92. lith. 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1286 (1869). 2109/8

Nūr al-Ḥasan, Maulawī, Shāh, Qādirī.
Matā‘ al-īmān.

Nūr al-Ḥasan ibn Muhammād Ṣiddiq Ḥasan Khān, Saiyid.
Nigāristān i sukhān.

Nūr al-īmān, by ‘Abd al-Ṣamad.
[Poems.] pp. 64. lith. 21½ cm. Mustafā’ī, Bombay. 1344 (1926). Per. D. 77

Nūr Allāh Shāh ibn Chirāgh Shāh, Saiyid.
Chashmah i nūr.

Nūr i ma‘rifat, by Jūgal Bihārī Lāl.
[A mystical poem.] pp. 96. lith. 25 cm. Murtadawī, Delhi. [1868.] 671/1

Nūr Muhammād, Rammāl.
Mir‘āh al-ramal.

Nūr Muhammād, Mullā, called Nūrī.

Nūr Muhammād, Sayāl, called Chēlā.

Nūr al-sunnah, by Muhammād Fākhir.
[A metrical treatise on ablution and prayer. Followed by Qurrah al-‘ain, a poem by the same on raising the hands during prayer.] pp. 24, 16. lith. 25 cm. Muhammadi, Lahore. [1879.] 2334/14

Nūr i tārīkh, by *Zahir*.

[A collection of chronograms for the years A.H. 1322-1425
and A.D. 1905-2027.] pp. 72. lith. 17 cm. Afḍal al-
mātabī, *Delhi*. 1905.

3756/3

Nūri (*Nūr Muhammad, Mullā*).

Gulshan i makrān.

Nuskhah i dil-kushā.

Inshā i dil-kushā.

Nuskhah i Panj ganj u Zubdah.

Panj ganj.

Nuskhah i Qādī Qutb.

Risālah i Qādī Qutb.

Nuskhah i saḥīḥ i Karīmā.

Pand-nāmah.

Nuskhah i ta'līmīyah, by 'Abd al-'Aziz Ārawī.

[Exercises in Persian conversation.] pp. 32. lith. 26 cm.
[? Lucknow.] 1290 (1873). 2070/14

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. lith. 26 cm. Majma' al-'ulūm,
[? Lucknow]. 1291 (1874). 2069/13

— [Other editions]:

863/7 (1874). 2220/16 (1875). 2191/17 (1876).

863/25 (1874). 2071/11 (1875). 670/10 (1877).

891/28 (1875). 2190/15 (1876). 3742/6 (1902).

Nuskhah i tarjamah i Kitāb al-jināyāt.

Fatāwā i 'Ālamgīrī.

Nuskhah i Yāsīnīyah.

Nāṣir al-ṣubyān.

Nuwidī, Gilānī.

Dīwān.

Nuzhat al-qulūb, by Ḥamd Allāh Mustaufi.

The Geographical Part of the Nuzhat-al-Qulūb . . . edited
(translated) by G. le Strange. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial.
Vol. xxiii.) 2 vols. pp. xvii, [iii], [i], 378; xix, 322. 24 cm.
London (*Leiden & Cambridge* printed). 1915, 1919. GM 23

— The Zoological Section of the Nuzhatu-l-Qulūb. . . . Edited,
translated, and annotated by Lieut.-Colonel J. Stephenson.
(Oriental Translation Fund. New Series, vol. xxx.) pp.
xix, 100, 127. 21 cm. *London* (*Hertford* printed). 1928.

OTF/NS 30

Nuzhat al-qulūb, by Ḥamd Allāh Mustaṭfi—Cont.

— Mesopotamia and Persia under the Mongols, in the fourteenth century A.D. From the *Nuzhat-al-Kulūb*. . . . By G. le Strange. (Asiatic Society Monographs, vol. v.) pp. v, 134, 1 map. 21½ cm. London. 1903. **ASM 5**

— [sel.]

al-Intikhāb al-bahīyāh. 5.

Nuzmood Deen Mahomud.

Najm al-Din Muhammad.

Obbard (R.) [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Odes from the Divan of Hafiz [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Odes of Hafiz, 400-500 [sel.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

[*L'Œuvre de Bahāou'llāh*], by Bahā' Allāh.

L'Œuvre de Bahāou'llāh. La très sainte tablette. Les paroles cachées. Les sept vallées du voyage vers Dieu. La lettre sur le Bayan. Traduction française par H. Dreyfus. pp. 143, [1]. 18½ cm. Paris. 1923. **Per. B. 19**

Olearius (Adam) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Oloug-Beg.

Ulugh Beg.

'Omar Chajjām.

'Umar Khaiyām.

'Omar Chajjām und seine Vierzeiler [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Omar Khajjām.

'Umar Khaiyām.

Omar Khayyām.

'Umar Khaiyām.

Omar Khayyam av Nishapur [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Omar Kheyym.

'Umar Khaiyām.

'Omar-i Khayyām.

'Umar Khaiyām.

Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal.

al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik.

Oriental Mysticism, by E. H. Palmer.

Oriental Mysticism, a treatise on the Sufistic and Unitarian theosophy of the Persians, compiled from native sources [being based on 'Azīz ibn Muhammad Nasafi's *Maqṣad al-aqṣā*] by E. H. Palmer. pp. xiv, 84. 18 cm. Cambridge. 1867.

34. A. 2

Origin of the Musalmans of Bengal [tr.]

Haqīqah i Muslimān i Bangālah.

Original Persian Letters, by C. Stewart.

Original Persian letters and other documents, with facsimiles. Compiled and translated by C. Stewart. (*Inshā i jadid.*) pp. xiii, [i], 225, [1]. 27 cm. London. 1825.

306. 31. C. 2, 3, 4; 306. 32. B. 31/1; Per. E. 20

Osterwald.

Abridgment of the History of the Bible.

Ostirānische Kultur im Alterthum, by W. Geiger.

Tamaddun i Irāniyān i khāwari. [Geiger's history of ancient East-Persian civilisation, translated from the English version of Dārāb Dastūr Peshotan Sanjānā into Persian by Dastūr Nāmdār Irānī. Vol. 1 only.] pp. 272. lith. 25 cm. Nādiri, Bombay. 1339/1921.

Per. D. 111

el Ouā'idh el Kāchifī.

Husain Wā'iz Kāshifī.

Oupnek'hat.

Upanishads.

Ouseley (Major J.) [tr.]

Analysis.

Ouseley (Joseph Walter Jasper) [ed.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Ouseley (Sir William) [tr.]

Bakhtiyār-nāmah.

al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik.

Tārīkh i jahān-ārā.

Outlines of Persian Prosody, by K. M. Jhavēri.

Outlines of Persian Prosody with figures of speech. By Krishnalal Mohanlal Jhaveri. Second edition. pp. [iii], 90. 21 cm. British India Press, Bombay. 1922.

Per. C. 67

Padmāvat, by Mālik Muhammad.

Padmāvat i Fārsi. [The Hindi poem, translated into Persian verse by 'Abd al-Shakūr ibn Munauwar called Bazmi.] pp. 69. lith. 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1288/1871.

680/8

Paglēwāla (Amīr al-Dīn).

Mathnawī i tuhfah i Muḥammadī.

Pahlawī-nāmah.

Shāh-nāmah.

Paik i Mazdayasnān, by D. J. Irāni.

[Essays on Zoroastrianism, originally written in English or Gujarati, translated into Persian by Pūr Dāwud. Parts 1-8, 10, 11.] pp. 108, [2], 22, 28. 18 cm. Hoor Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1927-29.

Per. B. 89

Paimān i jadīd.

Bible.—N.T.

Palmer (Edward Henry).

Oriental Mysticism.

Pand-nāmah, by Farid al-Dīn 'Attār.

Pand-namēh, ou Le Livre des Conseils . . . traduit et publié par . . . Silvestre de Sacy. pp. lxiv, 320, 134. 21 cm. *Paris*. 1819.

306. 33 A. 24

— Shaikh 'Attār. Pand-nāmah I. [A photostatic reproduction of de Sacy's edition of 1819.] pp. [ii], 128, covers. 20 cm. *Stockholm*, 1929.

Per. C. 54

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Delhi*. 1268 (1851-2).

79/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 27 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Delhi*. 1270 (1853-4).

79/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 44. *lith.* 19 cm. Mažhar al-'ajā'ib, *Madras*. 1279 (1862).

1015/12 ; 306. 33 D. 21

— [Another edition. Followed by *Sad pand*, attributed to Luqmān.] pp. 30. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1284 (1867).

666/9 ; 2038/3

— [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu verse-translation. Followed by *Sad pand*, with interlinear Urdu translation.] pp. 80. *lith.* 25 cm. Firūz Printing Press, *Lahore*. [1933.]

Per. E. 111/9

— [Another edition.]

Panj ganj. 4.

— [Other editions, with *Sad pand*]:

2211/1 (1869). 86/2 (1873). 2211/24 (1878).
1016/3 (1872). 2211/22 (1877). Per. F. 5/1 (1903).
2211/11 (1873). Per. C. 177 (1877). Per. F. 26 (1928).
2211/16 (1876).

Pand-nāmah, by Farid al-Din 'Attār—Cont.

— [Another edition. With commentary by Muhammad ibn Ghulām Muhammad Gulhawī.] pp. 124. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, Lahore. 1865. 662/14

— [sel.] *Muntakhabāt i Fārsī*.

— Pund Nameh Fariddodin Attar. Translated into English, by Erachsha F. Karani and Mahumed Gows Abdul Kadir Aga. pp. 78. 17 cm. *Bombay*. 1912. 3756/5

Pand-nāmah, by Firūz ibn Kā'ūs.

[Poems. Followed (p. 145) by *Kitāb i Dīn*, a poem on the Zoroastrian religion by Khudā-bakhsh Jāmāsp. Edited by Kai-khusrau ibn Rashid Jahān Qāsimābādī]. pp. 216, 8 [1]. *lith.* 17½ cm. Muzaffari, *Bombay*. 1342/1923.

Per. B. 41

— [another edition.]

Qā'idah i Fārsīyān. 1.

Pand-nāmah, by Sa'dī.

A Compendium of Ethics [edited and] translated from the Persian of Sheikh Sady of Shiraz [by F. Gladwin]. pp. [i], [i], 35, 35. 14½ cm. Stuart and Cooper, *Calcutta*. 1788.

306. 34. A. 37/2

— Pand-nāmah i Shaikh Musliḥ al-Dīn. . . . [Another edition, with Urdu verse-translation by Mažhar 'Alī Khān Walā. Preceded by alphabet and easy reader.] pp. [v], 7, 23. *lith.* 24½ cm. Asiatic Lithographic Press, [*Calcutta*]. 1845.

306. 29. C. 26

— [Another edition, without title-page.] pp. 15. 25½ cm. School-book Press, *Agra*. 1847. 306. 31. C. 31/3

— Pand-nāmah 'urif Karīmā. [Another edition. Edited with marginal notes by Saiyid Rahmat Allāh.] pp. 19. *lith.* 25½ cm. Jāmi' al-akhbār, *Madras*. 1264 (1848). 81/4

— Pand-nāmah. [Another edition.] pp. 13. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Umdah al-akhbār, [*Bareilly*. 1849]. 195/3

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 16. *lith.* 22½ cm. Qādirī, *Meerut*. 1266/1850. 51/3

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 15. *lith.* 22½ cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Cawnpore*. 1266 (1850). 51/7

— Karīmā. [Another edition, with Urdu verse-translation and marginal notes.] pp. 16. *lith.* 26½ cm. Jām i Jamshid, *Agra*. 1851. 84/4

Pand-nāmah, by Sa'dī—Cont.

- Pand-nāmah. [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Cawnpore*. 1268 (1851). 79/6
- Karīmā. [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 16. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'ī, *Cawnpore*. 1271 (1854). 137/3
- [Another edition.] pp. 9. *lith.* 29 cm. Chashmah i faid, *Siyalkot*. 1854. 148/2
- Nuskhah i ṣahīḥ i Karīmā. [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm. Makhzan al-akhbār, *Madras*. 1274 (1857). 662/10; 800/8
- Karīmā bā ma'āni. [The text in Gujarati characters, with Gujarati paraphrase.] pp. [ii], 40. 21 cm. English and Gujarati Job Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1873. 2503/7
- Karīmā mutarjam. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu verse-translation and marginal notes.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Muhammadi, [Lahore]. [1874 ?] 671/7
- Pandenāmā. [Another edition. Persian text with Bengali verse-translation by Munshī Muḥammad Mihr Allāh.] 2nd edition. pp. [i], iii, 71. 17½ cm. Riyāḍ al-Islām Press, *Calcutta*. 1315 B.E. (1908-9). Per. B. 61
- Karīmā mutarjam u mu'arrab. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu translation. The vowels are marked in the text.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25 cm. Mujtabā'ī, *Lahore*. 1331 (1913). 3738/9
- Karīmā mutarjam Pushtū. [Another edition, with interlinear Pushto translation and marginal notes.] pp. 20, wrappers. *lith.* 28 cm. Panjab National Press, *Lahore*. [1924.] 3732/2
- [Another edition] [sq.]
Fawā'id al-mubtadī.
Hurūf i tahajjī.
- [Another edition]
'Iqd i la'āli'.
Majmū'ah i Fārsī. 2.
Majmū'ah i ta'līm al-ṣubyān.
Muntakhabat i Fārsī.
Panj ganj. 1.
- [Another edition, with translation by F. Gladwin.]
Persian Moonshee. Part I, 2.

— [Other editions]:

663/9 (18?).	2105/3 (1871).	2181/4 (1875).
800/10 (18?).	2211/6 (1872).	2211/12 (1875).
1482/7 (18?).	2211/7 (1872).	2211/13 (1875).
672/15 (1868).	1012/18 (1873).	2066/9 (1875).
797/7 (1868).	2205/4 (1873).	2066/10 (1875).
732/11 (1868).	2211/8 (1873).	2067/2 (1875).
2037/9 (1868).	2211/9 (1873).	2082/7 (1875).
2104/1 (1868).	2211/10 (1873).	2211/14 (1876).
100/3 (1869).	2065/12 (1873).	2211/17 (1876).
2035/10 (1869).	2034/7 (1874).	2211/18 (1876).
2055/7 (1869).	863/1 (1874).	2107/4 (1876).
679/12 (1869).	863/6 (1874).	2179/6 (1876).
680/5 (1869).	891/8 (1874).	669/15 (1876).
671/2 (1869).	891/12 (1874).	777/13 (1876).
2029/3 (1870).	891/13 (1874).	663/8 (1877).
2029/4 (1870).	1011/8 (1874).	663/9 (1877).
2039/12 (1870).	2460/4 (1847).	2211/19 (1877).
2211/2 (1870).	891/14 (1875).	2211/20 (1877).
2211/3 (1870).	916/6 (1875).	2211/22 (1878).
2211/4 (1870).	1011/5 (1875).	Per. E. 27/7 (1918).
2211/5 (1870).		

— *Sharḥ i Karīmā*. [Another edition, with running commentary by Maulawi Muḥammad Akram Multānī.] pp. 20. *lith.* 25 cm. Sultānī, Lahore. 1878. **2211/24**

— *Ḩall i tarkīb i Karīmā*. [Another edition, with grammatical analysis in Persian by Maulawī Aḥmad ibn Shams al-Dīn.] pp. 48. *lith.* 25 cm. Muhammadi, Lahore. 1876. **2211/15**

— *Ḩall al-tarkīb i Karīmā*. [Another edition, with grammatical analysis in Urdu by Ambā-prasāda.] pp. 48. *lith.* 25 cm. Kāshī, Delhi. 1879. **777/18**

— The Pandnáma of Shaikh S'adi, annotated [and edited] by Shápurji Bhikhájī Báriá. pp. [iii], [iv], 25, 21. *part. lith.* 16 cm. Education Society's Press, Bombay. 1885. **E. 752/3**

— — — Second edition. Revised and enlarged. pp. [iii], [iv], 28, 10. 21½ cm. I. P. Mission Press, Surat. 1916. **3753/11**

— *Mukhammas i Karīmā*. [The *Pand-nāmah*, with a Persian *takhmīs* by Turāb 'Alī Kākōravī.] pp. 40. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1292 (1875). **2214/5**

— Musaddas . . . Karīmā Fārsī . . . [The *Pand-nāmah*, with a *tasdīs* in Urdu by Walī Muḥammad Akbarābādī called Nazīr.] pp. 20. *lith.* 20 cm. Chashmah i faiq, Siyalkot. 1269 (1853). **76/8**

Pand-nāmah, by Sa'dī—Cont.

- Musaddas i Karīmā. [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 16. *lith.* 26½ cm. Mustafā'i, *Delhi*. 1270 (1854). 79/7
- — [Another edition.] pp. 18. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1291/1874. 2034/7
- — [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 27 cm. 'Azīzī, [Cawnpore]. 1293 (1876). 2204/3
- — [The *Pand-nāmah*, with a Persian *tasdīs* by Munshī 'Azīz al-Haqq Banārisī called 'Azīz.] pp. 44. *lith.* 24½ cm. Riyād al-akhbār, *Gorukhpur*. 1308/1891. Per. E. 63/2
- Ḥakīmā musaddas i Karīmā. [Another *tasdīs* on the same, by 'Abd Allāh Khān called Ḥakīm.] pp. 44. *lith.* 21½ cm. 'Azīzī, *Lahore*. 1322/1904. Per. D. 17/3
- The Pund Nameh or Book of Advice. (Comprising a compendium of ethics.) By Shaik Sadi. Translated by F. Gladwin. New Edition. pp. [i], 9. 20 cm. *Bombay*. 1876. E. 603/20
- [Another edition.]
Hikāyat i latīfah.

- Sadi's Scroll of Wisdom. [Translated] with introduction by A. N. Wollaston. (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 63. 16½ cm. *London*. 1906. 306. 31. F. 39
- Translation of Karima: a book of Sadi Shirazi. By Moulvi Mohammad Ishfak. pp. [i], 13, wrappers. 18½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1925. Per. B. 123

Pand-nāmah i chahār faṣl, by Tā'irah Īrāni.

[Collected essays, speeches and poems. Edited by Hormuzd Kinkāsh Kirmānī.] pp. 103, 2 plates. 21 cm. Bāstānī Press, *Bombay*. 1312/1933. Per. C. 193

Pandnáma of Shaikh S'adi.

Pand-nāmah.

Pan-Islam, by Mu'ayyid al-Islām Jalāl al-Din.

Pan-Islam, Khilafat, Non-co-operation, Swaraj, and Hindu-muslim Unity. Lectures of His Eminence Muwayyeed-ul-Islam Jalal-ud-Din, al-Hussaini. Translated [from Persian] by Moulovi Syed Ibni Imam. pp. 38, wrappers, 2 plates. 18 cm. *Calcutta*. [1923.] Per. B. 136

Panj āhang, by Ghālib.

[A treatise on grammar and lexicography.] pp. 444. *lith.* 19 cm. *Delhi*. 1853. 306. 33. D. 26

Panj ganj.

[Sa'dī's *Pand-nāmah* (*Karīmā*), *Nām i Haqq*, *Mahmūd-nāmah*, 'Attār's *Pand-nāmah*, and *Risālah i Qādī Qutb*.] 5 pts. pp. 12, 12, 12, 26, 8. *lith.* 27 cm. Nīzāmī, Cawnpore. 1284 (1868).

2029/5

— [The same collection.] 4 pts. pp. 12, 12, 12, 54. *lith.* 25 cm. Fārūqī, Delhi. 1291 (1874). 2477/5

— [Another edition.] 4 pts. pp. 12, 12, 12, 54. *lith.* 25 cm. Fārūqī, Delhi. 1292 (1875). 2067/3

— [Comprising (1) Sa'dī's *Pand-nāmah* or *Karīmā*; (2) *Nām i Haqq*, p. 15; (3) *Mahmūd-nāmah*, p. 28; (4) 'Attār's *Pand-nāmah*, p. 43; (5) *Risālah i Qādī Qutb*, p. 101. Marginal notes.] pp. 112. *lith.* 21 cm. Ḥaidarī, Bombay. 1294/1877.

Per. C. 171

— [*Karīmā*, *Nām i Haqq* (p. 13), *Mahmūd-nāmah* (p. 23), 'Attār's *Pand-nāmah* (p. 33), and *Risālah i Qādī Qutb* (p. 47). Marginal notes.] pp. 82. *lith.* 25 cm. Mufid i 'āmm Steam Printing Works, Lahore. 1317/1900. Per. E. 27/7

— Panj ganj muḥashshā. [Another edition of the same, with copious interlinear and marginal notes.] pp. 132. *lith.* 28 cm. Copper Art Printing Works, Lahore. 1338 (1920).

Per. F. 28

— Majmū'ah i Panj ganj mutarjam. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu translation and Urdu marginal notes.] pp. 19, 16, 18, 72, 14 (144). *lith.* 28 cm. Grohar Steam Press, Lahore. 1343/1925. Per. F. 37

— [The same works, with interlinear Pushto translation and Persian marginal notes.] pp. 180. *lith.* 26 cm. Amart Electric Press, Lahore. [1933.] Per. E. 112/3

— [Other editions]:

916/5 (1876). 2179/7 (1878). Per. D. 18/6 (1918).

2178/5 (1877). Per. E. 27/7 (1904).

Panj ganj [anon.]

Nuskhah i Panj ganj u Zubdah. [*Panj ganj*, an anonymous treatise on Arabic accidence. Edited with marginal notes by Maulawī Anwar 'Alī.] pp. 74. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadi, Lucknow. 1260 (1844). 69/4

— Panj ganj u Zubdah. [Another edition. Followed by (1) *Zubdah al-sarf*, on weak verbs, by Zahir ibn Mahmūd 'Alawi, p. 75; (2) *Zubdah i jawānamū'ī*, on points of grammar, p. 88; (3) *Zubdah i tashhīdh*, on the same, p. 89.] pp. 90. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Cawnpore]. 1283 (1866).

306. 31. C. 13; 2442/4; 680/9

Panj ganj [anon.]—*Cont.*

- Panj ganj u Zubdah. [Another edition of the same.] pp. 90.
lith. 27 cm. Shu'lah i ṫūr, Cawnpore. 1287 (1870). **863/10**
- [Other editions]:
- 2168/3** (1873). **734/9** (1876).

Panj ganj i Ahmadī, by Ahmadi.

Majmū'ah i Panj ganj i Ahmadī. [Verses on the names of God, Muhammad, 'Alī, Fātimah, and the twelve Imāms.] pp. 8. *lith.* 23 cm. Nizām-al-matābi', *Madras.* 1290 (1873). **661/8**

Panj ruq'ah, by Irādat Khān.

[Five model love-letters. Marginal notes by 'Abd al-Razzāq Yāmīnī and 'Abd al-Āhad.] pp. 48. *lith.* 26 cm. Muhammadi, [Lucknow]. 1259 (1843). **97/4**

— [Another edition, with the same notes.] pp. 48. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1868. **2080/4; 2172/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 48. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1870. **2219/8**

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Sih nathr.

— [For a commentary by Šahbā'i.]
Kulliyāt i Šahbā'i. 3.

Panj ruq'ah i Wilāyat, by Wilāyat.

[Five mystical essays. Followed by a biography of Wilāyat in Urdu, by Maulawi Saiyid Ashraf 'Alī Šafipūrī.] pp. 62, [2], wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Adabi Press, Lucknow. [1927.]

Per. B. 111

Panjah i nigārīn, by 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Muhammad Raushan Khān.

[Examples of calligraphy. Part 1.] pp. 40. *lith.* 24 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore.* 1286 (1869). **2045/2**

Pantusov (Nicolai Nikolaevich) [ed.]

Tārīkh i Shāh-rukhī.

Parīshān, by Qā'āni [prec.]

Dīwān i Qā'ānī.

— [mg.] *Gulistān*. 1870.

Pārsī-nāmah, by Kartā Rāma.

[A reading-book in pure Persian.] pp. 52. *lith.* 21 cm. New Imperial Press, *Lahore.* [18]91. **3752/7**

Part I of the Tadhkiratu 'l-Awliyā.

Tadhkirah al-auliya'.

Partau (D. S.)

Anīrān.

Le Parterre de Fleurs.

Gulistān.

Parwīn, by **S. Hidāyat**.

Parwīn dukhtar i Sāsānī dar sih pardah. [A play in three acts.]
pp. 48. 19½ cm. Firdausī, Teheran. 1309s (1930).

Per. B. 35

La Passion de l'Imam Hosseyn.

Ta'ziyah.

Patel (Bahmanjī Bahrāmjī) [ed.]

Hikāyāt i latīfah.

— [tr.] *Āmadan sī lafzī.*

Payām i āftāb, by **Barq**.

[Poems written to supplement Iqbāl's *Payām i mashriq*. With a preface in Urdu.] pp. 96, wrappers. lith. 22 cm. Wazir i Hind, Amritsar. 1341 (1923).

Per. D. 76

Payām i Firdausī, by **A. Tūsi**.

[A poem in honour of Firdausī, written on the occasion of his millenary celebrations.] pp. (i), 148, plates. 16½ cm. Tūlū', Teheran. 1313s (1935).

Per. B. 194

Payām i mashriq, by **M. Iqbāl**.

[Poems written in imitation of Goethe's *West-östliche Diwan*. With a preface by Iqbāl in Urdu.] pp. [ii], xiv, 264, wrappers. lith. 23 cm. Karīmī, Lahore. [1923.]

Per. D. 53

Payām i rāstī, by **A. Spenta**.

[Shumārah 1. A commentary on a verse of the *Gathas*.] pp. 36. 18½ cm. Hoor Printing Press, Bombay. 1307s (1929).

Per. B. 86

Payne (John) [tr.]

Rubā'īyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Pazhmān (H.)

Bihtarīn ash'ār.

Peer Mahomed.

Pir Muḥammad.

Peiper (Carl Rudolph Samuel) [ed.]

Mihr u mushṭarī.

Pelly (Sir Lewis) [ed.]

Ta'ziyah.

Pend-namèh.

Pand-nāmah.

Les Perles de la Couronne.

Dīwān i Fighānī.

La Perse Littéraire, by G. Frilley.

La Perse Littéraire, par G. Frilley. Préface de Mirza Abbas Khan Aalamol-Molk avec un essai sur les études persanes en France par Charles Simond. Choix de textes avec introductions et notices littéraires. pp. 222, [2]. 18 cm. *Paris*. [1910 ?]

306. 30. F. 14

Persian Almanac.

Almanac.

Persian and Arabick Works of Sâdee.

Kulliyāt i Sa'âdī.

Persian and Turki Dīvâns of Bayram Khân.

Dīwān i Bairam Khân.

Persian and Urdu Letter-Writer, by T. H. G. Besant.

The Persian and Urdu Letter-Writer, with an English Translation and Vocabulary. Compiled and translated by Captain T. H. G. Besant . . . with the assistance of Namat Khan. Second edition. pp. viii, 175, 191. 22 cm. Bishop's College Press, *Calcutta*. 1845.

306. 33. C. 10

Persian Anthology, by A. Rogers.

Persian Anthology: being selections from the Gulistân of Sâdi, the Rubaiyât of Hâfiz, and the Anwâr-i-Suheili. Rendered into English verse . . . by A. Rogers. pp. 47. 17½ cm. *London*. 1889.

11. G. 5

Persian Classicks. Volume the First.

Gulistân.

Persian Embassy to China [sel.]

Zubdah al-tawârikh.

Persian-English Key to the Ganjina-i-Mohavirat.

Ganjinah i muhâwarat.

Persian Fables from the Anwari Sooheylî [sel.]

Anwâr i Suhaile.

Persian Farziât-nâmeh and Kholâseh-i Dîn.

Fardiyât-nâmah.

Persian Gems.

Jawâhir i Fârsî.

Persian Grammar in Persian.

Faid-bakhsh.

Persian Love Songs, by J. P. B.

Persian Love Songs [translated into English verse by J. P. B.].
pp. xv, [i], 157. 12½ cm. London (Edinburgh printed), 1901.

306. 34. A. 42

Persian Lyrics, by R. A. Nicholson.

Persian Lyrics translated [with brief preface and notes] by
R. A. Nicholson. pp. iv, 30, [1]. 22 cm. London. 1931.

Per. C. 121

Persian Lyrics . . . from the Diwan-i-Hafiz.

Diwān i Hāfiẓ.

Persian Metres by Saifi.

‘Arūd i Saifi.

Persian Moonshee, by F. Gladwin.

The Persian Moonshee. By F. Gladwin. [Containing: Part I.
(1) Persian Grammar with specimens of hand-writing;
(2) *Pand-nāmah* of Sa'dī, with English version, p. 79; (3) Specimens of Shekustāmeiz, p. 93; (4) Specimens of Arabic, p. 105.
Part II. (1) *Hikāyāt i latīf*, " Pleasant Stories " with English version; (2) *Ahwāl i hukamā*, " An Account of the Philosophers," an extract from Khwānd Amir's *Khulāṣah al-akhbār*, p. 31; (3) *Qawā'id al-salṭanah i Shāh-jahān*, rules observed during the reign of Shāh-jahān, from Brahman's *Chahār chaman*, p. 43.
Part III. (1) Phrases and dialogues, compiled under the direction of W. Chambers; (2) Chapters 5-7 of St. Matthew's Gospel, translated into Persian by W. Chambers, p. 57.] 3 pts. pp. [i], [i], [i], 106, 106; 74, 74; 82. 29½ cm. Calcutta (London reprinted). 1901.

281. 3. H. 7

— [reprint.]

Hikāyāt i latīfah.

[*Persian Plays*], by Fath ‘Ali.

Persian Plays. Three Persian plays [viz. *Wugalā i murāfa'ah*, *Khirs i quldūr*, and *Monsieur Jourdan*, translated into Persian from Turkish by Mirzā Ja'far Qarājahāghī] with literal English translation and vocabulary. By A. Rogers. pp. vi, [i], ii, lxxiii, 172, 172. 19 cm. London & Calcutta. 1890.

306. 30. F. 4

Persian Poems, by S. K. J. Taskar.

Persian Poems, in praise of the auspicious New Year's Day of the Parsis, the Queen-Empress, the Most Noble the Marquis of Ripon, by S. K. J. Taskar. pp. [i], [i], 40, plates. 27 cm. Education Society's Press, Bombay. 1881.

306. 32. B. 17

Persian Poetry for English Readers, by S. Robinson.

Persian Poetry for English Readers: being specimens of . . . Ferdusī, Nizāmī, Sādī, Jelāl-ad-Dīn Rūmī, Hāfiẓ, and Jāmī. With biographical notices and notes. By S. Robinson. *Privately printed.* pp. xvi, 646. 18 cm. Glasgow. 1883.

306. 34. A. 17

Persian Primer.

Fawā'id al-mubtadī.

Persian Reader [anon.]

The Persian Reader; or, select extracts from various Persian writers [with English translation]. (*Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.*) 3 vols. pp. v, [i], 189; [i], [ii], 171; [i], [ii], 169. 21 cm. School-book Society's Press, *Calcutta*. 1835, 1836, 1825.

281. 3. B. 12-14

— [Another edition, containing the Persian text only.] 3 pts. pp. [i], [i], 104, 45-50; [i], [i], 106; [i], [i], 84. 20 cm. School-book Society's Press, *Calcutta*. 1824-5. 306. 33. G. 15

Persian Reader, No. 1, by Amir 'Ali.

Persian Reader, No. 1. . . . By Munshi Sayid Ameer Ali. (The Anglo-Persian Series.) pp. 44, 24. 17½ cm. *Bombay*. 1888.

E. 742/3

Persian Recreations, by S. Weston.

Persian Recreations, or Oriental Stories, with notes. To which is prefixed some account of two ambassadors from Iran to James the First and George the Third. By Philoxenus Secundus. pp. xv, 114. 17 cm. [*London.*] 1812.

306. 33. D. 35; 21. C. 16

Persian Translation of Rev. Exoos's History of China.

History of China.

Persian Wit and Humour [sel.]

Bahāristān.

Persianischer Rosenthal [tr.]

Gulistān.

Persians, by Sir E. D. Ross.

Īrān u Īrāniyān. [A popular account of Persia and the Persians. Translated from English by A. Shāyigān Mālāyirī.] pp. [iv], viii, [iii], 171, 7 plates. 16½ cm. Firdausī, [*Teheran*]. 1311 (1932).

Per. A. 102

Der persische Dekameron, by F. Blei.

Der persische Dekameron zusammengestellt von F. Blei. pp. 245, [1], 8 plates. 18 cm. Wien, [1927].

Per. B. 75

Persische Liebesgeschichten, by H. Scharfenberg.

Persische Liebesgeschichten. Eine Sammlung erotischer Erzählungen aus dem alten Orient aufgezeichnet von H. Scharfenberg. Mit vier Abbildungen nach alten Miniaturen. pp. [i], [iii], 3-188, [1]. 22 cm. München. 1924.

Per. C. 31

Das persische Papageienbuch [tr.]

Tūtī-nāmah.

Persische Schnurren [tr.]

Hikāyat i latīfah.

Persische Studien, by P. A. Boettischer.

Persische Studien, von P. de Lagarde. (Aus dem einunddreisigen Bande der Abhandlungen der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.) pp. 76, 140. 27 cm. Göttingen. 1884.

306. 29. B. 12

Persiske Aeventyr, by A. Christensen.

Persiske Aeventyr oversatte af A. Christensen. pp. 158. 23 cm. København. 1924.

Per. D. 27

Pēstanjī Kāvasjī Kāngā.

Pēstanjī Kūvarjī Taskar.

[*Petition and Laudatory Poem*], by Dastūr Kai-qubād Māhyār.

Dastur Kaikobad Mahyar's Petition and Laudatory Poem addressed to Jahangir and Shah Jahan [edited and translated with historical and explanatory notes] by Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. pp. xxiii, 221, viii, 1 plate. 21½ cm. Fort Printing Press, Bombay. 1930.

Per. C. 174

Pfander (Carl Gottlieb).

Mizān al-ḥaqq.

Tarīq al-hayāh.

Phadake (Narahar Gadādhār).

First Book of Persian.

Phandana Lāl, Munshī.

Risālah i khūbī i Brij.

Phārasī śāermānthī.

Phārasī śāermānthī chūntelān goharo. [Selections from Persian poetry. Edited in Gujarati characters and translated into Gujarati by Dōsābhāi Rustamji Dhābhar.] pp. [ii], 84. 18 cm. Frashogard Printing Press, Bombay. 1922.

Per. B. 56

Die pharmakologischen Grundsätze.

al-Abniyah 'an ḥaqā'iq al-adwiyah.

Pharmacopoeia Persica.

Qarābādīn i Shifā'ī.

Phillott (Douglas Craven) [ed. & tr.]

Some Current Persian Tales.

— [ed.] *Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan.*

Faras-nāmah.

Qawānīn al-ṣaiyād.

Sālihōtra.

Tadhkīrah i Tahmāsp.

— [tr.] *Bāz-nāmah i Nāṣirī.*

Wazīr i Lankurān.

Phirozeshah B. Vachha.

Vāchhā (Fīrūz-shāh Bējanjī).

Piat (L.) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Pickering (C. J.) [tr.]

Rubā'īyāt i Abū Sa'īd ibn Abī 'l-Khair.

Pipes with the Persian Poets [sel.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Pir Baksh, Makrānī.

Īn chih shōrist.

Pir Muhammad [tr.]

Tārīkh i Sindh.

Pīrāhan i Yūsuftī [tr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Pīrāyah i khirad.

Piraya-i-khirad, or Persian Selections, from the Nigar-i-danish, Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri, Bostan and Shah nama; for use in the second class of Government Middle Schools, Punjab. pp. [ii], 194, wrappers. lith. 16½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm Press, Lahore. 1894.

1254/3

— Persian Selections. For Secondary Schools. [Different from the preceding, containing selections from *Rūz-marrah*, *Nigār i dāniš*, *Tūzak i Jahāngīrī*, *Būstān*, and *Shāh-nāmah*.] pp. 2, 238, wrappers. lith. 18 cm. Mufid i 'āmm Press, Lahore. 1906.

Per. B. 2

Pirniyā (Hasan).

Dāstānhā i Irān i qadīm.

Irān i bāstānī.

Pizzi (Italo) [ed.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Platts (John Thompson) [ed. & tr.]

Gulistān.

— [ed.] *Būstān.*

Les Poèmes érotiques [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Poems from the Divan of Hafiz [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Poems in Persian.

Yādgār i Hind.

Poems of Ferdosi [tr.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Poems from the Persian, by E. G. Browne.

Edward G. Browne (Poems from the Persian) [translated into English. Edited with a preface by Sidney Jerrold.] pp. 31. 22 cm. London. [1927.]

Per. C. 37

La Poésie philosophique, by J. H. Garcin de Tassy.

La Poésie philosophique et religieuse chez les Persans. Le Langage des Oiseaux [being 'Attār's *Mantiq al-tair* studied and partially translated by Garcin de Tassy]. (Extrait de la Revue Contemporaine, t. xxiv.) pp. [i], 70. 24½ cm. Paris. 1856.

Per. D. 67

Pogson (Captain Wredenhall Robert) [tr.]

Narrative of Events.

Police i London.

Study in Scarlet.

Political and Statistical History of Gujerat [tr.]

Mir'āt i Ahmādī.

Political Essays in Persian.

Gulzār i Hindī.

Pollen (John) [tr.]

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Pope (J. A.) [tr.]

Ardā Virāf Nāmah.

Porten (Walter von der) [tr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Postans (Captain Thomas) [tr. sel.]

Tuhfaḥ al-kirām.

Pouran-dokht-nāmeh.

Pūrān-dukh-t-nāmah.

Poure-Davoud.

Pūr Dāwud.

Powell (Frederick York) [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Prabōdha-candrōdaya-nāṭaka, by Kriśna Miṣra.

[A prose version of the Sanskrit drama of Kriśna Miṣra, made by Banwālī Dāsa called Walī with the assistance of Bhawānī Dāsa, from the Hindi version of Nanda Dāsa. pp. 87. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. 2444/5

Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People.

Akhláq i Jalálī.

Pratāpa-Nārāyaṇa, Rājah.

Humble Memorial.

[*Les Préceptes du Béhaïsme*], by Bahā' Allāh.

Les Préceptes du Béhaïsme. . . . Traduit du persan par H. Dreyfus et Mirza Habib-Ullah Chirazi. (Bibliothèque orientale Elzévirienne. No. lxxxii.) pp. [i], [i], x, 72, [1]. 17 cm. Paris (*Le Puy en Velay* printed). 1906. 3756/4

Preface to Seirool Mutakhīrin.

Siyar al-muta'akhhīrīn.

Prēm paṭārī.

Dīwān i Gōyā.

Prem phulwari.

Dīwān i Gōyā.

Prera (R.) [ed.]

Gulistān.

Press and Poetry of Modern Persia, by E. G. Browne.

The Press and Poetry of Modern Persia, partly based on the manuscript work of Mírzá Muḥammad 'Alí Khán "Tarbiyat" of Tabriz, by E. G. Browne. pp. xl, [i], 357, 5, 32 plates. 22½ cm. Cambridge. 1914. 21. L. 10

Price (Major David).

Essay.

— [tr.] Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.

— [tr. sel.]

Akbar-nāmah.

Price (William) [ed. & tr.]

Husn u dil.

Principal Manuscripts of the Rubā'iyāt.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Prinsep (Henry Thobey) [tr.]

Memoirs.

Prins-nāmah, by *Bāqī* [sq.]

Bahār i 'āmm.

Problemata, by Aristotle.

Risālah i mā bāl dar hāl i ṭibb. [A short catechism on medicine and science, translated by Aṣghar Husain ibn Ghulām Ghauth, as he claims, from the Greek.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Delhi*. 1268 (1852). 79/9

— Jawāb u su'āl. [Another edition of the same work.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25½ cm. Sultāni, *Lahore*. [1872.] 2063/9

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Kifāyah i Manṣūrī.

Prolégomènes des Tables Astronomiques.

Zīj i Ulugh Beg.

Propato (Francisco A.) [tr.]

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Prosody of the Persians.

'Arūd i Saifī.

Proverbiorum et Sententiarum, by L. Warner.

Proverbiorum et Sententiarum Persicarum Centuria. Collecta, & versione notisque adornata a Levino Warnero. (*Mithlhā i zabān i Fārsī*.) pp. [viii], 44. 18 cm. *Lugduni Batavorum*. 1644. 281. 3. A. 2/1

Pund Nameh.

Pand-nāmah.

Funwani (L. S.) [ed.]

Šāh-nāmah.

Pūr Dāwud (Ibrāhīm ibn Dāwud, *Rashtī*).

Adabīyāt i Mazdayasnā.

Irān-šāh.

Pūrān-dukht-nāmah.

Yazdagird shahriyār.

— [ed.] *Bist maqālah i Qazwīnī.*

— [tr.] *Avesta*.—Gathas.

—Yashts.

Paik i Mazdayasnān.

Pūrān-dukht-nāmah, by *Pūr Dāwud*.

Pouran-dokht-nāmeh; the poems of Poure-Davoud. [Edited] with their English translation by D. J. Irani. pp. vi, 113, 99, 1 plate. 24½ cm. Fort Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1928.

Per. D. 109

Qā'āni (Habib Allāh, Shīrāzī).

Dīwān.

Kulliyāt.

Qaṣā'id.

Qābil (Muhammad 'Abd al-'Aziz).

Qābil al-lughāt.

Qābil al-lughāt, by **Qābil**.

[A Persian, Arabic and Urdu vocabulary. Marginal notes.]
pp. 36. *lith.* 25 cm. Nīzāmī, Cawnpore. 1291 (1874).

2218/14

Qabūl Muḥammad, Maulawī.

Mathnawī i sihr i halāl.

— [pref.]

Haft qulzum.

Qābūs li-mu'tarid sāhib al-Qāmūs, by **Muhammad 'Abd al-Razzāq**.

[A refutation of the claim put forward by Ghulām Dastgīr, in a work entitled *Qawāñīn i Dastgīrī*, that the tribe of Nawāyat is descended from the Quraish.] pp. 166. *lith.* 25 cm. Nāmī, Madras. 1331 (1913). 3743/2

Qābūs-nāmah, by **Kai-kā'us**.

Quabus Nameh by Ansur Ma'ali [edited] with a copious glossary by Munshi Khalil-ul-Rahman . . . A . . . revised edition. pp. 15, [i], 112, [2], wrappers. *lith.* 21 cm. British India Press, Bombay. 1916. Per. D. 16/8

— Buch des Kabus oder Lehren des persischen Königs Kjekjawus für seinen Sohn Ghilan Schah . . . aus dem Türkisch-Persisch-Arabischen übersetzt und durch Abhandlungen und Anmerkungen erläutert von H. F. von Diez. pp. [i], [i], [i], 867. 21 cm. Berlin. 1811. 306. 31. F. 2

— Translation of the Quabusnama. With an introduction and notes by M. A. Shaikh. pp. [i], [i], 6, 63, [1]. 22 cm. Bombay. [1910.] 306. 30. G. 8

— Translation with an introduction and notes of Qabus-Nama (The portion prescribed for the First Year Students in Arts). . . By P. B. Vachha. pp. [ii], v, 70. 24 cm. Bombay. 1916. 3734/8

Qādi Qutb.

Qutb al-Din Muḥammad.

Qādir.

Muhammad Murtadā Khān, called **Qādir**.

Qādir 'Ali [ed.]

Yūsuf u Zulaikha.

Qādir-bakhsh, Munshī [ed.]
Majmū'ah i Sultānī.

Qādirī.

Badā'uni.

Qādir-nāmah, by **Ghālib**.

Qādir-nāmah i Ghālib. [A rhymed vocabulary of Persian, Arabic and Urdu.] pp. 8. lith. 25 cm. Kāsi, [Delhi]. 1291 (1874). **2116/9**

— Qādir-nāmah u Asmā i Fārsī. [Another edition. Followed (p. 11) by *Asmā i Fārsī*, a rhymed vocabulary of Persian and Arabic.] pp. 16. lith. 18½ cm. Ḥasanī, [Delhi]. 1870. **2116/15**

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 8. lith. 25 cm. Nārāyaṇa, [Delhi]. 1873. **2074/14**

Qāf-nāmah, by **Ghulām Sarwar**.

[Ghazals rhyming in *qāf*.] pp. 12. lith. 26 cm. Masīḥā'i, Lucknow. 1262 (1846). **99/5**

— [Another edition. In the margin, the *Chirāgh-nāmah* of Kāmil, odes having as *radīf* the word *chirāgh*.] pp. 15. lith. 25 cm. Ḥasanī, *Fathgadah*. 1292 (1875). **2179/3**

— [Another edition. In the margin, the *Chirāgh-nāmah*. Followed by the *Qāf-nāmah* of Maqbūl, which is a collection of odes having *qāf* as an initial letter and lacking diacritical points, and a number of other poems.] pp. 20. lith. 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1870. **2034/8**

— [Other editions of the preceding]:

2083/7 (1873). **2182/5** (1876). **2335/4** (1877).

Qāf-nāmah, by **Maqbūl** [sq.]

Qāf-nāmah.

al-Qā'id li-Wajih Allāh al-kā'id, by Muhammad 'Abd al-Ghani. [A controversial religious tract in verse, with an Urdu preface by the author.] pp. 16. lith. 25 cm. Wahīdī, Calcutta. 1918. **Per. D. 180**

Qā'idah i Fārsī.

[A primer of Persian writing.] pp. 16. lith. 16 cm. Albert Gazette, Lahore. 1876. **2187/8**

Qā'idah i Fāriyān.

[A collection of 3 poetical tracts, viz.: (1) *Pand-nāmah* of Mullā Firūz ibn Kā'ūs, ethics; (2) *Furūgh u hartāspān*, on Zoroastrian religion and history; (3) *Dīn mas'alah*, on questions of the Zoroastrian faith, by Muhammad Wali Mirzā. Edited by Yādgār ibn Khusrau.] pp. 46, 2, 84, 71, [2]. 18 cm. Bombay. 1880. **306. 33. D. 34**

Qais.

Muhammad 'Uthmān Khān, called Qais.

Qaisar (Muhammad Yūsuf, Saiyid).

Gulbāng i masarrat.

Qaiṣarī 'aishistān i Hindūstān, by Muḥammad Murtadā Khān.

Kaisari Aishistán Hindoustán—Nám Tárikha. [Poems in honour of the Empress, the Prince of Wales, Lord Lytton, etc., with chronograms. Marginal notes.] pp. 32, wrappers. lith. 30½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Caunpore. 1878. Per. G. 13/5

Qalīj Bēg Fardūn Bēg, Mirzā [ed.]

Jawāhir i Fārsī.

— [tr.] Chach-nāmah.

Qamar al-Din, Ḥakīm, Siyālkotī.

Munājāt i khākī.

Qamar al-Din Ahmad.

Ajwibah i 'ajībah.

Qamar al-Din Khān, Munshi.

Qisṣah i Sādiq Khān.

Qisṣah i Shamsābād.

— [tr.] Inshā i Khalīfah.

Qamrīyah i manṭiq, by Karam-bakhsh.

[A treatise on logic in verse and prose.] pp. 11, wrappers. lith. 25 cm. Kūh i nūr, Lahore. 1877. 2218/15

Qand i Pārsī, by 'Abd al-Ghafūr Khān.

[An anthology of Persian poets.] pp. 118. lith. 24 cm.

Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1872. 2068/3

Qand i Pārsī, by Āzād.

[Exercises in conversational Persian. Edited with an Urdu preface by Muḥammad Ibrāhīm.] pp. 136. lith. 18½ cm. Maḥbūb al-maṭābi', Delhi. [1929.] Per. B. 103

Qandil i haram, by Muḥammad Kalb 'Ali Khān.

[A description of the Pilgrimage, 1289/1872. Edited with marginal notes by Amir Ahmad.] pp. 24. lith. 30 cm. Husaini, Rampur. 1290 (1873). Per. G. 13/2

Qānūn i kār-gudhārī.

[A text-book of the official laws of Afghanistan relating to crime and its punishment.] pp. 51. lith. 22 cm. Kabul. 1309 (1892). 3750/11

Qarābādīn i Dhakā'ī, by Dhakā' Allāh Khān.

Dhakā'ī sih hijri. [A dictionary of compound medicaments.] pp. 352. lith. 20 cm. Maṭba' al-'ulūm, Delhi. 1265 (1849).

109/4

Qarābādīn i Dhakā'ī, by Dhakā' Allāh Khān—Cont.

- Dhakā'ī u Qarābādīn i Shifā'ī. [Another edition. On the margin, a similar work by Mużaffar ibn Muḥammad Shifā'ī.] pp. 210. *lith.* 30½ cm. Dihlī akhbār, *Delhi*. 1851. 84/3
- Qarābādīn i Dhakā'ī bar ḥāshiyah Shifā'ī. [Another edition.] pp. 272. *lith.* 26½ cm. Hasanī, *Delhi*. [1869.] 2032/2
- [Another edition] [mg.]
Kifāyah i Manṣūrī.

Qarābādīn i Qādirī, by Muhammad Akbar.

- [A textbook of medicine.] pp. 4, 468. *lith.* 27 cm. Hindū Press, *Delhi*. 1867. 672/1
- [Another edition.] pp. 4, 468. *lith.* 25½ cm. Mujtabā'ī, *Delhi*. 1286 (1869). 2063/1
- [Another edition.] pp. 568. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1875. 2176/3

Qarābādīn i Shifā'ī, by Shifā'ī [mg.]

Qarābādīn i Dhakā'ī.

- Pharmacopoeia Persica ex idiomate persico in latinum conversa [by Ange de Saint Joseph, *i.e.* Joseph Labrosse]. (*Tafsīr i murakkabāt i qarābādīn i Pārsī*) pp. [xi], 58, 370, 27. 18 cm. *Lutetiae Parisiorum*. 1681. 306. 33. D. 46

Qāri ('Abd Allāh).

Dīwān.

Qāri (Muhammad 'Alī, Maulawī, Għażipūrī).

Kulliyāt.

Qāri 'Abd Allāh.

Muṣāḥabah i akhlāqīyah.

Qawā'id i Fārsī.

Uṣūl i inshā.

Qāri Hāshim.

Muṣāḥabah i akhlāqīyah.

Qaṣā'id i Ahmadīyah, by Raswā.

- [*Qaṣīdah* poems, with a preface.] pp. [i], 36. *lith.* 24½ cm. Kūh i nūr, [Lahore]. 1872. 2105/5

Qaṣā'id i Badr i Chāch, by Badr i Chāch.

- [Collected qaṣīdahs and other fragments, with a glossary.] pp. 108, 12. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadi, *Lucknow*. 1261 (1845). 111/5; 2477/4

- [Another edition.] pp. 120. *lith.* 30 cm. Muḥammadi, *Cawnpore*. 1268 (1852). 226/5

- [Another edition.] pp. 109, 11. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1278/1869. 2029/6

Qaṣā'id i Khāqānī, by Khāqānī.

[*Qaṣīdah* poems, with a brief biography of the poet. Edited by Saiyid 'Abd al-Wāsi' Ja'farī.] pp. 50, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Anwār i Ahmadi, *Allahabad*. [1926.] Per. B. 156

— Hall i Qaṣā'id i Khāqānī. [Another edition, with running Urdu commentary by Ahmād Husain.] 2 pts. pp. 132; 118, wrappers. *lith.* 22½ cm. Sādiq al-maṭābi and Tajāratī Press, Meerut. [1911-2.] 3749/5

— (Intīkhāb i Qaṣā'id i Khāqānī.) [Selections, with a prefatory note in Urdu by Saifi.] pp. 62, wrappers. 18½ cm. *lith.* Anwār al-maṭābi, *Lucknow*. [1931.] Per. B. 175/2

Qaṣā'id i madhiyah, by Kautharī.

[Verses in praise of Saiyid 'Ali Hā'irī Qummi.] pp. 12. *lith.* 22½ cm. Rifāh i 'āmm Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1911. 3749/7

Qaṣā'id i madhiyah i Nizām, by Nizām.

[Panegyric poems. Edited with an Urdu postscript by Ghulām Muḥammad Khān.] pp. 388, 1 plate. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1871. 2068/4

Qaṣā'id i pur fawā'id, by Bahjat.

[*Qaṣīdah* poems and fragments.] pp. 170. *lith.* 19 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1291/1874. 306. 33. A. 39/1

Qaṣā'id i Qā'ānī, by Qā'ānī.

Qaṣā'id i Ḥakīm Qā'ānī. [Selected *qaṣīdah* poems, edited by Muḥammad Hasan.] pp. 40, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār al-maṭābi, *Lucknow*. [1924.] Per. B. 135

— Qaṣā'id i Qā'ānī. [Other selections, edited with a glossary by Saiyid 'Abd al-Wāsi' Ja'farī.] pp. 40, 25. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i Ahmadi, *Allahabad*. [1926.] Per. B. 159

— Intīkhāb i Qaṣā'id i Qā'ānī. [Selections.] pp. [i], 5, 127. *lith.* 24 cm. Mufid i 'āmm Press, *Lahore*. 1929. Per. D. 108

— Intīkhāb i Qaṣā'id i Qā'ānī. [Selections, edited by Jamshēd 'Ali.] pp. 3, 29. *lith.* 24 cm. *Lahore*, 1929. Per. D. 169

— (Intīkhāb i Qaṣā'id i Qā'ānī) [Another selection, with an Urdu preface by Saifi and a glossary.] pp. 62, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār al-maṭābi, *Lucknow*. [1931.] Per. B. 175/2

Qaṣā'id i Salmān, by Salmān.

Selections from the *Qasa'id-i-Salman Sawaji . . .* by Maulawi Muhammad Rafi Siddiqi [edited with preface]. (Intīkhāb i Qaṣā'id i Salmān Sāwajī.) pp. [i], [i], 8, 48. *lith.* 18 cm. Shānti Press, *Allahabad*. 1931. Per. B. 175/7

Qaṣā'īd i Salmān, by *Salmān*—Cont.

— Intikhāb i Qaṣā'īd i Salmān Sāwajī. [Other selections, edited by Muhammad Ḥasan.] pp. 48, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Anwār al-matābi', Lucknow. 1932. Per. B. 174/5

Qaṣā'īd i 'Urfī, by 'Urfī.

Sharḥ i Qaṣā'īd i Mullā 'Urfī. [*Qaṣīdah* poems, with a running commentary by Ahmad ibn 'Abd al-Rahīm Ṣafīpūrī.] pp. [ii], 278. 31 cm. [Calcutta], 1254 (1838). 306. 32. E. 16

— Qaṣā'īd i 'Urfī. [The *qaṣā'īd*, with marginal notes.] pp. [i], 148. *lith.* 26½ cm. [Lucknow, 1844.] (Two pages are missing at the end.) Per. E. 21

— [Another edition.] pp. 148. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1869. 101/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 148. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1876. 2204/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 148. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1888. 667/5

— Intikhāb i Qaṣā'īd i 'Urfī. [Selections, edited with notes by Muhammad Ḥasan.] pp. 31, wrappers. *lith.* 21½ cm. Anwār al-matābi', Lucknow. [1924.] Per. C. 138

— [Another edition.] pp. 31, wrappers. *lith.* 21½ cm. Anwār al-matābi', Lucknow. [1925.] Per. C. 144

— Qaṣā'īd i 'Urfī Shīrāzī. [The same selections, edited with notes by Saiyid 'Abd al-Wāsi' Ja'fari.] pp. 44, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i Ahmādī, Allahabad. [1926.] Per. B. 108

— Intikhāb i Qaṣā'īd i 'Urfī. [Another selection, with preface in Urdu by Maulawī Jalāl al-Dīn Ahmad Ja'fari.] pp. [ii], 56. *lith.* 18½ cm. Anwār i Ahmādī, Allahabad. [1929.] Per. B. 150

— Intikhāb i Qaṣā'īd i 'Urfī. [A similar selection, edited with Urdu preface and notes by Saiyid Faḍl Shāh Gilānī.] pp. 8, 40, 14, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Ā'inah Press, Meerut. [1932.] Per. B. 174/1

Qaṣā'īd i Zāhir, by Zāhir.

Kulliyāt i Qaṣā'īd i Zāhir Faryābī. [*Qaṣīdah* poems.] pp. 212. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. 664/4

— Qaṣā'īd i Zāhir Faryābī. [Selections, edited with critical preface in Urdu and notes by Maulawī Jalāl al-Dīn Ahmad Ja'fari.] pp. 4, 187, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i Ahmādī, Allahabad. [1927.] Per. B. 132

Qaṣīdah, by ‘Alī Ḥasan.

Qaṣīdah ‘unwān sahifah al-mu’min. . . . [A poem in honour of ‘Alī.] pp. 8. *lith.* 21 cm. Aḥsan Press, *Azamgarh*. [1929.] Per. C. 134

Qaṣīdah, by Farid al-Dīn ‘Attār.

Qaṣīdah i Ḥadrat Shaikh Farid al-Dīn ‘Attār. [A *qaṣīdah* poem.] pp. 9. *lith.* 28 cm. Muraqqa’ i ‘ālam Press, *Hardoi*. 1347/1929. Per. F. 25

— Qaṣīdah i mutarjam ma‘ sawāniḥ i ‘umrī. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu translation. Preceded by a biography of the poet in Urdu.] pp. 43, wrappers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Adabī Press, *Lucknow*. [1930.] Per. B. 175/8

Qaṣīdah dar ism i adwiyah i mufradah, by Yūsufī [sq.]
Jāmi‘ al-fawā‘id. 4.

Qaṣīdah dar manqabat i ‘Alī, by Khāwar.

Qaṣīdah dar manqabat i Janāb i . . . ‘Alī . . . [A panegyric in honour of ‘Alī.] pp. 15. *lith.* 25 cm. Safir i Hindūstān, *Amritsar*. 1294 (1877). 2182/6

Qaṣīdah dar manqabat i Mu‘in al-Dīn Chishtī, by Girāmī.

Qaṣīdah i Ḥadrat . . . Mu‘in al-Dīn Chishtī. [A poem in honour of Mu‘in al-Dīn Chishtī, followed by a Persian commentary on the poem by Muhammad Shāh Chishtī. Preceded by a few *Rubā‘iyāt* of Girāmī, and a preface by the same.] pp. 24, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. Āftāb baraqī Press, *Amritsar*. 1344/1926. Per. D. 277

Qaṣīdah dar na‘t i Muhammad [anon.]

Qaṣīdah dar na‘t i Ḥadrat i Saiyid al-mursalin . . . Muḥammad. . . . [A poem in honour of Muhammad. In the margin, a *qaṣīdah* in honour of Ḥasan and Ḥusain.] pp. 8. *lith.* 19½ cm. Anwār i Muhammadi, [Lucknow. 1876]. 2118/4

Qaṣīdah i ‘ishq i haqīqī, by Dayāla-dāsa.

[Poems on divine love.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Āftāb i Panjāb, *Lahore*. 1874. 2061/2

Qaṣīdah i Jauhar al-tarkīb.

Jauhar al-tarkīb.

Qaṣīdah i madhīyah, by Muḥammad ‘Irfān ‘Alī.

[A panegyric in honour of ‘Alī.] pp. 8. *lith.* 21½ cm. Rām Srūp, *Fathgadah*. 1285/1868. 1014/4

Qaṣīdah al-qirā‘ah [anon.]

Majmū‘ah. 5.

Qaṣīdah i tahniyat, by Āzād.

Qaṣīdah i tahniyat i khitāb i shāhinshāhī. [A panegyric in honour of Queen Victoria. Followed by a number of *ghazals*.] pp. 20. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, Azimabad. 1293 (1876).

777/9

Qaṣīdah i 'uzmā, by Amin.

[A poem describing the birth, qualities and campaigns of Muḥammad.] pp. [iv], 108. 23½ cm. Mazharī, [Calcutta]. 1257/1842.

705/1

Qaṣīdah i Yūsufī, by Yūsufī [sq.]

Jāmi' al-fawā'id. 2.

Qāsim (Muḥammad Dīwānah).

Dīwān.

Qāsim 'Ali Khān.

Muhārabah i Kābul.

Qāsimī.

Shāh-nāmah i Qāsimī.

Qāti' al-burhān, by 'Ali Akbar.

[A controversial Shī'ite pamphlet.] pp. 80, wrappers. *lith.* 22 cm. Rifāh i 'āmm Steam Press, Lahore. 1328 (1910).

3750/12

Qatil (Muḥammad Hasan, Mirzā).

Chār sharbat.

Daryā i laṭāfat.

Haft tamāshā.

Mazhar al-'ajā'ib.

Nahr al-faṣāḥah.

Shajarah al-amānī.

Thamarāt al-badā'i.

Qaul al-imām fī fasād imāmah al-ghulām, by Ahmad al-Din.

[A *responsum* setting forth the view that it is not legal for a boy not having attained puberty to act as Imām.] pp. 16. *lith.* 19½ cm. Rūz-bāzār Electric Press, Amritsar. [1918.]

Per. B. 161

al-Qaul al-jamīl, by 'Ubaid Allāh ibn Muḥammad Balkhī.

Qaul al-jamīl fī ithbāt al-tanqīl. [A defence, based on Arabic authorities, of the practices of kissing the thumb-nails and placing them on the eyes when the name Muḥammad is pronounced in the *adhān*, and of showing signs of respect to shaikhīs. With a preface by 'Alī 'Abd al-Qādir Shams al-Qādirī, and followed (p. 37) by a *shajarah* of Qādirī shaikhīs in Arabic.] pp. [i], 48. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Lahore. 1294 (1877).

976/8

Qaul i Mazhar, by **Mazhar Hasan.**

[A treatise on logic in verse.] pp. 24. *lith.* 22½ cm. ‘Azīm al-matābi’, *Azimabad*. 1282 (1865). **Per. D. 18/7**

al-Qaul al-sadid, by **Rādī al-Dīn.**

al-Qaul al-sadid fī thabūt istibrāk na'l Saiyid al-ahrār wa'l-'abid. [A tract on the blessings to be obtained from pictures of Muhammad's shoes. Illustrated.] pp. 16. *lith.* 27½ cm. Nizāmi, *Cawnpore*. 1289 (1872). **2108/3**

al-Qaul al-ṣawāb, by **Rukn al-Dīn Muḥammad.**

[A treatise on the use of henna in the toilet.] pp. 28. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Lucknow*. 1261 (1845). **111/3**

al-Qaul al-wasīt, by **Mu'izz al-Dīn.**

Fatāwā i lā buddiyah ma'rūf bah al-Qaul al-wasīt fīmā yata-allaq bain al-ifrāt wa'l-tafrīt. [Responsa laying down the principle of moderation and avoiding all excess in religious issues.] pp. 120, 8, wrappers. *lith.* 27 cm. al-Mansūr, *Delhi*. [1905.] **Per. F. 50/3**

Qawā'id [anon.] [sq.]

Muntakhab al-naṣā'iḥ.

Qawā'id i Fārsī, by **Muhammad Husain, Landānī.**

... Nuskhah i Qawā'id i Fārsī ... [A manual of Persian grammar. Marginal notes.] pp. [i], 96. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭad i Hind, *Benares*. 1851. **88/1**

— Qawā'id i Husain Landānī. [Another edition.] pp. 74. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, [Lucknow]. 1269 (1853). **680/3**

Qawā'id i Fārsī, by **Qāri 'Abd Allāh.**

[A grammar of Persian for schools. Corrected by Fāid Muham-mad Khān.] pp. 78. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1346 (1928). **Per. D. 133**

Qawā'id i Fārsī, by **Raushan 'Ali.**

Quwa'id i-Farsee, or Rules on Persian Grammar. pp. [iv], 63. 19½ cm. Hidayut Oollah and Co., *Calcutta*. 1819.

306. 34. A. 48/1

— [Another edition, with slightly different preface.] pp. 62. 22 cm. [Calcutta.] 1249 (1833). **306. 34. B. 25/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 71. 22 cm. Ikhwān al-ṣafā', [Calcutta]. 1263 (1847). **74/5**

— [Another edition.] pp. 29. *lith.* 27 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Lucknow*. 1264 (1848). **89/4**

— [Another edition.] pp. 28. *lith.* 26½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, [Lucknow]. 1268 (1852). **79/15**

Qawā'īd i Fārsī, by Raušan 'Alī—Cont.

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 19 cm. *Mazhar al-'ajā'ib, Madras.* 1279 (1862). 197/7; 1015/10

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. *lith.* 27½ cm. *Newal Kishōr, Lucknow.* 1870. 2069/14; 2071/12

— [Other editions]:

2056/15 (1871). 1012/20 (1873).

2047/5 (1872). 863/3 (1873).

Qawā'īd i kulliyah i Bhākhā.

Tuhfah al-Hind.

Qawā'īd i risālah, by Muhammad 'Azīm Khān.

Kitāb i Qawā'īd i risālah. [A manual on the drill and deployment of cavalry.] pp. 220. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Kabul.* 1304 (1887). 3747/3

Qawā'īd al-saltanah i Shāh-jahān [sel.]

Chahār chaman.

Qawā'īd i ḥarf u naḥw, by Şahbāzī.

Kulliyāt i Şahbāzī. 11.

Qawā'īd i Sirāj al-Millah.

Qawā'īd i Sirāj al-Millah dar kharidārī i māl az duwal i khārijah. [Decrees and ordinances issued by Amir Habib Allāh Khān of Afghanistan relating to foreign imports.] pp. 2, 66. *lith.* 24 cm. *Dār al-saltanah, Kabul.* 1321 (1904). 3734/10

Qawā'īd u ḍawābit i zabān i Fārsī [pref.]

Farhang i Rāshidī.

[*Qawānīn*.]

[Persian translations of divers acts and laws for administering the affairs of the East India Company, 1793-1816.] 3 vols. pp. not numbered. 31 cm. *Calcutta.* [1793-1816.]

306. 30. D. 7-9

Qawānīn al-ṣaiyād, by Khudāyār Khān 'Abbāsī.

The *Qawānīnu*'s-Sayyād . . . edited in the original Persian with English notes by Lieut.-Col. D. C. Phillott. [*Bāz-nāmah*, a treatise on falconry.] (*Bibliotheca Indica*. Vol. 174.) pp. [i], vi, xxx, 433. 24½ cm. *Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta.* 1908.

B. I. 174, 174*

Qawānīn al-ṣarf.

Zarrādī.

Qawānīn al-ṣarf [anon.]

Abwāb al-ṣarf [sq.]

Qawānīn i ḥarf. [anon.]

[Rules of Arabic grammar, written in the form of a catechism for 'Aṭṭā' Allāh ibn Zarif Muḥammad, nephew of the author.]
pp. 48. 22½ cm. Nūr 'Alī Khān, [Calcutta]. 1261 (1845).

108/5

Qawānīn i Zarrādī.

Zarrādī.

Qawānīnu 's-Sayyād.

Qawānīn al-ṣaiyād.

Qazwīnī (Zakariyā ibn Muḥammad).

'Ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt.

Qirā'at i Fārsī.

[A Persian reader for elementary schools in Afghanistan.]
pp. 192, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore.
1306s (1927). Per. B. 80

Qirān al-sa'dain, by Amir Khusrau.

[An epic on the meeting of Sultān Mu'izz al-Dīn Kai-qubād with his father Nāṣir al-Dīn Bughrā Khān at Delhi. With marginal commentary by Qudrat 'Alī.] pp. 196. *lith.* 26 cm. Hasanī, [Lucknow]. 1261 (1845). 96/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 194. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Cawnpore]. 1287/1871. 306. 30. C. 15

Qisās al-anbiyā' [anon.]

[Stories of the prophets. Edited by Ibrāhīm ibn Nūr Muham-mad.] pp. 376. *lith.* 25 cm. Haidarī, Bombay. 1293/1876. 306. 34. B. 6

— [Another edition.] pp. 368. *lith.* 23½ cm. Haidarī, [Bombay]. 1300 (1883). 705/8

Qisās al-anbiyā' i Fārsī, by Muhammad 'Abd al-Wāhid.

[Tales of prophets and saints.] pp. 288. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1876. 2110/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 288. *lith.* 25 cm. Rā'ē Bhwāni-prasāda, Delhi. 1884. 208/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 288. *lith.* 27½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Lahore. 1306 (1888-9). 666/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 288. *lith.* 28 cm. Newal Kishōr, Delhi. 1323/1905. 3727/4

Qissah i 'Ādil Khān' [anon.]

Qissah i 'Ādil Khān ma'sih darwīsh. [An imaginary romance of 'Ādil Khān and the three beggars.] pp. 32. *lith.* 23 cm. Lahore, [1930 ?]. Per. C. 178/5

Qissah i Ahmad Jāmī [anon.]

[A romance in prose and verse.] pp. 88. *lith.* 23 cm. Mufid
i 'āmm, Lahore. [1904.] Per. D. 18/8

Qissah i duzd u qādī [anon.]

[The tale of the thief and the judge.] pp. 31. *lith.* 21 cm.
Haidari, Bombay. 1294 (1877). 797/7

Qissah i Hātim Tā'ī.

Siyāhat i Hātim Tā'ī.

Qissah i Kāmrūp, by Muḥammad Kāzim, Husainī.

Mathnawī i Fārsī i Qissah i Kāmrūp. [A poem on the loves of
Camarupa and Camalata. Marginal notes by Muḥammad
Husain.] pp. [iv], 136. *lith.* 21 cm. Delhi. 1849. 102/1

— The Loves of Cámarúpa and Cámalatá, an ancient Indian tale
. . . translated . . . by W. Francklin. pp. viii, 284. 18 cm.
London. 1793. 306. 34. A. 22

— The Loves of Camrupa and Camlata. [W. Francklin's version
edited with notes, and with the spellings of Indian names
corrected by] Mahabharat Datta. pp. [i], [i], [i], 108, iv. 17
cm. Burdwan. 1909. 3755/4

— Kama-rupa and Kama-latha. A most interesting and capti-
vating Indian love-tale [anonymously translated]. pp. [iii], 73.
17 cm. Calcutta. 1889. 13. C. 37

Qissah i Lailā u Majnūn.

Lailā Majnūn.

Qissah i mūsh u gurbah [anon.]

[The story of the mouse and the cat in verse. Edited by
Muḥammad Taqī. Illustrated.] pp. 16. *lith.* 21 cm.
Muẓaffarī, Bombay. [1916.] 3753/13

Qissah i Najīb [anon.]

Qissah i Najib ma'rūf bah Gulshan i 'Ismaṭ. [The romance of
Najib and 'Ismat-bānū.] pp. 46. *lith.* 26½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i,
Lucknow. 1268 (1851). 78/6

Qissah i Ṣādiq Khān, by Qamar al-Din Khān.

[Tales of an honest zemindar. Translated from Chirānjī Lāl's
Urdu version of the Hindi Dharmā-Simha-kā vṛittānta.] pp.
16, covers. *lith.* 19 cm. As'ad al-akhbār, Agra. 1852.

2455/2

Qissah i shāh-zādah Saif al-mulūk [anon.]

[The tale of Saif al-mulūk and Bādī' al-jamāl.] pp. 209. *lith.*
23 cm. Karīmī Press, Lahore. 1345/1926. Per. D. 236

Qissah i Shamsābād, by Qamar al-Din Khān.

[The story of the dishonest steward. Translated from the Urdu version by Chiranjī Lāl of the Hindi *Sūrajpur-kī kahānī*.] pp. 28, covers. *lith.* 20½ cm. As'ad al-akhbār, Agra. 1852. 359/11

Qissah i Waraqah u Gulshāh [anon.]

[A romance in verse.] pp. 116. *lith.* 22 cm. Hindū Press, Delhi. 1295 (1878). 2458/7

— [Another edition. Illustrated.] pp. 112. *lith.* 23 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1321 (1904). Per. D. 18/10

— [Another edition. Illustrated.] pp. 112. *lith.* 23½ cm. Muhammadi Steam Press, Lahore. [1934.] Per. D. 328

Qizilbāsh, Dihlawī [ed. & tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Quabus Nameh.

Qābūs-nāmah.

Les Quatrains de Baba Afzal-ed-Din Kashani.

Rubā'iyāt i Afḍal al-Dīn Kāshānī.

Les Quatrains de Khèyam.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Quatrains from Omar Khayyám [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Quatrains of Omar Khayyám.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Quatrains of Omar Kheyym of Nishapour [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Quatrains of 'Omar-i Khayyām.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Quatrains of Sahabi.

Rubā'iyāt i Sahābī.

Quatremère (Étienne Marc) [ed.]

Jāmi' al-tawārikh.

Qudrat Ahmād, Maulawī [ann.]

Inshā i Tāhir Wāhid.

Qudrat Ahmād ibn 'Ināyat Ahmād, Fārūqī, Gōpāmu'i.

Kāfil al-'arūd.

Qudrat 'Ali, Mir [ann.]

Inshā i Mādhava Rāma.

— [ed.] *Masīr i tālibī.*

— [comm.]

Qirān al-sa'dain.

Qudrat 'Ali, Saiyid, Bikhāwari [ed.]
Nuqūl i parwānajāt u sanadāt.

Qudrat Allāh Bēg, Maulawī, Malīḥābādī.
Intikhab i Fārsī i jadīd.
Riyāḍ i Fārsī.

Qudrat 'Alī Shāh, Saiyid, 'Alī-Ganjawī, called **Tā'ib**.
Qudūri (Ahmad ibn Muḥammad).
al-Mukhtaṣar.

Qudūri i Fārsī.
al-Mukhtaṣar.

Quelques chapitres de l'arbrégé du Seldjouq Namēh.
Mukhtaṣar i Saljūq-nāmah.

al-Qur'aḥ al-maimūnah, attr. to **Ibn 'Arabī**.
al-Qur'aḥ al-maimūnah ya'nī Fāl-nāmah i Shaikh Akbar.
[Tables for divination, translated from Arabic by Munshī Habib Allāh.] pp. 32. lith. 14½ cm. Rūz-bāzār Steam Press,
Lahore. [1912.] Per. A. 98

Quraishi (A. 'U.) [ed. & tr.]
Dīwān i Amīr Khusrau.

Quraishi (Muhammad Ḥabīb Allāh) [ed. & tr.]
Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Qurrah al-'ain, by **Muhammad Fākhir** [sq.]
Nūr al-sunnah.

Qūshjī, by **'Alī Qūshjī**.
[A manual of astronomy.] pp. 36. lith. 25 cm. Mujtabā'i,
Delhi. 1291 (1874). 2478/9

Qutb Ahmad (Jamāl al-Dīn).
Jamāl al-Dīn Quṭb Ahmad.

Qutb al-Din Ahmad [ed.]
Mā muqīmān.

Qutb al-Din Muhammad ibn Ghayāth al-Dīn 'Alī, called **Qādi Quṭb**.
Risālah i Qādi Quṭb.

Qutb al-Din Ūshi (Bakhtiyār ibn Ahmad), Kākī.
Dīwān.

Quwa'id i-Farsee.
Qawā'id i Fārsī.

Rabino (Hyacinth Louis) [ed.]
Tārikh i Gilān u Dailamistān.

Rábinsán Kríso.
Robinson Crusoe.

Racconti epici del Libro dei Re [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Rād Qizilbāsh, Mīrzā, Fathābādī [ed.]

Wukalā i murāfa'ah.

Radd i rawāfid, by Ḥusain Ḥaidar.

[A refutation of certain Shi'ite tenets.] pp. 12. *lith.* 23 cm.
Ghalib al-akhbār, Sitapur. 1291/1875. **2054/10**

Raddiyah i dīn i Muslimānī, by J. Wilson.

Raddī-i-Dīn-Musalmāni: or Refutation of Muhammadism, in Persian, in reply to Hájí Muhammad Háshim. pp. 112. *lith.* 20 cm. *Bombay.* 1836. **306. 33. D. 9**

Rādi al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair.

al-Qaul al-sadīd.

Rā'ē Jūgal, Bihārī.

Mathnawī i anwār i dānish.

Raffī' al-Dīn (Muhammad), Dihlawī.

Risālah i shaqq al-qamar.

Raffī' al-Dīn Ibrāhīm ibn Nūr al-Dīn Taufiq, Shirāzī.

Tadhkirah al-mulūk.

Raghuvira-dayāla.

Ganjīnah i asrār.

Rāh i jannat, by 'Abd al-Ṣamad.

[A manual of the principles and practice of the Muslim faith.] pp. 131. 21½ cm. Tibbī, [Calcutta]. 1259 (1843). **107/1**

Rāh i nau, by H. Kāzimzādah-Īrānshahr.

Rahe Nau (Nouvelle méthode). Sur l'éducation et l'instruction. Par H. Kazemzadeh Iranschähr. (Publications Iranschähr Nos. 9-10.) pp. 160. 23 cm. Berlin. 1343 (1925).

Per. D. 30

Rāḥah al-arwāḥ, by Muhammad Husain Nahmānī.

Rāḥah al-arwāḥ tarjamah al-Miṣbāh. [Hissah i thānī. A Persian translation of *al-Miṣbāh* of Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī al-Kaf'āmī, an Arabic manual of prayers. In the margin, *al-Sāḥifah al-kāmilah* of 'Alī Zain al-'Ābidīn, with Persian version. Part 2 only.] pp. 333-592, wrappers. *lith.* 28 cm. Muẓaffari, *Bombay.* 1324 (1907). **Per. F. 7**

Rāḥah al-insān, by Sharīf.

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 1 (7).

Rāḥaḥ al-ṣudūr wa-āyah al-surūr, by Rāwandi.

The Rāḥat-us-ṣudūr wa āyat-us-surūr, being a history of the Saljūqs. . . . Edited with notes, glossary and indices by Muhammad Iqbál. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. New Series. Vol. II.) pp. xlvi, 575, 4. 24 cm. London (Leyden printed). 1921.

GM/NS 2

— [extr.]

Nouveaux Mélanges Orientaux.

Rahbar i nazhād i nau, by H. Kāzimzādah-Īrānshahr.

Rahbāre najad now [A guide for the new generation] by H. Kazemzadeh Iranschähr. [A school reader.] pp. 172, [1]. 22 cm. Berlin. 1928.

Per. C. 173

Rahe Nau.

Rāh i nau.

Rahīm.

Mashkūr i Khāqānī.

Rahīm Allāh, Shaikh, Anṣārī.

Fatāwā i tibb.

Rahīmā, by Muhammad Shihāb al-Din Shāh.

[A moralising poem.] pp. 26. lith. 21½ cm. Madras. 1290 (1873).

1014/19

Rahīmā, by Sanā' Allāh.

[A didactic poem, written in imitation of Sa'di's *Pand-nāmah*.] pp. 32. lith. 25 cm. Gul i Muhammadi, Ludhiana. 1295 (1878).

2214/3

Rahīm-zādah Ṣafawi.

Īrān i iqtiṣādī.

Rahīq i maktum [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'navī.

Rahmān (Muhammad Jamil) [ed. & tr.]

al-Faraj ba'd al-shiddah.

— [ed.] *Anwār i Suhailī.*

Rahmān (Muhammad Na'im) [ed. & tr.]

Dīwān i Sarkhwush.

Rahmān 'Ali, Member of Council.

Tadhkīrah i 'ulamā i Hind.

Rahmat Allāh, Saiyid [ed.]

Pand-nāmah.

Rājā 'Arif.

Mathnawī.

Rājā Fath Chand.

Asrār i ilāhī.

Rajab 'Ali Bēg, Mirzā.

Badi' al-hisāb.

Rāja-karana.

Kushāyish-nāmah.

Rāji.

Bamūn 'Ali.

Rāma-abjad, by Sabr.

Mathnawī i Rāma-abjad. [A poem in honour of Rāma.] pp. [i], 70. *lith.* 22½ cm. Nūr i nazar, Bulandshahr. 1870.

2175/5

— Rāma-abjad. [Another edition.] pp. [ii], 2, 74, [1]. *lith.* 23½ cm. Guyān Press, Delhi. 1876. 2175/4

Rāmagitā [tr.]

Majmū'ah i rasā'il. 3.

Rāma-Kriśṇa.

Silsilah i Fārsī.

Rāma-Mōhana Rāya.

Tuhfah al-muwahhidin.

Rāma-prasāda, Munshī, Dihlawī, called Zāhir.

Rāmāyana, by Vālmiki.

Rāmāyana i Amar Parkāsh. [The exploits of Rāma. Translated from the Sanskrit into Persian prose by Amar Singh.] pp. 546. *lith.* 23½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. 2175/1

— Bālmikī Rāmāyana ma' Rāmān-ismēdha. [A metrical adaptation of the *Rāmāyana*, by Mihr Singh of Gujranwala.] pp. 188, wrappers, plates. *lith.* 27 cm. Ganēsa-prakāsa, Lahore. 1890. 2220/18

Rāmāyana i Bīdil.

Nargistān.

Rammohan Roy.

Rāma-Mōhana Rāya.

Rā'nā u Zibā.

Najm al-sa'ādah.

Rānchōdži Amarji, Diwān of Junagarh.

Tārikh i Sōrat̄h.

Rangin.

Sa'ādat Yār Khān.

Ranjīt-nāmah, by **Kanhaiyā Lāl**.

[An epic on the life of Maharajah Ranjīt Singh.] pp. [i], 4, 604.
lith. 24½ cm. Mustafā'ī, Lahore. 1876.

306. 34. B. 18; 2107/7

Ranking (George Spiers Alexander) [ed.]

Habīb al-siyar.

— [tr.] *Būstān*.

Muntakhab al-tawārikh.

Rāqib (Nizām al-Dīn, Maulawī, Bārakpūrī).

Dīwān.

Rāqim.

Muhammad Haidar, called **Rāqim**.

Rasā.

Aḥmad 'Alī, Munshī, Lakhnawī.

Rasā'il i sab'ah saiyārah, by **Shāh Ghulām 'Alī** [sq.]

Idāh al-ṭariqah.

Rasā'il i Tughrā, by **Tughrā**.

Rasā'il i Tughrā. [Elegant compositions. Followed (p. 193) by Tughrā's *Rugā'āt* or letters. Interlinear and marginal notes by Maulawī Rif'at 'Alī. Edited by Muhammad Murtadā, called Baqā.] pp. 272. lith. 26½ cm. Mustafā'ī, Cawnpore. 1266 (1850). 85/1 ; 99/6.

— [Another edition.] pp. 271. lith. 26½ cm. Mustafā'ī, Cawnpore. 1269 (1853). 137/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 270. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. [1871.] 306. 30. C. 12

— [Another edition.] pp. 270. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1876. 2338/8

Raschid-eldin.

Rashid al-Dīn.

Rashahāt, by 'Alī ibn Ḫusain Wā'iz Kāshīfī.

[Biographies of famous Naqshbandī saints.] pp. 2, 364. lith. 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1912. 3729/2

Rashahāt i nabawīyah.

[A popular account of the Prophet's teaching, based on select traditions, quoted in Arabic with Persian version. Translated by Saiyid Ridā 'Alī-zādah.] pp. 126. lith. 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1345/1927. Per. D. 265

Rashid al-Dīn Khān (Muhammad Maulawī).

Saulat i ghadānfariyāh.

Wāqi'āt i Rashidī.

Rashid al-Din Muḥammad ibn ‘Alī (Abū Ja‘far), Sarawī.
Ma‘ālim al-‘ulamā’.

Rashid al-Din Fadl Allāh Ṭabib.
Jāmi‘ al-tawārīkh.

Rashid al-Din Waṭwāṭ (Muhammad, ‘Umari, Balkhi).
Hadā’iq al-sihr.

Rashid Sūran.

Rashid Yāsimī.
Ahwāl i Ibn Yamīn.

Rāsikh.
Muhammad ‘Abd al-Rahmān, Dihlawī.

Raskritie skritogo za zavesoi.
Kashf al-mahjūb.

Rastākhīz, by ‘Ishqī.

The Resurrection of the Ancient Sovereigns of Iran in the
Ruins of Madayen. A Persian Operetta by Syed Mirzadeh
Eshqi. Translated [and edited] by Dinshaw J. Irani. pp. [i],
ii, 45, [1], 1 plate. 14 cm. British India Press, *Bombay*. 1924.
Per. A. 19

— — Rastākhīz by Syed Mirzādeh Ishqī. Translated from Persian
[into English verse] by Irach J. S. Taraporewala. pp. [i], 14.
24 cm. *Calcutta*. 1924. Per. D. 319/8

Raswā (Ahmad Ḥasan, Maulawi).
Qaṣād-id i Ahmadiyah.

Ratan Singh, Munshi [comm.]
Gul i kushtī.

— — [ed.] *Tariqah al-haqīqah.*

Raud al-azhar fī ma‘āthir al-Qalandar, by Taqī ‘Alī.

[An account of the life and teachings of Shāh Turāb ‘Alī, Sūfi.
Preceded by *Mawāhib al-Qalandar*, biographies of Taqī ‘Alī
and his preceptors, by Ḥabib Ḥaidar Qalandar, and followed
(p. 470) by *Raud al-Kauthar*, by ‘Alī Anwar Qalandar, on
Sūfism.] pp. 61, 794, 16. *lith.* 33 cm. *Aṣāḥḥ al-maṭābi‘,*
Lucknow. [1919.] Per. H. 20

Raudah al-ahkām, by Saiyid Husain.

[A treatise on the Muḥammadan laws of inheritance.] pp. 114,
[2]. *lith.* 23 cm. Muḥammad Husain, [Lucknow]. 1257
(1842). 75/2

Raudah al-auliyā’, by Ghulām ‘Alī, called Azād.

[Biographies of saints buried near Aurangābād.] pp. 74.
lith. 25 cm. *Khabir, Aurangabad*. 1310 (1903).

Per. E. 60/2

Raudah al-aulayā' fī aḥwāl al-asfiyā', by Muḥammad Ḥusain ibn Muḥammad Ridā.

[A life of Muḥammad, followed by brief notices of Naqshbandī saints.] pp. [ii], 290, [2]. *lith.* 27½ cm. Rūz-Bāzār Press, Amritsar. 1333 (1915). Per. F. 4/3

Raudah i hikam, by M. Tarzi.

[Moral, literary and political essays.] pp. 158, [1], 2 plates. 18½ cm. 'Ināyat, Kabul. 1331 (1913). 306. 30. F. 12

Raudah al-ifādah, by Wāhid 'Ali.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i panjgānah. 4.

Raudah al-Kubrawiyah fī isnād aurād al-Fathīyah, by Muham-mad Ḥasan, Kubrawi.

[A tract showing the origin and virtue of the special prayers called *Aurād i fathīyah*. Followed (p. 22) by *Chihil hadīth*, a collection of 40 traditions testifying to the merit of "recollection."] pp. 32. *lith.* 22 cm. Mujaddidi, Amritsar. [1910.] 3750/13

Raudah al-na'īm, by Amin Ahmād, called Thabāt.

[Biographies in verse of 'Abd al-Qādir Jilāni and other Sūfi saints.] pp. 128, 2. *lith.* 25 cm. Sharaf al-akhbār, [Luck-now ?]. 1301 (1884). 86/3

Raudah al-qawāfi, by Muzaaffar 'Ali Khān [sq.]

Shajarah al-'arūd.

Ruadah al-ṣafā', by Mir Khwānd.

[A general history of the world.] pp. 242, 292, 170, 197, 187, 267, 102, 51. *lith.* 40 cm. *Bombay*. 1266 (1840).

306. 34. G. 7

— [Another edition. Edited and modernised by Ridā Quli Khān called Hidāyat.] 2 vols. foll. [625], [555]. *lith.* 37 cm. *Teheran*. 1270-1 (1853-4). 306. 29. E. 16

— [Another edition.] pp. 1514. *lith.* 40 cm. *Newal Kishōr*, *Lucknow*. 1874. 306. 29. F. 4

— Historia filii Chavendschahi vulgo Mirchondi Historia Samanidarum persice . . . edidit, interpretatione latina, annotationibus historicis et indicibus illustravit F. Wilken. pp. viii, 222. 22½ cm. *Goettingae*. 1808. 306. 33. G. 23; Per. C. 62

— Mohammedi filii Chondschahi vulgo Mirchondi Historia Gasnevitarum persice . . . edidit . . . latine vertit annotationibusque historicis illustravit F. Wilken. pp. xvi, 280, [1]. 28 cm. *Berolini*. 1832. 306. 29. B. 20

— Mirchond's Geschichte der Sultane aus dem Geschlechte Buveh. Persisch und deutsch. Von F. Wilken. pp. 120. 25 cm. *Berlin*. 1835. 306. 29. A. 30

Raudah al-ṣafā', by Mir Khwānd—Cont.

- Mirchondi Historia Seldschukidarum persice . . . edidit . . . annotationibus criticis et philologicis illustravit J. A. Vullers. pp. viii, 278, [2]. 22 cm. *Gissae*. 1838. 306. 33. F. 4
- Vie de Djenghiz-Khan, par Mirkhond (texte persan). [Edited by P. A. E. P. Jaubert.] (Chrestomathies orientales.) pp. [i], [i], 184. 23 cm. *Paris*. 1841. 306. 31. B. 21/2
- Histoire des Sultans du Kharezm, par Mirkhond; texte persan, accompagné de notes . . . [by C. Defrémy]. (Chrestomathies orientales.) pp. [i], [i], 133, [1]. 23 cm. *Paris*. 1842. 306. 31. B. 21/1
- [Histoire des Sassanides par Mirkhond (texte persan).] Guftār dar bayān i ṭabaqah i chahārum az mulūk i ‘Ajām . . . (Chrestomathies orientales.) pp. 173-282, [1]. 22 cm. [*Paris*. 1843.] 3750/4
- The History of the Atábeks of Syria and Persia by . . . Mírkhónd . . . edited . . . by W. H. Morley. . . . To which is added, a series of fac-similes of the coins struck by the Atábeks, arranged and described by W. S. W. Vaux. (Society for the Publication of Oriental Texts.) pp. [i], [i], xxxv, [i], 69, 7 plates. 28 cm. *London*. 1848. 306. 31. C. 32
- The Rauzat-us-Safa; or, Garden of Purity. . . . Translated from the original Persian by E. Rehatsek. . . . Edited by F. F. Arbuthnot. (Oriental Translation Fund. New Series, 1-5.) 5 vols. pp. xii, 388; xii, 416; xxiv, 400; vi, 401-816; xvii, 413. 22 cm. *London*. 1891-4. OTF/NS 1-5
- The History of Persia . . . to which is added, an Abridgment of the lives of the Kings of Harmuz. . . . The Persian history written in Arabick, by Mirkond, . . . that of Ormuz, by Toxunxa . . . both of them translated into Spanish, by Antony Teixeira . . . and now rendered into English. By Captain J. Stevens. pp. [i], [xvi], 416. 1 plate. 19½ cm. *London*. 1715. 21. C. 5
- History of the Early Kings of Persia. . . . Translated from the original Persian of Mirkhond . . . with notes and illustrations, by D. Shea. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. [iii], [ii], iv, 441. 24½ cm. *London*. 1832. 21. G. 19
- Mirchond's Geschichte der Seldschuken aus dem Persischen zum ersten Mal übersetzt und mit . . . Anmerkungen erläutert von J. A. Vullers . . . pp. viii, [vii], [i], 246, [1]. 22½ cm. *Giessen*. 1838. 306. 33. F. 19
- Histoire des Samanides par Mirkhond. Texte persan traduit et accompagné des notes . . . par M. Defrémy. pp. [i], [ii], ix, 296. 21 cm. *Paris*. 1845. 306. 31. F. 5

Raudah al-shuhadā', by Husain Wā'iz Kāshifi.

[Stories of prophets and Muslim heroes.] pp. 396. *lith.* 25 cm. Muhammadi, *Lahore*. [1870.] **2046/2**

— [Another edition.] pp. 394. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1290/1873. **2058/3**

— [Another edition.] pp. 316. *lith.* 25 cm. Muhammadi, *Lahore*. [1873.] **2110/6**

— [Another edition.] 328. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lahore*. 1331 (1913). **3740/4**

Raudah ūlī al-albāb, by Banākīti.

A Chinese Chronicle, by Abdalla of Beyza (Kysm heshtum der tareek Kataiee [*i.e.* part 8 of Banākīti's *Raudah ūlī al-albāb*]). Translated from the Persian, with notes and explanations by S. Weston. pp. 38. 21 cm. *London*. 1820. **E. 324/3**

Ra'ūf Ahmad, Shāh, Mujaddidi.

Durr al-ma'ārif.

Maktūbāt.

— [ed.] *Makātib i sharīfah*.

Raushan 'Alī, Ansārī, Jaunpūrī.

Qawā'id i Fārsī.

Risālah i takhfīf i hamzah u i'lāl u idghām.

Sirāj al-ramal.

Ta'lilāt.

— [tr.] *Khulāṣah al-hisāb*.

Raushan 'Alī, Faīdābādī.

Zubdah i Raushan.

Raušanā'i-nāmah, by Nāṣir i Khusrav [sq.]

Dīwān i Nāṣir i Khusrav.

Safar-nāmah.

Raux (A.) [ed.]

Akhlaq i Muhsinī.

Rauzat-us-Safa.

Raudah al-ṣafā'.

Raverty (Major Henry George) [tr.]

Ṭabaqāt i Nāṣirī.

Rāwandi (Muhammad ibn 'Alī).

Rāḥah al-ṣudūr.

Rawlinson (H. G.) [ed. tr.]

[*Account of the Last Battle of Panipat*.]

Rāz i maghfirat.

Mahābhārata.—*Bhagavad-gītā*.

Rāzi.

Fakhr al-Din Rāzi.

Razzāq-bakhsh [comm.]

Gulistān.

Readings from Persian Prose and Poetry.

Readings from Persian Prose and Poetry for High Schools . . .
with notes . . . compiled by N. A. Hajib-e-Shahi. Third
edition. pp. xii, 124, 213. 21½ cm. I.P. Mission Press,
Surat. 1911. Per. C. 13

— Seventh edition. pp. xii, 128, 198. 21 cm. Surat City
Printing Press, Surat. 1925. Per. D. 100

Reáz-ul-Sanáh.

Riyād al-ṣanā'īt.

Recueil d'Itinéraires.

Recueil d'itinéraires et de voyages dans l'Asie Centrale et
l'Extrême Orient. . . . Itinéraires de Pichaver à Kaboul, de
Kaboul à Qandahar et de Qandahar à Hérat. [pp. 357-75.
Passages from the *Tārīkh i Ahmad*, translated by C. Schefer.]
pp. [iii], 380, 1 map. 27 cm. Paris, 1878. 305. 1. I. 7

Recueil de Textes, by M. T. Houtsma.

Recueil de Textes relatifs à l'Histoire des Seljoucides. Par
M. Th. Houtsma. [Containing (1) *Tārīkh i Saljūqiyān i Kirmān*,
by Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm; (2) *Zubdah al-naṣrah*, Arabic
text, by ‘Imād al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Isfahānī,
in the *Ikhtisār* of Fath ibn ‘Alī al-Bundarī; (3) [*History of Asia
Minor*], Turkish text, by Ibn Bibī; (4) *Mukhtaṣar i Saljūq-nāmah*,
an anonymous Persian translation of the History of
Yahyā ibn Muḥammad called Ibn Bibī.] 4 vols. pp. xxvi,
[i], 211; [i], 314; xvi, 408; xviii, 358. 23 cm. *Lugduni-Bata-
vorum*. 1886-1902. 306. 33. C. 34-6

Recueil de Textes et de Traductions.

Recueil de Textes et de Traductions publié . . . à l'occasion
du VIII^e Congrès International des Orientalistes. (Publica-
tions de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes. iii^e série,
vols. v, vi.) 2 vols. [Containing: Quelques chapitres de
l'abrégé du Seldjouq Namēh . . . par l'Émir Nassir Eddin
Yahia [par] C. Schefer [*Mukhtaṣar i Saljūq-nāmah* of Ibn al-
Bibī]. vol. i, pp. 1-102.] pp. xii, 382, [1]; [i], [i], 436, [1].
26½ cm. Paris. 1889. 305. 3. I. 1-2

Redhouse (Sir James William) [tr.]

Mathnawī i ma'navī.

— [tr.] *Rūz-nāmah i safar i Farangistān*.

Reflections, by C. C. Sturm.

Khayālāt al-ṣanā'i'. [Selections from "Reflections on the Works of God," originally written in German by C. C. Sturm. Translated by Chiranjī Lāl from the Urdu version of Bhōlā Nātha.] pp. 92. wrappers. *lith.* 20 cm. As'ad al-akhbār, Agra. 1853.

358/9

Regulations.

Regulations for the Administration of Justice in the Courts of the Mofussil Dewanee Adaulut. . . . (Dastūr al-'amal.) [Translated into Persian by W. Chambers.] pp. [i], [i], 116. 30½ cm. Charles Wilkins, *Calcutta*. 1782. 306. 30. D. 10

Rehatsek (Edward) [tr.]

Bahāristān.

Muntakhab al-tawārīkh.

Raudah al-ṣafā'.

Shamsah u quhquhah.

Tārikh i Sōrat̄h.

Reigns of Ardashir I & Shāpūr I [sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Reinaud (Joseph Toussaint).

Fragments Arabes et Persans.

Relation de l'Ambassade au Kharezm.

Safārat-nāmah i Khwārazm.

Rempis (Christian Herrnhold) [tr.]

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Resurrection of the Ancient Sovereigns of Iran.

Rastākhīz.

Revised translation of the Cháhar Maqđla.

Chahār maqālah.

Revisky, Baron.

Rewiczki.

Rewiczki (Count Carl Emerich Alexandre de) [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Reynolds (James) [tr.]

Tārikh i Yamīnī.

Rice (Cecil Arthur Spring) [tr.]

Wālih u sultān.

Richardson (John) [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Riḍā ‘Ali-zādah, Saiyid.

Murāsalāt.

— [tr.] *Almāniyān.*

Aṣḥāb i kirām.

‘Asr i sa‘ādat.

Chīniyān.

Darūriyāt i dīnīyah.

Faransāwiyyān.

Hayāt i Fakhr i Kā'ināt.

Inglīsiyān.

Ītāliyān.

Khwīwah u Bukhārā.

Kūrahyað'iyān.

Madaniyat i Islām.

Mukhtasar i tārīkh i Islām.

Mukhtasar i tārīkh i ‘umūmī.

Rashahāt i nabawīyah.

Tārīkh i Islām.

Turkistān.

Yahūdiyān.

Zhāpūniyān.

Riḍā Ḥasan, Saiyid, Ja'farī.

Mujarrabāt i Ridā'i.

Riḍā Quli ibn Muḥammad Quli, Nūrī.

Riyāḍ al-muhibbīn.

Riḍā Quli Khān, called *Hidāyat* and *Lālābāshi*.

Farhang i anjuman i ārā'i i Nāṣiri.

Majma‘ al-fuṣahā’.

Safārat-nāmah i Khwārazm.

— [ed.] *Raudah al-ṣafā’.*

Riḍā Taufiq, called *Faiṭasūf Riḍā* [app.]

Textes Persans.

Riḍawi (Mudarris) [ed.]

al-Mu‘jam.

Rif‘at.

‘Abbās Khān, Shirwānī.

Rif‘at ‘Ali, Maulawi [ann.]

Rasā'il i Tughrā.

Rif‘at ‘Ali, Saiyid [ann.]

Sāqī-nāmah.

Riḥlah al-Haramain, by *‘Abd Allāh Bilādī*.

[An account of the ceremonies connected with the Pilgrimage.]

pp. 3, 8, 158. *līh.* 21 cm. Muẓaffarī, *Bombay*. 1346
(1927).

Per. C. 140

Rikāz al-uṣūl [comm.]

Fuṣūl i Akbarī.

Riley (S. D.) [tr.]

Articles of War.

Rind (Jānī Bāngī Lāl).

Dīwān.

Risala dar Haqiqati Din.

Risālah dar ḥaqīqat i dīn.

Risālah, by Anṣārī.

Majmū‘ah. 2.

Risālah, by Nāṣir i Khusrau [sq.]

Dīwān i Nāṣir i Khusrau.

Risālah i ‘Abd al-Wāsi‘, by ‘Abd al-Wāsi‘ Hānsawī.

[A treatise on syntax, etymology and literary artifices, with examples.] pp. 66. lith. 26 cm. Muṣṭafā’ī, Lucknow. 1261 (1845). 87/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 66. lith. 26 cm. Muṣṭafā’ī, Cawnpore. 1267 (1851). 88/5

— [Other editions]:

2338/5 (1852).

2219/9 (1876).

2030/2 (1869).

3742/7 (1912).

Risālah i amīriyah, by Muḥammad Muṣṭafā [sq.]

al-Risālah al-tis‘-ashariyah.

Risālah i arba‘ah anhār, by Ahmād Sa‘id [sq.]

Idāh al-ṣariqah.

Risālah i ātīsh bāzī, by Mir ‘Abbās.

[A tract on pyrotechnics.] pp. 16. lith. 17 cm. Nāṣirī, [Delhi]. 1870. 2109/14

Risālah i atwār [anon.]

Majmū‘ah i rasā‘il. 2.

Risālah i dānišmandī, by Wali Allāh Dihlawī [mg.]

Waṣīyat-nāmah.

Risālah i buhrān.

Mukhtaṣar al-bayān.

Risālah i Chār gauhar i fitrat.

Chār gauhar i fitrat.

Risālah dar bayān i dānistān i qārūrah, by Yūsufī.

Jāmi‘ al-fawā‘id. 6.

Risālah dar bayān i hālāt [anon.] [mg.]

Tashrīh i Maṇṣūrī.

Risālah dar bayān i rūḥ u nafs, by ‘Ali Hamadāni.

Majmū‘ah. 3.

Risālah dar ḥall i maqāmāt i inshā i Naṣīrā i Hamadānī.

Naṣīrā i Hamadānī.

Risālah dar ḥaqīqat i dīn, by Shihāb al-Dīn Shāh.

True Meaning of Religion (Risala dar Haqiqati Din, by Shiha-bu-d-Din Shah al-Husayni. Persian text and an English translation, by W. Ivanow. (Islamic Research Association. No. 3.) pp. [ii], iii, 27, [1], [1], 37. part. lith. 21½ cm. Bombay (Muẓaffari, Bombay, & Calcutta printed). 1933. Per. C. 163

Risālah dar kashādan i raghā, by Yūsufī [sq.]

Jāmi‘ al-fawā’id. 8.

Risālah dar khaṭā i rag-zan, by Yūsufī [sq.]

Jāmi‘ al-fawā’id. 9.

Risālah dar naḥw i Fārsī, by Ṣahba‘ī.

[A tract on Persian grammar.] pp. 32. lith. 18½ cm.
Sarkār Hōlkar, Indore. 1849. 109/1

Risālah dar ru‘yat i hilāl, by Muḥammad Sibghah Allāh.

[A tract on the determination of the exact time of the new moon, and the ceremonies therewith connected.] pp. 40.
lith. 25 cm. ‘Azīzī, Madras. 1319 (1901). 3736/8

Risālah dar shinākhtan i nabḍ, by Yūsufī [sq.]

Jāmi‘ al-fawā’id. 3.

Risālah dar tauhīd, by Ni‘mat Allāh Wali.

Majmū‘ah. 2.

Risālah i farā‘id, by Faiyād al-Dīn.

[A treatise on the laws of inheritance.] pp. 16. lith. 23½ cm.
Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1290/1873. 2217/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1292/1876. 2217/5

Risālah fī khawāṣṣ al-ajrām.

Rudiments of Natural Philosophy.

Risālah i gashtahjāt, by Muḥammad Husain Khān [sq.]

Zād i gharīb.

Risālah i Ghauthīyah, by ‘Abd Allāh Makki.

[A mystical treatise, based on the teachings of ‘Abd al-Qādir Jilāni.] pp. 30. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow.
1294/1877. 2445/6

Risālah i ghāyah al-marām.

Ghāyah al-marām.

Risālah i haqq-numā, by Dārā Shikōh.

The Compass of Truth; or, Risala-i-Haqnuma. By Muhammad Dara Shikoh . . . Rendered into English by Rai Bahadur Śriśa Chandra Vasu. [Followed by a translation of an extract from Dārā Shikōh's *Safīnah al-auliyā'*.] pp. [i], [i], 28, vii. 24½ cm. Allahabad. 1912. 3744/3

Risālah i Hātimīyah, by Husain Wā'iz Kāshīfī.

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 1 (6).

Risālah i haurā'iyyah, by Ahrār [sq.]

Asrār al-tauhīd.

Risālah i hidāyah i Makkah, by 'Abd Allāh Mir Ghani [sq.]

Miftāh al-ṣalāh.

Risālah i hifz i siḥḥat i badan, by Yūsufī [sq.]

Jāmi' al-fawā'id (1869). 5.

Risālah i idāfat, by Muzaffar 'Ali Khān [sq.]

Shajarah al-'arūd.

Risālah i insāfiyah, by 'Ali ibn Zain al-'Ābidin.

[A summary of Shi'ite doctrines.] pp. 135. lith. 22 cm. Muzaffari, [Bombay]. 1323 (1905). Per. C. 25

Risālah i Izhār al-halāl wa'l-harām.

Izhār al-halāl wa'l-harām.

Risālah i Junaidīyah, by Junaid, Ḥisārī.

[A tract on Sūfism. Edited with Urdu translation by Nihāl Ahmād Alawī.] pp. 16, wrappers. lith. 24½ cm. Anwār i Ahmadi, Allahabad. [1904.] 3744/4

Risālah i khūbī i Brij, by Phandana Lāl.

[A panegyric on Brij.] pp. 12. lith. 24½ cm. Süd-rasan, [Moradabad. 1869]. 2444/6

Risālah i Khulāṣah al-nawādir.

Khulāṣah al-nawādir.

Risālah i khwushnawīsī i naskh i ta'līq [anon.]

[A poem on the art of calligraphy.] pp. [i], 6. lith. 14½ cm. Benares. 1266/1849. 73/2

Risālah i kubrā, by Jurjānī.

[A treatise on logic.] pp. 43. lith. 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Lucknow. 1260 (1844). 70/6

— *Risālah i ṣughrā*. [An abridgment of the foregoing.] pp. 7. lith. 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Lucknow. 1259 (1843). 70/7

Risālah i lāmīyah, by Muhammād Sa'd Allāh [prec.]

Fuṣūl i Akbarī.

Risālah i lughat i mūrān, by Suhrawardi Maqtūl.

Three Treatises. 1.

Risālah i mā' al-'asal [anon.] [mg.]

Tashrīḥ i Manṣūrī.

Risālah i Mā bāl dar hāl i ṭibb.

Problemata.

Risālah i mā' al-jubn [anon.] [mg.]

Tashrīḥ i Manṣūrī.

al-Risālah al-madanīyah, by 'Abbās Efendi.

The Mysterious Forces of Civilisation [an English translation of *al-R. al-m.*, here called on the title-page *Asrār al-ghai'bīyah li-aspāb al-madanīyah*] . . . by Johanna Dawud. pp. 242. 20½ cm. London. 1910.

306. 30. G. 20

Risālah i ma'kūl u mashrūb, by Yūsuṭī [sq.]

Jāmi' al-fawā'id. 5.

Risālah i Muhammadiyah.

Naṣr al-mu'minīn.

Risālah i munāqashāt i sukhān, by Ṣahbā'i.

Kulliyāt i Ṣahbā'i. 9.

Risālah i Nafy al-ijbār.

Nafy al-ijbār.

Risālah i nājīyah.

Faīsal al-tafrīqah.

Risālah i pādāsh i Islām [anon.]

[A controversial religious tract defending Hinduism against various charges brought against it in certain Islamic publications.] pp. 379. lith. 24½ cm. Süd-rasan, Moradabad. [1870.]

306. 31. B. 14/1

Risālah i Qādī Quṭb, by Quṭb al-Dīn Muhammād.

[A brief catechism of Islamic belief.] pp. 8. lith. 27½ cm. Muhammādī, Delhi. 1286 (1869).

2042/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 12. lith. 24½ cm. Sultānī, Lahore. [1871 ?]

2044/13

— *Nuskhah i Qādī Quṭb*. [Another edition.] pp. 8. lith. 23 cm. Muhammādī Steam Press, Lahore. 1342 (1924).

Per. D. 197

— [Another edition.] pp. 8. lith. 23 cm. Muhammādī Press, Lahore. [1926.]

Per. D. 238

— [Another edition.]

Panj ganj. 5.

- Risālah i qāfiyah*, by **‘Aṭa’ Allāh ibn Mahmūd.**
 [A treatise on prosody. Marginal notes.] pp. 25. *lith.*
 26 cm. ‘Alawī, [India]. 1264 (1848). **87/3**
- Risālah i qāfiyah*, by **Jāmī** [sq.]
 ‘Arūd i Saifī.
- Risālah i qaul i faiṣal*, by **Ṣahbā’ī.**
 Kulliyāt i Ṣahbā’ī. 10.
- Risālah i qawā’id i imlā i Fārsī*, by **Anwar ‘Ali.**
 [A treatise on Persian orthography. Marginal notes.] pp. 30.
lith. 25½ cm. Muḥammadi, [India]. 1264 (1848). **94/5 ; 111/1**
- Risālah i qiyāfah* [anon.].
 [A tract on divination by lines on hand, foot, etc.] pp. 32.
lith. 21½ cm. Muḥammadi, [Cawnpore]. 1267 (1851). **1014/18**
- Risālah i qiyām i ta’zīmī*, by **Sultān Husain.**
 [Rules for the duty of rising in the presence of certain persons
 as a mark of respect.] pp. 42. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr,
 [Lucknow]. 1287 (1870). **2042/8**
- Risālah i qutbīyah i ‘ishqīyah* [anon.].
 [A panegyric in honour of the author’s spiritual guide, Mihr
 ‘Alī Shāh. Followed (p. 12) by a *silsilah* of Chishtī saints in
 verse.] pp. 16. *lith.* 17 cm. Islāmiyah, Lahore. [1916.]
Per. A. 82
- Risālah i rūhī*, by **Bāhū.**
 Sharḥ i Risālah i rūhī. [A Sufi tract on divine love. With
 Urdu commentary by Muḥammad Nizām al-Dīn Multānī.]
 pp. 16. *lith.* 25 cm. Firuz Printing Works, Lahore. 1349/
 1930. **Per. D. 175**
- Risālah i Rumūzāt al-haqīqah.*
 Rumūzāt al-haqīqah.
- Risālah i shakk-rubā*, by **Bechāranātha.**
 [A tract in prose and verse to confirm believers in their faith.]
 pp. 108, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, Lahore.
 1893. **669/4**
- Risālah i shaqq al-qamar*, by **Raffī’ al-Dīn.**
 [A discussion of the miracle of splitting the moon, attributed
 to Muḥammad in Qur. liv. 1.] pp. 16. *lith.* 21½ cm. As’ad
 al-akhbār, Agra. 1268 (1852). **1014/17**
- Risālah al-shauq*, by **Muhammad Ma’sūm.**
 [Poems, Persian and Urdu, in honour of the poet’s spiritual
 director, Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Rahmān Multānī.] pp. 40. *lith.*
 25 cm. Ḥamidiyah Steam Press, Lahore. 1328 (1910).
3738/12

Risālah i shihāb i thāqib, by Shēr ‘Alī Khān.

[A polemic against the Wahhabites.] pp. 29. *lith.* 19 cm.
Kabul. 1288 (1871). **3748/5**

Risālah i sittah i ḍarūriyah [anon.] [mg.]

Alfāz al-adwiyyah. 1873.

Risālah i su’āl u jawāb i ṭibbīyah.

Problemata.

Risālah i sughrā [abr.]

Risālah i kubrā.

Risālah i Tadhkirah al-sādāt.

Tadhkirah al-sādāt.

Risālah al-tair.

Tarjamah lisān al-haqq.

Risālah i takhfif i hamzah u i'lāl u idghām, by Raušan ‘Alī.

Beg: . . . chūn akthar i sīgh i afāl . . . [A treatise on the permutation of certain letters of Arabic.] pp. 50. 22 cm.
[Calcutta. 1803 ?] **306. 33. C. 11**

Risālah i Tanbīh al-insān.

Tanbīh al-insān.

Risālah i tarānah, by Aḥmad ‘Alī ibn Shujā’at ‘Alī.

A Treatise on the Rubá’í entitled Risālah i Taránah by Ághá Aḥmad ’Alí . . . with an introduction and explanatory notes, by H. Blochmann. pp. [i], 11, 17. 24 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1867. **306. 30. B. 10**

— [Another copy. Persian text only.] **1012/16**

Risālah i Taṣrif al-mubtadī.

Taṣrif al-mubtadī.

Risālah al-tauhīd i subḥānī, by Muhammad ‘Abd al-Ḥad.

[A verse-exposition of the doctrine of Unity.] pp. 76. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877.

2210/8 ; 2337/3

Risālah i ta’zīrāt, by Muhammad Najm al-Dīn Khān [sq.]

Fatāwā i ‘Ālamgīrī.

Risālah i ṭibb dar mu’ālajah i haidah, by Aşghar Husain.

[A medical tract on the treatment of cholera.] pp. 16. *lith.* 26½ cm. Muṣṭafā’ī, [Cavnpore]. 1268 (1852). **79/11 ; 663/7**

al-Risālah al-tis’-ashariyyah, by A. Sohrāb.

[An account of the life and teachings of Bahā’ Allāh. Preceded by biographies of Shaikh Aḥmad al-Iḥsā’ī and Saiyid Kāzim al-Riṣhtī, and followed (p. 103) by the *Risālah i amīrīyah* of Muhammad Muṣṭafā al-Baghdādī, on the life of Bahā’ Allāh.] pp. 128. 19½ cm. al-Sa’ādah, Cairo. 1338 (1919).

Per. C. 7

Risālah i ‘ushbah [anon.] [mg.]

Tashrīh i Mansūrī.

Risālah i uṣūl i ḥadīth.

‘Ujālah i nāfi‘ah.

Risālah i wabā‘iyah.

Jannah al-wāqiyah.

Risala-i-Haq-numa.

Risālah i haqq-numā.

Ritter (Hellmut) [ed.]

Haft paikar.

[*River of Life*], by **Bahā’ Allāh** and **‘Abbās Efendi**.

The River of Life; a selection from the teachings of Bahā’u’llāh and ‘Abdul Bahā. . . . With facsimiles of the original Arabic and Persian documents, translated . . . with . . . notes and a preface by Yūhannā Dāwūd. pp. 62, plates. 19 cm. London. 1914. (Edition limited to 12 copies.)

Per. B. 10

Riwāyat.

Dārāb Hormazyār’s Rivāyat. [Edited] by Ervad Manockji Rustamji Unvala with an introduction by Shams-ul-Ulma Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. [Collected questions of Indian Zoroastrians with replies by Persian Zoroastrians.] 2 vols. pp. [i], [i], ix, [i], 70, 615, 15; [i], 480, 11. part. lith. British India Press, Bombay. 1922.

Per. E. 32

Riyāḍ al-adviyah [mg.]

Alfāz al-adviyah. 1873.

Riyāḍ ‘Ali [comm.]

Gulistān.

Riyāḍ al-bukā’, by **Muhammad Shirāzi**.

[A miscellany on religious subjects.] pp. 144. lith. 27½ cm. Bombay. 1322 (1906).

Per. F. 50/6

Riyāḍ i Fārsī, by **Qudrat Allāh Bēg**.

[An anthology of Persian poetry, being selected poems of Anwārī, Nazīrī, Sā’ib and Badr al-Dīn Chāchī. Edited with biographical notices by Qudrat Allāh.] pp. xviii, 177, wrappers. 18 cm. lith. Anwār al-maṭābi‘, Lucknow. [1929.]

Per. B. 63

Riyāḍ al-Ḥasan, Hanafi.

Ishā’ah al-jum’ah.

Riyāḍ al-jinān, by **Farzand ‘Ali Khān**.

[A poem on the noble qualities and miracles of the Caliph ‘Ali.] pp. 104. lith. 27 cm. Majma‘ al-bahrain, Ludhiana. 1287 (1870).

306. 30. C. 16

- Riyād i latīf*, by Muḥammad Laṭīf.
 Reyaz-i-latīf; or, Biographical Sketches of the Persian authors.
 . . . pp. 64. *lith.* 17 cm. Sa'īdī, Calcutta. 1904. 3755/7
- Riyād al-muhibbīn*, by Riḍā Quli ibn Muḥammad Quli.
 [Of love of this world, and love of God and the saints. Illustrated.] pp. [230]. *lith.* 19 cm. [Bombay ?] 1298 (1881). 2455/3
- Riyād al-muṣṭafā*, by Tafaddūl Ḥusain and Muḥammad Nuṣrat 'Alī.
 [An anthology of Persian poetry.] pp. 264, 16. *lith.* 23 cm. Nuṣrat al-matābi', Delhi. [18 ?] 661/7
- Riyād al-nāṣīḥīn*, by Muḥammad Rabhāmī.
 [An encyclopædia of Muslim sciences. Edited by Muḥammad 'Uthmān and 'Abd al-Qādir ibn Muṣhtāq 'Alī.] pp. 400. *lith.* 28 cm. Muẓaffari, Bombay. [1916.] 306. 35. A. 2
- Riyād al-nūr*, by Muḥammad Imām al-Dīn.
 Riyād al-nūr ma'rūf bah Gulzār i surūr. [Chronograms on the births and deaths of notables of Islām, especially Ṣūfīs.] pp. [ii], 24, [2]. *lith.* 22½ cm. Islāmīyah, Lahore. 1333 (1915). 3749/8
- Riyād al-Rahmān*.
Tārīkh i Amjadīyah.
- Riyād i riḍwān* [comm.]
Gulistān.
- Riyād al-salātīn*, by Ghulām Ḥusain, called Salim.
 The Riyāzu-s-Salātīn of Ghluám[sic]-i-Ḥusain, Salím. Edited by Moulavi Abdul Hak Abid. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 129.) pp. [i], [i], 105, 400. 21 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1890 [1890-8]. B. I. 129, 129*
- The Riyāzu-s-Salātīn, a history of Bengal . . . translated . . . by Maulavi Abdus Salam. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 154.) pp. [i], [i], xxiii, 437. 22 cm. Calcutta. 1904 [1902-4]. B. I. 154, 154*
- Riyād al-ṣanā'i*, by Kāli-Kṛīṣṇa Dēva.
 Reáz-ul-Sanáih, or Garden of Arts: an abridgment of Persian rhetoric, with examples from . . . ancient and modern authors; compiled by Mahá-rajá Kálí-krishna Bahádur. pp. [i], [i], 80, [1]. 17½ cm. School-book Society's Press, Calcutta. 1847. 72/3
- Riyād al-shahādah fi dhikr maṣā'ib al-sādah*, by Muḥammad Ḥasan ibn Ma'sūm.
 [A history of Muhammad and the Imāms.] 3 vols. pp. 350; 375, [1]; 344. *lith.* 32 cm. [Bombay ?] 1273-4 (1875-8).

Riyād al-siyāḥah, by Zain al-‘Ābidīn, Shirwānī [sel.]
al-Intikhāb al-bahīyah. 15.

Riyázu-s-Salátín.

Riyād al-salátín.

Riza Qouly Khan.

Ridā Quli Khān.

Rizá Tevfíq.

Ridā Taufiq.

Les Robaī d’Omer Kheyyam [tr.]

Rubā’iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Robaiyat de Omar Khayyam [tr.]

Rubā’iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Robertson (William Tulloh) [ed. & tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Robinson (Samuel).

Persian Poetry for English Readers.

Robinson (Rev. Thomas) [tr.]

Bible.

Robinson Crusoe, by D. Defoe.

Rábinsán Krúso . . . translated from the Urdu into Persian by Sher Alí of Kábul, and edited in the Roman character, by T. W. H. Tolbert. pp. xxxvi, 354. 19 cm. London. 1878.

306. 33. D. 37 ; 306. 33. D. 38

Robur le Conquérant, by J. Verne.

Siyāḥat dar jauw i hawā. [“A Clipper of the Clouds,” a novel translated from Ahmād Ihsān’s Turkish version of the French, by Mahmūd Tarzī.] pp. 219; 2 plates. 18 cm. ‘Ināyat, Kabul. 1331 (1913).

306. 30. F. 13

Rodwell (Brigadier-General E. H.) [ed. & tr.]

Dīwān i Ibn Yamīn.

Rubā’iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Roe (George) [tr.]

Rubā’iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Roebuck (Thomas).

Collection of Proverbs.

— [ed.] *Burhān i qāṭī’.*

Rogers (Alexander).

Persian Anthology.

— [ed.] *Būstān.*

Persian Plays.

Rogers (Alexander)—*Cont.*

— [tr.] *Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.*
Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.
Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

— [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Romaskevitch (A. A.) [ed.]

Majma' al-muntakhabāt.

Roostum Zaboolee and Soohrab [sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Rōpanda, Munshī, called Sabr.

Rose Garden of Persia, by L. S. Costello.

The Rose Garden of Persia, by L. S. C. [Verse renderings of selected Persian poems, with biographies of their authors.] pp. [ii], xvi, 193. 19 cm. London. 1845. 306. 34. A. 13

— (2nd edition.) (The Rose Garden Series. No. 1.) [With coloured illustrations by F. Gardner.] pp. [v], 188, [1], 12 plates. 20½ cm. [London, 1913.] Per. C. 29

Rose-Garden of Sa'di [tr.]

Gulistān.

Rose-leaves from Sadi's Garden [tr.]

Gulistān.

Rosen (Friedrich).

Harut und Marut.

— [ed. & tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Rosen (Georg) [tr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Rosenberg (F.) [ed.]

Zarātušt-nāmah.

Rosenzweig (V. von).

Rosenzweig-Schwannau.

Rosenzweig-Schwannau (Vincenz von) [ed. & tr.]

Dīwān i Shams i Tabrīz.

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

— [ed.] *Dīwān i Hāfiż.*

Le Roseraie du Savoir.

Gulzār i ma'rifat.

Ross (Sir Edward Denison).

Persians.

— [ed.] *Dīwān i Bairam Khān.*

Haft iqālīm.

Mabānī al-lughah.

Tārīkh i Fakhr al-Dīn Mubārakshāh.

Tārīkh i Gujarāt.

— [tr.] *Tārīkh i Rashīdī.*

— [pref. tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Ross (James) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Rostam et Sohrab.

Rustam u Sohrāb.

Rostem und Suhrab [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Rowlandson (Lieutenant Michael John).

Rudiments of Natural Philosophy.

Rubā'iyāt, by Abū 'Alī Qalandar.

Rubā'iyāt i Qalandar. [Quatrains, edited with an Urdu preface by Faḍl Ilāhi.] pp. [i], 18. *lith.* 16½ cm. Rajput Printing Works, Lahore. [1916.] Per. A. 89

— Rubā'iyāt i Qalandar ya'nī Na'rah i Qalandar. [Another edition, with Urdu preface.] pp. 16, wrappers. *lith.* 25½ cm. Hijāzī Printing Press, Lahore. [1935.] Per. F. 51

Rubā'iyāt, attr. to Abū Sa'id ibn Abi 'l-Khair.

Rubā'iyāt i Ḥadrat i Shaikh Abū Sa'id Abū 'l-Khair ma' ḥalāt tarjamah u sharḥ i Urdū. [Quatrains, edited with Urdu biography, paraphrase and commentary by Maulawī Mahmūd al-Hasan Kānpūrī.] pp. 116, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Ālamgīr Press, Lahore. 1935. Per. D. 346

— [sq.] *Dīwān i Hasan.* 1934.

— The Rubā'iyāt of Abū Sa'id. [Select verse-translations with a critical study] by C. J. Pickering. (Reprinted from *The National Review.*) pp. [i], 3-15. 23½ cm. [London.] 1891. E. 720/2

Rubā'iyāt, by Afḍal al-Dīn Kāshānī.

Les Quatrains de Baba Afzal-ed-Din Kashani précédés d'une étude sur la vie et l'œuvre du poète par Saïd Naficy. pp. [vii], 199, [1], covers. 16½ cm. Librairie Daneshkadeh, Teheran. 1933. Per. A. 91

Rubā'iyāt, by **Bābā Tāhir**.

The Lament of Bābā Tāhir being the Rubā'iyāt of Bābā Tāhir, Hamadānī ('Uryān). The Persian text edited, annotated and translated by E. Heron-Allen and rendered into English verse by Elizabeth Curtis Brenton. pp. xxii [i], 86. 22½ cm. London. 1902.

306. 33. C. 31

— al-Durri al-zāhir fī sharḥ Rubā'iyāt Bābā Tāhir. [The quatrains, edited with an Urdu preface and notes by Maulawī Wajāhat Husain, called 'Andalib.] pp. 84, 1 plate. lith. 21 cm. Karīmī, Lahore. 1924.

Per. C. 123

Rubā'iyāt, by **Girāmī**.

Rubā'iyāt i Girāmī. [Quatrains.] pp. 320, wrappers, 1 plate. lith. 18 cm. 'Ālamgīr Electric Press, Lahore. [1930.]

Per. B. 179

Rubā'iyāt, by **Isfahānī**.

The Rubaiyat of Heart's Delight and other poems of Hafiz-ud-Deen Mahomed Isfahani. Translated from the Persian by M. P. Hanley. pp. 48. 19 cm. London (Bristol printed). [1931.]

Per. B. 167

Rubā'iyāt, by **Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī**.

Mevlāna nin rubāileri [transliterated and translated into Turkish by] Hasan Āli. pp. 126, 4 plates. 16 cm. [Istanbul.] 1932.

Per. A. 106

Rubā'iyāt, by **Sahābī**, Astarābādī.

Rubā'iyāt i Sahābī. [Quatrains, edited by K. M. Maitrā.] pp. 56, wrappers. lith. 19 cm. Karīmī, Lahore. 1920.

Per. B. 69

— The Quatrains of Sahabi [edited and translated with notes] by K. M. Maitra. pp. [i], 56, 56, wrappers. 18 cm. Hindi Press, Lahore. [1927.]

Per. B. 125

— The Quatrains of Sahabi. Translated into English with an . . . introduction and . . . notes, by K. M. Maitra. pp. 40, wrappers. 22½ cm. Lahore. 1922.

Per. D. 205

Rubā'iyāt, by **'Umar Khaiyām**.

Beg: Rubā'iyāt i . . . Maulānā 'Umar Khaiyām . . . [Quatrains, edited with a short biography by Maulawī Bishārat 'Ali called Khafā and Munshī Saiyid Najm al-Dīn.] pp. 64. 22½ cm. Ā'inah i Sikandar, [Calcutta]. 1252 (1836).

103/4

— Les Quatrains de Khéyam traduits du persan [and edited] par J. B. Nicolas. pp. [i], [i], xv, 229. 27 cm. Paris. 1867.

306. 29. C. 6

Rubā'iyāt, by 'Umar Khaiyām—Cont.

— Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām. [Another edition, with marginal notes by Maulawī Muḥammad Ṣādiq 'Alī Lakhnawi.] pp. 102. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1295/1878.

306. 30. B. 24

— [Another edition.] pp. 102. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1882/1300.

306. 29. C. 32

— The Quatrains of Omar Khayyām. The Persian text with an English verse translation by E. H. Whinfield. pp. xxx, [ii], 335. 20 cm. London. 1883.

16. G. 29; 16. H. 7

— The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyām; being a facsimile of the manuscript in the Bodleian Library . . . with a transcript into modern Persian characters, translated, with an introduction and notes, and a bibliography, by E. Heron-Allen. pp. [v], [i], xlvi, [i], 286, [1]. 25 cm. London. 1898.

306. 30. A. 14; 306. 30. A. 15

— Edward FitzGerald's Rubā'iyāt of Omar Khayyām with their original Persian sources collated from his own MSS., and literally translated by E. Heron-Allen. pp. xvi, 163, [1], 1 plate. 25 cm. London. 1899.

306. 30. A. 13

— Rubā'iyāt i Ḥakīm 'Umar Khaiyām. [Another edition. Edited with biography and critical study in Urdu by Maulawī Imām al-Dīn.] pp. 184, wrappers. lith. 25 cm. Rūzbāzār, Amritsar. [1907.]

3731/13

— Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. Part I. Ghafil-namah. Commentary by Hafiz Anwar Ali Siddiqi. pp. [i], [ii], [i], 79, wrappers. 16½ cm. Delhi, 1910.

3756/6

— Ka's al-kirām ya'nī sharḥ i Rubā'iyāt. . . . [The quatrains, with Urdu commentary by Mir Wali Allāh. Preceded by a biography of the poet.] pp. [ii], 400, wrappers. lith. 24½ cm. Kāśī Rām (Newal Kishōr) Steam Press, Lahore. 1924.

Per. D. 119

— The Quatrains of 'Omar-i Khayyām. Persian text taken from the two newly discovered oldest manuscripts with an English prose version by F. Rosen. (Rubā'iyāt i Ḥakīm 'Umar Khaiyām.) pp. vi, [i], 200, 197, [2], v, [i], 4 plates. 13 cm. London (Berlin printed). 1304s (1925)-1928.

Per. A. 16

— The Quatrains of the Learned 'Omar-i Khayyām. [Another copy of the preceding, Persian text only.]

Per. A. 15

Rubā'iyāt, by 'Umar Khaiyām—Cont.

- Critical studies in the *Rubā'iyāt* of 'Umar-i-Khayyām. A revised text with English translation by A. Christensen. pp. 180. 24 cm. *København*. 1927. **Per. D. 40**
- *Rubā'iyāt al-Khaiyām*. [Another edition, with brief preface and Arabic translations in prose and verse by Jamil Ṣidqī al-Zahāwī.] pp. 72, [1]. 23 cm. *al-Firāt, Bagdad*. 1928. **Per. D. 45**
- *Rubā'iyāt i Ḥakīm 'Umar Khaiyām*. [Another edition, with Urdu life, critical preface, literal translation, and notes by Maulawi Jalāl al-Dīn Ahmād Ja'fārī.] pp. [i], [ii], 275. *lith.* 18½ cm. *Anwār i Ahmādī, Allahabad*. [193 ?] **Per. B. 173**
- *Rubā'iyāt i khāmkadah i Khaiyām*. [Another edition, with Sindhi verse translation by Mīr 'Alī-nawāz Khān, called Ḥakīm Lisān al-Ghaib.] pp. [i], [i], 50, 50, [1], 1 plate. 19½ cm. Faid Printing Press, *Khairpur*. 1930. **Per. B. 44**
- 'Omar Khayyām . . . Persice 'Umar-i-Khayyām. The Persian text with paraphrase, and the first and fourth editions of FitzGerald's translation by Brigadier-General E. H. Rodwell. pp. xii, 95, 2 errata slips. 25½ cm. *London (Hertford printed)*. 1931. **Per. E. 54**
- Les Rubaiyat d'Omar Khayyam. Texte persan et traduction en vers français par A.-G. E'tessam-zadeh. (*Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām*.) pp. 207, [3], 22. 21½ cm. Imprimerie Béroukhim, *Téhéran*. 1931. **Per. C. 53**
- *Rubā'iyāt 'Umar al-Khaiyām*. [Another edition, with Arabic verse-translation by Saiyid Ahmād al-Ṣāfi al-Najafī. Introductory notes by Muḥammad al-Qazwīnī and Adīb al-Taqī.] pp. 28, [i], 127, 127, [5], 1 plate. 22 cm. al-Taufiq, *Damascus*. 1350/1931. **Per. C. 107**
- 'Umar al-Khaiyām, 'aṣruh, sīratuh . . . [Another edition, with biography and critical introduction, and literal Arabic translation, by Ahmād Ḥāmid al-Ṣarrāf.] pp. [i], vi, [i], 272. 22½ cm. Dār al-salām, *Bagdad*. 1350/1931. **Per. C. 117**
- Les Manuscrits Mineurs des *Rubā'iyāt* de 'Omar Khayyām dans la Bibliothèque Nationale . . . Publiés avec une introduction . . . par Dr. Barthélémy Csillik. (Omar Khayyām. Rubáijátjának . . . Dr. Csillik Bertalan.) pp. [ii], viii, [i], 69, 85. 24 cm. Szeged. 1933. **Per. E. 99 ; Per. E. 101**
- *Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām*. [Another edition, with a short Urdu preface by Maheśa-prasāda.] pp. 7, 126, 1 plate. *lith.* 18 cm. Sāntī Press, *Allahabad*. 1933. **Per. B. 183**

Rubā'īyāt, by 'Umar Khaiyām—Cont.

- The Principal Manuscripts of the Rubá'īyyát of 'Umar-i-Khayyám in the Bibliothèque Nationale . . . Volume I. . . . Transcribed and edited with introductory notes by Dr. Bartholomew Csillik. ('Umar-i-Khajjám. Rubá'ijjátjának . . . Dr. Csillik Bertalan.) pp. [ii], 20, lxii, [iii], 168. 24½ cm. London (Szeged printed). 1934. Per. D. 326
- The Taranés of Khayyam. With six illustrations by Darvish. Edited with an introduction by Sadegh Hedayat. (Taranahā i Khaiyām.) pp. 116, [1], wrappers. 19 cm. Roschenai Printing-House, Teheran. 1934. Per. B. 181
- Mai-khānah i Khaiyām. [Another edition, with metrical Urdu versions by Qizilbāsh Dihlawī.] pp. 16, 320, 1 plate. lith. 18 cm. Firuz Printing Works, Lahore. [1934.] Per. B. 182
- Mai-kadah i Khaiyām. [The quatrains, with Urdu preface, paraphrase and commentary by Muhammād Maḥmūd Shādānī.] pp. 240. lith. 18 cm. 'Ālamgīr Electric Press, Lahore. 1353/1934. Per. B. 196
- [sel.]
- Intikhāb i Fārsī i nazm.*
- Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám; and the Salámán and Ábsál of Jámí; rendered into English verse [being FitzGerald's version of the *Rubā'īyāt*, and F. Falconer's of the *Salāmān u Absāl*]. pp. [i], [ii], xv, 112, 1 plate. 18 cm. London. 1879. 306. 31. F. 18
- The Strophes of Omar Khayyám. Translated from the Persian by J. L. Garner. With an introduction and notes. pp. xii, 76. 16 cm. Milwaukee. 1888. 306. 31. F. 19
- Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, translated by J. H. McCarthy. pp. lxii, [i], clvi, [1]. 17 cm. [London.] 1889. 306. 31. F. 14
- Quatrains of Omar Khayyam in English prose. By J. H. McCarthy. [New edition.] pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], 93, [1]. 16½ cm. London. 1898. 306. 33. D. 40
- Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, the astronomer-poet of Persia. Rendered into English verse [by E. FitzGerald]. pp. [i], [ii], 112. 20½ cm. London. 1890. 306. 33. C. 40
- The Quatrains of Omar Khayyám. Translated into English verse by E. H. Whinfield. Second edition, revised. pp. 124. 21 cm. London. 1893. 16. I. 10

Ruba'iyyāt, by 'Umar Khaiyām—Cont.

— Rubaiyāt of Omar Khayyām. English, French, German, Italian, and Danish translations comparatively arranged in accordance with the text of Edward FitzGerald's version with further selections, notes . . . and other material. Edited by N. H. Dole. 2 vols. pp. clxxix, 203, 8 plates; vi, [i], [i], [i], 208-655, 9 plates. 20 cm. *Boston, London*. 1898.

306. 33. C. 38-39

— The Quatrains of Omar Kheyym of Nishapur, now first completely done into English verse from the Persian, in accordance with the original forms, with a biographical and critical introduction, by J. Payne. pp. lxxi, 206. 22½ cm. Villon Society, *London*. 1898.

306. 33. C. 37

— The Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam. Translated by E. Fitzgerald. With a commentary by H. M. Batson and a biographical introduction by E. D. Ross. pp. x, 283. 19 cm. *London (Edinburgh printed)*. 1900.

306. 31. F. 6

— Quatrains from Omar Khayyām rendered into English by F. York Powell. pp. 18, [i], [24], [1]. 20 cm. *Oxford (London printed)*. 1901.

306. 33. C. 30

— Les Quatrains d'Omar Kháyyám traduits du persan sur le manuscrit conservé à la Bodleian Library . . . avec une introduction et des notes par C. Grolleau. pp. 158, [2]. 24 cm. *Paris (Lyon printed)*. 1902.

306. 29. C. 37

— Rubaiyāt of Omar Khayyām. Fitzgerald's translation. (The Persian Poets Series. No. 1.) pp. [43]. 13 cm. *Edinburgh & London*. 1905.

306. 34. A. 43

— Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyām. A new metrical version rendered into English from various Persian sources by G. Roe. With an introduction and many notes and references, and an original "Ode to Omar." pp. 77, [1]. 20 cm. *Edinburgh & London*. 1907.

306. 33. D. 45

— Die Sinsprüche Omars des Zeltmachers. Rubaiyat-i-Omar-i-Khajjam. Aus dem persischen übertragen von F. Rosen. pp. 154. 15 cm. *Stuttgart & Leipzig*. 1909.

306. 30. F. 19

— Rubaiyāt of Omar Khayyām. Translated by Edward Fitzgerald. Edited, with introduction & notes, by R. A. Nicholson [with illustrations by Gilbert James]. pp. viii, 203, 16 plates. 26 cm. *London (Edinburgh printed)*. 1909.

29. C. 10

— Rubaiyāt d'Omar Kháyyám. Mis en rimes françaises d'après le manuscrit d'Oxford par Jules de Marthold. pp. [xiii, 53]. 26 cm. *Paris*. 1910.

306. 29. C. 38

Rubā'īyāt, by 'Umar Khaiyām—Cont.

- Rubaiyat of Omar Khayam. Translated into English verse in the original meter. By A. Rogers. pp. 47, [1]. 18½ cm. *Ilford (London* printed). [1910.] **306. 34. A. 11**
- The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám (FitzGerald's version). With twelve illustrations by Abanindro Nath Tagore. pp. [16], 12 plates. 30½ cm. *London*. 1910. **305. 24. H. 32**
- Rubaiyat. Honderd kwatrijnen van Omar Khayyam, vertaald door P. C. Boutens. pp. [i], [i], [i], 100, [1]. 16 cm. *Bussum*. 1913. **306. 30. F. 20**
- Omar Khayyám; faithfully and literally translated (from the original Persian) by J. Pollen. . . . With a foreword by His Highness the Aga Khan. pp. xvii, [i], 67, [1]. 19 cm. *London*. 1915. **306. 30. F. 43**
- The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. the astronomer-poet of Persia. Translated by Edward FitzGerald with coloured plates from drawings by Abanindro Nath Tagore. pp. 63, [1], 7 plates. 23 cm. *London (Edinburgh* printed). [1920 ?] **Per. D. 1**
- The Quatrains of Omar Khayyám. A new translation by O. A. Shrubsole. pp. 143, [1]. 13 cm. *London*. 1920. **Per. A. 1**
- Les 144 Quatrains d'Omar Khayyam, traduits littéralement par Claude Anet & Mirza Muhammad. pp. xix, [69], [1]. 17½ cm. *Paris*. 1920. **Per. B. 20**
- A new translation of Omar Khayyám by Jamshedji E. Saklatwalla. pp. viii, 22, 1 plate. 25 cm. *London*. [1923.] **Per. D. 195**
- Robaiyat de Omar Khayyam traduits du persan [by] F. Toussaint. (Onzième édition.) pp. [v], viii, 170, [1], [1]. 15 cm. *Paris*. 1924. **Per. A. 10**
- Omar Khayyám the Poet [with literal translations of the Quatrains] by T. H. Weir. (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 95. 16½ cm. *London*. 1926. **Per. A. 105**
- Omar Khayyam av Nishapur [translated into verse by] B. Aagaard. pp. [i], [iii], [i], 10-108, [1], [1], 1 plate. 18½ cm. *Oslo*. 1926. **Per. B. 164**
- The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. The literal translation of the Ouseley MS. at Oxford with a rendering into English verse, by C. S. Tute. With a foreword by E. Heron-Allen . . . and decorations by Elsie Keary. pp. [iii], [i], [v], [81]. 18½ cm. *Exeter*. 1926. **Per. B. 25**

Rubā'īyāt, by 'Umar Khaiyām—Cont.

- Die Vierzeiler des Omar Chayyām übersetzt nach der Bodley'schen Handschrift von W. von der Porten. pp. 83, [1], [1]. 23 cm. *Hamburg*. 1927. **Per. D. 39**
- The Quatrains of 'Omar Khayyām newly translated with an introduction by F. Rosén. pp. 105, 8 plates. 19 cm. *London*. 1930. **Per. B. 30**
- Ensayo crítico sobre las Rubáiyát de Umar-i-Khayyám acompañado de la versión castellana y de notas por F. A. Propato. Prólogo de E. Martinenche. . . . Ilustraciones de P. Roca y Marsal. pp. xiii, [i], 171, [1]. 19½ cm. *Paris (Dijon printed)*. 1930. **Per. B. 165**
- The Cup Divine; or, sacred thoughts from Omar Khayyam. By T. N. Tikkoo. pp. [iii], [i], [50]. 11½ × 18½ cm. *Lahore*. [1930.] **Per. A. 101**
- The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. [FitzGerald's version] with an introduction by J. V. S. Wilkinson. pp. xiii, 25, [1], 7 plates. 17 cm. *London*. 1931. **Per. A. 17**
- Die Vierzeiler 'Omar Chajjāms in der Auswahl und Anordnung Edward FitzGeralds aus dem Persischen verdeutscht von C. H. Rempis. pp. 70. 19 cm. *Tübingen*. 1933. **Per. B. 172**
- Lumifar. The spiritual interpretation of Edward Fitzgerald's translation of the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam by Janette Cooper Rutledge. pp. 113. 15½ cm. *London*. [1933.] **Per. A. 104**
- 'Omar Chajjām und seine Vierzeiler nach den ältesten Handschriften aus dem Persischen verdeutscht von Christian Herrnhold Rempis. pp. viii, 200. 23 cm. *Tübingen*. 1935. **Per. D. 329**
- Les Robaï d'Omer Kheyym. Étude suivie d'une traduction française en décalque rythmique avec rimes à la persane [by] Arthur Guy. pp. 250, [1]. 18½ cm. *Paris (Abbeville printed)*. 1935. **Per. B. 195**

Rubā'īyāt i 'Atā.

Silk i marwārid.

Les Rubaiyat d'Omar Khayyam.

Rubā'īyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Rubā'īyāt i khamkadaḥ i Khaiyām.

Rubā'īyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Rubā'īyāt i Yūsufī.

'Ilāj al-amrād.

Ruba'iyyát of Háfiz [tr.]

Díván i Háfíz.

Rubaiyat of Heart's Delight.

Ruba'iyyát i Isfahānī.

Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyám.

Ruba'iyyát i 'Umar Khayyám.

Rückert (Friedrich) [tr.]

Büstān.

— [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Rudimenta Linguæ Persicæ, by L. De Dieu.

Rudimenta linguæ persicæ. Authore Ludovico de Dieu. Accedunt duo priora capita Geneseos, ex persica translatione Iac. Tawusi. ('Unşurhā i zabān i Fārsī.) pp. [viii], 95. 19 cm. *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1639. 306. 33. D. 29/3

Rudiments of Natural Philosophy, by M. J. Rowlandson.

Rudiments of Natural Philosophy. Compiled and translated by Lieutenant M. J. Rowlandson. (Risālah fī khawāṣṣ al-ajrām wa-funūn 'ilm al-majāniq.) pp. [i], [i], 88, [1]. lith. 20½ cm. *Madras*, 1833. 306. 33. C. 9

Rudolph (Rev.) [ed.]

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

Ruka'at-i-Alamgiri.

Ruqa'at i 'Ālamgīrī.

Rukn-zādah Ādamiyat.

Rukn al-Din Muḥammad (Abū 'l-Barakāt).

al-Qaul al-ṣawāb.

Rulers of Baroda, by F. A. H. Elliot.

The Salátiñ-i-Baroda, being Mr. F. A. H. Elliot's "Rulers of Baroda," rendered into Persian, with an appendix . . . by Maulavi Farid-ud-Din Ahmad. (Salātiñ i Barōdah.) pp. [i], [iv], 364, [4], [1], [1]. lith. 24 cm. Alavi Press, *Bombay*. 1898. 306. 29. A. 34

Rumūz i a'żam, by Muḥammad A'żam Khān.

[A medical handbook. Part 1.] pp. 538. lith. 32½ cm. Yūsufi, *Delhi*. 1301/1884. 2482/2

Rumūz i taṣauwuf, by Dārā Shikoh.

[A catechism of Sūfī doctrine. Persian text, with Urdu translation.] pp. 31, wrappers. lith. 24 cm. Mashhūr i 'ālam Press, *Lahore*. [1923.] Per. D. 120

Rumūzāt al-haqīqah [anon.]

Ganjinah i 'irfān. 6.

Majmū'ah i rahbar i rāh i haqq. 11.

Rūnumā i Mathnawī [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Rūp-Nārāyana.

Shash jihat.

Ruqa'āt i Abū 'l-Fadl.

Mukātabāt i Abū 'l-Fadl.

Ruqa'āt i 'Ālamgīrī, by Aurangzēb.

[Collected letters. With marginal notes.] pp. 52. *lith.*
26½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Lucknow. 1261-2 (1845-6). **91/2**

— *Ruqa'āt i 'Ālamgīr*. [Another edition. Marginal notes.]
pp. 43. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Cawnpore. 1267 (1851).

88/13

— [Another edition.] pp. 72. *lith.* 24½ cm. Makhzan al-
akhbār, [India]. 1276 (1860). **663/6**

— [Another edition. Edited with a critical preface in Urdu
and notes by Saiyid Najib Ashraf Nadwi.] 2 pts. pp. 4, 487;
2, [2], 12, 397, [1], 3 plates, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. Ma'ārif,
Azamgarh. [1930.] **Per. D. 189**

— [Other editions]:

1294/7 (1864). 2213/9 (1873). 2213/12 (1876).

2070/16 (1864). 2195/6 (1874). 2213/13 (1878).

2035/11 (1864). 2213/14 (1874). 2213/15 (1878).

2034/9 (1868). 2193/6 (1875). 2213/16 (1878).

1012/15 (1868). 2073/5 (1875). 1257/2 (1895).

2331/4 (1868). 2195/8 (1875). 2338/6 (1903).

2038/4 (1870). 2117/6 (1876). Per. E. 63/3 (1894).

2039/13 (1871). 2117/7 (1876). 3739/8 (1911).

2194/6 (1873). 2213/11 (1875-6). Per. E. 95 (1925).

— [sel.]

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

— Ruqqaát-i-Alumgiri (Letters of Emperor Aurangzeb) trans-
lated by Munshi Hosain Khan. pp. [i], [i], [i], 108. 20½ cm.
Bombay. 1889. **306. 31. F. 11 ; 306. 30. G. 17**

— Ruka'at-i-Alamgiri, or, Letters of Aurungzebe (with historical
and explanatory notes). Translated . . . into English by
Jamshid H. Bilimoria. pp. v, [i], 184. 22 cm. *Bombay*.
1908. **306. 33. C. 16**

Ruqa'āt i Amān Allāh, by **Amān Allāh, Husainī.**

[99 model letters.] pp. 64. *lith.* 22 cm. [India. 18 ?]

74/3

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 34. *lith.* 26½ cm.
Muṣṭafā'i, Cawnpore. 1271 (1854). 137/4

— [Other editions]:

100/7 (1869). 2117/8 (1873). 2213/10 (1875).
2082/8 (1870). 2073/8 (1874). 681/17 (1888).
2038/5 (1870).

Ruqa'āt i 'Azīzī, by **'Abd al-'Aziz Ārawī.**

[Model letters.] pp. 32. *lith.* 26 cm. *Gulzārī, Lucknow.*
1290 (1873). 2070/17

— [Other editions]:

2071/13 (1874). 2069/15 (1875). 794/3 (1878).
891/11 (1875). 2190/16 (1876).

Ruqa'āt i Bidil, by **Bidil.**

Ruqa'āt i Mirzā Bidil. [Letters. Marginal notes.] pp. 140.
lith. 26 cm. *Hasanī, Lucknow.* 1261 (1845). 91/8

— *Ruqa'āt i Bidil.* [Another edition.] pp. 138. *lith.* 27 cm.
Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1292/1875. 2073/6

— *Intikhāb i Ruqa'āt i Mirzā Bidil.* [Selections, edited with notes
by Maulawi Karīm al-Dīn.] pp. 4, 142. *lith.* 23 cm.
Panjābī, Lahore. 1865. 801/10

Ruqa'āt i bī-nazīr, by **Hakim Muhammad Khān.**

[Model letters.] pp. 8. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Hasanī, Fathgadah.*
[1876.] 681/3

Ruqa'āt i faid-āgīn, by **Nanda-kīsōra.**

[Model letters.] pp. 32. *lith.* 26½ cm. *Newal Kishōr,*
Lucknow. 1294/1877. 2338/7

Ruqa'āt i Hāfiẓ, by **Muhammad Mujib Allāh Khān.**

[Model letters.] pp. 24. *lith.* 24½ cm. *Nizāmī, Cawnpore.*
1295 (1878). 2445/7

Ruqa'āt i Jāmī, by **Jāmī.**

[Elegant letters.] pp. 142. 31 cm. *Calcutta.* 1226/1811.
306. 32. E. 15

— *Inshā i Jāmī.* [Another edition.] pp. 76. *lith.* 26 cm.
Sultān al-maṭābi', [Lucknow]. 1269 (1852-3). 680/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 76. *lith.* 27½ cm. *Newal Kishōr,*
Cawnpore. 1873. 2073/3

Ruqa'āt i Lakṣmī, by Lakṣmi-Nārāyaṇa.

- [Model letters, with marginal notes.] pp. 129. *lith.* 26 cm.
[? Lucknow.] 1264 (1848). 680/2
- [Another edition.] pp. 130. *lith.* 27½ cm. Hasani, [Lucknow]. 1265 (1849). 90/1; Per. E. 45/3
- [Other editions]:
2035/12 (1869). 2037/11 (1869). 2195/7 (1874).

Ruqa'āt i Mahābir-prasāda, by Mahābir-prasāda.

- [Model letters. Marginal notes.] pp. 146. *lith.* 24½ cm.
Majma' al-'ulūm, [Delhi]. 1874. 681/8

Ruqa'āt i Manauvari.

Nāfi' i mubtadī.

Ruqa'āt i Nizāmīyah, by Nizām al-Din 'Ali Khān.

- [Letters. Marginal notes.] pp. 19. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafa'i,
Lucknow. 1264 (1848). 97/2
- [Another edition.] pp. 17. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafa'i, Cawnpore. 1268 (1852). 88/9
- [Another edition.] pp. 16. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr,
[Cawnpore]. 1286 (1869). 2030/3; 2071/14; 2072/15
- [Other editions]:
672/9 (1873). 2190/17 (1873). 2220/19 (1876).
2070/17 (1873). 2069/17 (1874).

Ruqa'āt i Samadī, by Muhammad 'Abd al-Samad.

- [Model letters.] pp. 33. *lith.* 27 cm. Tamannā'i, Lucknow.
1293/1876. 2188/19

Ruqa'āt i Tughrā, by Tughrā [sq.]

Rasā'il i Tughrā.

Ruqa'āt u muḍhikāt, by Nīmat Khān, called 'Āli.

- [Letters and humorous writings. Marginal notes.] pp. 20.
lith. 26½ cm. Sultān al-matābi', [Lucknow]. 1845. (This
copy is incomplete.) 78/7
- [pp. 21-73 of the preceding, completing the copy.] 3743/5

Rugqaat-i-Alumgiri.

Ruqa'āt i 'Ālamgīrī.

Rugqa'āt-i-Mirzā Ghālib.

Inshā i Ghālib.

Rushd i ma'nawī [sel.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Russia, by D. M. Wallace.

- Tarikh-i-Roos; or, Persian Translation of "Russia," by Sir
D. Mackenzie Wallace. (*Tārikh i Rūs*.) pp. [i], 8, 450, 14,
1 plate. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1888.

306. 31. B. 5; 682/6

Russian Supremacy in Central Asia.

Waqā'i' i tasalluṣ i Rūsiyā.

Rustam and Suhrab.

Rustam u Sohrāb.

Rustam ibn Bahrām [ed.]

Farāmurz-nāmah.

Rustam ibn Kai-qubād [ed.]

George-nāmah.

Rustam u Sohrāb, by *H. Kāzimzādah-Īrānshahr.*

Rostam et Sohrab. Drame en 5 actes. Tiré du "Livre des Rois" de Firdovsi p. H. Kazemzadeh. (Publications Iran-schähr No. 4.) pp. 64. 22 cm. Berlin. 1342 (1924).

Per. C. 148

— Rustam and Suhrab; being a Persian drama in five acts. Adapted from the Shahnama of Firdawsi by Kazim Zadeh. Edited, with introduction in Persian, English translation and notes, by K. M. Maitra. pp. [iv], 63, 44, wrappers. 24 cm. Hindi Press, Lahore. 1927.

Per. D. 114

— Rustam u Sohrāb. [Another edition, with an Urdu preface by Jalāl al-Dīn Ahmad Ja'fārī.] pp. 88, wrappers. lith. 18 cm. Anwār i Ahmādī, Allahabad. [1929.] Per. B. 174/6

Rustamjī Ēdaljī Mehetā.

Rustom bin Kaikobad.

Rustam ibn Kai-qubād.

Rutledge (Janette Cooper) [ed. tr.]

Ruba'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Rūy-dād.

Rūy-dād i yāzdahumīn (duwāzdahumīn) māhānah jalsah i Islāmī Majlis i mudhākarah i 'ilmīyah i Kalkattah. [Reports of the 11th and 12th monthly meetings of the Calcutta Islamic Literary Society.] 2 pts. pp. 7, 5, covers. 24½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1281/1865.

2478/11

Rūzbihān ibn Abī Naṣr Baqli.

Rūz-nāmah i safar i duyum i Farangistān, by Naṣīr al-Dīn, Shah of Persia.

Second Travels [sic] and Adventures of the Shah of Persia in Europe [in A.D. 1878]. (Waqā'i' i musāfarat u siyāhat i duwam. . . .) pp. 166, plates. lith. 25 cm. Bombay. 1298 (1881). (The date 1889 is incorrectly given in the colophon.)

306. 29. C. 29

— A Diary kept by His Majesty the Shah of Persia, during his journey to Europe in 1878. From the Persian . . . by A Houtum Schindler and Baron Louis de Norman. pp. 306, [1]. 22 cm. London (Guildford printed). 1879.

30. E. 26

Rūz-nāmah i safar i Farangistān, by Naṣir al-Din, Shah of Persia.
Waqā'i' i musāfarāt u siyāḥāt . . . [An account of a visit
to Europe in A.D. 1873. Illustrated.] pp. 171, [1], plates.
lith. 24 cm. *Bombay.* 1293/1876. **306. 32. C. 21**

— Musāfarāt-nāmah i Farangistān. [Another edition of the same
work, preceded by an autobiographical note (*Dhikr i mujmalī
az sawānih i 'umrī*) and some poems (*Dīwān i Nāṣirī*). Illus-
trated.] pp. 16, 212, plates. *lith.* 15 cm. *Bombay.* 1302
(1884). **306. 29. C. 28**

— The Diary of H.M. the Shah of Persia, during his tour through
Europe in A.D. 1873. By J. W. Redhouse. . . . A verbatim
translation. With portrait. pp. xx, 427. 18 cm. *London.*
1874. **30. D. 29**

— [tr. sel.]

Hadīqah i faṣāḥah.

Rūz-nāmah i waqā'i' i aiyām.

Waqā'i'.

Rypka (J.) [ed.]

Haft paikar.

Sa'ādat-nāmah [anon.]

Majmū'ah. 4.

Sa'ādat-nāmah, by Nāṣir i Khusrau [sq.]

Dīwān i Nāṣir i Khusrau.

Safar-nāmah.

Sa'ādat Yār Khān, called Rangīn.

Majālis i Rangīn.

Mathnawī i mihr u māh.

Saadi.

Sa'di.

Saâdi.

Sa'di.

Sa'adi.

Sa'di.

Saadi's, der weisen Persers, Königsiegel [tr.]

Gulistān.

Sa'adi's Tayebbāt (Odes 1-75).

Taiyibāt.

Şabā.

Fath 'Ali Khān, called Şabā.

Sabad i gul.

An English Translation of *Sabad-i-Gul* [selections from Persian prose and verse] containing also Biographies of Authors, Exhaustive Notes and Explanations and Allusions fully cleared by Prof. Goomer. . . . Second edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols. pp. [ii], 376, 8; [ii], 315, [1], 24; covers. 17½ cm. Lahore. [1934.]

Per. B. 191

Şâbir 'Ali Khân, Maulawî [ed.]

Dîwân i 'Urft.

Nâmah i Khusrawân.

Şâbir Husain, Munshî, Sihswâni.

Şaukat i Khusrawî.

Şâbr (Rôpanda, Munshî).

Râma-abjad.

Şabûri.

Bazm i wişâl.

Sabzawâri (Husain ibn Hasan) [comm.]

Mathnawî i ma'nawî.

Sad dar.

Saddar nasr and Saddar bundehesh [two works on Zoroastrianism]. Edited by Ervad Bamanji Nasarvanji Dhabhar. (*Sad dar nathr u Sad dar bandahish.*) pp. xxxi, 178. 21 cm. British India Press, [Bombay]. 1909.

306. 33. G. 22; Per. C. 182

Sâd al-Din Warâwini [tr.]

Marzubân-nâmah.

Sad Hekayet.

Sad hikâyât.

Sad hikâyat, by 'Abd al-Fattâh, called *Ashraf 'Ali*.

[100 stories, in imitation of Sa'di's *Gulistân*.] pp. 200. lith. 17 cm. Haidari, Bombay. 1290/1873. 306. 31. F. 31

— [Another edition.] pp. 184. lith. 17 cm. Haidari, Bombay. 13[0]1/1884. 306. 31. F. 32

— [Another edition.] pp. 104. lith. 21½ cm. Mufid i 'âmm, Lahore. 1310 (1892-3). 306. 31. G. 11

— Sad Hekayet, or a Hundred Stories. . . . Thoroughly revised and corrected. pp. 144, wrappers. lith. 21½ cm. Nâdirî, Bombay. 1338/1920. Per. C. 151

— Notes on Sad Hikayat. By F. B. Mistri. pp. [i], 118, wrappers. 17 cm. Surat. 1911. 3755/5

Sad-hikāyat, by 'Abd al-Fattāh, called **Ashraf 'Ali**—Cont.

— The first fifty stories of the Kitāb-i-Sad Hikayat, transliterated and translated . . . by Ardeshir Sorabji . . . and revised by Moulvi Saiyad Abdul Fattah alias Saiyad Ashraf Aly and Mirza Ismail. pp. [vi], 48, 50. 16 cm. *Bombay*. 1881. **306. 31. F. 30**

— A literal translation of the first thirty stories from Sad Hekayet by E. R. Sahiar. pp. 24. 17 cm. *Bombay*. 1885. **E. 752/4**

— A literal translation of the first fifty tales from Sad Hekayat [by Kai-khusrau Bajörjī Lālā]. pp. 56. 17 cm. *Bombay*. [1888.] **1016/7 ; 2186/8**

— A literal translation of the first fifty stories from Sad Hekayet, by E. R. Sahiar. Fifth edition. Revised and corrected. pp. [ii], 48. 18 cm. *Bombay*. 1919. **Per. B. 133**

Sad pand, attr. to **Luqmān**.

Sad Pand-i-Lokman; or, Hundred Advices of Lokman. [Edited and] Translated from Persian into English with notes by Rai Bahadur Nanak Chand. pp. [i], 12, wrappers. 22 cm. Delhi Printing Works, *Delhi*. 1914. **3752/8**

— [sq.] *Jawāhir al-'uqūl*.

Pand-nāmah.

Sīrāj al-munaiyir.

— [Other editions.]

Majmū'ah. 1.

Muntakhabat i Fārsi.

Sadbhāva kusuma vā sandīra kālāma [sel.]

Gulistān.

Sâdee.

Sa'di.

Sadeghe Khan Adibel-Memalek Amiri.

Adib al-Mamālik.

Sâdi.

Sa'di.

Sa'di (*Musharrif al-Din Muṣlih ibn 'Abd Allāh Shīrāzī*).

Badā'i'.

Büstān.

Dīwān.

Ghazalīyāt.

Gulistān.

Kitāb i Sāhibīyah.

Khawātīm.

Kullīyāt.

Pand-nāmah.

Taiyibāt.

— [sel.] *Bulbul i Shīrāz*.

Sadid al-Din Kāshghari.

Sadid al-Din Khān, Saiyid.

Naql i fatwā.

Sádik Isfaháni.

Mirzā Sādiq Minā.

Şādiq 'Ali Khān ibn Muhammad Sharif Khān.

Zād i gharib.

Şādiq Khān Amīrī, Farāhānī, called Adib al-Mamālik.

Şādiq Khān Hidāyat.

Sadi's Rosengarten.

Gulistān.

Sadi's Scroll of Wisdom.

Pand-nāmah.

Sa'di's Taiyyibat Odes 76-150.

Taiyibāt.

Sa'di's Tayyebāt Odes (226-300).

Taiyibāt.

Sa'du 'd-dīn-i-Warāwīnī.

Sa'd al-Din Warāwini.

Sâdy.

Sa'di.

Safā.

Kartā Rāma.

Safar i Hijāz.

Guldastah i ḥakīm.

Safar al-takwīn.

Bible.—O.T. Genesis.

Safar-nāmah, by Nāṣir i Khusrau.

Sefer Nameh; Relation du Voyage de Nassiri Khosrau . . .

Publié, traduit et annoté par C. Schefer. (Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes. IIe Série—Volume premier.) pp. [iii], lviii, 348, 97, 1 plate. 26½ cm. *Paris* (Vienne printed). 1881. 305. 1. I. 21

— The Travels of Násir Khusrau. . . . A life of the author in Persian by Maulwi Altaf Husain . . . has been added. pp. 136, wrappers. *lith.* 24½ cm. Akhbār i khair-khwāh i Hind, Delhi. 1882. 306. 30. B. 25

— *Safar-nāmah i Ḥakīm Nāṣir i Khusrau*. . . . [Another edition, with a preface by Mahmūd Ghānī-zādah. Followed (pp. 1-36) by Nāṣir i Khusrau's didactic poem, the *Raušanā'i-nāmah*, and (pp. 1-18) by his *Sa'ādat-nāmah*, a similar work.] pp. [i], xxiii, [iii], 144, [11], 36, 18. 24 cm. *Berlin.* 1341 (1923).

Per. D. 32

Safar-nāmah i Hijāz, by Shāh Bēg Khān.

[An account of two visits to the Hejaz on the occasion of making the pilgrimage. With Urdu translation by Maulawi Muham-mad Fādil Khān.] pp. 205, wrappers, 2 plates. *lith.* 24 cm. Islāmiyah Press, Lahore. [1915.] **3734/11**

Safar-nāmah i janāb i Qādī Taqī Muttaqī, by Amin Allāh ibn Muḥammad Munīr.

[The travels of Qādī Taqī Muttaqī of Ambala. Followed by a *shajarah*.] pp. [i], 8, iv, 20, 47. *lith.* 34 cm. Mushriq al-‘ulūm, Ambala. [1909.] **Per. H. 41**

Safar-nāmah i Shāh i Irān, by Muzaffar al-Din, Shah of Persia.

Safarnama-i-Shah-i-Iran. First Journey. . . . Prescribed for rapid reading in the B.A. Examination for 1917. pp. [iii], [i], 426. 21 cm. Indian Press, *Allahabad*. 1915. **306. 30. G. 38**

— [sel.] *Jawāhir i Fārsī*.

Safārat-nāmah i Khwārazm, by Riḍā Qulī Khān.

Relation de l'Ambassade au Kharezm (Khiva) de Riza Qouly Khan publié, traduit et annoté par C. Schefer. (Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes, iii, iv.) 2 vols. pp. [iii], 151; [iii], xxiv, 334, 1 map. 24½ & 26½ cm. *Paris (Cairo & Le Puy printed)*. 1876, 1879. **305. 1. I. 3-4**

— [Another copy of the Persian text.]

306. 34. B. 24

Ṣafī (Muhammad Ṣafī Allāh, Ārawī).

Mu‘īn i bī-nazīr.

Ṣafī ibn Nasīr.

Dastūr al-mubtadī.

Safinah al-auliya', by Dārā Shikōh.

[Lives of Muslim saints.] pp. 14, [i], 374. *lith.* 19 cm. *Agra*. 1853. **2455/1**

— [sel.] *Risālah i haqq-numā*.

Safinah al-najāh, by Alīmad, Āqā, Shaikh.

‘Ain al-hayāh. [An anonymous Persian translation of an Arabic manual of ritual law.] 2 vols. pp. 442; 579. *lith.* 21 cm. Muzaffari, *Bombay*. 1340 (1922), 1344 (1926). **Per. D. 83**

Safir i bulbul, by ‘Abd Allāh Khān, called ‘Alawi.

[A model letter-writer. Followed by the same author's *Sīhhat-nāmah*, an elegant composition in prose and verse congratulating a friend on his recovery from an illness.] pp. 50, 44. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1293/1876. **2195/5**

Safir i sīmurgh, by Suhrawardi Maqtūl.

Three Treatises. 2.

Safwah al-maṣādir, by Muḥammad Muṣṭafā Khān.

[Paradigms of Persian Verbs.] pp. 32. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i,
Lucknow. 1264 (1848). 91/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25 cm. As'ad al-akhbār,
[Agra]. 1266 (1850). 83/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Cawnpore.
1267 (1851). 88/4

— [Other editions]:

84/4 (1851).	224/5 (1852).	76/11 (1854).
--------------	---------------	---------------

79/2 (1852).	79/13 (1853).	79/17 (1855).
--------------	---------------	---------------

2030/5	2045/8	2069/18	2070/19
--------	--------	---------	---------

2190/18-22	800/4	2071/15	2189/14-15
------------	-------	---------	------------

2191/18-22	800/13	2220/20	2101/4
------------	--------	---------	--------

2047/6	2197/1	2072/16	2330/5
--------	--------	---------	--------

2103/2	2056/16	2102/13	3742/9-10
--------	---------	---------	-----------

2336/14			
---------	--	--	--

Safwah al-ṣafa', by Ibn Bazzāz.

[A biography of the saint Ṣāfi al-Dīn Iṣhāq Müsawī, ancestor of the Ṣafawīs. Accompanied by (1) a note on Ardabil, marg. pp. 25-27; (2) a work on the geography of Ādharbajān, marg. pp. 28-65; (3) *al-Tibb al-jadīd al-kūmīyā'ī*, an Arabic work forming Part IV of Ṣāliḥ ibn Naṣr Allāh Halabī's *Ghāyah al-itqān*, marg. pp. 66-158; (4) Arabic translation of Crollius' Basilica Chymica, marg. pp. 159-239; (5) extracts from al-Baqlī's *Tafsīr*, marg. pp. 241-358, pp. 359-383; (6) Maḥmūd Shabistārī's *Gulshan i rāz*, pp. 384-398; (7) an extract from 'Attār's *Mantiq al-tair*, marg. pp. 384-398.] pp. 400. *lith.* 28 cm. Muzaffari, Bombay. 1329 (1912). 306. 35. A. 1

Sag i kishwari.

Dayāla-dāsa.

Sagor ur "Anwār-i-Suhaili" [tr.]

Anwār i Suhaili.

Sahābi, Astarābādī.

Rubā'īyāt.

Šahbā'i (Imām-bakhsh).

Kulliyāt.

Risālah dar nahw i Fārsī.

— [comm.]

Mīnā Bāzār.

Naṣīrā i Hamadānī.

Šabnam i shādāb.

Sih nathr.

Sahiār (Erachjī Rustamjī) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Sad ḥikāyat.

Şāhib-zādah Şāh Āghā, Mujaddidī, Sirhindī.

Barg i sabz.

Şahīfah i Isha‘yā’ al-nabī.

Bible.—O.T. Isaiah.

Sahrwardī.

Suhrawardī.

Şā’ib (Muhammad ‘Alī, Tabrizī).

Dīwān.

Kulliyāt.

Sa‘id Aḥmad, Maulawī [tr.]

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Sa‘id al-Dīn Ahmad Khān, Mirzā [ed.]

Jalwah i şahīfah i zarrīn.

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

Sa‘id al-kalām, by Muḥammad Nāṭiq.

[Model letters.] pp. 64, 12. lith. 25 cm. Chashmah i shād, Azimabad. 1286 (1869). 2336/13

Sa‘id al-lughāt.

Tahqīq al-lughāt.

Said i mawārid, by Muḥammad ‘Alī Khān.

Kitāb al-manāṣ fī ahwāl al-ghauṣ wa'l-ghauwāṣ. [A manual of pearl-fishing.] pp. 112, covers, 4 maps, 1 plate. 21½ cm. Modern, Teheran. 1308s (1930). Per. C. 114

Sa‘id Naficy.

Nafisi (Sa‘id).

Sa‘id Nafisi.

Sa‘idi (Hāfiẓ Muḥammad Sa‘id Khān).

Dīwān.

Saif al-Islām, by Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Qādir.

. . . Saif al-Islām al-maslūl ‘alā ’l-manā’ li-‘amal al-maulid wa'l-qiyām. [A controversial tract defending the practices of observing the Prophet's birthday, and rising in respect before certain persons.] pp. 101. lith. 24½ cm. Ilāhī, [Agra. 1870]. 2044/10

Saif Allāh ibn Qā'im Allāh, ‘Azīmābādī.

Darūr al-mubtadī.

Saif al-Zafar, Naubahārī.

Durr al-majālis.

Saifi.

'Arūd i Saifī.

Saifi (Muhammad Ghauth Bēg).

Khayālāt i rangīn.

Saihat-nāmah, by 'Abd Allāh Khān, called 'Alawi.

[A tract in glorification of God, in prose and verse.] pp. 103.
lith. Dār al-salām, Allahabad. 1261 (1845). 98/3

Saint and the Sinner [sel.]

Būstān.

Sair al-sulūk, by Mahfil.

Nusk̄ah i Sair al-sulūk mashhūr bah Tuḥfah al-mulūk. [A metrical version of the story of Saif al-Mulūk. Edited by Mau-lawī Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rashīd.] pp. 276. lith. 25 cm.
Newal Kishōr, Lahore. 1328 (1910). 3725/3

Sairul Muta-akh-kharin.

Siyar al-muta'akhkhirīn.

Saiyid 'Ālimi (Hasan Sa'ād al-Dīn, Saiyid, Qādirī).

Tartīb al-dhikr.

Tashrīh anwār al-thamāniyah.

Sajjād.

Muhammad 'Ali ibn Ḥusain Khān.

Sajjād Ḥusain, Rīḍawī [ed.]

Sargudhasht i Ashraf Khān.

Sakkāki.

Fighāni.

Saklatwāla (Jamshēdjī E.) [tr.]

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Salāh al-Dīn Saljūqī.

Akhlaq.

Salāmān u Absāl, by Jāmi.

Salāmān u Absāl . . . edited from the collation of eight manuscripts . . . by Forbes Falconer. (Society for the Publication of Oriental Texts.) pp. [i], [ii], 18, [i], [i], 68. 28 cm.
London. 1850. 306. 32. B. 20

— Salāmān and Absāl . . . translated . . . [by F. Falconer].
pp. xvi, 84, 1 plate. 21 cm. London (Bungay printed). 1856.

306. 33. A. 18

— [Another edition.]

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

— Djāmī. Salāmān & Absāl . . . traduit . . . par Auguste Brieux . . . avec une introduction . . . et des notes. pp. viii, 200. 25 cm. Paris (Bruges printed). 1911.

306. 30. B. 34

Salāmat ‘Alī Khān, Muḥammadābādī, called Ḥidāqat Khān.

Salātīn i Barōdah.

Rulers of Baroda.

Salemann (Carl) [ed.]

Lughat i Shāh-nāmah.

Ṣāliḥ ibn Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ.

‘Amal al-ṣālihin.

Ṣālihōtra.

The Faras-nāma [the Persian version] of Hāshimi [of the Sanskrit compilation on horses]. Edited in the original Persian with English notes by Lieut.-Colonel D. C. Phillott. (Farasnāmah. Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 191.) pp. vii, 116. 24 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1910. **B. I. 191, 191***

Ṣāl-nāmah i daulat i ‘alīyah i Irān.

[The official almanac of the Persian Government for the year 1291 (1874).] pp. not numbered. lith. 20½ cm. [Teheran ?] 1874. **Per. D. 87**

Ṣāl-nāmah i majallah i Kabūl.

Annuaire de la Revue de Kaboul, édité par le Cercle Littéraire de Kaboul. [Annual number for 1933-4. Illustrated.] pp. [ii], 502, [i], xv. 27½ cm. Kabūl. 1312s (1933). **Per. G. 20**

Salim.

Ghulām Ḫusain, Zaidpūrī.

Salim I, Sultan of Turkey.

Dīwān.

Salmān (Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad, Sāwaji).

Qaṣā’id.

Sām Mirzā ibn Shāh Ismā‘il Ṣafawī.

Sām Mirzā Ṣafawī (ibn Shāh Ismā‘il).

Tuhfah i Sāmī.

Samad Bārī [anon.] [mg.]

Fārsī-nāmah.

Samanistān.

Samanistān ya‘nī Farhang i Gulistān. [The Arabic verses quoted in the *Gulistān* with their Urdu translation, followed by a glossary of difficult words.] pp. 34. lith. 25 cm. Nāmī, Lucknow. 1310/1893. **681/2**

Samariyah, by Abū Tāhir Samarqandī.

Samariya sotshinenie Abu-Tahir-Hodzhi . . . [An account of the antiquities of Samaria. Edited by N. I. Veselovsky.] (Izdaniia Fakulteta . . . S.-Peterburgskago Universiteta. No. 21.) pp. [ii], xii, [i], 81, 2 plates. 28 cm. St. Petersburg. 1904. **305. 21. B. 21**

Samsámu-d-dowla Shah Nawáz Khan.

Shāhnawāz Khān (Samsám al-Daulah).

Sanā' al-Din.

Faqír Ahmad.

Sanā' Allāh, Maulānā.

Rahīmā.

Sanā' Allāh, Qādī, Pāni-patī.

Haqīqah al-Islām.

Sanā'i (Abū 'l-Majd Majdūd ibn Ādam).

Dīwān.

Hadīqah al-haqīqah.

Sanā'i u badā'i, by Bāqī [sq.]

Bahār i 'āmm.

Sanam-kadah i Chīn, by Husain Shāh, called Haqīqat.

[Humorous anecdotes and riddles, with quotations in Arabic, Persian and Urdu. Marginal notes.] pp. 32. lith. 26½ cm.
Muhammadī, Lucknow. 1263 (1847). 91/4

San'ati-zādah.

Dāstān i dām-gustarān.

Majma' i dīwānagān.

Sandara Lāl.

Alwān i ni'mat.

Sanjār.

Muhammad Taqī Khān.

Santa Lāl, Munshī, called 'Anbar.

Santa Sarūp Singh [comm.]

Zafar-nāmah.

Zindagi-nāmah.

Sāqī-nāmah, by Zuhūrī.

Sāqī-nāmah i Zuhūrī. [A panegyric of Burhān Niẓām Shāh of Ahmadnagar. Marginal notes by Saiyid Rif'at 'Alī.] pp. 234. lith. 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Lucknow. 1263 (1847). 80/7; 96/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 225. lith. 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1871. 306. 30. C. 14

— [Another edition.] pp. 225. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1876. 306. 30. A. 4; 734/1

Sarbāz i Pārsī, by Khalil Wazir.

[An account of travels in Persia.] pp. 96. lith. 21½ cm.
Muẓaffari, Bombay. 1311s (1933). Per. D. 345

Sardār, Munshī, Shaikh [ann.]

Gulistān.

Sarf i Bahā'ī, by Bahā'ī.

[An accidence of Arabic. Edited with marginal notes by Mirzā Imdād 'Alī.] pp. 24. *lith.* 25 cm. Sultānī, Lahore. 1873.
2169/9

— [Another edition, with the same notes.] pp. 24. *lith.* 25 cm. Atāliq i Hind, Lahore. 1875. 2478/8

— [Another edition, with the same notes. Followed by *Sarf i Mīr i nazm*, a short accidence of Arabic in verse, by Shāh Wali Allāh Dihlawī.] pp. 24, 8. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muhammadi, Lahore. 1293 (1877). 2190/23

— [Another edition, with a marginal commentary by Muḥammad Imām al-Dīn ibn Nūr Muḥammad.] pp. 31, [1]. *lith.* 25½ cm. Muhammadi, Lahore. 1295 (1878). 2342/11

— [Another edition, with the same notes.] pp. 31, [1]. *lith.* 28 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lahore. 1913. Per. F. 35

— [Another edition.] pp. 42. *lith.* 26 cm. Muhammadi Steam Press, Lahore. 1926. Per. E. 89

al-Sarf al-hażiz li-hafız al-hafiz, by Amin Allāh.

[A grammar of Arabic.] 5 pts. pp. 14; 20; 18, 22; 24; 22. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Azīm al-maṭābi', Patna. 1291 (1874). 306/2

Sarf i Mīr, by Jurjāni.

[A tract on Arabic accidence. With notes by Anwār 'Alī.] pp. 48. *lith.* 25 cm. Muhammadi, Lucknow. 1260 (1844).

63/10

— [Another edition.] pp. 48. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1285/1868. 682/1; 2050/6; 2169/2

— [Other editions]:

863/11 (1869). 1011/9 (1875).

863/15 (1869). 3742/8 (1908).

— [Another edition. Followed by the *Takmilah* and *Tabṣirah*.] pp. 60. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmi, Cawnpore. 1294 (1877).

1012/6; 2342/8

Sarf i Mīr i nazm, by Wali Allāh Dihlawī [sq.]

Sarf i Bahā'ī.

Sarfi (Ya'qūb, Kashmīri).

Magħażi al-nabī.

Sargudhasht i Ashraf Khān, by Malkum Khān.

Tiyātir i Mirzā Malkum Khān. [A play. With glossary by Saiyid Sajjād Ḥusain Ridawī and Saiyid Nasīm Ahmad Ridawī.] pp. 56, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Meerut. [1933.]

Per. B. 174/3

Sargudhasht i Ashraf Khān, by Malkum Khān—Cont.
— [Another edition.]

Majmū'ah. 1.

— Mirza Malkom Khan's Komödie „Das Erlebnis des Aschräf-Khan Gouverneur von Arabistan“ [translated into Russian with preface by] J. Einhorn. (Extrait de „Bulletin de l'Université de l'Asie Centrale.“ No. 16.) pp. 101-121, wrappers. 26 cm. *Tashkent*. 1927.

Per. E. 123

Sargudhasht i Hājjī Bābā Isfahānī.

Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan.

Sargudhasht i Ḥakīm i nabatāt.

Monsieur Jourdan.

Sargudhasht i mard i khasīs, by Fath 'Ali.

Mirza Dja'far Qaradjdaghi [Persian translation of the original Turkish of Fath 'Ali's] L'Avare; comédie persane. Texte publié et traduit . . . avec une introduction, des notes et un glossaire par A. Bricteux. pp. [i], [i], 16, 87, 77-99, [1], 1 plate. 25½ cm. *Liege (Louvain printed)*. 1934.

Per. E. 104

— An English translation of the Mard-i-khassis; a play . . . translated from Persian . . . and edited with Introduction and Notes. By K. M. Maitra. pp. ii, 104, wrappers. 22 cm. *Lahore*. 1923.

Per. C. 63

Sargudhasht i Mistress Hortestet.

De Delhi à Cawnpore.

Sargudhasht i Mullā Ibrāhīm Khalil, by Fath 'Ali.

[A play, translated from the Turkish, by Ja'far Qarājahdāghī. Edited with notes by Saiyid 'Abd al-Wāsi' Ja'fari.] pp. 24. lith. 18 cm. *Anwār i Ahmādī, Allahabad*. [1929.]

Per. B. 152

Sargudhasht i Mūsī Zhīrdān.

Monsieur Jourdan.

Sargudhasht i Wazīr i Khān i Lankurān.

Wazīr i Lankurān.

Sarkār (Yadu-nātha) [tr.]

Aḥkām i 'Ālamgīrī.

Sarkhush.

Sarkhwush.

Sarkhush Odes 1=60.

Ghazalīyat i Sarkhwush.

Sarkhwush (Yahyā Khān Tafrashī).

Dīwān.

Ghazalīyat.

Sarmāyah i adab, by Jalāl al-Dīn Ahmad.

Sarmaya-i-adab. For Form IV. . . . By M. H. Jalal-ud-Din Ahmad Jafari. [A Persian reader.] pp. [i], [i], 132, 72, wrappers. lith. 18 cm. Anwar Ahmadi Press, Allahabad. 1918.

Per. B. 122

Sarmāyah i dānish.

English Translation of Sarmaya-i-Danish, B. A. Course Patna University. With notes by experienced Professors. pp. [i], 319, 54. 18 cm. Allahabad. 1929.

Per. B. 112

Sarmāyah i Islām, by Ghulām Muhyī al-Dīn.

[A collection of religious poems.] pp. 16. lith. 25 cm. Samadī, Siyalkot. 1871.

2076/7

Sarmāyah i khirad.

Sarmaya-i-Khirad; or, Persian Reader. . . . Comprising selections, from Tárikh-i-Malcolm, Akhláq-i-Jaláli, Ruqqa'át-i-Mirzá Ghálíb, and Mirza Qatil, Inshai Bahár-i-'Ajam, Sikandar Náma and Shah Náma. pp. 324, wrappers. 16 cm. lith. Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore. 1889.

1254/2

— [Fifth edition.] pp. 2, 179, wrappers. lith. 16 cm. Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore. 1895.

2187/3

Sarw i Āzād.

Ma'āthir al-kirām.

Şaulat (Habib al-Nabi Khân).

Sulük i sâlikān.

Saulat i ghadanfariyah u shaukat i 'umriyah, by Rashid al-Din.

[A controversial work attacking the custom of *mut'ah* or temporary marriage, in reply to a book by Maulawi Saiyid Muham-mad Lakhnawî entitled *Bāriqah i ḥaqiqatiyah*.] pp. 346. lith. 28 cm. Dār al-salām, Lucknow. [184 ?]

Per. F. 3 ; 306. 34. C. 19

Saut al-nāqūs, by Muhammad 'Uthmān Khân.

Risalah dar 'ilm i mūsīqī. [A tract on oriental music.] pp. 15. lith. 24 cm. Newal Kishör, [Lucknow]. 1874.

891/22

Sāwajī (Nizām ibn Husain) [suppl.]

Jāmi' i 'Abbāsī.

Sawāniḥ i mukhtaṣar i Shāh Wājid 'Alī Qalandar, by Ikram 'Ali.

[A biography of the saint Shāh Wajid 'Alī Qalandar. With Urdu translation entitled *Lawā'iḥ i naẓar*.] pp. 148. lith. 23 cm. Kalimī, Calcutta. 1919.

Per. D. 316

Sawāniḥ i 'umrī, by Muhammad 'Ali Hazin.

The Life of Sheikh Mohammed 'Ali Hazin, written by himself: edited . . . by F. C. Belfour. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. [i], [iii], [i], 289. 22 cm. London. 1831.

306. 33. A. 22 ; 306. 33. A. 23

Sawāniḥ i ‘umrī, by Muhammad ‘Ali Hazin—Cont.

— [Another edition.] pp. 136, [1]. lith. 29 cm. Mufād i Hind, Benares. 1851. 92/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 84. lith. 25 cm. Muslim Press, Delhi. 1319 (1902). Per. E. 27/11

— The Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin . . . translated . . . and illustrated with notes . . . by F. C. Belfour. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. xl, 316. 25 cm. London. 1830

36. G. 1; 306. 33. C. 23

— — — [Reprint. Part 2.] pp. xi, [i], 110. 21 cm. Bombay. [1901.] 306. 33. G. 20

— — — [Reprint.] 2 pts. pp. xi, 91, [1]; xi, [i], 110. 21 cm. Bombay. [1910.] 3751/4-5

— The Translation of the Tarikh-i-ahwal of Mowlana Muhammad Shaykh Ali Hazin. With an introduction and appendix. By M. C. Master. pp. [i], [i], vii, 67. 22 cm. Bombay. 1911.

3751/6

Sawārim al-hai’āt, by Dildār ‘Ali.

[A controversial religious work defending the Shi‘ah faith against criticisms. Followed by a similar work by the same author, *Husām al-Islām*.] ff. 153, [2]; 86, [3]. 30 cm. [Calcutta ?] 1218 (1803). 306. 30. D. 3

Sawāti’ al-anwār, by Muzaffar Husain.

Sawāti’ al-anwār taqrīdāt ‘Abaqāt al-anwār. [A collection of laudatory notices on Hāmid Husain’s ‘Abaqāt al-anwār.] pp. 124. lith. 25 cm. Matla‘ al-anwār, Lucknow. 1905.

3743/6

Sāyah u āftāb, by S. M. Kennedy.

Wishing you a Happy Christmas; or, Shadow and Sunshine . . . translated into Persian. pp. 50. 16½ cm. London (Oxford printed). [1904.] 3756/7

Sāyah u raushan, by S. Hidāyat.

[Imaginary tales.] pp. 151, [1], [1]. 22½ cm. Raushanā‘ī, Teheran. 1312s (1933). Per. D. 295

Sayani (H. I.) [ed.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Scallop Shell.

Kashkūl.

Schack (Adolf Friedrich von) [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Schahname.

Shāh-nāmah.

Scharfenberg (H.).

Persische Liebesgeschichten.

Schefer (Charles).

Chrestomathie Persane.

— [ed. & tr.]

Afghān u Kābul u Bu^{khārā}.

Mukhtaṣar i Saljūq-nāmah.

Safar-nāmah.

Safārat-nāmah i Khwārazm.

Siyāsat-nāmah.

— [ed.] *Khitāt-nāmah.*

Rāḥah al-ṣudūr.

Tārīkh i Bu^{khārā}.

— [tr. sel.]

Tārīkh i Ahmad.

Scheik Muhammed Fani's Dabistan.

Dabistān i madhāhib.

Scheref.

Sharaf Khān.

Scheref-nameh.

Sharaf-nāmah.

Schindler (Sir Albert Houtum) [tr.]

Rūz-nāmah i safar i duyum i Farangistān.

Das Schlafgemach der Phantasie.

Shabistān i nikāt.

Schlechta-Wssehrd (Ottokar Maria von) [ed. & tr.]

Bahāristān.

— [tr.] *Būstān.*

Dīwān i Ibn Yāmīn.

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Schmidt (Richard) [ed. tr.]

Tūṭī-nāmah.

Schulz (Walter) [tr.]

Siyāhat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg.

Scott (Jonathan) [tr.]

Bahār i Dāniš.

Memoirs.

Tales, Anecdotes, and Letters.

Tārīkh i Firīshṭah.

Secander Náma.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Second Travels and Adventures.

Rūz-nāmah i safar i tuyum i Farangistān.

Secret Rose-Garden of . . . Shabistarī [tr.]

Gulshan i rāz.

Secrets of the Self.

Asrār i khudī.

Seddon (Charles Norman) [ed. & tr.]

Ahsan al-tawārikh.

— [tr.] *Mir'āt i Ahmadī.*

Sédillot (Louis Pierre Eugène Amélie) [ed.]

Zīj i Ulugh Beg.

Sefer Nameh.

Safar-nāmah.

Sehir-eddin.

Zahir al-Din.

Sēir Mutaquarin.

Siyar al-muta'akhkirīn.

Seirool Mutakhirin.

Siyar al-muta'akhkirīn.

Select Fables from Gulistan [tr.]

Gulistān.

Select Letters, by **Tīpū Sultān**.

Select Letters of Tippoo Sultan to various public functionaries: . . . and sundry other persons. Arranged and translated by W. Kirkpatrick. . . . With notes and observations, and an appendix, containing several . . . documents never before published. pp. [i], [i], li, 490, cvii, [1], 2 plates. 30½ cm. London. 1811.

Per. G. 2

Selected Poems from the Dīvāni Shamsi Tabrīz.

Dīwān i Shams i Tabrīz.

Selection of Anecdotes, by **Kriśna-chandra Ghōṣa**.

A selection of Anecdotes, moral and entertaining. Translated into Persian from the English. By Krishna Chundra Ghosa. pp. viii, 271, 3, 3. 20½ cm. School-book Society's Press. Calcutta. 1832.

306. 34. A. 49

Selections : descriptive, scientific, and historical.

Guzīdah i ta'līmāt.

Selections from Modern Persian Authors.

Selections from Modern Persian Authors for S. L. C. Candidates. By Tuljaram Metharm Thadani. pp. [ii], 2, x, 18, 54, [2]. 20½ cm. Hyderabad Printing Works, Karachi. 1920.

Per. C. 34

Selections from Qāānī.

Dīwān i Qāānī.

Selections from Sairul Muta-akhh-kharin.

Siyar al-muta'akhhirin.

Selections from the A'in-i-Akbari.

A'in i Akbari.

Selections from the Bostan [tr.]

Būstān.

Selections from the Qasa'id-i-Salman Savaji.

Qaṣā'id i Salmān.

Selections from the Rubaiyāt & Odes of Hāfiż [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiż.

Seligmann (Franz Romeo) [ed.]

al-Abniyah 'an ḥaqā'iq al-adwiyah.

Sell (Rev. Edward).

Manāzir al-qawā'id.

Majmū'ah i salīs i Fārsī.

Muḥāwarāt i Fārsī.

Muntakhab al-ash'ār.

Muntakhabat i Fārsī.

— [ed.] *La'āli' i manzūmah.*

Wazīr i Lankurān.

Semelet (N.) [ed. & tr.]

Gulistān.

Serdadver (H.) [tr.]

Tadhkirah i jughrāfiyā i tārīkhī i Irān.

Seven Seas.

Haft qulzum.

Seyed Djemal-ud-Din Afghani [*Sa biographie et ses œuvres*].

Sharḥ i ḥāl u āthār i Saiyid Jamāl al-Dīn Asadābādī.

Shabar (Husain ibn 'Abd Allāh, Ḥasanī, Kāzīmī).

Lawāmi' al-Shabariyah.

Shabistān i nikāt u gulistān i lughāt, by Fattāhi.

[A handbook of literary artifices.] pp. 190. lith. 25½ cm.
Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1293/1876. 2172/4

— *Chirāgh i īmān Sham' i shabistān*. [An Urdu translation and commentary on the same, by 'Abd al-Majid Khān.] pp. 526.
lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1306/1909. 3737/2

Shabistān i nikāt u gulistān i lughāt, by Fattāhī—Cont.

— Das Schlafgemach der Phantasie von Fettāhī aus Niṣābūr:
Erstes Kapitel: Vom Glauben und Islam. Abschnitt I . . .
mit Benutzung des türkischen Commentars von Sururi . . .
übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehn . . . von H. Ethé.
pp. [i], 59, [1], 7, [1]. 21 cm. Leipzig. [1865.]

Per. D. 17/6

— Das Schlafgemach der Phantasie . . . übersetzt und mit
Anmerkungen versehn von Dr. H. Ethé. [Augmented edition.]
pp. 119, [1], 12. 21½ cm. Leipzig. 1868. Per. D. 17/7

Shabistārī (Mahmūd ibn ‘Abd al-Karīm).

Gulshan i rāz.

Shabnam i shādāb, by Zāhirā’ī.

[Elegant essays. Marginal notes. Followed (p. 27) by a
Farhang or glossary by Maulawī Maqbūl Aḥmad.] pp. 62,
lith. 26½ cm. Hasanī, [Lucknow]. 1263 (1847). 89/11

— [Another edition.] pp. 52. *lith.* 26 cm. Muḥammadi,
[Cawnpore]. 1265 (1849). 224/4

— *Nathr i Shabnam i shādāb ma’ Farhang i nāyāb*. [Another
edition.] pp. 52. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow.
1294/1877. 2213/8

— *Sharh i Zāhirā’ī Tafrashī*. [A running commentary on the
preceding work, by Maulawī Imām-bakhsh called Ṣahbā’ī.]
pp. 213. *lith.* 24½ cm. Maṭba’ al-‘ulūm, [Delhi]. 185?].

2460/1

— [Another edition.]

Kulliyāt i Ṣahbā’ī. 4.

Shād.

‘Alī Muḥammad, called *Shād*.

Shādmān (Fakhr al-Dīn).

Dar rāh i Hind.

Shafaq (Ridā-zādah).

Sharh i hāl i Colonel Muḥammad Taqī Khān.

Sharh i hāl u iqdāmāt i Shaikh Muḥammad Khīyābānī.

Tārikh i adabiyāt i Īrān.

Shafi’.

Dīwān.

Shah Alam Nama.

Shāh-‘ālam-nāmah.

Shāh Bēg Khān, Colonel.

Safar-nāmah i Hijāz.

Shah Ghulām 'Ali (Shāh 'Abd Allāh Wali, Ahmadi).

Īdāh al-ṭariqah.

Rasā'il i sab'ah saiyārah.

Shāh Husain.

Mir'āh al-muhaqqiqīn.

Shāh Husaini.

Na't i nūrānī.

Shah Kalimullah Jahanabadi.

Kalim Allāh, Shāh, Jahānābādī.

Shah Nameh.

Shāh-nāmah.

Shah Namu.

Shāh-nāmah.

Shāh Sirāj al-Haqq.

Muhammad 'Umar, called Shāh Sirāj al-Haqq.

Shāh i Zamān.

Haidar Khān (Ghāzī al-Dīn).

Shahādat i Ḥadrat i Imām Husain.

Ta'ziyah.

Shāh-‘ālam-nāmah, by Ghulām 'Ali Khān.

Shah Alam Nama: a history of the reign of Shah Alam II by Gholam Ali Khan. Edited by A. al-Ma'mūn Suhrawardy . . . and Āqā Muhammad Kāzim Shirāzī. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 211.) *In progress. Calcutta. 1912- . B. I. 211, 211**

Shāhbāz Khān, Chaudhurī.

Waqā'i' i Punnūn.

Shahid.

Nāṣir Jang ibn Āṣaf-jāh, Nauwāb.

Shahid (Ghulām Imām, Maulawī).

Kulliyāt.

Shahid i Sādiq, by Mirzā Ṣādiq Minā.

The Geographical Works of Sádik Isfaháni [sc. *Tahqīq al-i'rāb* and *Taqwīm al-buldān*, forming parts of the miscellany Shāhid i Sādiq]. Translated by J. C. . . . (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. xiii, [i], 152. 22 cm. London. 1832.

306. 33. A. 12 ; 306. 33. A. 13 ; 306. 33. A. 14

Shāhinshāh-nāmah, by Fath 'Ali Khān, called Šabā.

[An epic on the wars of Shāh Fath 'Ali.] pp. 122, [1], 14 plates. lith. 26½ cm. Cheetra Prabha Press, Bombay. [1890.]

306. 29. B. 3

Shāhjahān Bēgam, Ruler of Bhopal.

Tāj al-iqbāl.

Shāhjahān-namāh.

‘Amal i Sālih.

Shāh-nāmah, by Ashrafi.

Sie sochincie v pokhvalu ey Imperatorskago Velichestva Gosudarini Ekaterin Vtoriya. (Shāh-nāmah ist . . .) [Verses written in honour of Catherine II of Russia.] pp. [ii], 138. 23½ cm. St. Petersburg. 1793.

Per. D. 194

Shāh-nāmah, by Firdausi.

The Shah Nainu, being a series of heroic poems . . . by . . . Abool Kausim i Firdousee of Toos. [Edited by a number of Indian scholars directed by M. Lumsden.] In eight volumes. Volume first. [No more published.] pp. [i], iii, [i], 131, 547, 40, 4. 31 cm. The Honorable Company's Press, *Calcutta*. 1811.

306. 30. D. 2

— The Shah Nameh: an heroic poem . . . collated . . . with an introduction . . . by Turner Macan. 4 vols. pp. lv, [i], 15, 66, [1], 486, 5; [i], [i], 11, 487-1064, 3; [i], [i], 18, 1065-1678, 5; 16, 1679-2340, 3. 25 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1829.

306. 30. C. 23-6

— Firdusii Liber Regum qui inscribitur Schahname . . . [edited by] J. A. Vullers [and completed by S. Landauer]. 3 vols. pp. xxxv, [i], [i], [i], 520; xiii, [i], 521-1062; xvi, [i], 1065-1807. 23 cm. *Lugduni Batavorum*. 1877-84.

306. 33. A. 1-3

— Shāh-nāmah i Firdausī. [Another edition. Illustrated.] 2 vols. pp. 12, 622; 12, 621. *lith.* 44 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1287/1870.

306. 34. G. 1-2

— Shāh-nāmah i Firdausī. [Another edition, with glossary of rare words.] 4 vols. pp. 8, 332; 4, 218; 8, 276; 7, 358. *lith.* 33 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow & Cawnpore*. 1897.

306. 29. E. 13

— “Ayeen-e-Khurshid” or The Shah-Nameh of Firdousi as edited by Khurshedji Minorcherji Katerli. [In 6 parts. Pts. 4-6 only.] pp. 14, [1], 150-204; 2, 205-260; 2, 261-324. *lith.* 20½ cm. *Gulzār i Hasanī, Bombay*. 1316/1898.

306. 33. C. 25-7

— Shah-name-i-Fardowsi Tusi. Published by Amuzanda Shirmard Irani. [Relithographed from the edition of 1272 (1855-6), after the illuminated manuscript of Aga-Awalia-Sami-Shirazi.] pp. [iii], 687, 8. *lith.* 42 cm. *Bombay*. 1914 [1913-4].

306. 34. G. 16

— The Shahnamah of Firdausi. Its full text [in Gujerati characters] & its translation (in Gujerati) by M. N. Kutar and F. N. Kutar. [In progress?] *Bombay*. 1914- . Per. F. 13

Shāh-nāmah, by Firdausi—Cont.

- Chah-nameh Ferdoussy. [Another edition, with the *Mulhaqāt* or supplement.] 5 vols. pp. [i], 559; [i], [i], [iii], 495; [i], [i], 446, [1]; [i], [i], 566, [1]; [i], [i], 336, 191, [1]: plates. 20 cm. Imprimerie Khavar, Téhéran. 1310-1312s (1932-4).

Per. C. 60

- Ferdowsi's Shahnameh. A revision of Vuller's edition, newly collated with MSS., with the Persian translation of the Latin notes. (A continuation of Vuller's edition, based on Turner Macan and Jules Mohl's editions, and augmented by critical notes by Saïd Naficy.) With 100 illustrations by Darvish Parvadeh-ye Iran. 9 vols. pp. [i], [i], 297, [4], [1]; [i], 298-520, ii, [1]; [521]-869, [3], [1]; [i], [i], 870-1140, [iii], [1]; [i], [i], 1141-1444, [3], [1]; [i], [i], 1445-1807, [4], [1]; [i], [v], 1808-2262, [7], [1]; [i], [i], 2263-2675, [1], [5], [1]; [i], [i], 2676-3020, [10]. 21½ cm. Beroukhim, Teheran. 1934-5.

Per. C. 179

Selections:

- Soohrab, a poem: freely translated from the original Persian of Firdousee [with Persian text] . . . by J. Atkinson. pp. [i], [i], [ii], xxv, 267, [1]. 24 cm. Hindooostanee Press, *Calcutta*. 1814.

306. 33. B. 16

- Soohrab and Roostum, a poem. Free translation from the original of Firdushi. By J. Atkinson. A re-print [lacking the Persian text]. pp. [i], 3, 48. 21 cm. *Bombay*. 1870.

E. 595/8

- Roostum Zabooliee and Soohrab . . . translated . . . with the original text annexed . . . by W. T. Robertson. pp. [i], [i], xxviii, [i], 188, [i], 86, 88, xxiv. 25 cm. Hindooostanee Press, *Calcutta*. 1829.

306. 30. B. 19

- Antologia Firdusiana. Con un compendio di grammatica persiana e un vocabolario. Del Dott. Prof. Italo Pizzi. 2a edizione con l'aggiunta delle correzioni. pp. xix, 492, [2]. 23 cm. *Lipsia*. 1891.

306. 33. E. 40

- The Shah Nama (The portion prescribed for Matric Students) with introduction, translation and notes by H. M. Gurbaxani. pp. [i], vii, 19, 8. 21 cm. Union Steam Press, *Karachi*. 1912.

3753/14

- The Shah Nama of Firdousi (The portion prescribed for Matric Students) with introduction, translation and notes by S. J. Wadhwani . . . and L. S. Punwani. 2 pts. pp. 20; 35, wrappers. 17 cm. Premier Steam Press, *Hyderabad*. [1912.]

3754/6

Selections—Cont. :

- *Shāh-nāmah i mutarjam*. [Selections, with interlinear Urdu translation by Dēva Singh called *Shākir*.] pp. ii, 82. *lith.* 22 cm. Rahnumā i ta'lim, *Lahore*. [1915.] **3753/15**
- Complete episode of “Shah Yazdagard Sheheriar” from “Shah-nameh” to-gether with the “Satire” of Hakim Firdausi Tusi on Sultan Mahmud Ghaznavi [edited with Gujarati translation and notes] by Behram Perozeshah Bharoocha. pp. [iii], 2, [1], 5, [1], 21, 53, 43. 24½ cm. Hoor Printing Press. *Bombay*. [1930.] **Per. D. 63**
- The Reigns of Ardashir I & Shāpūr I. Extracted from the *Shāh-nāma* of Firdawsi [Turner-Macan's edition, Vol. III, pp. 1365-1420]. [Reproduced photographically, with a note by R. Levy.] (E. G. Browne Memorial Fund Series: Vol. II.) pp. [i], [i], 1365-1420. 21½ cm. *Cambridge*. 1932. **Per. C. 175**
- [sel.]

Fragments Arabes et Persans.

Fragments relatifs à la Religion.

Ganjinah i khirad.

Gems of Persian Prose and Poetry.

Guldastah i dānish.

Intikhāb i Fārsī i nazm.

Muntakhabat i Fārsī.

Pīrāyah i khirad.

Sarmāyad i khirad.

— [gloss.]

Lughat i Shāh-nāmah.

Translations:

- The Sháhnáma of Fírdausí done into English [verse] by A. G. Warner and E. Warner. (Trübner Oriental Series.) 9 vols. pp. xv, [i], 400; x, 428; ix, 377; ix, 398; ix, 389; x, 449; xvii, [i], 459; xi, [i], [iv], 447; x, [i], [i], [i], 399. 21½ cm. *London*. 1905-25. **16. K. 15-23**
- The Poems of Ferdosi [containing part of the *Shāh-nāmah*]. Translated by J. Champion. pp. ix, [i], [i], 315. 29½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1785. **306. 31. D. 4**
- The Poems of Ferdosi. Translated from the Persian [with a preface] by J. Champion. Vol. I. [No more published.] pp. 488. 24 cm. *London*. 1788. **306. 30. B. 12**
- Episodes from the Shah Nameh . . . translated into English verse . . . by S. Weston. pp. [i], [i], 125. 24 cm. *London*. 1815. **306. 33. E. 27**

Translations—Cont.:

- Das Heldenbuch von Iran aus dem Schah Nameh des Firdussi von J. Görres. 2 vols. pp. ccxlvii, 271, [1], 1 plate, 1 map; vi, [1], 467, [1]. 21 cm. Berlin. 1820. 306. 33. A. 37-8
- The Sháh Námeh of the Persian poet Firdausí, translated and abridged in prose and verse, with notes and illustrations. By J. Atkinson. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. xxxi, 608. 22 cm. London. 1832. 306. 33. A. 16
- Rostem und Suhrab. Eine Heldengeschichte in zwölf Büchern von F. Rückert. pp. [261]. 16½ cm. Stuttgart. 1844. 306. 34. A. 33
- Heldensagen von Ferdusi . . . übersetzt . . . von A. F. von Schack. pp. [i], [i], vi, [i], 537. 21 cm. Berlin. 1851. 306. 33. C. 17
- Epische Dichtungen aus dem Persischen des Firdusi von A. F. von Schack. 2 vols. pp. xxv, [i], 363; [i], [i], 448. 18½ cm. Berlin. 1853. 306. 34. A. 2-3; 306. 34. A. 4-5
- Racconti epici del Libro dei Re di Firdusi, recati . . . in versi italiani . . . da I. Pizzi. pp. xxiv, 896. 20 cm. Torino. 1877. 306. 33. D. 28
- The Epic of Kings: stories retold from Firdusi by Helen Zimmern. With two etchings by L. Alma Tadema and a prefatory poem by E. W. Gosse. pp. xlvi, 339. 34½ cm. London (Edinburgh printed). 1882. 84. E. 24
- Heroic Tales. . . . [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. xvii, 339. 19 cm. London. 1886. 18. A. 21
- Firdosi's Königsbuch (Schahname) übersetzt von F. Rückert. Aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben von E. A. Bayer. 3 vols. pp. lii, 439; x, 590; xi, 367, [1]. 20 cm. Berlin. 1890-5. 306. 33. F. 32-4
- The Shah-namah of Fardusi. Translated from the Original Persian by A. Rogers. pp. xv, 551, 1 plate. 25½ cm. London. 1907. 306. 29. C. 9
- A Translation of [the portion of] the Shah-namah of Firdausi [prescribed for the P. E. of 1911] by V. B. Bohra. pp. xvi, 124, 68. 21½ cm. Ahmedabad. 1911. 306. 30. G. 13
- Firdausis Kongebog udvalgte sagn af det persiske nationalepos i metrisk gengivelse med en indledning om digteren og Hans Vaerk [by] A. Christensen. pp. 400. 21½ cm. København. 1931. Per. C. 52

Shāh-nāmah, by Naubakht.

Pahlawī-nāmah. [A history of Persia from the fall of the Sasanians to the present day, in verse.] *In progress.* [Teheran, 1932- .] Per. H. 32

Shāh-nāmah i Hind, by Apūrva-Kṛiṣṇa.

The History of the Conquerors of Hind from the most early period to the present time . . . by Maha Raja Apurva Krishna Bahadur. [Text and translation.] pp. [i], [i], [i], 72, [1], 144, 1 plate. 21 cm. Muḥammadī & Bengal Catholic Orphan Presses, *Calcutta*. 1848. Per. C. 15

— [Another edition of the Persian text.] 2 pts. pp. [i], 54; 48, [1]. *lith.* Hindū Press, *Lahore*. [1899.] 2185/6

Shāh-nāmah i Qāsimī, by Qāsimī.

[A poem on the life and exploits of Shāh Ismā'il Ṣafawī, the founder of the Ṣafawī dynasty.] pp. 102. *lith.* 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1287 (1870). 2038/6

Shāhnawāz Khān ('Abd al-Razzāq Ṣamṣām al-Daulah).

Ma'āthir al-umarā'.

Shahrat.

'Abbās 'Alī, Maulawi.

Shahriyān i gum-nām, by Kisrawī Tabrizī.

The Forgotten Rulers (Jastanids, Kankarids and Salarids) (Rawwadits, Shaddadits) [a history of Persian dynasties] by S. A. Kasrawī Tabrizī. 3 vols. pp. [i], xiv, 149, [1]; [ii], v, 151, [1]; [ii], iv, 84, [1]. 21 cm. Modern & Ittiḥādiyah, Teheran. 1928-1930. Per. C. 48

Shahriyār Khudā-bakhsh, Āqā.

Munājāt.

Shahriyārji Dādābhā'i.

Guldastah i chaman.

Shahrzād, Maulawī [ed.]

'Arūd i Saifī.

Shaibānī (Abū Naṣr Fath Allāh Khān).

Muntakhab az majmū'ah i bayānāt i Shaibānī.

Shaikh (M. A.) [tr.]

Qābūs-nāmah.

Shaikh Ahmad Bibi Khānī, by Ghulām Muhyī al-Dīn.

[A biography of Shaikh Ahmad Bibi Khān in verse.] pp. 18. *lith.* 22½ cm. Karimī Press, *Lahore*. 1924. Per. D. 208

Šā'iq (Ilāhi-bakhsh ibn Muḥammad).

Ā'īnah i tawārikh.

Shā'iq (Khudā-bakhsh).

Malfūzāt i Ḥājjī Wārīth 'Alī Shāh.
Mathnawī.

Shajarah i 'āliyah i ṭarīqah i Qādiriyah i Mujaddidīyah, by
Muhammad Yūsuf 'Ali.

[A genealogy in verse of the Qādirī order down to Muhammad
Shēr, pīr of the author.] pp. 7. lith. 20½ cm. Akbarī,
Agra. 1322/1904. 3752/9

Shajarah al-amānī, by Qatil.

[A tract on points of grammar and idiom. Marginal notes.]
pp. 30. lith. 27 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Lucknow. 1257 (1841).
306. 29. C. 2/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. lith. 26 cm. Sultān al-maṭābi',
[India]. 1267 (1851). 664/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. lith. 26 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Cawnpore.
1268 (1852). 88/7

— [Another edition.] pp. 22. lith. 26 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore.
1291 (1874). 2220/6

Shajarah i ansāb i pīrān [anon.]

In shajarah i ansāb i pīrān i tarīqah i Naqshbandī i Mujaddidī
khāndān i Maulānā Muhammad Mas'ūd Shāh. [A genealogy
of Maulawī Rahīm-bakhsh called Muhammad Mas'ūd Shāh, in
prose and verse.] pp. 8. lith. 22½ cm. Hasanī, [Delhi.
1869]. 2193/9

Shajarah al-'arūd, by Muẓaffar 'Ali Khān.

[A treatise on prosody. Followed by (1) *Raudah al-qawāfi*, on
rhyme (p. 60), (2) *Risālah i idāfat*, on the sign of the genitive,
by the same author.] pp. 86. lith. 26 cm. Newal Kishōr,
[Lucknow]. 1290/1873. 2109/9

Shajarah i Chishtī u Qādirī u Qalandarī u Sābirī, by Ghulām Bhik.

[Genealogies, in prose and verse, of the Ṣūfi orders of which the
author is a member. With a panegyric in honour of Maulawī
Qādir-bakhsh Sahāranpūrī.] pp. 12. lith. 25 cm. Matla'
al-'ulūm, Moradabad. [1912.] 3733/4

Shajarah al-idāfaḥ by Wahid 'Ali.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i panjgānah. 3.

Shajarah i khāndān i Bambah.

[A pedigree of the Caliph 'Uthmān and his descendants, with a
poem to the same effect. Collected by Mir Muhammad 'Ali
Muẓaffarābādi, and edited by Khudā-bakhsh Bambah.] pp. [ii],
x, 30, wrappers. lith. 34 cm. Shānti Steam Press, Rawalpindi.
1338/1920. Per. H. 35

Shajarah i khāndān i Naqshbandīyah, by Abū 'l-Ḥasan, Ṣiddīqī,
Nānautawī.

[A genealogy of the Naqshbandī order in verse. Followed (p. 7) by Shajarah i khāndān i Qādirīyah, a metrical genealogy of the Qādirī order. Marginal notes.] pp. 11. lith. 24 cm. Mufid i khalā'iq, Agra. 1873. **669/11**

Shajarah i khāndān i Qādirīyah, by Abū 'l-Ḥasan, Ṣiddīqī,
Nānautawī [sq.]

Shajarah i khāndān i Naqshbandīyah.

Shajarah i mubārakah i Chishtīyah Sābirīyah Qaddūsīyah
Muhibbīyah Muhammadiyah.

[A genealogy of branches of the Chishtī order. Followed (p. 20) by Shajarah i sharīfah i manzūmah i Qādirīyah, a metrical genealogy of the Qādirī order by Shāh Habīb Allāh Thānī Muhibb-Allāhī.] pp. 24. lith. 18 cm. Day Star Electric Printing Works, Allahabad. [1926.] **Per. B. 169**

Shajarah i mutabarrakah i manzūmah [sq.]

Shajarah i Qādirīyah.

Shajarah i Naqshbandīyah.
[A metrical genealogy of Saiyid Imām 'Alī of the Naqshbandī order.] pp. 8. lith. 23½ cm. Fāruqī, [Delhi. 1874]. **2193/5**

Shajarah i Qādirī, by Ghulām i Nabi.

[Genealogies, in prose and verse, of the Qādirī saint Shāh Mardān.] pp. 12. lith. 24½ cm. Rajput Printing Works, Lahore. 1330 (1912). **3744/6**

Shajarah i Qādirīyah.

[A genealogy of the Qādirī order. Followed (p. 5) by Shajarah i mutabarrakah i manzūmah, a metrical genealogy of certain saints of the same order, and (p. 10) by a similar work in Panjabi verse by Rahīm-bakhsh.] pp. 12. lith. 24½ cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. [1879]. **2332/6**

Shajarah al-sharī'ah wa-thamaraḥ al-haqīqah, by Muhammad Aiyūb.

[Maktūbāt or Persian letters attributed to 'Abd al-Qādir Jilānī, followed (p. 15) by the *Waṣīyat-nāmah* or Arabic testament attributed to Abū Hanifah. Edited by Muhammad Aiyūb.] pp. 16. lith. 25 cm. Islāmī, Lahore. 1332 (1914). **3473/7**

Shajarah i sharīfah i manzūmah i Qādirīyah, by Habīb Allāh, Shāh [sq.]

Shajarah i mubārakah.

Shajarah i ṭaiyibah, by Husain Allāh.

... Shajarah i ‘āliyah Naqshbandiyah ... [A genealogy of certain branches of the Naqshbandī order. Followed (p. 5) by *Munājāt*, prayers of Šāh ‘Abd Allāh Abū ’l-Khair, (p. 6) an account of his death, (p. 7) *Na’t i nūrānī*, metrical devotions by Šāh Husaini.] pp. 8. *lith.* 22 cm. Qāsimī Press, Ludhiana. [1923.] **Urdu D. 2225**

Shajarah i ṭaiyibah i khāndān i Chishtīyah.

[Genealogies of various branches of the Chishtī order: Nizāmiyah, Safawiyah, Khādimiyah and Khaliliyah.] pp. 8. *lith.* 23 cm. Steam Kandan Lāl Press, Lucknow. 1920. **Per. D. 211**

Shajarah i ṭaiyibah i Qādirīyah.

[A genealogy of Šāh ‘Alī Muḥammad Lāhaurī of the Qādirī order.] pp. 3. *lith.* 21½ cm. Lahore. [1904.] **Per. D. 17/8**

Shakaristān i khayāl, by Dhuquī.

[Descriptions of sweetmeats in verse. In the margin, Khwān i ni’mat, cooking recipes.] pp. 20. *lith.* 26 cm. Muṣṭafā’ī, Lucknow. 1262 (1846). **87/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1288/1871. **672/11**

Shakespear (H.).

Abstract.

Šākir.

‘Abd al-Rahmān Khān, called Šākir.

Dēva Singh.

Nizām al-Mulk Āṣaf-jāh.

Šam’ i anjuman, by Muhammad Siddiq Hasan Khān.

[Biographical notices of poets, arranged alphabetically, with extracts from their works.] pp. 16, 584. *lith.* 27½ cm. Ra’is al-matābi’, [Bhopal]. 1293 (1876). **Per. F. 11/1**

Šam’ i mahfil, by Mir Dard [mg.]

Dard i dil.

Šam’ i mahfil i sukhān, by Altāf.

[Notices of Persian and Indian poets with extracts from their works.] pp. 86, [2]. *lith.* 24 cm. Mažhar al-‘ajā’ib, Madras. 1279 (1862). **800/7**

Šam’ i shabistān.

Shabistān i nikāt.

Šam’ u parwānah, by Wāṣif.

[An imaginary dialogue between a wise man and a madman.] pp. 20. *lith.* 19 cm. Mažhar al-‘ajā’ib, Madras. [185 ?]

306. 33. D. 22; 1015/13

Shamāmah i jalīlī, by Mahmūd Husain and 'Ali Amjad Husain.

Wadī'ah al-ma'rūf bah Shamāmah i jalīlī. [Questions and answers on scientific subjects.] pp. 20. *lith.* 23½ cm. Rohilcund Literary Society, Bareilly. 1292 (1875). 2218/19

Shamīm al-anwār, by Muhammad Anwār Allāh Khān.

[Poems, Persian and Urdu.] pp. 33, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. Hyderabad. 1336 (1917). Per. E. 111/6

Shams al-Dīn, Tabrizī, called Shams i Tabriz.

Shams al-Dīn Faqīr, Dihlawī.

Hadā'iq al-balāghah.

Wālih u sultān.

Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad, Maulawī [ed.]

Husn u 'ishq.

Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad Rāzī (ibn Qais).

al-Mu'jam.

Shams Allāh, Ḥakīm, Saiyid, Qādirī [ed.]

Nizām al-tawārikh.

Tadhkirah i muṣannifīn i Dihlī.

Shams al-lughāt, by J. Barretto.

Shums-ool-loghat or a dictionary of the Persian and Arabic languages, the interpretation being in Persian. . . . Compiled from original dictionaries of authority in those languages, by learned natives under the inspection of J. Barretto. 2 vols. pp. [i], [i], 632; [i], 541. 29 cm. Hindooostanee Press, Calcutta. 1806. 306. 29. B. 14; 281. 18. H. 23-4

— [Another edition. Edited by Muḥammad Ismā'il.] 2 vols. pp. [i], [ii], 440; 387. 33 cm. Faḍl al-Dīn, Bombay. 1265 (1849). 306. 32. E. 5

Shams al-Mulūk, Nauwābah [tr.]

Tārīkh i Salmā.

Shams Sirāj, called 'Arīf.

Tārīkh i Firūz-shāhī.

Shams i Tabriz (Shams al-Dīn, Tabrizī) [ps.]

Marghūb al-qulūb.

Shamsah u quhquhah.

Mahbūb al-qulūb.

Shamsi (Ashraf, Saiyid).

Nālah i dil-kharāsh.

Shamsu 'd-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Qays ar-Rāzī.

Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad Rāzī.

Shams-ullah Qadri, Hakim, Sayyid.

Shams Allāh, Ḥakīm, Saiyid, Qādirī.

Shams-ul-'Ulamā' M. Hidayet Husain.

Muhammad Hidāyat Husain.

Shamshād (Muhammad 'Abd al-Aḥad, Maulawī).

Marthīyah.

Shāpurjī Bhikhājī Baria.

Sharaf (Sh.).

'*Asr i sa'ādat.*

Sharaf al-Din, Bukhārī.

Nām i haqq.

Sharaf al-Din 'Ali Yazdi.

Zafar-nāmah.

Sharaf al-Din Hasan ibn Muhammad Rāmi.

Sharaf al-Din Rāmi (Hasan ibn Muhammad).

Anīs al-'ushshāq.

Sharaf Khān ibn Shams al-Din, Bidlisī.

Sharaf-nāmah.

Sharaf-nāmah, by Sharaf Khān.

Scheref-nameh; ou, Histoire des Kourdes par Schereb, Prince de Bidlis, publiée pour la première fois, traduite et annotée, par V. Véliaminov-Zernof. 2 vols. pp. 23. [i], [viii], 459; 10, 308, 79. 23½ cm. St.-Pétersbourg. 1860, 1862. [No translation by this editor was published.] **306. 34. B. 10**

— [Another edition. Edited, with preface translated from the preceding, by Muhammad 'Ali 'Auni.] pp. 32, 592. 23 cm. Cairo, [1930 ?]. **Per. D. 188**

— Cheref-nâmeh; ou, Fastes de la Nation Kourde par Cheref-ou'ddîne, Prince de Bidlis. . . . Traduits du Persan et commentés par F. B. Charmoy. 2 vols. in 4 pts. pp. [ii], 852; [ii], 502; [ii], 705; [ii], 712. 23 cm. St.-Pétersbourg. 1868-1875. **306. 34. B. 11-14**

— — [Another copy of vol. 2.] **306. 34. B. 15-16**

Sharah-i-Gulistan [comm.]

Gulistān.

Sharā'iṭ i ta'alluqah-dārī, by Wāṣif.

[A tract on religious duties and faith.] pp. 16. *lith.* 19 cm. Mazhar al-'ajā'ib, Madras. 1277 (1861). **306. 33. D. 23**

Sharā'iṭ al-wasā'iṭ, by Turāb 'Ali.

[On the duties and observances of Sufi instructors and their disciples.] pp. 132. *lith.* 26 cm. 'Alawi, Lucknow. 1293 (1876). **2112/10**

Sharar (Muhammad 'Abd al-Halim).

Hilyah al-'adhra'.

Sharfuddín 'Alí of Yazd.

Sharaf al-Din 'Ali Yazdi.

Sharfuddín Manerí.

Munyari.

Sharh al-'aziz, by Khātir.

[A tract on the enigmatic references to be found in Sūfi poetry, exemplified in five verses commented on at length.] pp. 18. lith. 23 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Agra. 1292 (1875). **732/9**

Sharh i basṭ [comm].

Sikandar-nāmah.

Sharh i Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Sharh i Fusūl i Akbarī.

Fusūl i Akbarī.

Sharh i Ghazalīyāt i Nazīrī.

Ghazalīyāt i Nazīrī.

Sharh i Gul i kushṭī.

Gul i kushṭī.

Sharh i Gulistān.

Gulistān.

Sharh i hāl i 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Muqaffa', by A. Iqbāl.

Abdullah ibn ol-Moqaffa' (Biography of) by Abbas Iqbal. (Publications of Iranschähr. No. 15.) pp. 75. 22½ cm. Berlin. 1926. **Per. D. 223**

Sharh i hāl i Colonel Muhamad Taqī Khān, by Shafaq and others.

Colonel Mohamad Taghi Khan (Biography of) by some of his friends and admirers. (Publications of Iranschähr. No. 20.) pp. 120. 23 cm. Berlin. 1927. **Per. D. 42**

Sharh i hāl u āthār i Sayyid Jamāl al-Dīn Asadābādī, by Lutf Allāh Khān.

Seyed Djemal-ud-Din Afghani [Sa biographie et ses œuvres]. Par son neveu M. Lutfullah Khan avec quelques Appendices par des savants différents. Tom. I. pp. 128. 23 cm. Berlin. 1926. (No more published ?) **Per. D. 41**

Sharh i hāl u iqdāmāt i Shaikh Muhamad Khiyābānī, by Shafaq and others.

Cheikh Mohammad Khiabani. Sa biographie et son activité politique et sociale. p. ses amis et ses admirateurs. (Publications Iranschähr. No. 14.) pp. 64. 23 cm. Berlin. 1926. **Per. D. 225**

Sharḥ u ḥaqīqī tarjamah i Mathnawī [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'navī.

Sharḥ i Husn u 'ishq.

Husn u 'ishq.

Sharḥ i Karīmā.

Pand-nāmah.

Sharḥ i Mathnawī i Maulānā i Rūm.

Mathnawī i ma'navī.

Sharḥ mi'aḥ 'āmil, by 'Abd al-Rasūl.

Majmū'ah i naḥw. 7.

Sharḥ mi'aḥ 'āmil, by Jāmī.

Majmū'ah i naḥw. 8.

Sharḥ i Mīnā Bāzār.

Mīnā Bāzār.

Sharḥ i Mishkāḥ i Fārsī.

Ashi'aḥ al-lamā'āt.

Sharḥ Mīzān al-ṣarf.

Mīzān al-ṣarf.

Sharḥ i Mu'ammā i Jāmī.

Mu'ammā.

Sharḥ i Mu'ammā i Naṣīrā'ī.

Mu'ammā.

Sharḥ i Nām i Haqq.

Nām i Haqq.

Sharḥ i Panj ruq'ah.

Panj ruq'ah.

Sharḥ i Qaṣā'id i Mullā 'Urfī.

Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī.

Sharḥ i qaṣīdah i Jauhar al-tarkīb.

Jauhar al-tarkīb.

Sharḥ i qīṣ'ah i Ni'mat Khān 'Ālī, by Āzād.

[A commentary on a letter by Ni'mat Khān called 'Ālī.] pp. 20.

lith. 26 cm. [India.] 1259 (1843).

98/7

Sharḥ i Risālah i rūhī.

Risālah i rūhī.

Sharḥ i Rubā'iyāt i Yūsufī.

'Ilāj al-amrād.

Sharḥ i Sīh nathr i Zuhūrī.

Sīh nathr.

Sharḥ i Sikandar-nāmah.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Sharḥ Sirr al-maktūm.

Sirr al-maktūm.

Sharḥ Tuḥfaḥ al-‘Irāqain.

Tuḥfaḥ al-‘Irāqain.

Sharḥ i Wiqāyah i Fārsī.

Masdīl i sharḥ i Wiqāyah.

Sharḥ i Yūsufi i Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Sharḥ i Zāhirā-i Tafrashī.

Shabnam i shādāb.

Sharḥ Zubdah.

Zubdah al-ṣarf.

Sharḥ i Zuhūrī.

Sih nathr.

Sharḥ i Zulaikhā.

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Sharif.

‘Ali Aşghar, called Sharif.

Sharif (Muhammad Śādiq, Chishtī).

Rāḥah al-insān.

Sharīf al-qawānīn.

Sharīf al-qawānīn, by Sharif.

[A treatise on grammar.] pp. 40. lith. 25 cm. Tilasm i ḥairat, Madras. 1295 (1878). 777/21

Shāriq al-ma’rifah [anon.]

Majmū’ah i rasā’il. 1.

Shash jihat, by Rūp-Nārāyana.

[A curious tract, in which six distinct stories may be obtained by reading the text in six different ways.] pp. 8. lith. 28 cm. Muṣṭafā-i, Delhi. 1271 (1855). 275/5

Shaukat.

Dīwān.

Shaukat i ‘Arab, by Muhammad Ghulām Khān.

[A poem on the Arab conquest of Persia. With an account of the author by Muhammad ‘Ali Khairat Khān in prose, and laudatory verses by the same in Persian and Urdu.] pp. 12, 52. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1292/1875. 2083/8

Shaukat Husain, Saiyid.

Khitāb bah Iqbāl.

Shaukat i Khusrawī, by Şäbir Husain.

[A poem in honour of Mahdī ‘Alī Khān Shaukat. Marginal notes.] pp. 76. lith. 27 cm. Anwār i Muḥammadi, [India]. 1293 (1876). **734/7**

Shawāhid al-nubūwah, by Jāmī.

[Evidences of Muhammad's divine mission.] pp. 244. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1293/1876. **2194/4**

Shea (David) [tr.]

Dabistān i madhāhib.

Raudah al-ṣafā’.

Shēr Ahmad, Mirzā, Jalālābādī.

Fath-nāmah i Kāfiristān.

Mufid al-muṣallīn.

Shēr Ahmad Khān, Mirzā.

Najm al-sa’ādah.

Shēr ‘Ali, Kābulī [tr.]

Robinson Crusoe.

Shēr ‘Ali Khān, Amir of Afghanistan.

Risālah i shihāb i thāqib.

Shēr Khān ibn Muḥammad Amjad Khān, Lōdī.

Mir’āh al-khayāl.

Shibli Nu‘māni (Muhammad).

Barg i gul.

Büy i gul.

Diwān.

— [pref.]

Kulliyāt i Qa’ānī.

Shifā’i (Muzaffar ibn Muḥammad, Ḫusainī).

Qarābādīn i Shifā’i.

Shiftah (Muhammad Muṣṭafā Khān).

Gulshan i bikhār.

Shigarfi (Zain al-‘Ābidīn ibn Nadhar ‘Alī).

Diwān.

Shigūfah i Khusrawī, by Muhammad Kalb ‘Alī Khān.

[Elegant extracts. Edited by Amīr Ahmad.] pp. 160. lith. 30 cm. Ḫusainī, Rampur. 1287-90 (1870-3). **Per. G. 13/3**

al-Shihāb al-thāqib [anon.]

Dāfi’ al-manīyah.

Shihāb al-Dīn Shāh, Ḫusainī.

Risālah dar haqīqat i dīn.

Shihāb al-Dīn Tālīsh (Ahmad ibn Muḥammad Walī).

Tārīkh i Āshām.

Shihabu'd-Din Shah al-Husayni.

Shihāb al-Dīn Shāh, Husainī.

Shihābuddīn Suhrawerdī Maqtūl.

Suhrawardi Maqtūl.

Širāzī (M. R.) [ed. & tr.]

Taiyibāt.

— [ed.] *al-Faraj ba'd al-shiddah.*

Šhi'rī.

Hasan, Qādirī, called Šhi'rī.

Širīn Khusrau.

Khusrau Širīn.

Šhoghi Effendi [tr.]

[*Dawn-Breakers.*]

[*Gleanings.*]

Short Historical Narrative.

A Short Historical Narrative of the rise and rapid advancement of the Mahrattah State, to the present strength and consequence. . . . Written originally in Persian; and translated into English by an Officer in the East India Company's Service [James Kerr]. pp. xii, 158, [1]. 19 cm. London. 1782.

306. 30. F. 11

Shrimant Balmant Row.

Śrimant Bālmant Rā'ē.

Shrubsole (O. A.) [tr.]

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Šhuja'at al-Husainī, by Khurram.

[A poem on the martyrdom of Hasan and Husain. Followed by (1) *Maulūd-nāmah*, a poem in honour of the 12th Imām; (2) *Manāqib al-a'immaḥ*, panegyrics of 'Alī and the Imāms; (3) *Matla' al-anwār*, panegyrics of Nāṣir al-Dīn Shāh and his house; (4) *Bahār i Khurram u ḥadīqah i dāniš*, a tract on prosody.] 5 pts. pp. 8, 143; 32; 96; 64; 40. lith. 21½ cm. Muzaffari, Bombay. 1328 (1910). Per. C. 11

Šhu'lah i āh, by Laksmaṇa Singh, Dihlawī.

[A romantic tale.] pp. 112. lith. 26 cm. [India.] 1262 (1846). 98/11

Šhu'lah i jān-sūz, by Baqir 'Ali Khān.

[A treatise on love, with illustrative quotations.] pp. 54. lith. 26 cm. Muhammadi, [India]. 1264 (1848).

98/4; Per. E. 119/2

Shumaisah i Landanīyah, by Muḥammad Bāqir, called Ibrāhim Jān Mu‘attar.

[A poem written after a dream, on the world-domination of Islām. Followed (p. 55) by *Sudairah i nāsūtīyah*, a similar poem.] pp. 72, covers. 14½ cm. London. 1882. Per. A. 97

Shums-ood-Deen Fukeer.

Shams al-Din Faqīr.

Shums-ool-loghat.

Shams al-lughāt.

Shu‘ūri.

Farhang i Shu‘ūrī.

Sī dāstān muntakhab az Gulzār i Dārā.

Gulzār i Dārā.

Siassat-nameh.

Siyāsat-nāmah.

Siasset Namēh.

Siyāsat-nāmah.

Şiddiq (Abū Ṭaiyib) ibn Husain, Husainī, Qanaujī.

Abū Ṭaiyib Şiddiq.

Şiddiq Hasan.

Inshā i shar‘ī.

Şiddiqi (Hāfiẓ Anwar ‘Alī) [comm.]

Rubā‘iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Sie sochneie v pokhvalu.

Şāh-nāmah.

Sih nathr, by Zuhūri.

Beg: Surūd i sarayān i ‘ishrat-kadah i . . . [Three prefaces containing panegyrics of Ibrāhim ‘Ādil Shāh. Followed by *Mīnā Bāzār*, describing the Mīnā Bāzār, and *Panj ruq‘ah*, love-letters.] 2 pts. pp. 77; 86. 23½ cm. [Calcutta ?] 1237/1830. 306. 33. B. 13

— Nuskah i Sih nathr i Mullā Nūr al-Dīn Zuhūri. [Another edition of the *Sih nathr*. Marginal notes.] pp. 84. lith. 26 cm. Muhammadi, [India]. 1261 (1845). 98/5

— Muqaddimāt i Zuhūri . . . Sih nathr i Zuhūri. [Another edition. Preceded by an introduction by ‘Abd al-Razzāq ibn Muhammād Ishāq Sūratī entitled *Muqaddimātū*.] pp. 31, 82. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1869. 734/11

— — — [Another edition.] pp. 31, 82. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1875. 2195/4

— — — [Another edition.] pp. 112. lith. 26 cm. Chashmah i faid, [Lucknow]. 1876. 2109/5

Sih nathr, by Zuhūrī—Cont.

— Muqaddimāt i Zuhūrī . . . Sih nathr i Zuhūrī. [Another edition.] pp. 31, 82. *lith.* 28 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1877. 2338/4

— Sih nathr i Zuhūrī ma' Muqaddimāt i thalāthah. [Another edition.] pp. 110. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1294 (1877). 2446/2

— Sih nathr i Zuhūrī. [Another edition of the prefaces, edited with preface by Muḥammad Ḥasan.] pp. 44, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Anwār al-maṭābi', Lucknow. [1924.] Per. D. 278

— Sharḥ i Sih nathr i Zuhūrī. [A running commentary on the preceding, by Maulawi Imām-bakhsh called Ṣahbā'i.] pp. [i], 435. *lith.* 20½ cm. Saiyid al-akhbār, [Calcutta ?]. 1260/1844. 306. 33. F. 26

— [Another edition.]

Kulliyāt i Ṣahbā'i. 1.

— Sharḥ i Zuhūrī. [A running commentary on the first of the prefaces, by Muḥammad Sa'd Allāh called Āshuftah.] pp. 66. *lith.* 25½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1877. 2213/7; 2338/10

— The Sih-nasr-i-Zahūrī . . . Translated . . . from the Persian . . . by Moulvi Abdus Salam. pp. [i], ii, 39, 1 slip. 21 cm. Calcutta. 1881. 306. 33. F. 8

— [pref.]

Muqaddimāt i thalāthah i Zuhūrī.

Sih nathr i Zamhari, by Zamhari.

[Three prefaces, written in imitation of those of Zuhūrī. With laudatory notices and marginal notes.] pp. 84, 2, 2, 7, 2, 7, 85-88. *lith.* 24 cm. Lam' i rakhs̄ā, Khairabad. 1292 (1875). 2058/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 4, 94, 5, 40, 3, 2. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, [Cawnpore]. 1294 (1877). 2332/7

Sih qatrāh i khūn, by Ş. Hidāyat.

[Short stories.] pp. [iii], 151. 23 cm. Raushanā'i, Teheran. 1311s (1932). Per. D. 229

al-Sīhāh fi 'l-lughah, by Jauhari.

The Soorah. A dictionary of Arabic words, explained in Persian, by Abool Fuzl Moohummud ibn Omr ibn Khalid, commonly called Jumal, being a translation of . . . the Sihah. Revised . . . by Muoluvees Durvesh Ulee, Jan Ulee, Meer Ghoolam Husun and Ubdoor-Ruheem. (Kitāb al-Ṣurāh min al-Sīhāh.) 2 vols. pp. [i], 648; [i], [i], 649-1395. 29 cm. Muoluvee Shookr Oollah, Calcutta. 1812, 1815. 306. 39. D. 23-4

Sīhhah al-lughāt, by Wāhid ‘Āli.

Majmū‘ah i rasā’il i panjgānah. 2.

Sīhhat-nāmah, by ‘Abd Allāh Khān, called ‘Alawī [sq.]
Safīr i bulbul.

Sīh-nasr-i-Zahīrī [tr.]

Sīh nathr.

Sīhrindi.

Sīrhindi.

Sikandar Bēgam, Nauwāb.

Ā’īn i Sikandarī.

Sikandar ibn Muḥammad, called Manjhū ibn Akbar.

Mir’āt i Sikandarī.

Sikandar Nāma, e Barā.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Sikandar u Dārā [sel.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Sikandar Yār, Maulawī.

Izālah al-shain.

Sikandar-nāmah, by Nīzāmī.

[An epic poem on the exploits of Alexander the Great. Edited by Maulawī Farid al-Dīn and Saiyid Athar ‘Āli.] pp. 392. 22½ cm. Muḥammad Ismā‘il, Calcutta. 1269 (1852).

306. 30. H. 1

— [Another edition.]

Khamsah i Nīzāmī. 2.

— [An edition of a portion of the first part (*Sikandar-nāmah i barī*) of the poem.] pp. 146. 30½ cm. [Calcutta. 1810.]

306. 34. C. 29

— [Another edition of the text of Part I.] pp. 415. 22½ cm. [Calcutta.] 1243 (1828). 306. 33. C. 5

— Sikandar-nāmah. [Another edition of Part I, with marginal notes.] pp. 374. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1868. 667/4; 306. 31. A. 10

— [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. 374. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1869. 306. 30. C. 19

— [Another edition.] pp. 374. 27 cm. lith. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1870. 306. 31. C. 9

— [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 310. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1873. 306. 30. B. 6

Sikandar-nāmah, by Nizāmi—Cont.

- Sikandar-nāmah i barri. [Another edition. Marginal notes.] pp. 374. *lith.* 24½ cm. Haidari, *Bombay*. 1292/1875. **306. 29. A. 5**
- Nuskhah i ṣahīḥah Sikandar-nāmah i mutarjam. [Part I, with interlinear Urdu translation and notes by Bālak Rām.] pp. 648. *lith.* 27 cm. Quyūmī, *Cawnpore*. 1314 (1896). **2180/2 ; 2181/2**
- Sikandar-nāmah i barri. [Another edition, with interlinear and marginal notes.] 2 vols. pp. 316; 370. *lith.* 27 cm. Fārūqī, *Delhi*. 1316-7 (1898-9). **306. 34. C. 12**
- — — [Another edition, with interlinear and marginal notes by Muhammad Khattāb and others.] 2 vols. pp. 324; 350, [2]. *lith.* 28 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lahore*. 1333/1915 [1914]. **3723/2-3**
- [Other editions of part I]:
2107/5 (1876). **2214/1** (1876). **300/4** (1888).
2204/6 (1876). **2106/1** (1876). **665/4** (1889).
- The Secander Náma of Nizámi. With a selection from the works of the most celebrated commentators, by Beder Ali & Mir Hosain Áli. (Muntakhab al-shurūh Sikandar-nāmah.) pp. [i], 638, [1]. 31 cm. Hindooostanee Press, *Calcutta*. 1812. **306. 29. D. 21 ; 306. 34. D. 6**
- (*Sharḥ* i Sikandar-nāmah.) [An anonymous running commentary on Part I of the poem.] pp. 580. 29½ cm. [*Calcutta*.] 1253 (1837). **306. 29. D. 2**
- *Sharḥ* i Sikandar-nāmah. [A running commentary on Part I of the poem, by Muḥammad Naṣīr ibn Sultān Sufyānī.] pp. 255. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1873. **2066/12**
- *Sharḥ* i Sikandar-nāmah. [A new edition of the Calcutta edition of 1812.] pp. 488. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, [*Lucknow*.] 1291/1874. **306. 31. B. 3**
- *Sharḥ* i Sikandar-nāmah. [Another commentary on the same, by Muḥammad Gilawī.] pp. 379. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1291/1874. **306. 34. B. 2**
- [Another (2nd) edition of the preceding.] pp. 379, [1]. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. [1879.] **2460/2**
- *Sharḥ* i Sikandar-nāmah musammā bah *Sharḥ* i basīt mashhūr bah *Sharḥ* i Muḥammad Gilawī. [Another edition of the preceding commentary, edited by Muḥammad Faqīr. Part 1.] pp. 379, [1]. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. 1291/1874. **2067/4**

Sikandar-nāmah, by Nizāmi—Cont.

- Nimah i akhīr. . . . [Part 2 of the preceding. Edited by Muhammad Faqūr.] pp. 328. *lith.* 25 cm. Muhammadi, Lahore. 1295/1878. **2214/2**
- [Another edition of the same.] 2 vols. pp. 380; 328. *lith.* 25 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1903. **Per. E. 31**
- Jild i auwal Sharḥ i Sikandar-nāmah . . . [Another commentary on part 1, by Muhammad Ghufrān Akbarpūrī.] Vol. 1. pp. 852. *lith.* 24½ cm. Morning Star, Lahore. 1888. **306. 31. B. 1**
- Sikandar u Dārā az Sikandar-nāmah i barī. [An incident from the poem, edited with Urdu preface by Jalāl-al-Dīn Ahmad Ja'fari.] pp. [ii], 62. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i Ahmadi Press, Allahabad. [1930.] **Per. B. 174/7**
- [sel.]
- Ganjīnah i khirad.*
Intikhāb i Fārsī i naẓm.
Muntakhabat i Fārsī.
Sarmāyah i khirad.
- Khirad-nāmahē Iskandary, also called the Sikandar-nāmahē Bahry, by Nitzámy. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger and Aga Mohammed Shooshteree. (Fasc. 2 edited by Maulawí Ághá Ahmad 'Alí.) 2 fasc. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 12.) pp. 96; 97-191: wrappers. 22 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1852, 1869. **B. I. 12, 12***
- Sikandar-nāmah i bahrī. [Another edition of Part II of the poem.] pp. 78. *lith.* 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1288/1871. **2038/7**
- The Sikandar Nāma, e Barā, or Book of Alexander the Great . . . by Abū Muhammad bin Yusuf bin Mu'ayyid-i-Nizāmu'd-Dīn, translated . . . with . . . remarks . . . an introductory preface, and . . . a life of the author . . . by Captain H. Wilberforce Clarke. pp. xxxi, 831, [1], 1 plate. 25½ cm. London. 1881. **306. 30. A. 9**
- De Expeditione Russorum Berdaam versus auctore in primis Nisamio disseruit F. Erdmann. [Selections discussed and annotated.] 2 pts. pp. ix, 74, [1], 120, [8]; lxxiv, 312, [4], 1 chart. 21 cm. Casani. 1826, 1828. (The copy in the B.M. has a third part.) **306. 33. F. 1-2**
- Nizāmī's Leben und Werke und der zweite Theil des Nizāmischen Alexanderbuches. Mit persischen Texten als Anhang. Beiträge zur Geschichte . . . von Dr. Wilhelm Bacher. (Muntakhabat min Panj Ganj.) pp. viii, [i], 122, 39. 23 cm. Leipzig (Göttingen printed). 1871. **301. 11. I. 24**

Sikandar-nāmah, by Nizāmī—Cont.

— Sikándar-námah I-XV skrifven af Shaikh Nizámí Gandjaví.
Öfversatt af Axel Eric Hermelin. pp. 129, 1 plate. 24 cm.
Lund. 1933. **Per. D. 294**

— Iskanders Warägerfeldzug. Ein iranischer Heldensang des
Mittelalters aus Nizámí's Iskendernáme im Auszug metrisch
nachgebildet von Georg Jacob. pp. 49. 22 cm. *Glückstadt*.
[1934.] **Per. C. 166**

Silk i marwārid, by 'Atā Muḥammad Khān.

Silk i marwārid ya'ní Rubā'iyát i 'Atā. [Quatrains. Edited
with a preface by the author.] pp. [ii], 50. *lith.* 17 cm.
Wazir i Hind Steam Press, *Amritsar*. 1909. **3754/7**

— Silk i marwārid ya'ní Nazm i 'Atā. [Another edition, with
some additional poems.] pp. 2, 76. *lith.* 17 cm. Rūz
Bāzār Steam Press, *Amritsar*. 1332 (1914). **3754/8**

Silsilah i 'āliyah, by Shāh 'Abd al-Latíf.

Silsilah i 'āliyah i Chishtiyah Nizámíyah Fakhriyah Sulaimā-
niyah Latífiyah. [The spiritual pedigree of Shāh 'Abd al-Latíf,
successor of Muḥammad Sulaimān.] pp. 11, wrappers. 22 cm.
lith. Islámíyah Press, *Tippéra*. 1917. **Per. C. 146**

Silsilah i 'āliyah, by Muḥammad Sulaimān.

Silsilah i 'āliyah i Chishtiyah Fakhriyah Nizámíyah Sulaimā-
niyah. [The spiritual pedigree of Muḥammad Sulaimān of
the Chishti order. Followed by a Persian and an Urdu poem to
the same end.] pp. 16. *lith.* 25½ cm. Muhammadi, *Lahore*.
1870. **2342/5**

Silsilah i Chishtiyah, by Ghulām Faríd [sq.]

Dhíkr al-asfiyā'.

Silsilah al-dhahab, by Jāmī [sq.]

Nafahāt al-uns.

Silsilah i Fārsī, by Rāma-Kriśna.

Silsilah i Fārsī Fārsī kī chothī kitāb. [A fourth Persian reader.]
pp. 103, 72. *lith.* 24 cm. Methodist Publishing House,
Lucknow. 1889. **663/3**

Silsilah al-nasab, by Zāhidi.

Silsilät-ul-Nässäb. Généalogie de la dynastie Säfavy de la
Perse par Cheik Hossein fils de Chaik Abdâl Zâhedi. (Silsilah
al-nasab i Ṣafawiyah. Publications Iranschähr No. 6.) pp.
116. 22 cm. *Berlin*. 1343 (1924). **Per. C. 30**

Silsilah i Qādiriyah, by 'Abd al-Haqq Shāh.

[A spiritual pedigree of the Qādirī 'Abd al-Haqq Shāh. Followed
by prayers in Arabic, Persian and Pushto.] pp. 16. *lith.*
12½ cm. *Firozpur*. [1918.] **Arab. A. 9/2**

Silsilat-ul-Nässäb.

Silsilaḥ al-nasab.

Silvestre de Sacy (Antoine Isaac) [ed. & tr.]

Pand-nāmah.

Sindibād-nāmah [anon.]

The Book of Sindibād . . . from the Persian and Arabic. With introduction, notes, and appendix, by W. A. Clouston. pp. lvi, 385. 21½ cm. Privately printed, [Glasgow]. 1884.

306. 33. F. 40

— Analytical account of the Sindibad Namah, or Book of Sindibad, a Persian manuscript poem . . . by F. Falconer. (Extracted from the Asiatic Journal.) pp. [ii], 38. 22 cm. London. 1841.

306. 33. F. 3/1

Die Sinnsprüche Omars des Zeltmachers [tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Sirāj al-Dīn, Maulawī, Saiyid [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Sirāj al-Dīn 'Ali Khān, called Arzū.

Sirāj i Hanafi, by 'Abd al-Ṣamad, Chishtī.

[Hissah i auwal. A legal reply to the question whether it is lawful to sing during funeral-processions. Followed (p. 9) by a *Musaddas*. With approbatory comments by a great number of scholars.] pp. 16. lith. 23 cm. Electric Litho Printing Press, Karachi. [1928.]

Per. D. 206

Sirāj al-Haqq ibn Nūr al-Haqq [ed.]

Kulliyāt i Bidil.

Sirāj al-'ibād, by Abū l-Qāsim Ridāwī.

[A Shī'ah tract on religious and social duties and observances. In the margin, *Hidāyah al-atfāl*, a similar work.] pp. 55. lith. 21½ cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. [1875.]

2119/5

Sirāj al-lughāh, by Arzū.

. . . īn daftar i duwam ast az kitāb Sirāj al-lughat . . . [A dictionary of poetical terms. Vol. 2.] pp. 190. lith. 29 cm. [India. 1850 ?]

92/2

Sirāj al-munaiyir, by Muhammad Sharif.

[A moral treatise. Followed (p. 228) by *Ṣad* *pand*, attributed to Luqmān.] pp. 232. lith. 16 cm. Bombay. 1265 (1849).

306. 34. A. 34

Sirāj al-ramal, by Raushan 'Ali.

[A treatise on geomancy.] pp. 96. lith. 24½ cm. Muhammādī, Delhi. 1289 (1872). (pp. 91-4 are missing.)

Per. E. 53/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 96. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1293/1876.

790/5

Sirajuddin.

Sirāj al-Dīn.

Sirāt al-najāh, by **Murtadā Anṣārī**.

[A treatise relating to questions of religious law and practice. The *responsa* of Murtadā Anṣārī, edited by Muhammad ‘Ali Yazdī.] ff. [64.] *lith.* 22 cm. [Bombay?] 1273 (1857).

Per. C. 38

Sirhindī (Yahyā ibn Ahmad).

Tārīkh i Mubārak-shāhī.

Surr i akbar [tr.]

Upanishads.

Surr al-maktūm, attr. to **Fakhr al-Dīn Rāzī**.

. . . Sharḥ *Surr al-maktūm* . . . [A treatise on magical arts.] pp. 173, [1]. *lith.* 26 cm. C. P. Press, *Bombay*. 1312 (1894).

1482/11

Śitāla, Munshi, called **Bi-khwud**.

Sitārah i lēdī, by **Müsā Nathrī**.

Sitārah i lēdī yā jild i duwam i ‘Ishq u sultānat. [A historical novel on the life of Cyrus, being the second part of a work entitled ‘Ishq u sultānat.] pp. 184, 1 plate, 1 map. *lith.* 21½ cm. Litho Printing Works, *Karachi*. 1344 (1926).

Per. D. 85; Per. C. 197

Sitāyish-nāmah i Shāh i Kābul, by **Ashhari**.

[A panegyric in honour of King Muhammad Ḥabib Allāh of Afghanistan, with other poems.] pp. 20, wrappers. *lith.* 25 cm. Āgrah akhbār, *Agra*. 1906. 3781/15

Sittah i darūriyah, by **Yūsufi** [sq.]

Jāmi' al-fawā'id. I.

Śiva (A.)

Fizīk.

‘Ilm i shīmī.

Śiva-Nārāyaṇa, Pundit, Deputy-Inspector.

Gulzār i dabistān.

Śiva-Rāma, of Bareilly, called Jauhar.

Siyāhat dar jauw i hawā [tr.]

Robur le Conquérant.

Siyāhat i Hātim Tā'i [anon.]

Hatim Ta'ee, a romance, in the Persian language. Revised and corrected [by Diyānat Allāh] under the superintendence of J. Atkinson. [Qissah i Hatim Tā'i.] pp. [i], [i], [i], [i], 99. 32 cm. Hindooostanee Press, *Calcutta*. 1818. 306. 30. D. 4

Siyāhat i Hātim Tā'i [anon.]—Cont.

- Siyāhat i Hātim Tā'i. [Another edition, based on 4 MSS. and “the English translation of Mr. Jones” (? error for D. Forbes.)] pp. 344. *lith.* 22 cm. Haidari, *Bombay*. 1288/1871. **306. 33. C. 14**
- [Another edition.] pp. 344. *lith.* 22 cm. Haidari, *Bombay*. 1296/1879. **306. 33. A. 33**
- The Adventures of Hatim Tai, a Romance. Translated from the Persian, by D. Forbes. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. xi, 214. 28 cm. *London*. 1830. **306. 29. B. 19**
- — [3rd edition, with preface by N. F. Bilmoria.] pp. [ii], x, 309. 21½ cm. *Bombay*. 1911. **306. 30. G. 5**

Siyāhat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg, by Zain al-Ābidin.

- Siyāhat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg yā Balā i ta'aşşub i ū. [A satire on Persian government.] pp. 286, [1]. *lith.* 21 cm. Mużafarī, *Bombay*. 1324 (1906). **Per. C. 21**
- Siyāhat-nāma-yi-Ibrāhīm Beg. . . . Edited under the supervision of . . . D. C. Phillott . . . by Muḥammad Kāzim Shirāzī. pp. [i], [i], 252, 2, [1], 1 plate. 27 cm. Hablul Matin Press, *Calcutta*. 1910. **306. 32. C. 30**
- [Another edition, with a glossary. Edited by Maulawī 'Abd al-Latīf.] pp. 82, 17, wrappers. *lith.* 22½ cm. Tāj Press, *Hyderabad*. 1338 (1920). **Per. D. 227**

— [sel.]

Jawāhir i Fārsī.

- Zustände im heutigen Persien wie sie das Reisebuch Ibrahim Begs enthüllt aus dem Persischen übersetzt und bearbeitet von Dr. Walter Schulz. Mit 1 farbigen Karte und 84. . . Illustrationen in Autotypie. pp. xxi, [i], 332. 23 cm. *Leipzig*. 1903. **306. 33. A. 9**

Siyāhat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg, by Jalāl al-Dīn, Hasānī.

- Ibrahim Beg Part II. [Ibrāhīm Bēg Jild i duwam. A continuation of Zain al-Ābidīn's novel.] pp. 333, [1], wrappers. 24 cm. Paradise Press, *Calcutta*. 1907. (The author's name is given in the Q.C. as Jalāl al-Dīn Husānī [sic].) **Per. D. 19**

- Siyāhat-nāmah . . . Hisṣah i duwam. [Another edition. Edited by Muḥammad Bāqir.] pp. 248. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Alamgīr Electric Press, *Lahore*. [1931.] **Per. D. 338**
- [Another edition.] pp. 232. *lith.* 25½ cm. Muḥammadi Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1934. **Per. D. 339**

Siyāhat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg, by Jalāl al-Dīn, Hasānī.

Ibrahim Beg Part III. [Ibrāhīm Bēg. Jild i siwum. A continuation of the preceding.] pp. [i], 4, 246, wrappers. 24 cm. Hablulmatin Press, *Calcutta*. 1909. (The name of the author is given in the Q.C. as Jalāl al-Dīn Husain.)

Per. D. 337

Siyāhat-nāmah i sih qit'ah i rūy i zamīn, by Mahmūd Tarzī.

[An account of a journey in Asia, Europe and Africa during the year 1308 A.H.] pp. 674, 2 plates. 23 cm. 'Ināyat, *Kabul*. 1333 (1915).

306. 30. G. 24

Siyāhat-nāma-yi-Ibrāhīm Beg.

Siyāhat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg.

Siyālkōtī Māla, called Wārastah.

Siyar al-aqtāb, by Ilāh-diyah.

[Lives of Chishtī saints.] pp. 256. lith. 23½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1294/1877.

2193/4

Siyar al-aūliyā', by Amir Khwurd.

[Lives of Chishtī saints.] pp. 9, 596. lith. 24½ cm. Muhibb i Hind, *Delhi*. 1302 (1885).

306. 29. A. 8

Siyar al-muta'akhkirīn, by Ghulām Husain Khān.

[A history of India, particularly Bengal, in the 12/18th century.] 2 vols. pp. xxiii, 420; [ii], vi, 115. 32 cm. *Calcutta*. 1248 (1832).

Per. G. 11

— Preface to Seirool Mutakhirin. Or, The History of India. Containing the transactions of the reigns of the beginning of Gorwan and Pandwan, to the beginning of Mohummud Aurung-zeb Awlumgir. Compiled by Syed Gholam Husein Khan Tuba Tubaee. . . . Edited by Hukim Mouluve Abdool Mujid. With the assistance of other learned men of Calcutta. . . . Volume I. (*Muqaddimah i kitāb i Siyar al-muta'akhkirīn*.) pp. [i], [i], xiv, 439, [4], [1]. 30½ cm. Medical Press, *Calcutta*. 1836.

306. 32. E. 10

— [Another edition.] pp. 32, 962. lith. 32½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1314/1897.

Per. G. 10

— The Moulukkhus-ool-Tuwareekh, being an abridgment of . . . Seir Mootakherin, prepared chiefly by Maulavi Abdool Kerim. (*Khulāṣah i Siyar al-muta'akhkirīn*.) pp. [i], [i], [ii], 514. 30 cm. Education Press, *Calcutta*. 1827.

306. 29. D. 12

— *Mulakhkhas al-tawārikh*. [Another copy of the preceding, lacking the English and Persian title-pages and the *dibāchah*.]

3721/1

Siyar al-muta'akhkirin, by Ghulām Husain Khān—Cont.

- Selections from Sairul Muta-akh-kharin. . . . Prescribed as a rapid reading course for B.A. Examination of Allahabad University for 1920-21. pp. [i], 354. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwar Ahmadi Press, *Allahabad*. 1919. **Per. B. 43**
- *Intikhāb az Siyar al-muta'akhkirin*. [Selections. With a glossary.] pp. [i], 2, 231, 49. *lith.* 18½ cm. National Press, *Allahabad*. 1922. **Per. B. 73**
- *Intikhāb i Siyar al-muta'akhkirin*. [Selections, containing the reign of Akbar.] pp. 112, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār i Ahmadi, *Lucknow*. [1928.] **Per. B. 95**
- A Translation of the Sēir Mutaquarin; or, View of Modern Times, being an history of India, from the year 1118 to the year 1195 of the Hidjrah. . . . [Translated by Ḥajjī Muṣṭafā, under the pseudonym Nota Manus.] 3 vols. pp. 15, 3, 17-403, 780, [3]; [i], [i], 612, [3], 38; [i], [iii], 453, [2]. 28 cm. *Calcutta*. 1789. **306. 32. D. 23-5**
- A translation of the Seir Mutaqherin. . . . [Reprinted from the edition of 1789, with index.] 4 vols. pp. 5, [i], 16, 25, 469; [iii], 587; [iii], 402; [iii], 234, 36, 79. 25 cm. *Calcutta*. [1902-3.] **306. 32. A. 12-15**
- A translation of the Sēir Mutaquerin. . . . [Another reprint.] 4 vols. in 2. pp. 16, 25, 469; [iii], 587; [iii], 402; [iii], 79, 234, 36. 24 cm. *Calcutta & Madras*. 1926. **Per. D. 50**
- The Siyar-ul-Mutakherin, a history of the Mahomedan power in India. . . . Revised from the translation of Haji Mustafa . . . by J. Briggs. Vol. I. [No more published.] (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. ix, 465. 22 cm. *London*. 1832. **306. 33. A. 35 ; 306. 33. A. 36**

— [tr. sel.]

Tārīkh i Firishtah.

Siyar-ul-Mutakherin [tr.]

Siyar al-muta'akhkirin.

Siyāsaḥ al-amsār [sel.]

Tabaqāt i Nāṣirī.

Siyāsat-nāmah, by Nizām al-Mulk.

Siasset Namèh. Traité de gouvernement, composé pour le Sultan Melik-Châh par le Vizir Nizam oul-Moulk. Texte persan édité par C. Schefer. (Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes. IIIe série. Vol. VII.) 2 pts. pp. [iii], iii, [1], 213, 2, 2, [1]; [iii], viii, 235, [2]. 26½ cm. *Paris*. 1891, 1897. **305. 3. I. 3-4**

- Siyāsat-nāmah*, by Nizām al-Mulk—*Cont.*
- Siyāsat-nāmah. [Another edition.] pp. 128, wrappers. lith. 18½ cm. Anwār al-matābi‘, Lucknow. [1927.] Per. B. 100
- [Another edition. Notes.] pp. [i], [i], [ii], 214, 12. lith. 24½ cm. National Press, Allahabad. 1931. Per. D. 310
- Siyāsat-nāmah yā Siyar al-mulūk. [Another edition, with a preface by Saiyid ‘Abd al-Rahīm Khalkhālī.] pp. 4, 186. 26 cm. Khwurshid, Teheran. 1310s (1932). Per. E. 84
- Siasset Namēh . . . Traduit par C. Schefer. (Publications de l’École des Langues Orientales Vivantes. IIIe série. Vol. VIII.) pp. viii, 312. 26½ cm. Paris. 1893. 305. 3. I. 5
- Translation of Nizam-ul-Mulk’s Siasat-nameh. [By] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. [Chapters 26-50.] pp. [i], vi, 77. 24 cm. Bombay. [1916.] 306. 30. C. 32

Sōhan Lāl, called Sūrī.

‘Umdah al-tawārikh.

Sōhan Lāl, Rā’ē.

Intikhāb i Fārsī i nathr.

Intikhāb i Fārsī i nażm.

Sohrāb (Ahmad).

al-Risālah al-tis‘-ashariyah.

Sohrābjī Fardūnji Mullā [ed. & tr.]

Khawātīm.

Sohrābjī Kūvarjī Taskar.

Sohrābjī Kūvarjī Jīvajī Taskar.

[*Some Answered Questions*], by ‘Abbās Efendi.

Some Answered Questions, collected and translated from the Persian of ‘Abdu'l-Baha, by L. C. Barney. pp. xiv, 344. 23 cm. London. 1908. 306. 31. G. 21

Some Current Persian Tales, by D. C. Phillott.

Some current Persian tales [collected and translated] by Lieut.-Colonel D. C. Phillott. (Extracted from Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Vol. I, No. 18, pp. 375-412.) pp. 375-412, wrappers. 30½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1906. 306. 29. D. 20

Soobah Sing.

Sūbhā Singh.

Soohrab, a poem [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Soohrab and Roostum, a poem [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Soorah.

al-Ṣurāh.

Sorabji Fardunji Mulla.

Sohrābji Fardūnji Mullā.

Sorabshaw Byramji Doctor.

Bairāmji (*Sohrāb-shāh*).

Sorrows of Akhtar.

Huzn i Akhtar.

Sovremennay Persidskay Pressa.

Majma' al-muntakhabāt.

Specimen of Persian Poetry.

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Specimen poeseos persicæ.

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Specimens of the Popular Poetry of Persia, by A. Chodsko.

Specimens of the Popular Poetry of Persia . . . orally collected and translated, with . . . notes, by A. C. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. x, 592. 25 cm. *London.* 1842. **306. 31. B. 18**

Spenta (A.)

Payām i rāstī.

Spies (Otto) [ed.]

Mu'nis al-'ushshāq.

Three Treatises.

[*Spirited Remonstrance*], by *Sübḥā Siīnīgh.*

The Spirited Remonstrance of Rajah Soobah Sing to the Emperor Aurungzebe, in Persian and English. With explanatory notes . . . by S. Weston. (Az Rajah Sübḥā Singh ba-Aurangzēb Bādshāh.) pp. viii, 9-39. 23 cm. *London.* 1803.

E. 397/10

Splendour of God.

The Splendour of God; being extracts from the sacred writings of the Bahais with introduction by E. Hammond. (Wisdom of the East Series.) pp. 124. 17 cm. *London.* 1909.

34. GG. 14

Splieth (Ludwig) [ed.]

Farhang i Rāshīdī.

Sprenger (Aloys) [ed.]

Gulistān.

Sikandar-nāmah.

Śrī Bābā Dayāla-dāsa.

Srī Bhagat māl.

Bhaktamālā.

Srī Bhagawat.

Mahābhārata.—Bhagavad-gitā.

Śrimant Bālmant Rā'ē [tr.]

Gwāliyār-nāmah.

Śrīśa-chandra Vasu, Rā'ē, Bahādur [tr.]

Risālah i ḥaqq-numā.

Stein (Sir Aurel).

'Atā'iq i wasat i Āsiyā.

Stephenson (Lieut.-Colonel John) [ed. & tr.]

Nuzhaḥ al-qulūb.

— [ed.] Hadīqah al-ḥaqīqah.

Stevens (Captain John) [tr.]

Rauḍah al-ṣafā'.

Stewart (Major Charles)

Original Persian Letters.

— [ed.] Anwār i Suhailī.

— [tr.] Malfūzāt i Timūrī.

Masīr i ṭālibī.

Tadhkiraḥ al-wāqi'āt.

Stories from the Bustān.

Būstān.

Story of Valeh and Hadijeh [tr.]

Wālih u sultān.

Strachey (Edward) [tr.]

Bijaganita.

Streit (Clarence K.) [tr.]

Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ.

Strong (Dawsonne Melancthon) [tr.]

Būstān.

Strophes of Omar Khayyám [tr.]

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khayyām.

Study in Scarlet, by A. C. Doyle.

Police i London. [Conan Doyle's detective story, translated into Persian.] pp. 267, [1], wrappers. 16½ cm. Hoor Printing Press, Bombay. 1309s (1930).

Per. A. 86

Stuemer (Ignaz von), Baron [ed.]

Anthologia Persica.

Sturm (Christopher Christian).

Reflections.

Subh i Ṣādiq, by **Muhammad Ṣādiq**, called **Akhtar**.

[Moral reflections.] pp. 26. lith. 25 cm. Chashmah i faid,
Meerut. 1292 (1875). **2172/7**

Subh i ummīd, by **Husain-āzād**.

L'Aube de l'Espérance; choix de poésies tirées des meilleurs auteurs persans coordinées et traduits . . . avec une introduction et des notes par Hocéyne-Āzad. [This copy lacks the Persian text.] pp. xxxix, 283. 17 cm. *Leyde.* 1909.

306. 30. F. 18

Sūbhā Singh, Rajah.

[*Spirited Remonstrance.*]

Subḥah al-abrār, by **Jāmi**.

[A religious *mathnawi*.] pp. 169. 31 cm. *Calcutta.* 1226 /
1811. **306. 31. E. 15**

— [Another edition.] pp. 160. lith. 24 cm. *Newal Kishōr,*
Lucknow. 1300/1882. **306. 29. C. 30**

Subḥān-bakhsh [ed.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Ṣūfi.

Aḥmad Ḫusain, called **Ṣūfi**.

Aḥmad **Khān**, called **Ṣūfi**.

Suhrawardi (A. al-Ma'mūn) [ed.]

Shāh-'ālam-nāmah.

Suhrawardi ('Umar ibn Muhammad).

'Awārif al-ma'ārif.

Suhrawardi Maqtūl (Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Fatūḥ Yahyā ibn Amīrak).

Mu'nis al-'ushshāq.

Risālah i lughat i mūrān.

Safīr i sīmurgh.

Tarjamah lisān al-haqqa.

[Three Treatises.]

Sujān Rā'ē, Bhaṇḍārī.

Khulāṣah al-tawārikh.

Sukhan (Husain Fakhr al-Din).

Hangāmah i dil-āshūb.

Sukhan u sukhanwarān, by **Badi' al-Zamān Bishrūyah**.

[An anthology of Persian poetry, with biographies of the poets.]

In progress. *Tehran.* 1308s (1930)- .

Per. C. 119

Sukhanwarān i Irān, by M. Ishāq.

Sukhanvarān-i-Irān dar ‘asr-i-hāzir. Poets and Poetry of Modern Persia. Vol. I. With thirty-two portraits and two musical notes by M. Ishaque. *In progress.* Delhi. 1933- .

Per. D. 332

Sulaimān ibn Ḫusain **Jamzūrī**.

Sulivan (Stephen) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Sultān ‘Ali, **Khurāsānī**.

Dastūr al-‘ilāj.

Sultān Ḫusain, Maulawī.

Risālah i qiyām i ta’zīmī.

Sultān Muḥammad.

Fizik.

Kīniyād.

Sultān Muḥammad, Ajnālawī.

Makhzan i ‘irfānī.

Sultān Muḥammad ibn Mūsā **Khān**, called **Khālis**.

Tārikh i Sultānī.

Sultān Muḥammad ibn Tāj al-Dīn Ḥasan.

Tuhfah al-majālis.

Sultān-nāmah, by ‘Abbās **Khān**, **Shirwānī**.

[A history of the Russo-Turkish war. Illustrations.] pp. 89. lith. 25 cm. Muzaffarī, *Bombay*. 1304 (1886).

306. 32. A. 32

Sultānī, by Bahā’ al-Dīn Matw.

Sultānī . . . ma’ah Tuhfah i Ashrafiyah. [A biographical work in verse on the saint Sultān al-‘ārifīn Ḥamzah Makhdūmī and his descendants.] pp. 120. lith. 27 cm. Muhammadi Steam Press, *Lahore*. [1933.] (There appears to be no trace of the *Tuhfah i Ashrafiyah* of Muḥammad Ashraf.)

Per. E. 112/5

Sulūk i sālikān, by **Şaulat**.

[Religious poems. With a preface by the author.] pp. 47, wrappers, 1 slip. lith. 17 cm. Sitārah i Hind, *Calcutta*. [1917.]

Per. A. 79

Supplement to . . . Gladwin’s Ayeen Akberi.

Ā’īn i Akbarī.

Supplement to the Fundamental Laws [tr.]

Tatimmah i qānūn i asāsī.

Supplement to the Mirat-i-Ahmadi.

Mir’āt i Ahmadi.

Sur les Origines Russes, by J. von Hammer-Purgstall.

Sur les Origines Russes. Extraits de manuscrits orientaux . . .
dans une suite de lettres. [Edited by C. M. Fraehn.] pp. viii,
132. 27 cm. St. Petersbourg. 1827 [1825]. 306. 38. B. 3

al-Šurāh [tr.]

al-Šihāh.

Sūrajpur-kī kahanī.

Qissah i Shamsābād.

Sūran (Rashīd).

Dasātīr kitāb i asmānī nīst.

Harf i rāst.

— [ed.]

Dīwān i ‘Ishqī.

Şūri.

Sōhan Lāl, called *Şūri*.

Surūd i mastān, by Farzand ‘Ali.

Surūd i mastān u bism i tārikhī Jān i ahl i kharābāt. [A Sūfi
praise of God in prose and verse.] pp. 16. lith. 24½ cm.
Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1294/1877. 2445/4

Surūr al-‘ibād, by Murtadā Ansārī.

[A treatise relating to questions of religious law and practice.
Edited by Muhammād ‘Alī Yazdī. Marginal notes.] pp. 92.
lith. 25 cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. [1879.] 2334/15

Surūr al-mahzūn, by Wali Allāh Dihlawī.

Col: nuskhah i Surūr al-mahzūn tarjamah i Nūr al-‘uyūn.
[A life of Muhammad, being an abridged translation of the
Arabic biography *Nūr al-‘uyūn* of Ibn Saiyid al-Nās.] pp. 50.
23½ cm. [Calcutta.] 1249 (1833). 705/3

— Surūr al-mahzūn. [Another edition, edited with marginal
glosses by Faqīr Ahmād called Sanā’ al-Dīn.] pp. 35, [1].
lith. 25 cm. Muhammadi, [Delhi]. 1257 (1841). Per. E. 27/12

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. lith. 26 cm. Mustafā’i, Cawnpore.
1267 (1851). 88/3

Surūrī (Mustafā ibn Sha'bān) [comm.]

Būstān.

Süssheim (Karl) [ed.]

al-‘Urādah.

Sutherland (Col. J.) [tr.]

Ma’āthir i sultāniyah.

Sūz u gudāz, by Nau'i.

Burning and Melting; being the Sūz-u-Gudāz of Muhammad Rizā Nau'i of Khabūshān translated into English by Mirza Y. Dawud of Persia and Ananda K. Coomaraswamy of Ceylon. pp. 65, [1], 3 plates. 19½ cm. London. 1912.

306. 33. D. 47

Taarīkhi Shakhrokhhī.

Tārīkh i Shāh-rukhī.

Tabakāt-i-Nāṣirī.

Tabaqāt i Nāṣirī.

Tābān.

Liqāyat 'Alī, Maulawī.

Tabaqāt-i-Muhsinya.

Tabaqāt i Muhsinīyah.

Tabaqāt i Akbarī, by Nizām al-Dīn Ahmad.

[A general history of India to the reign of Akbar.] pp. 4, 651. lith. 32 cm. Newal Kishor, [Lucknow]. 1292/1875.

306. 34. D. 10

— The Tabaqāt-i-Akbarī . . . edited by B. De. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 223.) In progress. Calcutta. 1913- .

B. I. 223, 223*

— The Tabaqāt-i-Akbarī . . . translated by B. De. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 225.) In progress. Calcutta. 1913- .

B. I. 225, 225*

Tabaqāt i Muhsinīyah, by Ashraf al-Dīn Ahmad.

Tabaqāt-i-Muhsinya; or the Persian History of the Hooghly Emambarah by Moulvie Syed Ashrafuddin Ahmad. pp. [ii], 2, 4, 64, [1]. 20 cm. Urdu Gude [sic] Press, Calcutta. 1889.

1263/8

Tabaqāt i Nāṣirī, by Minhāj al-Dīn 'Uthmān.

The Tabaqāt-i Nāṣirī of Aboo 'Omar Minhāj al-Dīn 'Othmān . . . al-Jawzjani. Edited by Captain W. Nassau Lees . . . and Maulawis Khadim Hosain and 'Abd al-Hai. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 44.) pp. [i], 4, 453, 8, [1]. 21½ cm. College Press, Calcutta. 1864.

B. I. 44, 44*

— . . . Siyāsah al-amsār fī tajribah al-aṣār . . . [A portion of the preceding work, dealing with the history of the family of Chingiz Khān.] pp. 88. lith. 21½ cm. [Bombay. 1890.]

306. 33. D. 16

— Tabaqāt-i-Nāṣirī: a general history of the Muhammadan Dynasties. . . . Translated . . . by Major H. G. Raverty. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 78.) pp. lxiv, 1296, xxvi; [iii], 272. 20½ cm. London & Calcutta. 1881 [1873-1881], 1897.

B. I. 78, 78*

Tabari (Abū Ja'far Muhammad ibn Jarīr).

Tārīkh i Tabarī.

Tabatabā'i ('Alī ibn 'Azīz Allāh).

Burhān al-ma'āthir.

Tābi' Muḥammad.

Mizān al-adwiyah.

Tableau du Règne de Mouizz Eddin Aboul Harith.

Rāhah al-sudūr.

Tabrizi (Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allāh).

Mishkāh al-maṣābiḥ.

Tabṣirah [app.] [sq.]

Şarf i Mīr.

Tabṣirah al-'awāmm fī ma'rifaḥ maqālāt al-anām, attr. to **Murtadā Rāzi**.

[An account of the doctrines of the non-Islamic and Islamic sects. Edited by 'Abbās Iqbāl with a preface.] pp. [i], x, 294, [1]. 21½ cm. Majlis, Teheran. 1313s (1934).

Per. C. 188

— [Another edition] [mg.]

Ma'ārif al-millah.

Tadhkirah al-abrār wa'l-ashrār, by 'Abd al-Karīm ibn Makhdūm.

[An account of contemporary religious leaders, with extracts from their writings.] pp. 235, [1]. lith. 25 cm. Hindū Press, [Peshawar]. 1309 (1891-2). **2046/3**

Tadhkirah al-auliyyā', by Farid al-Dīn 'Attār.

[Notices of famous saints.] pp. 411, [1]. lith. 25 cm. Muhammadi, Lahore. 1306 (1889). **663/12**

— [Another edition.] pp. 432. lith. 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lahore. 1308 (1891). **2479/2**

— [Another edition.] pp. 600. lith. 24½ cm. Fakhr al-matābi', [India]. [18?] (This edition is prior to 1857). **3746/3**

— Part I (II) of the Tadhkiratu 'l-Awliyā ("Memoirs of the Saints") . . . edited . . . with preface, indices and variants, by R. A. Nicholson. . . . With a critical introduction by Mirzá Muḥammad b. 'Abdu 'l-Wahhāb-i Qazwīnī. (Persian Historical Texts, vols. 3, 5.) 2 vols. pp. 66, xxv, 357; ix, 119, [i], 361. 24 cm. London (Leiden printed). 1905-7. **306. 33. B. 30-1**

— Ur Tazkiratú 'l-Awliyá skrifven af Shaikh Farídu 'd-Dín 'Attár öfversatt af Baron Erik Haermelin efter Professor Reynold A. Nicholson's Text. 2 vols. pp. 451, [1]; 360, [1]. 26 cm. Stockholm. 1931-2. **Per. E. 56**

Tadhkirah i Binish, by Binish.

[Notices of Indian poets.] pp. 208. *lith.* 19 cm. [Madras], 1268 (1852). (The title *Tukerah-i-Beenish* is written on the front page.)

143/2

Tadhkirah al-haqq, by Muhammad Amir.

[A treatise on the fundamentals of the Islamic faith. With an Urdu translation entitled *Māhiyah al-haqq* by Maulawī Dōst Muhammad Ajmērī.] 2 vols. pp. 21, 24, 502; 68, 422, wrappers. *lith.* 26½ cm. Darwīsh & Delhi Presses, *Delhi*. 1332-3/1914-5.

Per. F. 5/2-3

Tadhkirah i Ḥusainī, by Ḥusainī.

[Biographies of Persian poets and illustrious men.] pp. 375. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal *Kishōr*, *Lucknow*. 1292/1875. 2058/5

Tadhkirah i jughrāfiyā i tārīkhī i Īrān, by W. Bartold.

W. Barthold. Historico-Geographical Survey of Iran. Translated from the original Russian by H. Serdadver. pp. [i], vi, xv, [iii], 295, [2], [1]. 21 cm. Imp. Ittihadié, *Téhéran*. 1930.

Per. C. 47

Tadhkirah al-jum'ah, by Muhammad 'Abd al-Salām.

[A tract on Friday worship.] pp. 20. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal *Kishōr*, *Lucknow*. 1284 (1867). 100/8

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal *Kishōr*, *Lucknow*. 1874. 863/23

Tadhkirah i khwushnawīsān, by Ghulām Muhammad Haft-Kalami.
The *Tadhkira-i-Khushnavīsān* [notices of calligraphists] of Mawlānā Ghulām Muhammad Dīhlavī. Edited with prefaces, notes, and indices by M. Hidayet Husain. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 187.) pp. vi, [i], 39, 131. 22 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1910. B. I. 187, 187*

Tadhkirah al-labib, by Wakil Ahmad [sq.]

Yāqūtī.

Tadhkirah al-ma'ād, by Muhammad Thanā' Allāh.

[An eschatological tract. Marginal notes.] pp. 59. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal *Kishōr*, [Lucknow] 1287/1870. 2078/19

— [Another edition.] pp. 58. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal *Kishōr*, [Cawnpore]. 1294/1877. 2334/16

Tadhkirah al-mautā wa'l-qubūr, by Muhammad Thanā' Allāh.

[A tract on death and burial.] pp. 36. *lith.* 25 cm. Muhammadi, *Lahore*. 1287 (1870). 777/2

— [Another edition.] pp. 36. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muhammadi, *Lahore*. 1288 (1871). 2044/8

Tadhkirah i Mir'āh al-khayāl.

Mir'āh al-khayāl.

Tadhkirah i mashāhūr i Jaunpūr.

Tajallī i nūr.

Tadhkirah al-mulūk, by Rafī' al-Dīn Ibrāhīm [part. tr.]

History of the Bahmanī Dynasty.

Tadhkirah i muṣannifin i Dihlī, by 'Abd al-Haqq Dihlawī.

A Treatise of Shaikh Abd-ul-Haq Dehlawi containing the review of memoirs of the elegant writers and poets of Dehli. . . .

With introduction and annotation by Hakim Sayyid Shams-ullah Qadri. (Historical Society of Hyderabad. Histrical Text Books Series, No. 2.) pp. 50, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Tarikh Press, *Hyderabad*. 1930.

Per. D. 153/2

Tadhkirah al-muttaqīn fī aḥwāl khulafā' Saiyid Bādī' al-Dīn, by

Amīr Ḥasan.

[Biographies of the saint Shāh Madār and his followers.] 2 vols.

pp. 160; 192. *lith.* 26 cm. 'Azīzī, *Cawnpore*. 1315 (1898). 1322-3 (1905).

Per. E. 52; Per. E. 60/3

Tadhkirah al-sādāt, by Ahmad ibn Mahmūd.

Risālah i Tadhkirah al-sādāt. [The names, surnames, dates of birth and death, and similar matters connected with Muhammad, Fātimah and the twelve Imāms.] pp. 68, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. Nūr al-absār, *Allahabad*. 1880.

Per. D. 66/2

Tadhkirah i Shāh Tahmāsb.

Tadhkirah i Tahmāsp.

Tadhkirah al-shu'arā', by Dawlatshāh.

The Tadhkiratu 'sh-Shu'arā' ("Memoirs of the Poets") of Dawlatshāh . . . edited . . . with prefaces and indices by E. G. Browne. (Persian Historical Texts, vol. 1.) pp. 16, xi, 621. 24 cm. London (*Leiden* printed). 1901.

306. 33. B. 33; 306. 33. B. 34

— Vitae Poetarum Persicorum ex Dauletschahi Historia Poetarum excerptae . . . persice edidit latine vertit annotationibus instruxit J. A. Vullers. Fasciculus I. Hafizi Schirazensis vitam tenens. pp. viii, 13, 18. 19 cm. *Gissae*. 1839.

E. 325/1

— [Another edition of the first five *ṭabaqāt*. Edited by Saiyid Muḥammad Dāmin 'Alī.] pp. 228, wrappers. *lith.* 24 cm. National Press, *Allahabad*. 1921.

Per. D. 135

— Translation with Notes, Critical and Explanatory of Tadhkiratush-shu'ara (Memoirs of the Poets) (the portion prescribed for the B.A. examination) of Dawlatshah-e-Samarqandi, by P. B. Vachha. pp. viii, 135. 24½ cm. *Bombay*. [1909.]

Per. D. 290

Tad̄hkirah i Shūsh̄tar, by Faqīr.

Tad̄hkira-i-Shūsh̄tar: an account of Shūsh̄tar, from the earliest time to A.H. 1169 with notices of its celebrated men and memoirs of the author's life. . . . Edited by Khān Bahādur Maulā Bakhs̄h and Shams-ul-'Ulamā' M. Hidayet Husain. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 206.) pp. xi, 193. 25½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1924 (1914-1924). **B. I. 206, 206***

Tad̄hkirah i ṣubh i waṭan, by Muhammad Ghauth Khān.

[Notices of Indian poets, with illustrative selections from their works.] pp. [i], 3, 225. lith. 26½ cm. *Madras*. 1258/1842. **Per. E. 58**

Tad̄hkirah i Tahmāsp, by Tahmāsp.

Memoirs of Shāh Tahmāsp. Edited by Lieut.-Colonel D. C. Phillott. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 210.) pp. [i], 81, wrappers. 25½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1912. **B. I. 210, 210***

— *Tad̄hkirah i Shāh Tahmāsb*. [Another edition. Edited by 'Abd al-Shakūr.] pp. 79. 22 cm. *Berlin*. 1343 (1924).

Per. C. 178/4

Tad̄hkirah i 'ulamā i Hind, by Rahmān 'Ali, Member of Council.

[Notices of celebrated Indian Muslims.] pp. 282. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1894. **Per. E. 50 ; 1481/1**

Tad̄hkirah al-wāqi'āt, by Jauhar.

The Tezkereh al Vakiāt, or private memoirs of the Moghul emperor Humāyūn, written . . . by Jouher . . . translated by Major C. Stewart. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. viii, 127, 1 plate. 28 cm. *London*. 1832. **306. 29. B. 13**

— [Reprinted, with an introduction by N. Roy, and index.] pp. [i], [i], viii, [i], iv, 186, viii. 22 cm. *Calcutta*. 1904. **306. 31. G. 12**

Tad̄hkirah u tabṣirah, by Mahdi Husain.

[Notices of popular Persian poets.] pp. [i], 80, wrappers. lith. 17½ cm. Anwār i Ahmādī, *Allahabad*. [1915.] **3755/8**

Tad̄hkira-i-Khushnawīsān.

Tad̄hkirah i Khwushnawīsān.

Tad̄hkira-i-Shūsh̄tar.

Tad̄hkirah i Shūsh̄tar.

Tad̄hkiratu 'l-Awliyā.

Tad̄hkirah al-auliyā.

Tad̄hkiratu 'sh-Shu'arā.

Tad̄hkirah al-shu'arā.

Tadjarib us-Salaf.

Tajārib al-salaf.

Tadmīn i Gulistān, by Taftah.

[Metrical amplifications of verses occurring in Sa'di's *Gulistān*.]

pp. 252. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1873.

2067/5

Tadmīn i Muftī.

Haft-band.

Tadqīq i daqīq, by 'Ali Muhammād.

[A tract on points of prosody.] pp. 30. *lith.* 24 cm. [Lucknow. 1878.] 2447/4

al-Tadwīn, by Muhammād Hasan Khān.

Kitāb al-Tadwīn fī ahwāl jibāl Sharwīn. [A geography with historical sketches of Sharwin, Mazandaran and Tabaristan.] pp. 148, 61, [1]. *lith.* 34½ cm. Teheran. 1311-2 (1893-4).

Per. H. 22

Tafaddul Husain (Muhammād), Sajyid.

Gulshan i ṣubyān.

Hidāyah al-subyān.

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

Riyāḍ al-muṣṭafā.

Tafazzol Hosain.

Tafaddul Husain.

Tafḍīl al-ghāfilīn, by Abū Tālib Isfahānī.

History of Ásafu 'd Daulah, Nawáb Wazír of Oudh: being a translation of "Tafzīhu'l-ghāfilīn," . . . compiled by Abu Tālib . . . and translated . . . by W. Hoey. pp. [i], iii, ii, 134. 23 cm. Allahabad. 1885. 306. 33. E. 8

Tafrīq al-amrād, by Mahmūd Hasan.

[A tract on the diagnosis of diseases.] pp. 28. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mujtabā'i, Delhi. [1869 ?] 2040/4

Taftah (Hari-Gopāla, Sikandarābādī).

Dīwān.

Tadmīn i Gulistān.

Taftīsh i Amāniyah, by 'Abd al-Qaddūs.

[A tract on the advantages of education and the uses of examinations, with special reference to the reforms of Amir Amān Allāh of Afghanistan.] pp. 20, wrappers. *lith.* 21½ cm. Bahāriyah Press, Dehra Dun. [1927.] Per. C. 178/3

Tafzīhu'l-ghāfilīn.

Tafḍīl al-ghāfilīn.

Tahā'if al-abrār, by Miskin.

Tārikh i kabīr i Kashmīr al-mausūm bah Tahā'if al-abrār fi dhikr al-auliā' al-akhyār. [A history of the saints of Kashmir.] pp. 370, 22. *lith.* 27½ cm. Amritsar. 1322 (1905). 3729/3

Tahdhīb i ṣubyān [anon.]

[Letters on moral subjects.] pp. 24. *lith.* 22 cm. Murta-dawī, [Delhi]. 1284 (1868). **679/12**

Tāhir, Bābā, Lārī.

Bābā Tāhir.

Tāhir Wāhid (Muhammad).

Inshā i Tāhir Wāhid.

Tārīkh i Shāh ‘Abbās al-thānī.

Tahmāsp, Shah of Persia.

Tadhkīrah i Tahmāsp.

Tahqīq al-auzān, by ‘Abd Allāh Ṣiddiqī.

[A treatise on weights and measures. Followed (p. 26) by *Tahqīq al-buhrān* of Muhammad Badr al-Dīn.] pp. 28. *lith.* 26 cm. Bait al-sultānat, Lucknow. 1264 (1848). **111/4**

Tahqīq al-buhrān.

Mukhtasar al-bayān.

Tahqīq al-īmān, by Wahid al-Haqq.

[A tract on the Islamic faith, illustrated by select traditions quoted and translated.] pp. 24. *lith.* 24 cm. Nasīm Sāran, Chapra. 1295/1878. **800/6**

Tahqīq al-i‘rāb.

Shāhid i ṣādiq.

Tahqīq al-lughāt, by Muhammad Sa‘id.

Tahqīq al-lughāt ism bah ma‘rūf Sa‘id al-lughāt. [A glossary of certain words and phrases.] pp. 156, 20, wrappers. *lith.* 22 cm. Āgra akhbār, Agra. [1903.] **2458/5**

Tahqīq al-qawānīn, by Hairān.

[A treatise on Persian grammar and syntax.] pp. [vi], 190. *lith.* 23 cm. Saiyid Rahmān Allāh, Madras. 1263 (1847). **306. 34. B. 26**

— [Another edition.] pp. [iv], 96. *lith.* 23 cm. Firdausī, Bangalore. 1289 (1872). **2048/6**

— [Another edition.] pp. 112. *lith.* 25 cm. Nizām al-maġābi‘, Madras. 1291 (1874). **671/9**

Tahqīq i sa‘ādat, by Barakat Rā‘e.

[A Ṣūfī tract.] pp. 27, wrappers. *lith.* 27 cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, Lahore. 1879. **2337/4**

Tahqīq ṣalāḥ al-jum‘ah, by Muhammad Ghulām Dastgīr [sq.]

Tahqīq taqdīs al-wakīl.

Tahqīq taqdīs al-wakīl, by Muhammad Ghulām Dastgīr.

[A tract correcting errors of interpretation of a Qur'ānic phrase. Followed (p. 34) by *Tahqīq ṣalāḥ al-jum'ah*, by the same, on Friday observance.] pp. 48. lith. 25½ cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. [1873.]

2078/16

Tahrīr al-Anwar fī tafsīr al-Qalandar, by 'Ali Anwar.

[An account of the Qalandars.] pp. 32. lith. 25½ cm. 'Alawī, [Lucknow]. 1290 (1873).

2078/18

Tahsin (Muhammad Husain Khān).

Guldastah i na't.

Tā'ib.

Ādāb i inshā.

Tā'ib (Qudrat 'Alī Shāh, 'Alī-Ganjawī).

Mathnawī i tafsīr i taṣauwuf.

Tainui edinenia s Bogom.

Asrār al-tauhīd.

Tā'irah Īrāni.

Pand-nāmah i chahār faṣl.

Taiyib.

Muhammad 'Abd al-Āḥad, called *Taiyib*.

Taiyib Ni'mat-Allāhi, Shāh.

Jāmi' i Taiyibi.

Taiyibāt, by *Sa'adi*.

Hundred Odes of Tayyabāt of Sa'adi. With numerous explanatory notes . . . by Pestanji Cooverji Taskar. pp. 89, 40. 21 cm. Education Society's Press, *Bombay*. 1887.

306. 30. G. 37

— Taiyyibat (1-75) [edited with translation and notes] by H. M. Gurbaxani. pp. [i], 10, 39, 69, 48, [1]. part. lith. 21 cm. *Karachi* (Union Steam Press, *Lahore*, & *Karachi* printed). 1918.

Per. C. 141

— Sa'adi's Tayebbāt (Odes 1-75). [Edited and translated with notes by] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. pp. x, 42, 30. 24½ cm. British India Press, *Bombay*. [1918.]

Per. D. 285

— Tayyebāt-e-Sa'adi (Odes 76-150). Part I. (Part II.) [Edited with translation and notes by] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. 2 pts. pp. x, 36, 8; 9-32, 37, wrappers. 24 cm. British India Press, *Bombay*. [1919.]

Per. D. 286

— Sa'adi's Taiyyibat Odes 76-150. [Edited with translation and notes] by M. R. Shirazi. pp. [i], 73, 37. 24½ cm. Mercantile Steam Press, *Karachi*. 1919.

Per. D. 284

Taiyibāt, by Sa'dī—Cont.

- Tayabet-i-Saadi Odes 76-150. Text . . . notes . . . introduction and . . . translation. Revised and enlarged by L. D. Keswani. pp. 52, [1], 31. 24½ cm. Crown Electric Printing Works, *Hyderabad*. [1930.] **Per. D. 64**
- Tayyibat-e-Saadi (Odes 151-225.) With . . . introduction . . . translation and notes by M. R. Shirazi. pp. 64, 36. 24½ cm. *Karachi* (Krishna Printing Works, *Hyderabad*, & *Karachi* printed). [1924.] **Per. D. 291**
- Tayabet-i-Saadi Odes 151-225. Text . . . notes . . . introduction, and . . . translation by L. D. Keswani. pp. 8, 35, 33, 34. 24 cm. Crown Electric Printing Works, *Hyderabad*. [1931.] **Per. D. 319/5**
- Sa'dī's Tayyebāt Odes (226-300). [Edited with translation and notes by] K. B. Irani [and] D. J. Irani. pp. x, 37, 33, wrappers. 24½ cm. British India Press, *Bombay*. 1925. **Per. D. 141**
- [Another edition.]
Ghazaliyāt i Sa'dī.
- Tayyibāt; the Odes of Sheikh Muṣlihu'd-Dīn Sa'dī Shirāzī translated by the late Sir Lucas White King . . . with an introduction by Reynold A. Nicholson. pp. viii, 557. 25 cm. *London (Bristol* printed). 1926. **Per. D. 31**
- Translation and Explanation of Saadi's Tayebat (Odes 1-50). . . By D. F. Mulla. pp. [i], vi, 59. 20½ cm. *Bombay*. [1895.] **797/2**
- Complete Translation of Saadi's Tayyibat (151-225) by Prof. Daudpota. pp. 56, wrappers. 18½ cm. *Karachi*. [1924.] **Per. B. 126**

Taiyyibat.

Taiyibāt.

Tāj al-Dīn ibn Mu'in al-Dīn, Malikī [tr.]

Hitōpadēṣa.

Tāj al-Dīn Muḥammad.

Armaghān.

Tāj al-iqbāl, by Shāhjahān Bēgam.

Tāj al-iqbāl tārīkh i riyāsat i Bhōpāl. [A history of Bhopal to the year 1289/1872.] 3 pts. pp. 2, 51; [i], 55; 140. lith. 29 cm. Nizāmī, *Cawnpore*. 1289-90 (1873).

Per. G. 13/4; 306. 31. D. 3/1

Tāj al-maddā'ih, by *Taslim*.

[Rules for elegant writing.] pp. 102. *lith.* 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1288/1872. 2109/10

Tāj al-qawā'id, by *Bahjat*.

[An accidence and syntax of Persian.] pp. 28. *lith.* 24 cm. Firdausī, Bangalore. 1289 (1872). 2056/17

Tajallī i nūr, by *Nūr al-Dīn*, Jaunpūrī.

.... *Tajallī i nūr al-ma'rūf* bah *Tadhkīrah i mashāhīr i Jaunpūr*. [Biographies of famous men of Jaunpur.] 2 pts. pp. [i], [i], 88; [i], [i], 142, 40. *lith.* 24½ cm. A'zam al-matābi' & Jādū Press, *Jaunpur*. 1889, 1900. Per. E. 46

— [Another copy, vol. 2 only.] 2332/8

Tajallīyāt i 'Arshī, by 'Arshi.

[*Qasīdah* poems in honour of Muhammad, Fāṭimah, and the twelve Imāms. Edited with glossary by Muhammad Ja'far Qudsi.] pp. 164, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Barakāt Akbar Press, *Allahabad*. [1930.] Per. B. 101

Tajārib al-salaf, by Hindū-Shāh.

Tadjarib us-Salaf (Histoires des Khalifes et de leurs ministres). Traduction persane d'Al-Fakhri avec de nombreuses augmentations (Faite en 724. H) par Hinduchah ibn Sandjar Nakhdjawanī. Édité par Abbas Eghbal. pp. [i], xiv, 368, covers. 23 cm. Imp. Fardine & Frère, *Téhéran*. 1934. Per. D. 320

Tajnīs al-lughāt, by *Jāmī*.

[Verses illustrating various poetical devices, to display words of identical appearance differing only in respect of diacritical points.] pp. [i], 15, [6]. 23 cm. Mowluvee Hubban, *Calcutta*. 1818. E. 397/9

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Lughāt al-Sā'id.

Taklīf al-mukallifīn, by *Abū 'l-Qāsim Rīdawī*.

[The principles of the Shī'ite creed. Accompanied in the margin by two Arabic tracts, viz. 1, *al-Bāb al-hādī-'ashar* of al-Hillī; 2, *Alfiyah* of Shaikh Shahid.] pp. [i], [i], 1-32, 4, 33-129, 4. *lith.* 21 cm. Victoria Press, *Lahore*. 1292 (1875). 2185/2

Takmīl al-īmān, by 'Abd al-Haqq Dihlawī.

[A treatise on the principles of the Muslim faith.] pp. 168. 26 cm. [Calcutta. 1837.] 306. 29. C. 31

Takmilah [app.] [sq.]

Sarf i Mīr.

Takmilah i radd i rawāfiḍ, by Husain Haidar.

[A refutation of Shi'ite tenets.] pp. 14. *lith.* 25 cm. Şubh-i sādiq, Sitapur. 1876. 2112/12

Takshīf al-hikmah, by Muhammad Salim Khān.

[A treatise on medicine.] pp. 189. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1869. 2040/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 189. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1874. 2063/2

Tal'at (Muhammad Khān, Yazdi, Nā'īni).

Dīwān i sitāk.

Talbot (Major Adelbert Cecil).

Translations into Persian.

Talbot (F. G.) [tr.]

Bābur-nāmah.

Tales, Anecdotes, and Letters.

Tales, Anecdotes, and Letters. Translated from the Arabic and Persian. By J. Scott. pp. 446. 18 cm. *London (Shrewsbury printed)*. 1800. 306. 42. A. 24

Tales from the Gulistān.

Gulistān.

Tales of a Parrot [tr.]

Tūtī-nāmah.

Tales of Mystic Meaning [tr.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Ta'līlāt, by Raushan 'Ali.

Ta'līlāt; or a Treatise concerning the permutation of letters in the Arabic language. Translated from the Persian by R. Tytler. pp. [i], [i], ii, 82, [1]. 21 cm. *Calcutta*. 1810. 281. 17. B. 11

Ta'līm i ḥabībī, by Muhammad Nāṣir 'Ali.

[Persian dialogues. With interlinear and marginal notes.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm. 'Alawī, *Lucknow*. 1294 (1877). 2189/16

Ta'līm i Muṣṭafā'i.

Nāṣir al-ṣubyān.

Ta'līm al-ṣubyān, by Bashir al-Din.

[A tract on Persian grammar and syntax. Followed by *Mizān al-ash'ar*, on prosody, by the same. Edited by the author and his sons, Khabir al-Din and Wali al-Din.] pp. [i], 47, 72. 19 cm. Maulawi Azhar al-Din Ahmad, Murshidabad. 1261 (1845). 106/1

Ta'lim al-subyān, by Mādhava-Rāma.

[A rhyming vocabulary of Arabic, Persian and Urdu. Marginal notes in Persian.] pp. 16. lith. 25 cm. Hasanī, Delhi. [1878.]

2218/17

Tālīsh.

Shihāb al-Din Tālīsh.

Tamaddun (Muhammad) [ed.]

Dīwān i Tarzī Afshār.

Tamaddun i Irāniyān i khāvarī.

Ostirānische Kultur im Alterthum.

Tamannā.

Muhammad Husain, Saiyid.

Tamerlane.

Timūr, Amir.

al-Tamhīd fī bayān al-taqlīd, by Muhammad 'Abd al-Salām.

[A treatise on *taqlīd*, or blind obedience in following a religious leader.] pp. 32, [1]. lith. 25 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1293 (1877).

2334/1

Tamīz (Kāli-rāya).

Inshā i Tamīz.

Tamīz al-Dīn, Maulawī [ed.]

Būstān.

Tamīz al-Dīn Arzānī, Maulawī [ed.]

Mahābhārata.—Nal Daman.

Tamtam, Hindi.

Hall al-mushkilāt.

Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn, by Ahmad, Barēlawī.

[A moralising tract. Marginal notes. Followed (p. 19) by 'Amal bi'l-hadīth, on the study of the Qur'ān and Hadīth, by Maulawī Wilāyat 'Alī.] pp. 32. lith. 24½ cm. Mujtabā'i, Delhi. 1285 (1868).

665/1

Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn, by Bahā' al-Dīn Muhammad.

[An exhortation to the devout life.] pp. 52. lith. 27 cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. 1295 (1878).

2461/6

Tanbīh al-insān [anon.]

Risālah i Tanbīh al-insān. [A tract on the principles of purity and impurity as applied to parts of animals according to Muslim law.] pp. 24. lith. 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1292/1875.

2192/12

Tanbīhāt i Bāqī, by Bāqī [sq.]

Bahār i 'āmm.

Tansar, Hērpadhān-hērpadhān.

Nāmah i Tansar.

Tansar's Epistle to Goshnasp.

Nāmah i Tansar.

Tanūkhī (Muḥassīn ibn ‘Alī).

al-Faraj ba‘d al-shiddah.

Tanwīr al-‘uyfīn.

Manāzir i Turābiyah.

Taqī ‘Alī, Saiyid, Qalandar.

Raud al-azhar.

Taqī Ḥaidar, Qalandar [tr.]

Wāqi‘āt i Rāshīdī.

Taqī-zādah, Āqā [pref.]

Dīwān i Nāṣir i Khusrāu.

Taqwīm al-ash‘ār, by Dīd.

[A treatise on Arabic and Persian prosody.] pp. 58. *lith.*
17½ cm. Jāmī‘ al-akhbār, [India]. 1259 (1843). **72/4**

Taqwīm i bāstānī.

[The opinions of certain eminent Parsees of Bombay on the
adoption by the Persian Government of the old Parsee calendar.]
pp. 16, wrappers. 16½ cm. British India Press, *Bombay*.
1926. **Per. A. 88**

Taqwīm al-buldān.

Shāhid i Ṣādiq.

Taqwīm al-dīn, by Mullā Abū Bakr and others.

[A treatise on the principle of *jihād* in Islām. Compiled by
Mullā Abū Bakr and eleven other scholars.] pp. 211. *lith.*
24½ cm. *Kabul.* 1305 (1888). **3744/7**

Taqwīm al-jawāhir, attr. to Nāṣir al-Dīn Tūsī.

[A treatise on the natures and qualities of precious stones.]
pp. 35. *lith.* 23 cm. *Jaipur.* 1909. **Per. D. 236**

Taqwīm u qarīm.

Almanac. 1887.

Taqwīm i sanah.

Almanac. 1905.

Tarānah i ghāmm, by Muhammād Kalb ‘Alī Khān.

[A panegyric for Maulānā Muhammād ‘Abd al-Rāshīd. Edited
with marginal notes by Amīr Ahmād.] pp. 76. *lith.* 30 cm.
Husainī, Rampur. 1289 (1872). **Per. G. 13/1**

Taranés of Khayyam.

Rubā‘iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Taraporewala (*Irāch J. S.*) [tr.]

Rastākhīz.

Tarbiyah i 'askariyah, by **Mahmūd Sāmi**.

[A manual of infantry drill.] pp. 15. 22 cm. Machine-khānah, *Kabul*. 1327 (1909). **3747/4**

Tarbiyah al-muta'allimīn, by **Abū 'l-Hasan ibn Saiyid Mahdī**.

[On the excellence of learning and the manner of its acquisition, being an augmented translation of the Arabic *Ādāb al-muta'allimīn*. Marginal notes.] pp. 28. *lith.* 24½ cm. Kār-nāmah, *Lucknow*. 1285 (1868). **2336/15**

Tarbiyat (*Muhammad 'Ali Khān*) [sel.]

Press and Poetry of Modern Persia.

Targhib al-furqān, by **Muhammad Zahir al-Din Khān**.

[A treatise on the reading and recitation of the Qur'ān.] pp. 102. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow*. 1287/1870. **2042/9**

— [Another edition.] pp. 102. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1291/1874. **2077/6**

Tārikh, by **Muhammad 'Ali Khān**.

[A general history of the world in modern times, for schools.] pp. 376, wrappers. *lith.* 23½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1305s (1927). **Per. D. 123**

Tārikh i adabīyāt i Īrān, by **Jalāl al-Din Humā'i**.

[A history of Persian literature from the beginnings to the Mongol conquest.] 2 vols. pp. [vi], 332; 408. 21 cm. *Tabriz*, 1348 (1929-30). **Per. C. 58**

Tārikh i adabīyāt i Īrān, by **R. Shafaq**.

[A history of Persian literature for schools.] pp. vi, 238. 21½ cm. Fardīn u Barādar, *Teheran*. 1313s (1934). **Per. D. 341**

Tārikh i Ahmad, by **'Abd al-Karim, 'Alawi**.

[A history of the Durrānī dynasty.] pp. 56. *lith.* 29 cm. Sultān al-maṭābi', [*Lucknow*]. 1266 (1850). **93/7 ; Per. F. 19/6**

— [sel.] *Recueil d'itinéraires*.

Tārikh i Ahmad Khāni.

Tārikh i Gilān.

Tārikh i ahwāl.

Sawāniḥ i 'umrī.

Tārikh i āl i Barmak, by **Diyā' al-Din Barani**.

... *Tārikh i āl i Barmak* ... [A history of the Barmecides.] pp. 168, plates. *lith.* 21 cm. *Bombay*. [1889.] **306. 31. F. 4**

Tārīkh i āl i Barmak, by ‘Abd al-Jalil Yazdi [sel.]

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 2 (1).

Tārīkh i āl i Sabuktagīn, by Baihaqī [sel.]

al-Intikhāb al-bahīyah. 7.

Tārīkh i Baihaqī.

Tārīkh i ‘ālam-ārā’ī, by Iskandar Bēg [sel.]

al-Intikhāb al-bahīyah. 10.

Tārīkh i Amjadīyah, by Amjad Ḫusain.

... *Tārīkh i Dakkan mulaqqab ba-Riyāḍ al-Rahmān al-ma’rūf*
ba-Tārīkh i Amjadīyah. [A general history of India, with
special reference to the Deccan, and to the Ilchpūr district.]

pp. [v], 706. *lith.* 30 cm. *Khwurshidiyah, Hyderabad.*
1269 (1853). Per. G. 9

Tārīkh i Āshām, Shihāb al-Dīn Tālīsh.

[A history of the campaigns of Mir Jumlah in Assam and Kuch
Behar.] pp. [i], 194. 24 cm. *Āftāb, Calcutta*. 1265/1848-9.

306. 31. B. 19

Tārīkh i Baihaqī, by Baihaqī.

The Tārīkh-i Baihaki, containing the life of Masaíd, son of
Sultán Mahmúd of Ghaznín. Being . . . vols. of the Tārīkh-i
Āl-i Saboktakeen. . . . Edited by . . . W. H. Morley. (Biblio-
thecca Indica. Vol. 37.) pp. [i], 868, [1]. 20½ cm. College
Press, *Calcutta*. 1862 (1861-2). B. I. 37, 37*

Tārīkh i Barāmikah [anon.]

[An anonymous history of the Barmecides. Edited with
historical and literary preface by Mirzā ‘Abd al-‘Azīm Khān
Girkānī.] pp. cclx, [viii], cclxi-cclxx, 97, 3. 20½ cm. Majlis
& Ittihādiyah, *Teheran*. 1312s (1935). (The title is as given
on the wrapper and page 1. On the title-page, the title
Akkhbār i Barāmikah is given.) Per. C. 195

Tārīkh i Başrah, by Muḥammad Ḥasan Khān, called Bādī.

[An illustrated history of Basrah.] pp. [iii], [i], 121, [4], 1 map.
27 cm. Husainī, [Calcutta]. [1914]. 3721/2

Tārīkh i Bijāpūr.

Basāṭin al-salāṭīn.

Tārīkh i Bukhārā, by Muḥammad Narshakhi.

Description topographique et historique de Boukhara par
Mohammed Nerchakhy suivie de textes relatifs à la Transoxiane.
Texte persan publié par C. Schefer. (Publications de l’École des
Langues Orientales Vivantes. III^e série. Vol. XIII.) pp. [iii], iv,
290, [2]. 27 cm. *Paris (Angers printed)*. 1892. **305. 3. I. 10**

— [sel.] *Chrestomathie Persane*. Vol. 1 (2).

Tārīkh i Dakkan.

Tārīkh i Amjadīyah.

Tārīkh i Dakkan, by 'Abd al-'Alīm Naṣr Allāh Khān.

[An account of the state of Hyderabad in the years 1864-1868.]
pp. 4, 305. *lith.* 28 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1286/
1870. 306. 31. D. 18 ; 306. 34. D. 16

Tārīkh i Dilir-jangī, by Muḥammad 'Azīm al-Dīn.

[A history of the state of Sāvanūr near Dhārwār.] pp. 389.
lith. 24 cm. Jāmi' al-akhbār, [India]. 1263/1847.

306. 30. B. 7

Tārīkh i Fakhr al-Dīn Mubārakshāh, by Fakhr al-Dīn Mubārakshāh.

Tārīkh-i Fakhru'd-Dīn Mubārakshāh; being the historical introduction to the Book of Genealogies of Fakhru'd-Dīn Mubārakshāh Marvar-rūdī. . . . Edited from a unique manuscript by E. Denison Ross. (James G. Furlong Fund [vol. iv.]) pp. xix, 84, [1], 1 plate. 21½ cm. London (Hertford printed). 1927. JFF. 4

Tārīkh i farah-bakhsh, by Muḥammad Faiz-bakhsh.

Memoirs of Delhi and Faizábád, being a translation of the "Tārīkh Farahbakhsh" of Muḥammad Faiz Bakhsh . . . by W. Hoey. 2 vols. pp. [i], [i], vi, viii, 257, 14; [i], 319. 22½ cm. Allahabad. 1888-9. 306. 31. G. 3-4 ; 306. 31. G. 5-6

Tārīkh i Firishtah, by Firishtah.

[Gulshan i Ibrāhīmī. A history of the Muslims in India to the year 1612.] 2 vols. pp. [i], 730; [i], 792. *lith.* 37 cm. Bombay. 1832. 306. 29. F. 1-2

— [Another copy, on thick paper.] 306. 29. F. 6-7

— [Another edition, with a preface.] 2 vols. pp. 4, 376; 420. *lith.* 31½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1290/1874. 306. 31. E. 10

— [Another edition.] pp. 4, 376; 420. *lith.* 31½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1301/1884. 306. 34. D. 24

— [sel.]

Ganjīnah i khirad.

Muntakhabat i Fārsī.

— Ferishta's History of Dekkan, from the first Mahummedan conquests: with a continuation from other native writers [*sc.* from Bhīmsēn's *Dilkushā* in abridged translation] . . . to the reduction of its last monarchs by the Emperor Aulumgeer Aurungzebe: also, the reigns of his successors . . . to the present day [translated from Irādat Khān and other authors]: and the History of Bengal, from the accession of Aliverdee Khan to the year 1780 [chiefly from the *Siyar al-muta'akhkhirin*]. Comprised in six parts. [Translated] by J. Scott. 2 vols. pp. xiii, 411; [i], [i], ii, 123, xii, 96, [i], 129-461. 26 cm. Shrewsbury. 1794. Per. E. 34

Tārikh i Firishtah, by Firishtah—Cont.

— The History of Hindostan; translated from the Persian. The second edition, revised . . . by A. Dow. In two volumes. (Vol. 3. The History of Hindostan, from the death of Akbar, to the complete settlement of the Empire under Aurungzebe. . . . By A. Dow.) 3 vols. pp. [i], [i], [iii], [iv], lxxxiii, 350; cliv, [i], [viii], 415, [9]; [i], [i], 403. 27½ cm. *London*. 1770-2.

44. M. 12-14

— History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India, till the year A.D. 1612. Translated from the . . . Persian of . . . Ferishta, by J. Briggs. . . . To which is added, an account of the conquest, by the Kings of Hyderabad, of . . . the Ceded Districts and Northern Circars. With copious notes. In four volumes. pp. lxxxii, 607; xi, 568; xvi, 532; xxii, 644, [2]. 21 cm. *London*. 1829. **306. 33. G. 1-4; 306. 33. G. 5-6**

— — — [Re-issue.] 4 vols. pp. lxxxii, 607; xi, 568; xvi, 532; xxii, 659. 21½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1908-10. **306. 33. G. 7-10**

Tārikh i Fīrūz-shāhī, by Diyā' al-Din Barāni.

The Tārikh-i Feroz-sháhí [a history of the Sultans of Delhi, 662-758 A.H.] of Ziaa al-Din Barni, commonly called Ziaa-i Barni. Edited by Saiyid Ahmad Khán, under the superintendence of Captain W. Nassau Lees . . . and Mawlawi Kabir al-Din. (*Bibliotheca Indica*. Vol. 33.) pp. [i], 602, [1]. 20½ cm. *Calcutta*. 1862 [1860-2]. **B. I. 33, 33***

Tārikh i Fīrūz-shāhī, by Shams Sirāj.

The Tarikh-i Firoz Shahi [a history of Sultān Fīrūz Shāh], of Shams Siráj 'Afif, edited by Maulavi Vilayat Husain. (*Bibliotheca Indica*. Vol. 119.) pp. [i], 516, 81, 11, [1]. 20½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1891 [1888-1891].

B. I. 119, 119*

Tārikh i Ghāzānī.

Jāmi' al-tawārīkh.

Tārikh i Gilān, by 'Abd al-Fattāh Fūmani.

Muhammedanische Quellen. III.

Tārikh i Gilān u Dailamistān, by Zāhir al-Din ibn Naṣīr al-Dīn.

[A history of Gilan and Dailam. Followed by the *Makātib* or letters of Khān Ahmad Gilāni. Edited by H. L. Rabino.] pp. [i], 475, [2], 21. 21 cm. 'Urwah al-wuthqā, *Resht*. 1330 (1912). **306. 30. G. 6**

Tārikh i Gujarāt, by Mir Abū Turāb Wali.

A history of Gujarat by Mir Abū Turāb Vali. Edited with introduction and notes by E. Denison Ross. (*Bibliotheca Indica*. Vol. 176.) pp. xiv. 110. 24 cm. Baptist Mission Press, *Calcutta*. 1908. **B. I. 176, 176***

Tārīkh i gulzār i Āṣafīyah, by Khān Zamān Khān.

[A history of the first four Nizams of Hyderabad, followed by biographies of the eminent men of their times. Edited by Mīr Ahmad 'Alī Khān Mūsawī.] pp. [ii], 647. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, *Hyderabad*. [18 ?] Per. E. 42

Tārīkh i guzīdah, by Hamd Allāh Mustaṣfī.

The Tārīkh-i-Guzīda, or Select History . . . reproduced in facsimile . . . with an introduction by E. G. Browne. (The Ta'rīkh-i-Guzīda . . . abridged in English . . . by E. G. Browne, with indices of the facsimile text by R. A. Nicholson.) E. J. W. Gibb Memorial, vol. xiv.) 2 vols. pp. xix, xiii, [1], 803; xxi, 237, 286. 27 cm. London (*Leyden* printed). 1910, 1913. GM 14

— Tārīkhē Gozidē par Hamd Ollāh Mostooufi Qazvīnī . . . texte persan . . . et traduction . . . suivie de notes . . . par J. Gantin. [*In progress?*] Paris, 1903- . 306. 29. B. 26

Tārīkh i Hasan, by Muhammad Jawād Husain.

[A brief account of the history of Islām in India, followed by notices of the Saiyids of Bihar.] pp. 164. *lith.* 25½ cm. Āṣafi, *Cawnpore*. 1329/1912. 3740/5

Tārīkh i Hind.

History of India.

Tārīkh i Hind, by 'Alī Shāh Khwurshid.

Epitome of the History of Hindooostan [from the invasion of Maḥmūd of Ghazna to the British conquest. Stated on the Persian title-page to be a literal translation of an English work of the same name]. pp. [i], 160. *lith.* 20½ cm. Madras. 1267/1851. 1263/6 ; 679/4

Tārīkh i Hind i Fārsī, by Jawāhir Lāl.

[A short history of India from the Muslim conquest. Translated from the Urdu, with a glossary of Arabic terms.] pp. [i], [ii], 122, 8. *lith.* 21 cm. Maṣdar al-nawādir, *Agra*. 1855. 359/12

Tārīkh i īlchī i Nizām-shāh, by Khwurshāh ibn Qubād [sel.]

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 2 (2).

Tārīkh i Irān.

History of Persia.

Tārīkh i Islām.

Tārīkh i Islāmīyah.

Tārīkh i Islām [anon.]

[A history of Islamic civilization to the present day. Translated by Saiyid Riḍā 'Alī-zādah.] 2 pts. pp. 140; 204. *lith.* 24 cm. Mufid i 'amm, *Lahore*. 1345/1927. Per. D. 266

Tārīkh i Islāmīyah [anon.]

[A short history of Islamic civilization for schools, from the birth of Muhammad to the reign of al-Ma'mūn.] pp. 174, wrappers. *lith.* 16 cm. Mufid i 'āmm Press, *Lahore*. 1341/1923.

Per. A. 94

— [The same, in larger format.] pp. 112, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Firuz Printing Works, *Lahore*. 1341 (1923).

Per. B. 109; Per. B. 139

— *Tārīkh i Islām*. [The same. Second edition.] pp. 159, covers. *lith.* 18 cm. Mufid i 'āmm Press, *Lahore*. 1306s (1928).

Per. B. 82

Tārīkh i jadīd, by **Mírzā Husain**.

The Tárikh-i-Jadid; or, New History of Mírzá 'Alí Muhammád the Báb, by Mírzá Huseyn of Hamadán, translated . . . with an introduction, illustrations, and appendices, by E. G. Browne. [With a short history of the Bábí movement by Mírzá Yahyá Subh-i-Ezel, text and translation.] pp. iii, 459, 26; 7 plates. 19½ cm. *Cambridge*, 1893.

21. B. 28

Tārīkh i jadwalī i Kashmīr.

Mūjiz al-tawārīkh.

Tārīkh i Jahān-ārā, by **Ghaffāri**.

Epitome of the ancient history of Persia. Extracted and translated from the *Jehar Ara*, a Persian manuscript, by W. Ouseley. [Ṣahīfah i auwal az nuskhah i thāni i Tārikh i Jahān-ārā: the text, with preface and translation.] pp. [i], [i], xxxvi, 92, 1 plate, 1 map. 17 cm. *London*, 1799.

21. B. 13

Tārīkh i Jahān-gushā, by **Juwainī**.

The Ta'rikh-i-Jahán-Gushá. . . . Part I, containing the history of Chingíz Khán and his successors (Part II, containing the history of the Khwárazmsháh dynasty), edited with an introduction, notes, and indices. . . . by Mírzá Muhammád ibn 'Abdu'l-Wahháb-i-Qazwíní [with abridged English translation by E. G. Browne]. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial, vol. xvi.) 2 vols. pp. xciii, [i], cxxvii, 294, 4 plates; xv. [i], xxiv, 358. 24½ cm. *London* (*Leyden* printed), 1912, 1916.

GM 16

— [sel.]

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 2 (3).

Tārīkh i Jahāngushā i Nādirī.

Tārīkh i Nādirī.

Tārīkh i Jā'is, by **Ābid Husain**.

[A short history of Jā'is, a village in the Ráy Baréli district of Oudh.] pp. 23. *lith.* 26 cm. Jalálí, *Allahabad*. 1295/1878.

Per. E. 61/1

Tārīkh i Jhang Sayāl, by Chēlā.

[The history of Jhang Sayāl. With Col. G. W. Hamilton's English Preface.] pp. 100. *lith.* 26 cm. Munir Press, Maghiana. [1912.] **3740/7**

Tārīkh i kabīr i Kashmīr.

Tahā'if al-abrār.

Tārīkh i Kashmīr i A'zamī, by A'zam Shāh.

[A brief account of Kashmir and its history, followed by biographies of its famous saints and Saiyids.] pp. 280. *lith.* 24 cm. Muhammadi, Lahore. 1303 (1886). **663/2**

Tārīkh i khānī, by 'Ali ibn Shams al-Dīn.

Muhammedanische Quellen. II.

Tārīkh i khān-jahānī u Makhzan al-afghānī, by Ni'mat Allāh.

History of the Afghans: translated from the Persian of Neamat Ullah, by B. Dorn. (Oriental Translation Fund.) 2 vols. pp. [ii], xv, [i], 184; [ii], viii, 131, [i]. 27 cm. London, 1829, 1836. **67. I. 2-3**

Tārīkh-i-Malcolm.

History of Persia.

Tārīkh i Mubārak-shāhī, by Sirhindī.

Tārīkh-i-Mubārak Shāhī of Yahyā bin Ahmad . . . as-Sirhindī (a history of the Sultans of Dehli from the time of Mu'izz al-Dīn . . . to A.H. 838), edited by Shams-ul-'Ulamā' M. Hidayat Hosain . . . Khān Bahādur. (Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 254.) pp. vi, 278, [1]. 25½ cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1931. **B. I. 254, 254***

— The Tārīkh-i-Mubārakshāhī by Yahiyā bin Ahmad bin 'Abdullah Sirhindī. Translated into English . . . with textual notes and index by K. K. Basu. . . . With a foreword by Sir Jadunath Sarkar. (Gaekwad's Oriental. Series No. lxiii.) pp. ix, [i], [i], 299. 24 cm. Baroda (Calcutta printed). 1932. **Per. D. 325**

Tārīkh i muhārabah i Rūs u Zhāpān.

[A history of the Russo-Japanese War. Compiled by officers of the Turkish General Staff. Translated from the Turkish into Persian by Mahmūd Tarzi.] 3 vols. pp. [i], 296; [ii], 260; [iii], 304. 22 cm. 'Ināyat, Kabul. 1334-5 (1916-7). **306. 30. G. 14-16**

Tārīkh i muntazam i Nāṣirī, by Muhammad Hasan Khān.

[Annals of Islamic history, A.H. 1-1300.] 3 vols. pp. [ii], 257, 4, 42, [1]; [i], 331, [1], 4, 48; 387, 4, 56, [1]. *lith.* 33 cm. [Teheran.] 1298-1300 (1881-3). **Per. H. 25-27**

Tārīkh i Nādirī, by Muḥammad Maḥdī Khān.

[A history of Nādir Shāh and his successors. Edited by Ghulām Akbar and H. Torrens. Index compiled by Ghulām Akbar and Shāh Ulfat Husain.] pp. 332, 48. 34 cm. [Calcutta.] 1845. (This copy lacks the English preface.)

306. 29. F. 16

— *Tārīkh i Jahāngushā i Nādirī*. [Another edition.] pp. 270. lith. 31½ cm. *Bombay*, 1265 (1849).

306. 30. E. 16 ; 306. 30. E. 17

— [Another edition.] pp. 320. lith. 25 cm. Haidari, *Bombay*. 1292/1875. 306. 30. A. 17

— [Another edition.] pp. 328, wrappers. lith. 26 cm. Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. 1921. Per. D. 182

— The History of the Life of Nader Shah, King of Persia . . . from an Eastern manuscript . . . translated into French . . . with an introduction . . . and an appendix. . . . By W. Jones. pp. [i], [i], [xxxix], lxxii, 196. 21 cm. *London*, 1773.

36. B. 5

— Translation of 'Jehan Kushai Nadri' (portion prescribed for 1908). By Guffar A. Syed. pp. 4, 104. 21 cm. *Ahmedabad*. [1908.] 306. 30. G. 35

Tārīkh i Nigāristān, by Ghaffārī.

[A history of the dynasties of Persia. Published under the superintendence of Capt. G. Jervis.] pp. 375. lith. 33 cm. *Bombay*, 1245/1829. 306. 31. E. 16

— [sel.]

al-Intikhāb al-bahiyah. 13.

Tārīkh i Panjāb, by 'Abd al-Karīm, Munshī.

Tārīkh i Panjāb Tuḥfah i aḥbāb. [A history of the Sikh wars.] pp. [i], i, 112. lith. 26 cm. Muḥammadi, [Lucknow]. 1265 (1849). 99/1 ; 80/6 ; 306. 29. C. 17 ; Per. E. 19

Tārīkh i pānṣad sālah i Khūzistān, by Kisrawī Tabrizī.

Five Hundered [sic] Years' History of Khuzistan by Seyyid Ahmad Kasrawī Tabrizī. pp. [i], 287. 21 cm. Mihr, Teheran. 1934. Per. C. 185

Tārīkh i Rāshīdī, by Muḥammad Hādar.

The Tarikh-i-Rashidi of Mirza Muhammed Haidar, Dughlāt, a history of the Moghuls of Central Asia. An English version. Edited, with commentary, notes, and map by N. Elias . . . the translation by E. D. Ross. pp. xxiii, [i], 128, 535. 23 cm. *London*. 1895. 306. 31. G. 19 ; 306. 33. F. 29

— A History of the Moghuls of Central Asia. . . . Re-issue with portrait [of Timūr] and map. pp. xxvi, 128, 535. 23 cm. *London*. 1898. 306. 31. G. 20

Tārīkh i Rūs [tr.]

Russia.

Tārīkh i Salmā, by Jurji Zaidān.

[A novel. Translated into Persian by Mīrzā Muḥammad Malik al-Kuttāb and Nauwābah Shams al-Mulūk from the Arabic of J. Z.] pp. 104. *lith.* 21 cm. [Bombay.] 1324 (1906).

Per. C. 24

Tārīkh i Saljūqiyān i Kirmān, by Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhim.

Recueil de Textes. 1.

Tārīkh i Shāh ‘Abbās al-thānī, by Tāhir Wāhid [sel.]
al-Intikhāb al-bahiyah. 22.

Tārīkh i shāhinshāhī i a'lā-hadrat i Ridā Shāh Pahlawī, by Amir Tahmāsp.

[A biography of Ridā Shāh Pahlawī.] pp. 728, 6, plates. 25 cm. Majlis, [Teheran]. 1305s (1926). Per. E. 55

Tārīkh i Shāh-rukhī, by Niyāz Muḥammad.

Taarikhī Shakhrokhī. [A history of the rulers of Farghānah. Edited by N. N. Pantusov.] pp. [i], 333. 25 cm. Kazan. 1885.

306. 32. C. 23

Tārīkh i Sindh, by Muḥammad Ma'sūm, called Nāmī.

A History of Sind, embracing the period from A.D. 710 to A.D. 1590; written . . . by Mahomed Masoom; and translated . . . by Captain G. G. Malet . . . assisted by Peer Mahomed . . . Edited by R. H. Thomas. (Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government. New Series. No. xiii.) pp. viii, 156, [1]. 25 cm. *Bombay.* 1855. Per. D. 192

Tārīkh i Sultānī, by Sultān Muḥammad ibn Mūsā Khān.

[A history of the Afghans.] pp. 291, [1]. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muhammadi, *Bombay.* 1298 (1881). Per. D. 56

Tārīkh i Sōrāth, by Ranchodji Amarji.

Tārikh-i-Sorath. A history of the Provinces of Sorath and Hālār in Kātīhiwād. By Ranchodji Amarji, Divān of Junāgadh. Translated from the Persian [by E. Rehatsek, revised by J. W. Watson, and edited by J. Burgess]. pp. x, 303. 18 cm. *Bombay.* 1882. 45. C. 26; 45. C. 27; 306. 30. F. 29

Tārīkh i Tabarī, by Tabari.

[An abridgment of Tabari's universal history, translated into Persian from the Arabic, by Abū 'Alī Muḥammad Ba'lāmī.] pp. 799. *lith.* 29 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow.* 1291/1874.

306. 30. D. 18

— [Another edition.] pp. 800. *lith.* 29 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore.* 1334/1916. Per. F. 9

Tārīkh i Tabarī, by Tabarī—Cont.

— Chronique d'Abou-Djafar Mohammed Tabari . . . traduite sur la version persane d'Abou-Ali Mohammed Belami . . . par L. Dubeux. Tome premier. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. [i], xl, 280. 27 cm. Paris. 1836. (No more published.)

306. 29. C. 3

— Chronique de Abou-Djafar-Mo'hammed-ben-Djarir-ben-Yezid Tabari, traduite sur la version persane d'Abou-'Ali Mo'hammed Bel'ami . . . par M. H. Zotenberg. (Oriental Translation Fund.) 4 vols. pp. [iii], viii, 599; [iii], ii, 552; [iii], 752; [iii], iii, 665. 21 cm. London (Paris & Nogent-le-Rotrou printed). 1867-74.

306. 31. G. 14-17

— [tr. sel.]

Essay.

Tārīkh i Tabaristān, by Ibn Isfandiyār.

An Abridged Translation of the History of Tabaristán . . . by Muḥammad b. al-Hasan b. Isfandiyár . . . by E. G. Browne. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial, Vol. II.) pp. xiv, 356. 24½ cm. London (Leyden printed). 1905.

GM 2

— Tansar's Epistle to Goshnasp . . . composed in the Pahlavi language . . . Persian text [of Ibn Isfandiyár, from the Arabic of Ibn al-Muqaffa'] edited by Mojtabā Minovi. pp. [i], [ii], 82, lii. 25½ cm. Majless Printing House, Tehran. 1932.

Per. D. 190

Tārīkh i Tabaristān u Rūyān u Māzandarān, by Zahīr al-Dīn ibn Nasīr al-Dīn.

Muhammedanische Quellen. 1 Theil.

Tarikh Tebry.

Tārīkh i Tabarī.

Tārīkh i 'umūmī, by Muhammad 'Ali Khān.

[A general history of the world. Part 1, containing the history of the ancient world.] pp. 440, 7 maps. 24 cm. lith. Mufid i 'āmm Press, Lahore. 1306s (1928).

Per. D. 150

Tārīkh i 'umūmī, by Abū 'l-Hasan Arjmand and Muhammad Husain Khān.

Tārīkh i 'umūmī qismat i thānī. [A history of the middle ages, forming part 2 of the preceding work.] pp. 571, wrappers. lith. 24 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1305s (1927).

Per. D. 185

Tārīkh i 'umūmī i qurān i wusṭā, by 'Abd al-Husain Shaibānī.

[A history of the Middle Ages.] In progress. Teheran. [1932]- .

Per. C. 168

Tārīkh i waqā'i' u sawāniḥ i Afghānistān, by 'Ali Quli.

[A history of Afghanistan.] pp. 216. lith. 23 cm. 1 map.
Muhammad Husain Mīrzā, [? Teheran]. 1273 (1856-7).

Per. D. 36

Tārīkh i Wassāf.

Tazjiyah al-amṣār.

Tārīkh i Yamīnī, by 'Utbi.

. . . Tarjamah i Tārīkh i Yamīnī. [Abū 'l-Sharaf Nāṣīḥ ibn Zafar Jarfādaqānī's translation of the Arabic *Tuḥfah al-afāq fī mahāsin al-'Irāq*, a history of Sabuktagīn and Maḥmūd of Ghazna.] pp. 460. lith. 23 cm. [Teheran.] 1272 (1856).

306. 33. F. 23

— The Kitab-i-Yamini, historical memoirs of the Amīr Sabuktagīn, and the Sultán Mahmūd of Ghazna. . . . Translated from the Persian version of the . . . Arabic . . . of Al Utbi, by . . . J. Reynolds. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. [iv], xxxvi, 511, [1]. 23 cm. London. 1858. 306. 32. C. 24

Tārīkhchah i Afghānistān [anon.]

[A history of Afghanistan for schools.] pp. 184, wrappers.
lith. 16 cm. Muṣīd i 'āmm Press, Lahore. 1341/1923.

Per. A. 93

Tārīkhē Gozidē.

Tārīkh i guzidah.

Tārīkh-i Baihaki.

Tārīkh i Baihaqī.

Tārīkh-i Fakhru'd-Dīn Mubārakshāh.

Tārīkh i Fakhr al-Dīn Mubārakshāh.

Tārīkh-i Feroz-sháhi.

Tārīkh i Firūz-shāhī.

Tarikh-i-Roos.

Tārīkh i Rūs.

Tariq al-bukā', by Muḥammad Husain, called Giryān.

[Stories of saints and martyrs.] pp. 256. lith. 21 cm.
Muẓaffarī, Bombay. 1343 (1925). Per. D. 93

Tariq al-hayāh, by C. G. Pfander.

Kitāb Ṭariq al-hayāt. [A refutation of Muslim teaching with respect to sin and redemption.] 4th edition. pp. [i], 192, [3]. 21½ cm. London. 1861. 306. 30. G. 28

Tariq i najāt, by Saiyid Mahdi.

[Prescriptions for ritual purity and religious observance.] pp. 30. lith. 25 cm. Majma' al-'ulūm, Lucknow. [18 ?]

671/8

Tariqah al-haqiqah, by Dārā Shikoh.

[An account of the Vedanta theosophy. Edited with an Urdu preface by Ratan Singh.] pp. [i], 2, 36. lith. 22½ cm. Qaumī Press, Gujranwala. [1895.]

2192/16

Tarjamah i Fārsī Sharḥ i Wiqāyah.

Masā'il i Sharḥ i Wiqāyah.

Tarjamah i Khulāṣah al-hisāb.

Khulāṣah al-hisāb.

Tarjamah i kitāb i Manhaj al-sālikīn [tr.]

Manhaj al-sālikīn.

Tarjamah lisān al-ḥaqqa, by Suhrawardi Maqtūl.

Three Treatises. 3.

Tarjamah i Mishkāt i sharīf i Fārsī.

Aṣḥāb al-lamā'at.

Tarjamah i risālah i qabriyah [mg.]

Alfāz al-adwiyah. 1873.

Tarjamah i shash maqālah i kitāb i Tahrīr i Ūqlidas.

Elementa.

Tarjamah i Tārīkh i Inglistān [tr.]

History of England.

Tarjamah i Tārīkh i Yamīnī.

Tārīkh i Yamīnī.

Tarjī'-band, by Muhammad Yāsīn.

[A poem in honour of Muhammad, in Persian and Urdu.]
pp. 20. lith. 23½ cm. Victoria Press, Lahore. 1288 (1872).

2054/3

Tarjī'-band i Mā muqīmān.

Mā muqīmān.

Tarjumān al-lughah, by Muhammad Yahyā.

[A translation of the *Qāmīs* of Firuzābādī, augmented with extracts from other works. Edited by Munshi 'Abd Allāh Tabarī.] foll. 591. lith. 36 cm. [Teheran.] 1273 (1857).

306. 34. D. 25

Tartīb al-dhikr, by Saiyid 'Ālimī.

[An account of the ritual prayers recited by various Ṣūfi orders.

Followed by *Tashrīḥ anwār al-thamāniyah fī taḥqīq jawāhir latā'if al-insāniyah*, on the mystical composition of man, by the same.] pp. 10, 10, 4. lith. 22½ cm. Litho Printing Works, Karachi. [1927.]

Per. D. 216

Tartīb al-ṣalāh, by 'Abd al-Latīf ibn Muhibb Allāh.

[A tract on faith and prayer.] pp. 32. lith. 23 cm. Saiyid al-matābi', Delhi. [1874.]

2054/8

Tarz i tahrīr, by Muḥammad Shēr Khān.

[Model letters.] pp. [iv], 28. lith. 24 cm. al-‘Ulūm, Aligarh.
1878. 2445/9

Tarzi, Mulla.

Ma’dan al-jawāhir.

Tarzi Afshār.

Dīwān.

Taṣadduq Ḥusain, Nišāpūrī [ed.]

Nukhbah.

Tashhīd adhān al-ṭalabah fī sharḥ al-ṣiyagh al-muškilah [anon.]

[A tract on the Arabic irregular verb, in the form of a catechism.]
pp. 34. lith. 26 cm. Muhammadi, [Delhi]. 1262 (1846). 70/1

— [sel.] [mg.]

Abwāb al-ṣarf.

— [sq.] *Panj ganj.*

Taṣīḥ al-masā’il, by Muḥammad Faḍl al-Rasul.

[A controversial religious tract, written to correct errors in Maulawi Muḥammad Ishāq’s *Mi’āḥ masā’il*, a Shi’ite work. Edited by Ahmād Muhammadi Qādirī.] pp. 308. lith. 22 cm. As’ad al-akhbār, Agra. 1266 (1850). 306. 33. C. 21

Taṣīḥ al-lughāt, by Ḥasan ‘Alī Khān.

[A glossary of Persian and Arabic words commonly mispronounced in Urdu, with directions in Persian for their correct pronunciation.] pp. 28, wrappers. lith. 25 cm. Qāsimī, Deoband. [1914.] 3742/11

Tashrīḥ anwār al-thamāniyah, by Saiyid ‘Ālimī [sq.]

Tartīb al-dhikr.

Tashrīḥ al-hurūf [anon.]

[A poem illustrating Arabic grammatical terms with their Persian equivalents. Interlinear and marginal notes.] pp. 16. lith. 25 cm. Muṣṭafā’ī, Cawnpore. 1266 (1850). 83/6

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. lith. 24½ cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1292 (1875). 2336/16

Tashrīḥ i Manṣūrī, by Maṇṣūr ibn Muḥammad Ahmād.

[An anatomy. On the margin, 4 anonymous medical tracts, viz. (1) *Risālah i Mā’ al-jubn*, on whey; (2) *R. i Mā’ al-‘asal*, on honey; (3) *R. dar Bayān i ḥälāt khī dar ān sikanjabīn durar dārad*, on oxymel; (4) *R. i ‘Ushbah*, on sarsaparilla.] pp. 48. lith. 27½ cm. Hindū Press, Delhi. 1285/1868. 2031/5

— [Another edition of Mansūr’s anatomy. Accompanied by diagrams called *Tashrīḥat i darūrī*.] pp. 44. lith. 24 cm. Muhammadi, Lahore. 1295/1878. 2176/4

Tashwīq al-sālikīn, by Muḥammad Taqī [sq.]
Ma'rifaḥ al-haqq.

Tashyīd al-matā'in wa-kashf al-daghā'in, by Muḥammad Quli.

[A detailed examination of the calumnies invented by the Sunnis in their controversies with the Shi'ites, and a reply to them. Vol. 1 only.] pp. 1202. lith. 27 cm. Majma' al-bahrain, Ludhiana. 1283 (1867). (This copy is not complete.)

306. 31. C. 7

— [A completion of the preceding part of volume 1.] pp. 1203-1910. lith. 27½ cm. [Ludhiana. 1867.]

2077/5

Taskar (Pēstanjī Kūvarjī) [ed.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Taiyibāt.

Taskar (Sohrābjī Kūvarjī Jīvajī).

Copy of the Poem.

Persian Poems.

Taskhir.

Muḥammad Sulaimān Qadr.

Taslīm (Muḥammad Anwār Ḥusain, Sahsawānī).

Mulakhkhaṣ i Taslīm.

Tāj al-madā'iḥ.

— [ann.]

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Taslīm i panjgānah, by Aughaṭ Shāh.

[Five poems in honour of the saint Wārīth 'Alī Shāh.] pp. 8. lith. 23 cm. Aṣāḥḥ al-matābi', Lucknow. 1920. Per. D. 213

Taṣrif i Fārsī [anon.]

[An elementary Persian accidence, with a list of Persian verbs.] pp. 30. lith. 21 cm. Nizām al-matābi', Madras. 1289 (1872).

1014/20

— [sq.] Āmadan.

Taṣrif al-mubtadī, by 'Abd al-Rahīm ibn Saiyid Murtadā.

Risālah i Taṣrif al-mubtadī. [An elementary grammar of Persian.] pp. 43. lith. 18½ cm. Rahmānī, Madras. 1273 (1857). (pp. 17-32 are missing.)

2186/2

Taṣwīr i 'ibrat, by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qādir Khān.

[A biography of Bibi Khūrī Jān.] pp. [i], [i], 92. 16½ cm. Diocesan Press, Madras. 1922.

Per. A. 83

Tātā (Naurojī Ādarjī).

Glossary of Words.

Tatimmah i qānūn i asāsī.

Supplement to the Fundamental Laws . . . of the Persian Empire. Translated by E. G. Browne. pp. [i], 15. 22 cm. Privately printed, Cambridge. 1908. 3750/14

Tatmīm al-zamān fī tafsīr basmalaḥ al-Qur'ān, by Akhtar al-Zamān.

[A detailed explanation of the meanings of the *Basmalah* formula in the Qur'ān.] pp. 42. *lith.* 24½ cm. Qāsimī, Deoband. [1917.] Per. E. 111/4

Tauqī'āt i Kisrawīyah, [attr. to] Khusrau Ānūshirwān.

Tauqī'āt i Kisrā. [The so called Institutes of Khusrau Ānūshirwān. Translated from the Arabic by Jalāl al-Dīn Tabātabā'i. Edited with marginal commentary by Maulawī Muhamminad Ya'qūb.] pp. 104. *lith.* 26½ cm. Khudā'i, [Lucknow]. 1261 (1845). 89/10

— [Another edition.] pp. 102. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1287/1870. 2109/12

— [Another edition.] pp. 102. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Cawnpore]. 1874. 2218/16

— The Wisdom of Naushirwan "the Just" . . . transliterated . . . and translated into English with notes and a preface by W. Young . . . with the collaboration of M. Ghazanfar Ali from the Persian translation of Muhammad Jalal-ud-Din Taba Tabayi Zauwari of the original version. pp. [i], xxvii, 183. part. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1892.

306. 32. B. 21

Tā'ūs (Jacob ben Joseph) [tr.]

Bible. O.T.—Genesis.

Tawajjuh i ta'līm i Muslimānān i Kashmīr, by Dayā-Rāma.

[An exhortation in verse to the Muslims of Kashmir to abstain from discord and quarrelling and to acquire knowledge.] pp. 8. *lith.* 25 cm. Karimī Press, Lahore. [1924.]

Per. D. 166

Tawakkulī ibn Ismā'il, Ardabili, called Ibn Bazzāz.

Tawus (Iac.)

Tā'ūs (Jacob ben Joseph).

Tayabet-i-Saadi Odes 76-150.

Taiyibāt.

Tayabet-i-Saadi Odes 151-225.

Taiyibāt.

Tayyabāt.

Taiyibāt.

Tayyebāt-e-Sa'adi (*Odes* 76-150).

Taiyibāt.

Tayyibat-e-Saudi (*Odes* 151-225).

Taiyibāt.

Tayyibāt, the *Odes* of . . . Sa'dī.

Taiyibāt.

Ta'ziyah.

The Miracle Play of Hasan and Husain, collected from oral tradition by Colonel Sir Lewis Pelly. . . . Revised with explanatory notes by A. N. Wollaston. 2 vols. pp. xxxii, 303, [1]; viii, 352. 25 cm. *London*. 1879. **306. 32. B. 23**

— Théâtre Persan; choix de Téaziés ou drames. Traduits pour la première fois du persan par A. Chodzko. (Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, XIX.) pp. xxxvi, 219, [1]. 15½ cm. *Paris* (*St. Quentin* printed). 1878. **306. 34. A. 32**

— La Passion de l'Imam Hosseyn. Drame persan publié et traduit par Ch. Viroalleud. (*Şahādat i Hadrat i Imām Husain.*) pp. 45, [1], 60. 24½ cm. *Paris* (Imp. Cozma, *Beyrouth*, printed). 1927. **Per. D. 152**

Tazjīyah al-amsār wa-tajzīyah al-a'sār, by Wassāf.

Geschichte Wassaf's. Persisch herausgegeben und Deutsch übersetzt von Hammer-Purgstall. Band I. (*No more published.*) pp. [i], [iv], 275, [i], 295, [1]. 26 cm. *Wien*. 1856. **306. 29. B. 10**

— Kitāb i Wassāf. [A history of the Mongols. A complete text, edited by Muḥammad Mahdī Isfahānī.] 5 pts. in 1. pp. 144, [2], 145-707, [1]. *lith.* 31 cm. *Bombay*. 1269 (1853). **306. 31. D. 15**

— [Another edition of the same.] pp. [357]. *lith.* 25 cm. *Tabriz*. 1315 (1897-8). **Per. E. 15**

Tazkiratū 'l-Awliyā.

Tadhkirah al-auliyā'.

Tears of Zebunnisa.

Dīwān i Makhfī.

Teixeira (Antony) [tr.]

Raudah al-ṣafā'.

Tēkchand, called *Bahār*.

Bahār i 'Ajām.

Jawāhir al-hurūf.

— [comm.]

Būstān.

Testament of Omar Khayyam.
Wasīyat.

Textes Persans, by C. Huart.

Textes persans relatifs à la secte des Houroûfîs, publiés, traduits et annotés par C. H. . . suivis d'une étude sur la religion des Houroûfîs par le Docteur Rizá Tevfíq connu sous le nom de Feylesouf Rizá. (E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. Vol. ix.) pp. xxi, 315, [i], 125. 25 cm. London (Leyden printed). 1909.

GM 9

Tezkereh al Vakiūt.

Tad̄hkiraḥ al-wāqi'āt.

Thabāt.

Amin Ahmād, called Thabāt.

Thadani (Tuljaram Metharm) [ed.]

Selections from Modern Persian Authors.

Thākura (M. J.) [ed. & tr.]

Akhlāq i Muhsinī.

— [tr.] *Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.*

Thamarāt al-badā'i', by Qatil.

[Model letters.] pp. 391. lith. 27 cm. Muhammadi,
[Lucknow]. 1263 (1847). 306. 29. C. 2/3

Thāqib.

Muhammad Ahsan Allāh Khān.

Théâtre Persan.

Ta'ziyah.

Third Persian Reader.

Fārsī kī tīsrī kitāb.

Thomas (R. Hughes) [ed. tr.]

Tārīkh i Sindh.

Thompson (William Francis) [tr.]

Akhlāq i Jalālī.

Thonnelier (Jules) [tr.]

Kulthūm nānī.

Three Dervishes.

The Three Dervishes and other Persian tales and legends. For the most part translated from hitherto unpublished Bodleian MSS. by R. Levy. (The World's Classics, celiv.) pp. xii, 210, [1]. 15 cm. London (Oxford printed). 1923.

Per. A. 13

[*Three Treatises*], by **Suhrawardi Maqtūl**.

Three treatises on mysticism by Shihābuddīn Suhrawerdi Maqtūl [viz. 1. *Risālah i lughat i mūrān*; 2. *Safir i sīmūrgh*; 3. *Tarjānah lisān al-haqq*, also called *Risālah al-fāir*] with an account of his life and poetry [extracted from *Nuzhah al-arwāh* of Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd Shahrazūri], edited and translated by O. Spies and S. K. Khatak. (Bonner Orientalistische Studien. Heft 12.) pp. [i], [i], [ii], 51, [1], 121. 24 cm. *Stuttgart* (Jamia Press, *Delhi*, printed). 1935.

Per. D. 335

Tibb i Akbarī, by **Muhammad Akbar**.

Tibeh Ukbār. A Medical Work, in the Persian Language. pp. 579. *lith.* 22 cm. Asiatic Lithographic Press, [Calcutta. 1830].

306. 33. A. 15

— [Another edition. Edited by Muḥammad Yūsuf ‘Ali Khān.] pp. 582. *lith.* 31½ cm. [Madras.] 1264 (1848).

306. 32. D. 6

— [Another edition, based on an autograph MS.] pp. 8, 644. *lith.* 26 cm. Matba‘ al-‘ulūm. [Delhi]. 1265 (1849).

306. 31. C. 22

— [Other editions]:

306. 32. C. 12 (1850). 2041/2 (1870). 3726/2 (1905).

306. 31. C. 26 (1853). 2196/3 (1875). 3728/3 (1911).

Tibb i Yūsufī.

Jāmi‘ al-fawā’id.

Tibeh Ukbār.

Tibb i Akbarī.

Tibyān al-ṣarf [comm.]

Mizān al-ṣarf.

Tīgh i sitam.

Mashkūr i Khāqānī.

Tīhrān i makhlūf, by **M. Mushfiq**.

Tīhrān i makhlūf yā Yādgār i yak shab. [Kitāb i duwam. Jild i auwal. A novel of life in modern Persia. Vol. II, pt. 1.] pp. [i], [i], [ii], 178, [2], [1]. 22½ cm. Berlin. 1342/1924.

Per. D. 237

Tikkoo (T. N.) [tr.]

Rubā‘iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Tilka ‘asharah kāmilah, by **Amīr Ahmād**.

[A reply to certain irreligious tendencies contained in the *Hadiyyah i Sa‘īdiyah* of Muḥammad Faḍl Haqq. Published by the author’s pupil, Muḥammad Nazīr.] pp. 8. *lith.* 26½ cm. Agra Press, Agra. 1877.

2441/2

Timour.

Timūr.

Timūr, Amir [ps.]

Malfūzāt i Timūrī.

Tuzūkāt i Timūrī.

Timūr ibn Husain 'Ali Mirzā (Husām al-Daulah).

Bāz-nāmah i Nāṣirī.

Tippoo Sultan.

Tipū Sultān.

Tipū Sultān (Fath 'Ali), Nabob of Mysore.

Select Letters.

Tisdall (William St. Clair) [tr.]

Mizān al-haqq.

Tiyātir i Mirzā Malkum Khān.

Sargudhāst i Ashraf Khān.

Tolbort (Thomas William Hooper) [ed.]

Robinson Crusoe.

Toofut ul Kiram.

Tuhfah al-kirām.

Tooti Nameh.

Tūṭī-nāmah.

Toozuk-i-Jehangeeree.

Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.

Torrens (Henry Whitelock) [ed.]

Tārīkh i Nādirī.

Toussaint (Franz) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Rubā'īyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Touti-nameh.

Tūṭī-nāmah.

Translation and Explanation of Saadi's Tayebat.

Taiyibāt.

Translation and notes . . . of Hafiz Odes 201-250.

Diwān i Hāfiẓ.

Translation of 'Jehan Kushai Nadri.'

Tārīkh i Nādirī.

Translation of Karima.

Pand-nāmah.

Translation of Name-e-Khosrawan.

Nāmah i Khusrawān.

Translation of Nizam-ul-Mulk's Siassat-nameh.
Siyāsat-nāmah.

Translation of the Deewan Pusund.
Dīwān i pasand.

Translation of the Infinitives.
Āmadan sī lafzī.

Translation of the Memoirs of Erudut Khan.
Memoirs.

Translation of the Quabusnama.
Qābūs-nāmah.

Translation of the Sēir Mutaquarin.
Siyar al-muta'akhkhirīn.

Translation of the Shah-namah [tr. sel.]
Shāh-nāmah.

Translation of the Tarikh-i-ahval.
Sawāniḥ i 'umrī.

Translation of the Toofut ul Kiram.
Tuhfah al-kirām.

Translation with Notes . . . of Tadhhirkatnush-shu'ara [tr.]
Tadhhirkah al-shu'arā'.

Translations into Persian, by A. C. Talbot.

Translations into Persian. By Major A. C. Talbot. [Selected passages from English literature, text and translation.] 2 vols. pp. xvi, 338; [ii], 6, 30, 655. 21 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1890. **306. 33. F. 36-37 ; 306. 33. F. 38-39**

Traveller's Narrative.

Maqālah i shakhsī i saiyāh.

Travels, by J. L. Burckhardt.

Fowaid oon Nazireen, or, Travels of the late Mr. John Lewis Burckhardt. . . . Abridged and translated into Persian by Robert Neave, Esq., and arranged for the Press by Nuzmood Deen Mahomud. pp. [i], [i], [ii], 166, 2 maps. *lith.* 21 cm. Asiatic Lithographic Press, Calcutta. 1832.

306. 30. G. 12 ; 306. 33. F. 25

[*Travels*], by 'Izzat Allāh.

Travels in Central Asia by Meer Izzut-oollah in the year 1812-13. Translated by Captain Henderson. pp. [i], [i], [i], 110. 23½ cm. Calcutta. 1872. **67. G. 26**

Travels in Europe and Asia.
Masīr i tālibī.

Travels of Mirza Aboo Talib Khan.

Masīr i ṭālibī.

Travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan.

Masīr i ṭālibī.

Travels of Násir Khusrāu.

Safar-nāmah.

Treatise of Shaikh Abd-ul-Haq Dehlawī.

Tadhkīrah i muṣannifīn i Dihlī.

Treatise on the Rubā'i.

Risālah i tarānah.

Treaty of Commerce.

Treaty of Commerce between Charles Earl Cornwallis . . . on the part of the . . . Honorable United Company, and His Excellency . . . Assuf Jah Nawab. [In English, Persian and Bengali.] pp. 17. 25½ cm. Honorable Company's Press, Calcutta. 1788.

306. 32. B. 19

[*Trois Comédies*], by Fath 'Ali.

Trois Comédies [i.e. *Khirs i qūldūr - bāsān*, *Wukalā i murāfa'ah*, and *Mullā Ibrāhīm*] traduites du dialecte turc *azeri* [of Fath 'Ali Ākhund-zādah] en persan par Mirza Dja'far, et publiées . . . avec un glossaire et des notes, par C. Barbier de Meynard et S. Guyard. pp. [iii], xix, [i], 91, 169. 18 cm. Paris. 1886.

306. 31. F. 24

Troyer (Anthony) [tr.]

Dabistān i madhāhib.

— [app.]

Dasātīr.

True Meaning of Religion.

Risālah dar ḥaqīqat i dīn.

Tufail Ahmad [ed.]

Anwār al-Rahmān.

Tughrā, Mashhadī.

Rasā'il i Tughrā.

Ruqa'āt.

Tuhfah al-āfāq.

Tārīkh i Yamīnī.

Tuhfah i aḥbāb.

Tārīkh i Panjāb.

Tuhfah al-ahrār, by Jāmī.

Tuhfat ul Ahrār, the Gift of the Noble . . . edited . . . by Forbes Falconer. (Society for the Publication of Oriental Texts.) pp. [i], [i], [i], [ii], 16, [i], 9, 2, [i], 96. 28 cm. London. 1848.

306. 32. F. 5 ; 306. 29. C. 4

— [With marginal commentary by Ghulām Rasūl.] pp. 112. lith. 25 cm. Muḥammadī, Lahore. 1285 (1868). 662/8

— [Another edition. With marginal commentary by ‘Awād ‘Alī.] pp. 112. lith. 26 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1286/1869. 100/2

— [Another edition. With notes by Muḥammad Ridā, ‘Abd al-Qādir and others.] pp. 244. lith. 28 cm. Provincial Steam Press, Lahore. 1332 (1914). 3732/5

— Maṭhnawī i Tuhfah al-ahrār i Jāmī mutarjam. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu translation by Munshi Jan Muḥammad.] pp. 176, wrappers. lith. 18½ cm. Rifāh i ‘āmm Steam Press, Lahore. 1929. Per. B. 59

— [Other editions]:
2083/9 (1873). 306. 31. C. 24/3 (1883). 663/1 (1887).
2183/4 (1876). 666/6 (1884).

Tuhfah i Akmalīyah, by Abū Muḥammad Ḥasan [sq.]
Mukhbir al-asrār.

Tuhfah i Amāniyah, by Najaf ‘Alī Khān.

[A poem celebrating the accession of Amīr Amān Allāh to the throne of Afghanistan.] pp. 72, wrappers. lith. 18 cm. Karīmi Press, Lahore. [1924.] Per. B. 153

Tuhfah al-‘ashiqīn, attr. to Ibn Sinā.

[A medico-erotic treatise.] pp. [i], 333. lith. 25 cm. Kāshānī, Bombay. 1267 (1851). 306. 30. B. 13

— [Another edition.] pp. 194. lith. 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1287/1870. 2031/3

Tuhfah al-afṣāl, by Jamzūrī [tr.] [sq.]
Zubdah al-tajwīd.

Tuhfah al-auliyā', by Mir Ahmad Shāh.

Kitāb Tuhfah al-auliyā'. [An account of the life and miracles of the saint Saiyid ‘Abd al-Wahhāb Ṣābirī, called Akhūn Panjū.] pp. 55, wrappers. lith. 25 cm. Mufid i ‘āmm Press, Lahore. 1321 (1903). Per. E. 27/13

Tuhfah i bī-naṣīr [sel.]

Diwān i Hāfiẓ.

Tuhfah i Dastgīriyah, by Ghulām Dastgīr.

Tuhfah i Dastgīriyah jawāb i ithnā-'ashariyah. [A controversial religious tract attacking the Wahhabis.] pp. 136. *lith.* 25 cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Lahore. [1868.] **790/3**

Tuhfah al-Hind, by Mirzā Khān.

A Grammar of the Braj Bhakha by Mirzā Khān. . . . The Persian Text . . . edited . . . with an Introduction, Translation and Notes, together with the contents of the Tuḥfatu-l-Hind by M. Ziauddin. . . . With a Foreword by S. K. Chatterji. (Qawā'id i kulliyah i Bhākhā.) (Visva-Bharati Series, No. 3.) pp. xi, 91, 4 plates. 24 cm. *Calcutta*. 1935.

Per. D. 346

Tuhfah al-ikhwān fī masā'il al-arkān, by Muhammad Darwīsh.

[An outline of the Muslim faith.] pp. 44. *lith.* 25 cm. Burma Muslim Press, Rangoon. [1910.] **Per. E. 74**

Tuhfah al-'Irāqain, by Khāqāni.

Intikhāb i Tuhfah al-'Irāqain. [An abridgment of Khāqāni's poem describing the pilgrimage. With marginal notes by 'Abd al-Hasan, based on the commentary of 'Abd al-Salām.] pp. 222, 5. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cūnpore. 1284 (1867). **667/1**

— [Another edition. The text, preceded by a life of the author, and followed by a commentary on the poem by Karīm al-Dīn, based on that of 'Abd al-Salām.] pp. 330. *lith.* 25 cm. Āftāb i Panjāb, Lahore. 1867. **306. 34. B. 21**

— Sharḥ Tuhfah al-'Irāqain. [Another edition, with a running Urdu commentary by Maulawī 'Abd al-Bārī Āṣi.] pp. 8, 400, wrappers. *lith.* 23 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1930.

Per. D. 315

Tuhfah al-Islām, by Andarman.

[A detailed exposition of the Islamic faith, with replies to criticisms made against it.] pp. [i], 322. *lith.* 24 cm. Giyān Press, Gujranwala. 1867. **669/12**

— [Another edition.] pp. 4, 296. *lith.* 27 cm. Nūr i naẓar, Bulandshahr. [1868.] **672/4**

— [Another edition.] pp. 252. *lith.* 26 cm. Süd-rasan, Moradabad. [1869.] **684/1**

Tuhfah i ithnā-'ashariyah, by Ghulām Halim.

[An outline of the history and doctrines of the Shī'ites.] pp. 749. 31 cm. *Calcutta*. 1240 (1825). **306. 31. E. 14**

Tuhfah al-kirām, by ‘Ali Shēr Qānī’.

[A history of Sindhi.] pp. 86, 342, 260. *lith.* 24 cm.
Husainī, Lucknow. 1304 (1886). **Per. D. 55; Per. D. 59**

— Translation of [a portion of Part 3 of] the *Toofut ul Kiram* . . .
by Lieut. Postans. pp. 43. 22 cm. [Calcutta. 1845.]
43. M. 14; 43. M. 15

Tuhfah al-majālis, by Sultān Muḥammad.

[A Shi'ite book of miracles.] pp. 337. *lith.* 34 cm. Teheran.
1297 (1880). **Per. H. 31**

Tuhfah al-mulūk.

Sair al-sulūk.

Tuhfah al-mulūk [anon.]

[Maximus for good government, in 40 short chapters. Edited
by Gul Muḥammad Khān.] pp. 44. *lith.* 11½ cm. Kabul.
1312 (1895). **Per. B. 187/1**

— [Another edition.]

Majmū'ah. 3.

— [sel.] *Muntakhabāt i Fārsī*.

Tuhfah al-mulūk, by Bashir al-Dīn Maḥmūd Ahmād.

Mujallad i siwum az kitāb i Tuhfah al-mulūk musammā bah
Da'wah al-amīr. [A message to Amīr Amān Allāh explaining
the teaching and claims of Ghulām Ahmād, founder of the
Ahmadiyah sect.] pp. 442, wrappers. *lith.* 25½ cm. Wazīr
i Hind, Amritsar. [1924.] **Per. D. 158**

Tuhfah al-mu'minūn, by Muḥammad Mu'min.

[A textbook of medicine.] pp. 668. *lith.* 27 cm. Matba'ah
al-'ulūm, [Delhi]. 1266 (1849). **225/1**

— [Another edition.] pp. 248, 120. *lith.* 31 cm. Muṣṭafā'i'
[Lucknow]. 1270 (1854). **148/6**

— [Another edition] [mg.]

Makhzan al-adwiyyah.

Tuhfah al-murshid, by Nizām al-Dīn ibn Muḥammad 'Azīz.

[On the life, sayings and devotional practices of the saint
Shāh Faqīl i Ahmād Ma'sūmī, called Ḥadrat Jīv Sāhib.] pp. [i],
2, 192. *lith.* 28 cm. Faqīl i 'āmm, Lahore. [1912.] **3729/4**

Tuhfah i Murtadawīyah, by Ghulām Murtadā.

[A controversial tract written in reply to a *fatiwā* of Muḥammad
Akbar Mashriqī on raising the hands and beating the chest
in prayer.] pp. 14, [2]. *lith.* 25½ cm. Qādirī, Lahore.
1291/1874. **2078/21**

Tuhfah al-mushtaq fi bayān al-nikāh wa'l-sadāq, by Hasan 'Ali.
[A tract on the Muslim law governing marriage.] pp. 18.
lith. 26 cm. Muhammadi, [Lucknow ?]. 1264 (1846). **56/4**

Tuhfah al-muwahhidīn, by Rāma-Mōhana Rāya.

Tuhfat-ul-Muwahhedin, by Rammohan Roy. [A tract setting forth the view that all religions agree upon the existence of one God, and that they are therefore either all right or all wrong. With a preface in Arabic.] pp. 23, [1]. 19 cm.
Giridih (Wellington Printing Works, *Calcutta*, printed). 1918.

Per. B. 168

Tuhfah al-naṣā'ih, by Yūsuf Gadā.

[A moralising poem, setting forth the doctrines and religious law of Islām, written for the poet's son. Marginal notes.]
pp. 64. *lith.* 25 cm. Muhammadi, *Lahore*. 1286/1869.

2049/4

— *Tuhfah i naṣā'ih*. [Another edition.] pp. 64. *lith.* 25 cm.
Muhammadi, *Lahore*. 1289/1872. **2078/20**

— [Another edition.] pp. 64. *lith.* 25½ cm. Muhammadi,
Lahore. 1290/1873. **2219/10**

— [Another edition, large writing.] pp. 104. *lith.* 28 cm.
Fārūqī, Delhi. 1326 (1908). **3732/7**

— *Tuhfah i naṣā'ih ma'ah tarjamah i Afghānī*. [Another edition, with interlinear Pushto translation and notes.] pp. 117, [3].
lith. 28 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lahore*. [1914.] **3732/6**

— [Another edition of the foregoing.] pp. 119, [1]. *lith.* 28 cm.
Karīmī Press, *Lahore*. [1924.] **Per. F. 33**

— *Zahir i lawā'ih tarjamah i Urdū nazm i Tuhfah i naṣā'ih*. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu metrical translation by Zahir Ahmad Sihsawāni.] pp. 96. *lith.* 26 cm. Caxton Press, *Lahore*. 1339/1920. **Per. D. 171**

— [Other editions]:

2172/5 (1874). 2215/9 (1878). 2192/13 (1878).

2172/6 (1875). 2215/10 (1878). **Per. F. 5/4** (1911).

2113/8 (1875). 2215/11 (1878). **Per. D. 168** (1928).

2174/4 (1877).

Tuhfah i nāzīnī, by Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad.

[An account in prose and verse of the genealogy, life, and miracles of the saint Muḥammad Saif al-Dīn Qādirī.] pp. 16.
lith. 19 cm. Caxton Electric Works, *Lahore*. [1920.]

Per. B. 71

Tuhfah i rasūliyah, by Ghulām Muḥyī al-Dīn.

[A *mathnawī* biography of the Prophet.] pp. 68. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, *Lahore*. [1869.] **2076/8**

— [Another edition.] pp. 64. *lith.* 25 cm. Sultānī, *Lahore*. 1294 (1877). **2192/14**

— [Another edition] [sq.]

Hadīyah.

Tuhfah i ṣādiqān, by Barakat Allāh.

[A tract in prose and verse, with Arabic quotations, proving that it is unlawful to listen to music in devotions. Edited with Urdu preface by Saiyid Ahmad ibn Gulbāz Khān.] pp. 24. *lith.* 25½ cm. Sirāj al-maṭābi', *Jhelum*. 1337/1919.

Per. D. 156

Tuhfah i Sāmī, by Sām Mirzā Ṣafawi.

The Tuhfa i Sami [notices of contemporary poets] (section V) of Sam Mirza Safawi. Edited . . . with an index . . . and notes, by Mawlawi Iqbal Husain. pp. [iii], vii, 8, 193, iii, [i], 24 cm. *Patna* (Shanti Press, *Allahabad*, printed). 1934.

Per. D. 350

Tuhfah al-sīghār, by Amir Khusrau.

Kulliyāt i 'anāṣir. 1.

Tuhfah al-'ulamā', by 'Abd al-Qādir Khān.

[A religious tract on loyalty.] pp. 80. *lith.* 23½ cm. *Kabul*. 1292 (1875). **3748/6**

Tuhfah al-'urafā' [takhmīs].

Haft-band i Kāshī.

Tuhfah al-'ushshāq.

[An anthology of Persian religious poetry.] pp. 80. *lith.* 24 cm. Karimī, *Bombay*. 1326 (1909). **3745/7**

— [Another edition.] pp. 80. *lith.* 23 cm. Kāśī Rāma, *Lahore*. 1338 (1920). **Per. D. 202**

— [Another edition.] pp. 80. *lith.* 23½ cm. Dīn i Muḥammadi, *Lahore*. 1341 (1923). **Per. D. 200**

— [Another edition.] pp. 80. *lith.* 23½ cm. Inqilāb Steam Press, *Lahore*. 1346 (1928). **Per. D. 201**

Tuhfat ul Ahrār.

Tuhfah al-ahrār.

Tuhfatu-l-Hind.

Tuhfah al-Hind.

Tuhfat-ul-Muwahhedin.

Tuhfah al-muwahhidīn.

Tuljaram Metharm Thadani.

Turneezood-deen Arzanee, Moulvy.

Tamiz al-Din Arzāni, Maulawī.

Turāb 'Ali, Kākōrawī [talkhmīs].

Pand-nāmah.

Turāb 'Ali ibn Muḥammad Kāzim, Qalandar, 'Alawī, Qādirī.

Maṭālib i Rashīdī.

Sharā'it al-wasā'it.

Turāb 'Ali ibn Shujā'at 'Ali, Maulawī.

Dark al-ma'ārib.

'Umdah al-bidā'ah.

Turāthiyah [comm.]

Irthiyah.

Turkistān.

[A geography of modern Turkestan. Translated by Saiyid Riḍā 'Ali-zādah. Edited with a preface by Shēr Muḥammad Khān.] pp. 373. lith. 24 cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1345/1927.

Per. D. 267

Tūsi.

Nasīr al-Din Tūsi.

Tūsi (Adīb).

Payām i Firdausī.

Tute (C. S.) [tr.]

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Tūti-nāmah, by Nakshabī.

Tales of a Parrot; done into English, from a Persian manuscript, entitled Tooti Namēh. By a teacher of the Persic, Arabic, Hebrew, Syriac, Chaldaic, Greek, Latin, Italian, French and English languages [sc. B. Gerrans]. Vol. i. pp. xiii, [iii], 188. 21 cm. London. 1792. (No more published.)

306. 33. A. 20

Tūti-nāmah, by Muḥammad Khudāwand.

The Tooti Nameh, or Tales of a Parrot: in the Persian language, with an English translation [by F. Gladwin]. pp. vii, [i], 8-170, 8-170. 24 cm. London. 1801.

306. 30. B. 20 ; 306. 30. B. 21

— Tūti-nāmah i Fārsī. [Another edition.] pp. 67, [1]. 23 cm. Haidari, Bombay. 1293 (1876). 661/6

— [Other editions]:

705/7 (1883).

3734/12 (1913).

Tūtī-nāmah, by Muhammad Khudāwand—Cont.

— Tūtī-nāme. Das persische Papageienbuch des Nahšabī in der Bearbeitung des Muhammad Hudāvand Qādirī. Text der ersten und zweiten Nacht . . . mit Umschrift und Erklärungen herausgegeben von H. Blatt. pp. [i], [i], foll. 23. *līlh.* 24½ em. *Kirchhain*, 1933.

Per. D. 334

— Das persische Papageienbuch (Tuti nameh) . . . Deutsche Übersetzung von C. J. L. Iken. Neudruck mit einer Einleitung von R. Schmidt. (Kulturhistorische Liebhaberbibliothek. Bd. 21.) pp. xiv, 223, [1]. 16½ em. *Berlin (Leipzig printed)*. [1905.]

306. 31. F. 22

— Touti-nameh; ou, Les Contes du Perroquet de Ziay-ed-din Nakhchabi, d'après la rédaction de Mohammed Qaderi. Traduits . . . par E. Muller. pp. xxv, 124. 21 cm. *Paris*, 1934.

Per. C. 191

Tūzak i Jahāngīrī, by Jahāngīr.

Toozuk-i-Jahangeeree [the memoirs of the Emperor Jahāngīr, continued by Mu'tamad Khān]. . . . Edited by Syud Ahmad. pp. 19, [1], 426, 1 plate. 27½ em. *Ally Gurih*, 1281/1864.

306. 32. B. 24; Per. E. 84

— [Another edition.] pp. 27, 24, 440. *līlh.* 28 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow, [1914].

3721/3

— [sel.]

Pīrāyah i khirad.

— Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir, written by himself, and translated from a Persian manuscript, by Major D. Price. (Oriental Translation Fund.) pp. [iv], 141. 27 cm. London, 1829.

306. 30. C. 17

— — — [Reprinted.] pp. [i], [i], iv, [ii], iii, 247. 22 cm. Calcutta. 1904.

306. 31. G. 8

— Tūzak-i-Jahāngīrī, translated from the original Persian, by W. H. Lowe. Fasc. 1. [No more published.] Bibliotheca Indica. Vol. 126.) pp. 96, wrappers. 22 cm. Calcutta, 1889.

B. I. 126, 126*

— The Tūzuk-i-Jahāngīrī, or Memoirs of Jahāngīr. . . . Translated by A. Rogers. . . . Edited by H. Beveridge. (Oriental Translation Fund. New Series, vols. xix, xxii.) 2 vols. pp. xv, 478, 1 plate; vi, [i], 315. 22 cm. London (Hertford printed). 1909, 1914.

OTF/NS 19 & 22

Tūzuk i Bāburī.

Bābur-nāmah.

Tuzük i Napoleon i auwal.

[Military maxims, attributed to Napoleon I. Published by order of Habib Allāh Khān.] pp. 84. lith. 22 cm. *Kabul*, 1318 (1901). **3751/7**

Tuzükāt i Timūrī, attr. to Timūr.

Institutes, Political and Military, written originally in the Mogul [i.e. Chagatai Turkic] language, by . . . Timour . . . called Tamerlane; . . . translated into Persian by Abu Taulib Alhusseini; and thence into English, with Marginal Notes, by Major Davy . . . published with a Preface . . . by J. White. pp. li, 408, lx, 3 plates. 27 cm. *Oxford*, 1783.

306. 30. C. 20 ; 306. 30. C. 21 ; 306. 30. C. 30

— Institutes, political and military, of the Emperor Timour. In Persian and English. (Book the First.) [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. [i], [i], 85. 30½ cm. *Calcutta*, 1785. (No more published). **306. 30. D. 21**

Tūzuk-i-Jahāngīrī.

Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.

Two Early Ismaili Treatises.

Two Early Ismaili Treatises: Haft-babi Baba Sayyid-na [*Haft-bāb*, anon.] and Matlubu'l-mu'min by Tusi [*Maṭlūb al-mu'min*, by Nasir al-Din Tusi, p. 43.] Persian text, with an introductory note by W. Ivanow. (Islamic Research Association. No. 2.) pp. [ii], 9, 64. part. lith. 21 cm. *Bombay* (Muzaaffari, *Bombay*, & *Calcutta* printed). 1933.

Per. C. 162

Tytler (John) [ed.]

Khizānah al-'ilm.

Tytler (Robert) [tr.]

Ta'lilāt.

'Ubaid Allāh, Ahmādī, called **Bismil**.

'Ubaid Allāh ibn Maḥmūd, Shāshī, called **Ahrār**.

'Ubaid Allāh ibn Muḥammad Bakhsh, Maulawi.
al-Qaul al-jamīl.

Ubdoor-Ruheem, Meer.

'Abd al-Rahim, Mir.

Uimāq i Mughul, by Muḥammad Āghā Khān.

[A history of the Mongols and the Moghuls.] pp. 832. lith. 25 cm. Rūz Bāzār, *Amritsar*. 1319/1902. **2216/2**

'Ujālah i nāfi'ah, by 'Abd al-'Aziz Dihlawi.

Beg: . . . in risalah īst rā'i'ah. . . . [A tract on the principles followed by the schools of Muslim traditionists.] pp. 52. 23½ em. Qādirī, (Calcutta). 1254 (1838). (The colophon gives the quasi-title *Risālah i uṣūl i ḥadīth*). **705/4**

'Ujālah i nāfi'ah . . . dar uṣūl i ḥadīth. [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadī, Lahore. 1293 (1876).

2113/5

— [Another edition.] pp. 24. *lith.* 28 cm. Nuṣrah al-māṭabi', Delhi. 1890.

2480/1

'Ujālah i nāfi'ah, by Muḥammad Sharif Khān.

[A dictionary of drugs.] pp. 470. *lith.* 23½. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1290/1873. **2064/2**

Ukhlaque Muhsumee.

Akhlāq i Muhsinī.

'Ulamā i Islām [anon.]

Fragments Relatifs à la Religion.

Ulfat Husain, Shāh, Mūsawī.

Dabistan i akhlāq.

Mangabat i Amīr.

Ulfati (Rājah Bihārī Lāl).

Dīwān.

Ghunchah i ṭarab.

Ulfāz udwiyyeh.

Alfāz al-adwiyyah.

Ulugh Beg ibn Shāhrukh (Muhammad Tarāghā'i), King of Khorasan.

Zīj i Ulugh Beg.

Ulugh Beg's Catalogue of Stars [tr.]

Zīj i Ulugh Beg.

'Umar ibn Muḥammad (Shihāb al-Dīn) Suhrawardi.

'Umar Khaiyām.

Naurūz-nāmah.

Rubā'iyāt.

Waṣīyat.

'Umar-i-Khayyām.

'Umar Khaiyām.

'Umdah al-aqwāl fī radd mā fī Aḥsan al-maqāl, by Faḍl Allāh.

[A controversial work relating to religious charity, written in refutation of Mufti Dāmīr al-Dīn Islāmābādī's *Aḥsan al-maqāl*.] pp. 44. *lith.* 25 cm. Qāsimī, Deoband. [1916.]

3733/5

‘Umdah al-bidā’ah fī masā’il al-ridā’ah, by Turāb ‘Alī ibn Shujā’at ‘Alī.

[A treatise on the laws relating to fosterage.] pp. 4. lith.
25 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1291 (1874). (This copy
is imperfect.) **2060/4**

‘Umdah al-marām, by Ilāhi-bakhsh.
Majmū’ah i naḥw. 6.

‘Umdah al-naṣā’ih, by Waqār.
[Moral verses.] pp. 28. lith. 24½ cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore.
1293 (1876). **2215/12**

‘Umdah al-tawārikh, by Sōhan Lāl.
Umdat-ut-Tawarikh. [A history of the Sikhs.] 5 pts. pp.
10, 172; 4, 6, 46, 4, 16, 8, 408; 10, [1], 34, 17, 608, [2], 156;
2, 74, 2, 56, 4, 88; 8, [2], 8, 20, 175. lith. 31 cm. Himalayan
Press, Lahore. 1885-1889. **306. 30. E. 12-14**

— [Another copy, vol. iii, pt. 4 only.] **1312/2**

Umm al-‘ilāj, by Amān Allāh, called Amāni.
[A treatise on purgatives.] pp. 68. lith. 24 cm. Newal
Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1873. **2064/4**

‘Unsur al-Ma‘āli.
Kai-kā’ūs ibn Iskandar.

• Unvālā (Ervad Manockjī Rustamjī) [ed.]
Riwāyat.

Upanishads.

Sirr i akbar. [Hissah i auwal. A translation of the Upanishads
by Prince Muhammad Dārā Shikoh. Part 1. Edited with
a biography of the translator, by Vraja-Mōhana Lāl.] pp. [i],
4, 2, [1], 5, 157. lith. 33 cm. Medical Hall Press,
Benares. 1909. **Per. H. 10**

— Oupnek’hat (id est, Secretum tegendum): opus ipsa in India
rarissimum, continens antiquam . . . doctrinam . . . Ad
verbum, è Persico idiomate, Samskreticis vocabulis intermixto,
in Latinum conversum . . . illustratum: studio et opera
Anquetil Duperron. 2 vols. pp. 24, exi, 734. [1]; xvi, 880,
36. 26 cm. Parisiis, IX (1801; X (1802). **306. 29. A. 31-2**

‘Uqūd al-jawāhir, by Ibn Rashid al-Dīn.

[A metrical Arabic-Persian vocabulary.] pp. 118. lith.
20 cm. Muhammadi, Calcutta. 1263 (1847). **106/3**

al-‘Urādah fī ’l-hikāyah al-Saljūqīyah, by Ibn al-Nizām.

Das Geschenk aus der Saldschuken geschichte von dem Wesir
Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Muhammad b. ‘Abdallah b.
al-Nitām al-Husainī al-Jazdi . . . herausgegeben . . . von
. . . Karl Süssheim. pp. lxi, [1], 178, [1]. 25 cm. Leiden.
1909. **306. 30. C. 31**

'Urfī (Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, Shīrāzī).

Dīwān.

Kulliyāt.

Qasā'id.

'Uri (Johann) [ed. & tr.]

Būstān.

'Urwaḥ al-wuṭḥqā, by **Muḥammad Kāzim**, Tabāṭabā'ī.

. . . Ghayāḥ al-quṣwā dar tarjamah i 'Urwaḥ al-wuṭḥqā. [A treatise on the principles governing Muslim religious practice. Translated from Arabic by 'Abbās al-Qummī.] pp. 629. *lith.* 27½ cm. Sa'ādat, *Bombay*. 1339 (1921). **Per. E. 72**

'Uryān.

Bābā Tāhir, Lūrī.

Usuf Ali.

Yūsuf 'Ali.

Uṣūl i bar-khastah, by **'Abd al-Haqq**, Dihlawī.

[A treatise in prose and verse on Persian grammar.] pp. 50. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1872. **2047/7**

Uṣūl al-imān, by **Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wahhāb**.

Uṣūl al-imān Faḍl al-Islām Kitāb al-kabā'ir. [A tract on the principles of the Muslim faith. Followed by (1) *Faḍl al-Islām*, by the same, on the excellence of the Muslim faith, p. 32; (2) *Kitāb al-kabā'ir*, by the same, on major sins, p. 44. In the margins, Arabic versions of the same.] pp. 84. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muhammadi, *Lahore*. [1877.] **1012/2**

Uṣūl i inshā', by **Qāri 'Abd Allāh**.

[Rules of composition, for schools. 2nd edition.] pp. 112, covers. *lith.* 18½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm Press, *Lahore*. 1306s (1928). **Per. B. 81**

— [3rd edition.] pp. 71. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, *Lahore*. 1306s (1928). **Per. D. 147**

Uswah i hasanah, by **Muḥammad 'Alī Habib**.

[A treatise defending the succession of the first four Caliphs, with references to Arabic authorities. Edited with marginal notes by Muḥammad Waṣī Alḥmad.] pp. 13, 152, 12. *lith.* 32½ cm. Muhammadi, [Delhi]. 1292 (1875). **2482/1**

'Uthmān (Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Jabbār).

Tārikh i Yamīnī.

'Uthmān (Abū 'Umar Minhāj al-Dīn) ibn Sirāj al-Dīn, Jūzjānī.

Minhāj al-Dīn 'Uthmān.

Vāchhā (Fīrūz-shāh Bējanjī) [tr.]

Nāmah i Khusravān.

Qābūs-nāmah.

Tadhkirah al-shu'arā'.

Vahid Dastgherdi.

Dastgirdī (Wahīd).

Valī-bhāī Badr al-Dīn **Bohrā**.

Vālmiki.

Rāmāyaṇa.

Vansittart (Henry) [ed. & tr. abr.]

'Ālamgīr-nāmah

Vazir of Lankurān.

Wazīr i Lankurān.

Véliaminoz-Zernof (Vladimir) [ed.]

Sharaf-nāmah.

Verne (Jules).

L'Île Mystérieuse.

Robur le Conquérant.

Vingt mille lieues sous les mers.

Versions from Hafiz [tr.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Veselovsky (Nicolai Ivanovich) [ed.]

Samariyah.

Vicāramālā, by **Anātha Dāsa**.

Bichār mālah i fārsī. [A translation of the Hindi treatise on Hindu mysticism. Translated by Munshī Nihāl Chānd.] pp. 27, [1]. lith. 22 cm. *Khwurshid i 'ālam, [India]*. 1879.

2334/1

Vie de Djenghiz-Khan, par Mirkhond.

Raudah al-ṣafā'.

Die Vierzeiler des Omar Chayyām [tr.]

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Vilayat Husain, Maulavi.

Wilāyat Husain, Maulawī.

Vingt mille lieues sous les mers, by **J. Verne**.

20000 farsakh i siyāhat dar zīr i bahr. [The novel of Jules Verne, translated into Persian by Maḥmūd Tarzī, from a Turkish version.] pp. 364, plates. 20½ cm. 'Ināyat, *Kabul*. 1332 (1914). 306. 30. G. 25

Virolleaud (Charles) [ed. & tr.]

Ta'ziyah.

Vis and Rāmin.

Wīs u Rāmīn.

Vitae Poetarum Persicorum [sel.]

Tad̄hkirah al-shū'arā'.

Vivādārṇava-sētu.

A Code of Gentoo Laws; or, Ordinations of the pundits, from a Persian translation from the original written [by a number of authorities] in the Shanscrit language. [Translated into English by N. B. Halhed.] pp. lxxiv, 61, 322. 24 cm. *London.* 1776.

59. A. 4; San. D. 710

— — — [Another edition.] pp. exx, 284. 21 cm. *London.* 1781.

Per. C. 9

Vraja-Mōhana, Pandit.

Makhzan al-'ulām.

Vraja-Mōhana Lāl [ed.]

Upanishads.

Vraja-vallabha Sīngh, Bābā [ed.]

Dīwān i Gōyā.

Vrajendra-nātha De.

Vullers (Johann August) [ed. & tr. sel.]

Raudah al-ṣafā'.

Tad̄hkirah al-shū'arā'.

— — [ed.] *Shāh-nāmah.*

Vvedensky (P. P.) [tr.]

Kattagan i Badakhshān.

Wābil al-bayān fī sharḥ shawāhid Sharḥ al-Qatr li-'Uthmān,
by **Amjad Ibrāhim.**

[A commentary on the Qur'ānic verses, the traditions, and the sayings and poetical citations occurring in 'Uthmān ibn Jamāl al-Dīn al-Qā'ilī's commentary on Ibn Hishām's *Qatr al-nadāq*.] pp. 258. *lith.* 24 cm. *Firdausī, Madras.* 1321 (1904).

Per. D. 22

Wādīh.

Irādat Khān.

Wadhwanī (S. J.) [ed. & tr.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Wadī'ah.

Shamāmah i jalīlī.

Wāhid 'Ali, Maulawī, Saiyid.

Bahr al-'ibārah.

Ma'dan al-fadīlah.

Majmū'ah i rasā'il i panjgānah.

Raudah al-ifādah.

Shajarah al-idāfah.

Sīhhah al-lughāt.

Wāhid Bārī [anon.] [mg.]

Fārsī-nāmah.

Wahid Dastgirdi.

Wahid al-Dīn Khān, Saiyid, called **Āzād**.

Wahid al-Haqq (Muhammad) ibn Muhammad, Bihārī.

Tahqīq al-imān.

Wahid al-Mulk.

'Abd al-Husain Shaibāni.

Wāhidi.

Ishq-nāmah.

Wāhidi (Muhammad 'Ubaid al-Rahmān) [ed.]

Majmū'ah i jadhabāt al-asfiyā'.

Wahm i Ghānī, by Ghānī.

[Collected poems.] pp. 52, 15, [1]. lith. 24½ cm. Hāshimī,
Meerut. 1288 (1871). **670/8**

Wahrmund (Adolf) [ed. & tr.]

Monsieur Jourdan.

Wahshat.

Mu'īn al-Zaman Muḥammad.

Wahshi, Kirmānī.

Farhād Shīrīn.

Khuld i barīn.

Wajāhat Husain, Maulawī, called '**Andalib Shādāni**.

Naqsh i badi'.

— [comm.]

Rubā'iyyāt i Bābā Tāhir.

Wajh i dīn, by Nāṣir i Khusrau.

Kitāb i Wajh i dīn. [On the principles and practice of
Islam, with Ismā'ili tendencies. Edited with a preface by
T. Irānī.] pp. [i], [i], [iv], iv, [i], 304. 23 cm. Berlin,
1343 (1925). **Per. D. 25**

Wājid 'Ali Khān, Munshī.

Matla' al-'ulūm.

Wājid ‘Alī Shāh, Sultān, King of Oudh.

Huzn i Akhtar.

Wajih al-Din Ashraf, Qādirī.

Bahr i zakhhār.

Wakil Ahmad, Maulawī, Sikandarpūrī, called ‘Ājiz.

Anwār i Ahmadiyah.

Dāft’ al-wabā.

Hadiyah i Mujaddidiyah.

Tadhkīrah al-labīb.

Yāqūtī.

Walā.

‘Aziz Jang, Nauwāb, Bahādur.

Wālā (Muhammad ’Abd al-Karīm Khān).

Farhang i Wālā.

Wālā (Muhammad Qāsim).

Intibāh al-mu’mīnīn.

Wali (Banwālī Dūsa) [tr.]

Prabodha-candrōdaya-nātaka.

Wali (Banwālī Rāma).

Dīwān.

Wali al-Dīn ibn Bashīr al-Dīn [ed.]

Ta’līm al-ṣubyān.

Wali Allāh, Mir [comm.]

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Rubā’iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Wali Allāh Anṣārī (ibn Habib Allāh, Lakhnawī, Farangi-Mahallī).

al-Aghṣān al-arba’ah.

Wali Allāh Dihlawī (ibn ‘Abd al-Rahīm).

Anfās al-‘ārifīn.

al-Balāgh al-mubīn.

Fauz al-kabīr.

Izālah al-khafā’.

Risālah i dānišmandī.

Şarf i Mīr i nazm.

Surūr al-maḥzūn.

Waṣīyat-nāmah.

Wali Allah ibn ‘Abd al-Rahīm Dihlawī.

Wali Allah ibn Habib Allāh Anṣārī, Lakhnawī, Farangi-Mahallī.

Wali dasht i bayādī [suppl.]

Niṣāb al-ṣubyān.

Wali Muḥammad, Maulawī, Akbarābādī [tasdīs].

Pand-nāmah.

— [comm.]

Mathnawī i ma'navī.

— [ed.] *al-Ajwibah al-shāfiyah.*

Wali Rāma.

Chashmah i 'irfān.

Mathnawī.

Wālih u sultān, by **Shams al-Din Faqīr.**

The Story of Valeh and Hadijeh. Translated from the Persian by Mirza Mahomed and C. Spring Rice. pp. vi, 132, [1]. 21½ cm. London. 1903. **306. 33. C. 33**

Wallace (*Sir Donald Mackenzie*).

Russia.

Waqā'i', by **Ni'mat Khān**, called 'Ālī.

Rūz-nāmah i waqā'i' i aiyām i muhāṣarah i . . . Haidarābād.

[An account of the siege of Hyderabad by Aurangzēb. Followed by Ni'mat Khān's tale, *Husn u 'ishq.*] pp. 172, [1], 40. *lith.* 16 cm. [Bombay ?] 1265 (1849). **306. 34. A. 29**

— [Another edition, without title.] pp. 96. *lith.* 29 cm. [*India*, 1849 ?] **306. 31. D. 20**

— Waqā'i' i Ni'mat Khān 'Ālī. [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 154. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1869. **2194/2**

— [Another edition.] pp. 154. *lith.* 27½ cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore*. 1878. **2442/1**

Waqā'i' i Kūhistān, by **Muhammad Faḍl 'Azīm**.

[An account of the Panipat war of 1814.] pp. 76. *lith.* 21½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, *Lucknow*. 1269 (1853). **110/3**

Waqā'i' i musāfarāt u siyāḥāt.

Rūz-nāmah i safar i Farangistān.

Waqā'i' i Punnūn, by **Shāhbāz Khān**.

[The story of Sasu'i and Punnūn in verse. Marginal notes.] pp. 44. *lith.* 23½ cm. Samadī, *Siyalkot*. 1290 (1873). **2055/5**

— [Another edition.] pp. 44. *lith.* 25 cm. Maṭla' i nūr, *Lahore*. 1874. **2105/6**

— [Another edition.] pp. 44. *lith.* 24½ cm. Sultānī, *Lahore*. 1876. **2107/6**

— [Another edition.] pp. 44. *lith.* 25½ cm. Sultānī, *Lahore*. 1877. **2170/4**

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25½ cm. Mufid i 'ālam, *Lahore*. 1923. **Per. E. 83**

Waqā'i' al-sair i Jilmīr, by Khudādād Khān.

[An account of a tour undertaken in the year 1859.] pp. 38.
lith. 20½ cm. Mufarriḥ al-qulūb, *Karachi*. 1875. **1013/6**

Waqā'i' i tasalluṭ i Rūsiyā, by Maulawī ‘Abd al-Walī.

Russian Supremacy in Central Asia . . . written in simple modern Persian by Maulawī Abdul Wali. New edition. pp. [i], 2, 82. *lith.* 24 cm. Mufid i ‘āmm, *Agra*. 1900.

2109/13

Waqār (Ahmad ibn Ḳisāl, Šīrāzī) [biogr.]

Mathnawī i ma'�awī.

Waqār (Jvālā-prasāda).

Dīwān.

‘Umdah al-naṣā’ih.

Waqār (Kṛiṣṇa-kumāra).

Ikhtrā' i jadīd.

Wāqi'āt i Rashīdī, by Rashīd al-Dīn Khān.

[An account of various spiritual experiences enjoyed by the author during sleep and while waking. With Urdu translation by Taqī Haidar Qalandar.] pp. 40, wrappers. *lith.* 22 cm. Hamdām Baraqī Press, *Lucknow*. 1923. **Urdu D. 1910**

Wāqi'āt i Wadūdī, by ‘Abd al-Wadūd.

Wāqi'āt i Wadūdī u majmū‘ al-fatāwā. [A collection of legal decisions.] 2 vols. pp. 8, 192; [i], 206. 24 cm. Barakatī, *Calcutta*. 1293/1876. **306. 30. B. 3 ; 2478/12**

Wārastah, Lāhaurī.

Fānūs i khayāl.

Wārastah (Siyālkōtī Māla).

Muṣṭalahāt al-shu'arā'.

Wārith ‘Ali, Maulawī, Dihlawī [comm.]

Mizān al-ṣarf.

Warner (Arthur George) and **Warner** (Edmond) [tr.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Warner (Levinus).

Proverbiorum et Sententiarum.

al-Wasā'il fi iṭḥbāt al-ḥaqqa wa-idhhāq al-bāṭil, by Muhammad ‘Ali, called Gulistānah.

. . . Kitāb al-Wasā'il. . . . [A defence of Shi‘ah doctrine, with a refutation of errors.] pp. 214, [2]. *lith.* 21 cm. Muzaffarī, *Bombay*. [1922.] **Per D. 104**

Wasāṭ al-hayāḥ, by Amir Khusrau.

Kulliyāt i 'anāṣir. 3.

Wāsi Ahmad, Ni'matī.

Bayān timthāl na'l al-nabī.

Wāṣif (Ghulām Muḥammad Mahdi).

Dīwān.

Hikāyāt i dil-pasand.

Sham' u parwānah.

Sharā'iṭ i ta'alluqah-dārī.

Wasīlah al-najāh, by 'Abd al-'Aziz Dihlawi.

Beg: . . . in risālah-rā Wasīlah al-najāt. . . . [Replies to various questions relating to the Ḥanafī school and heterodoxies.] pp. 48. 23½ cm. Qādirī, [Calcutta]. 1253 (1837). **705/5**

Wasīlah al-najāh, by Muḥammad Mahdi.

[A commentary on the 201 names of Muḥammad.] pp. 4, 104. lith. 21½ cm. Mažhar al-'ajā'ib, Madras. 1275 (1859).

1014/5

Waṣīyat, by 'Umar Khayyām.

The Testament of Omar Khayyām [The Wasiyyat]. Comprising his Testament (or Last Words), a Song, Hymn of Prayer, The Word in the Desert, Hymn of Praise, also the Marathi, or Odes of the Disciples [translated into verse], by Louis C. Alexander. pp. 64. 15½ cm. London (Edinburgh printed). 1907. **306. 31. F. 38**

Waṣīyat-nāmah, by Muḥammad Sanā' Allāh [sq.]

Mā lā budd minh.

Waṣīyat-nāmah, by Wali Allāh Dihlawī.

. . . al-Maqālah al-maudiyah fī 'l-naṣīḥah wa'l-waṣīyah. . . . [Advices for guidance in religion.] pp. 12. 22½ cm. Aḥmadī, [Calcutta]. [1830.] **103/1; 108/4**

— Waṣīyat-nāmah u Risālah i dānišmandī. [Another edition. In the margin, *Risālah i dānišmandī*, advices, by the same.] pp. 8. lith. 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1290 (1873). **2069/19**

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 8. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1877. **2461/5**

Waṣṣāf ('Abd Allāh ibn Faḍl Allāh).

Tazīyah al-amṣār.

Watson (John Whaley) [rev. tr.]

Tārikh i Sōrat̄h.

Wazīr-nāmah, by Amir Ali Khān.

[A history of the Nabobs of Oudh.] pp. 4, 376. lith. 32 cm. Nizāmī, Cawnpore. 1293 (1876). **306. 31. E. 21**

Wazīr i Lankurān, by Fath 'Alī.

The Vazīr of Lankurān. A Persian play [translated from the Turkish by Mirzā Ja'far Qarājahdāghī]. . . . Edited . . . by W. H. D. Haggard . . . and G. le Strange. pp. 176, [1], 53. 18 cm. London. 1882. 306. 31. F. 20; 306. 31. F. 21

— The Vazir of Lankurán. A Persian play. [Edited with marginal notes by E. Sell.] pp. 40, 8. lith. 22 cm. Nizām al-maṭābi', [Madras]. 1890. 1014/3

— The Vazir of Lankaran. [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 48, 8. lith. 22½ cm. Sultānī, Madras. 1920.

Per. D. 212

— Sargudhasht i Wazīr i Khān i Lankurān. [Another edition.] pp. 64, wrappers. lith. 17½ cm. Copper Art Printing Works, Lahore. 1924.

Per. B. 117

— The Vazīr of Lankurān. A Persian Play. . . . Edited by W. H. D. Haggard . . . and G. le Strange. pp. [ii], 53, [1]. 18 cm. London (Barnet printed). 1930. (Photographically reproduced from the edition of 1882.) Per. B. 33

— English Translation of the Vazir of Lankuran: . . . translated from the Persian into Urdu and edited with copious notes. By Shams-ul-'Ulamā Maulavi Muḥammad Yusuf Ja'fari . . . and . . . D. C. Phillott. pp. [i], 36, 74, [1], [1]. 21½ cm. Calcutta. 1911. 306. 30. G. 29

— English Translation of the Vazir of Lankuran. . . . Translated from Persian . . . with introduction and notes. By K. M. Maitra. pp. [i], 1, 78, 5, wrappers. 18 cm. Lahore. 1916.

Per. B. 128

— An English Translation of the Vazir of Lankuran . . . 2nd edition. pp. xxxix, 74, wrappers. 21 cm. Lahore. 1923.

Per. D. 82

Weakley (Rev. R. H.) [tr.]

Mizān al-haqq.

Weir (Thomas Hunter) [tr.]

Rubā'iyyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Westbrook (Jessie Duncan) [tr.]

Dīwān i Makhfi.

Weston (Stephen).

Fragments of Oriental Literature.

Persian Recreations.

— [ed.] [*Spirited Remonstrance*.]

— [tr.] *Raudah ūlī al-albāb*.

— [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Whalley (Paul) [tr.]

Dīwān i Makhfi.

Whinfield (Edward Henry) [ed. & tr.]

Gulshan i rāz.

Lawā'ih.

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

— [tr.] *Mathnawī i ma'nawī.*

White (Joseph) [ed. tr.]

Tuzūkāt i Tīmūrī.

Wilāyat (Muhammad 'Aziz Allāh).

Mathnawī i i'jāz i Muhammadi.

Mathnawī i khabar i Khaibar.

Mathnawī i māh i shab-āfrūz.

Panj ruq'ah i Wilāyat.

Wilāyat 'Ali.

Handasah.

Hisāb.

'Ilm al-hisāb.

Wilāyat 'Ali, Ghāzipūrī.

Nafhāt al-'Ajām.

Wilāyat 'Ali, Maulawi.

'Amal bi'l-hadīth.

Wilāyat Husain, Maulawi [ed.]

Tārīkh i Firuz-shāhī.

Wilāyat Khān.

Faiyād i dabistān.

Wilberforce (Captain H.) [tr.]

Sikandar-nāmah.

Wilken (Friedrich) [ed. & tr.]

Raudah al-ṣafā'.

Wilkinson (J. V. S.) [ed. tr.]

Rubā'iyāt i 'Umar Khaiyām.

Williams (Laurence Frederic Rushbrook) [suppl.]

Ā'in i Akbarī.

Wilson (Charles Edward) [tr.]

Bahāristān.

Haft paikar.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Wilson (Horace Hayman) [ed.]

Collection of Proverbs.

Wilson (John).

Raddiyah i dīn i Muslimānī.

Wīs o Rāmīn.

Wīs u Rāmīn.

Wīs u Rāmīn, by **Fakhr al-Din As‘ad Jurjānī**.

Wīs o Rāmīn, a Romance of Ancient Persia. Translated from the Pahlawi and rendered into Verse by Fakhr al-Dīn. . . . Edited by W. N. Lees and Munshi Ahmad Ali. (Bibliotheca Indica. vol. 47.) pp. [i], [i], 6, 400, 6. 22 cm. College Press, *Calcutta*. 1865 [1864-5].

B. I. 47, 47*

— Vis and Rāmin: a romance of ancient Iran originally written in Pahlavi and rendered into Persian verse by Fakhroddin Gorgānī c. 1054 A.D. Edited for the Ministry of Education by Mojtabā Minovi. First volume: text. *In progress. Teheran. 1935-* .

Per. D. 343

Wīṣāl (Muhammad Rafī', Shīrāzī) [compl.]

Farhād Shīrīn.

Wīṣālī ('Alā' al-Dīn, Khurāsānī).

Mā muqīmān.

Wisdom of Naushirwan "the Just" [tr.]

Tauqī'āt i Kisrawīyah.

Wishing you a Happy Christmas.

Sāyah u āftāb.

Wit and Humour, by **Mehrjibhāi Nōshirwānji Kūkā**.

The Wit and Humour of the Persians, by Meherjibhai Nosherwanji Kuka. [Selections comprising fables, anecdotes, etc., in the Persian, with English translation.] pp. 6, [3], 255, 2. 22 cm. Education Society's Steam Press, *Bombay*. 1894.

306. 33. C. 8

— Wit, Humour and Fancy of Persia. [A re-issue of the foregoing, with considerable additions.] pp. xii, 2, 332. 22 cm. British India Press, *Bombay*. 1923.

Per. C. 32

Wollaston (Sir Arthur Naylor) [ed.]

Ta'ziyah.

— [tr.] *Anwār i Suhailī.*

Pand-nāmah.

Wolff (P.) [tr.]

Gulistān.

Works of Hafez.

Dīwān i Hāfiẓ.

Wukalā i murāfa'ah, by Fath 'Ali.

[A play, translated from the Turkish of Fath 'Ali by Ja'far Qarajahdāghī. With a critical preface by Jalāl al-Dīn Ahmad Ja'fārī.] pp. [i], 151. *lith.* 18½ cm. Anwār i Ahmādī, Allahābād. [1929.]

Per. B. 151

— [Another edition, with a preface by Mirzā Rād Qizilbāsh Fathābādī.] pp. 64, wrappers. *lith.* 18 cm. Anwār al-maṭābi', Lucknow. [1930.]

Per. B. 174/8

— [Another edition, text with Urdu footnotes.] pp. 78. *lith.* 18 cm. 'Ālamgīr, Lahore. 1932.

Per. B. 119; Per. B. 175/4.

— [Another edition.]

Persian Plays.

Xavier (Hieronymus).

Dāstān i Masiḥ.

Dāstān i San Pedro.

Yādgār i Hind, by Kanhaiyā Lāl.

Poems in Persian entitled Yadgar-i-Hindee, containing a brief account of the great prophets, kings, rulers, and philosophers of the world by Rai Kunhya Lall. pp. [i], [i], [i], [ii], 180, [1]. *lith.* 24 cm. Kūh i nūr, Lahore. 1290/1873.

306. 33. B. 2; 2055/6

Yādgār ibn Khusrāu [ed.]

Qā'idah i Fārsiyān.

Yagānah, Lakhnawī, Mirzā.

Ayāt i wijdānī.

Yaghmā (Abū 'l-Hasan).

Kulliyāt.

Yaghmā i biyābānak, by 'A. Muqaddam.

[An essay on the life and literary activities of the poet Yaghmā, with selections from his writings.] pp. [i], [i], 85, [1], 1 plate. 17½ cm. Raushanā'i, Teheran. 1313s (1934). Per. B. 184

Yahūdiyān.

[A popular account of the Jews, being part 10 of *Tārīkh i milāl*, a world-geography. Translated by Saiyid Ridā 'Alī-zādah. Edited with a preface by Shēr Muhammad Afghān.] pp. [i], 50. *lith.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1344 (1926).

Per. D. 253

Xanya Daulatābādi.

Ardībihišt.

Yahyā ibn Aḥmad Sirhindī.

Yahyā ibn Amīrak (Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Fatūḥ) Suhrawardi, called
Maqtūl.

Yahyā ibn Muḥammad, called *Ibn Bibi.*

Yahyā Khān, *Tafrashī*, called *Sarkhwush.*

Ya'qūb, *Kashmīrī*, called *Şarfi.*

Yaqūtī, by *Wakil Aḥmad.*

[A dictionary of medical cures. Followed by (1) *Tad̄hkirah al-labib fīmā yata'allaq bi'l-tibb wa'l-tabib*, on the nature of medicine and the requirements of the good doctor; (2) *Izālah al-mīhan 'an iksir al-badan*, on the treatment of bronchial diseases, in Arabic; (3) *Dāfi' al-wabā*, on the plague.] 4 pts. pp. 23, 188; 42; 16; 32. lith. 27 cm. Mujtabā'i, *Delhi*. 1890.

2032/3

Yār Muḥammad, Fārūqī [ed.]

Maktubāt i Imām i Rabbānī.

Yār Muḥammad, Munshī.

Dastūr al-inshā'.

Yār Muḥammad ibn Tāj Muḥammad.

Intīkhāb i manāqib i Sulaimānīyah.

Yāsin 'Ali, Saiyid, Nizāmī [ed.]

Dīwān i Amīr Khusrau.

Yazdagird shahriyār, by Pūr Dāwud.

Yezdgard III (The Martyr-King's Complaint at the Watermill). By Poure-Davoud. (Souvenir for the Millennium of Firdausi.) [A short poem, with notes.] pp. 33, 1 plate. 21½ cm. Fort Printing Press, *Bombay*. 1933. Per. C. 194

Yazdānī (*Ghulām*) [ed.]

'Amal i Ṣalīḥ.

Mathnawī i ma'nawī.

Yezdgard III.

Yazdagird shahriyār.

Young (William) [tr.]

Tauqī'āt i Kisrawīyah.

Youssouf et Zouleikha [tr.]

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Yūsuf 'Ali, *Khwājah* [tr.]

Anwār i Suhailī.

Yūsuf 'Ali, Munshi [ed.]

Muntakhabāt i Fārī.

Yūsuf 'Ali Khān, Saiyid, Husainī.

Hujjah al-Shī'ah.

Yūsuf and Zalikhā.

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā.

Yūsuf Gadā.

Tuhfaḥ al-naṣa'ih.

Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad, called Yūsufi.

Yūsuf I'tisāmi.

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā, attr. to **Firdausi**.

[A romantic poem.] pp. 295. *lith.* 24 cm. Newal Kishōr,
[Lucknow]. 1287/1871. 306. 32. A. 37

— [Another edition.] pp. 123. *lith.* 26 cm. Newal Kishōr,
Lucknow. 1290/1873. 306. 31. C. 27/2

— Yūsuf and Zalikhā, by Firdausī of Tūs, edited . . . by H. Ethé.
Fasciculus primus. [No more published.] (Anecdota Oxonien-
sia. Aryan Series. Part 6.) pp. iv, 376. 23 cm. Oxford.
1908. 306. 31. G. 23

— Yūsuf Zulaikhā. [Another edition. Illustrated.] pp. 347.
lith. 21 cm. Muzaffarī, *Bombay*. 1349 (1930). Per. D. 96

— Jussuf und Zuleicha. Romantisches Heldengedicht von
Firdussi . . . übertragen von O. Schlechta-Wssehrd. pp. xiii,
[i], 267. 22 cm. Wien. 1889. 306. 33. F. 31

Yūsuf Zulaikhā, by **Habibi**.

Aḥsan al-qīṣāṣ. [A poem. Accompanied in the margin by the
same author's commentary on Sūrah xii.] pp. 4, 327, [1].
lith. 28 cm. Delhi Printing Works, *Delhi*. 1339/1921.

Urdu F. 144

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā, by **Jāmī**.

[A mystical romance in verse. Edited by Qādir 'Alī.] pp. 258.
24 cm. Muḥammadī, [Calcutta]. 1237 (1821-2).

306. 32. A. 21

— Joseph und Suleicha; historisch-romantisches Gedicht . . .
übersetzt [and edited] . . . von V. Edlem von Rosenzweig.
pp. [iii], [i], viii, [ii], 227. 40 cm. Wien. 1824.

306. 34. G. 15

— [Another edition.] pp. 97. 29 cm. [Calcutta, 18 ?]
306. 31. D. 21

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā, by Jāmi—Cont.

- [Another edition. Published at the direction of Captain G. Jervis.] pp. 280. *lith.* 24 cm. *Bombay.* 1245/1829. **306. 30. B. 15 ; 306. 32. A. 36**
- [Another edition, with marginal notes.] pp. 204, *lith.* 25 cm. Murtadawī, [*Cawnpore*, ? 1849]. **306. 33. B. 5**
- [Another edition, with marginal notes. Followed by a glossary entitled *Farnang i sahīhah*, by Saiyid Ibn Hasan Maudūdī.] pp. 332, 32. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Lucknow.* 1299/1828. **306. 31. C. 24/1**
- *Nuskhah i sahīhah i Zulaikhā mutarjam*. [Another edition, with interlinear Urdu translation by Maulawi Sa'īd Ahmad and marginal notes.] pp. 336. *lith.* 25½ cm. *Fakhr al-matābi'*, *Lucknow.* [1906.] **3741/8**
- [Another edition, with an Urdu verse translation by Muhammed Ya'qūb, and marginal notes.] pp. 340. *lith.* 25½ cm. *Fakhr al-matābi'*, *Lucknow.* 1911. **3724/6**
- [Another edition.]
Classic Selections. Vol. 1 (4).
- [Other editions]:
- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 83/8 (1850). | 2106/4 (1876). |
| 85/2 (1850). | 666/10 (1880). |
| 306. 32. A. 38 (1866). | 306. 33. D. 4 (1880). |
| 306. 31. C. 29 (1866). | 306. 33. E. 5 (1884). |
| 306. 33. E. 28 (1866). | 306. 32. A. 27 (1884). |
| 306. 31. C. 30 (1867). | 306. 32. A. 19 (1884). |
| 2029/7 (1868). | 302/3 (1886). |
| 2178/4 (1869). | 304/3 (1887). |
| 2034/11 (1869). | 306. 33. E. 38 (1889). |
| 2038/8 (1870). | 1482/10 (1891). |
| 306. 31. C. 27 (1873). | 1294/1 (1896). |
| 2179/2 (1875). | 3722/3 (1909). |
| 916/3 (1875). | Per. F. 40 (1921). |
| 2083/10 (1875). | Per. F. 47 (1932). |
| 2082/9 (1875). | |
- *Sharh i Zulaikhā*. [A running commentary on the foregoing, by Muhammed Shāh.] pp. 310. *lith.* 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore.* 1294/1877. **2335/5**
- — [Another edition.] pp. 346. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, *Cawnpore.* 1299/1882. **662/13 ; 683/2**
- — [Another commentary on the same, by Muhammed Gulhawī.] pp. 176. *lith.* 25 cm. Muhammadi, *Lahore.* 1294 (1877). **21783**

Yūsuf u Zulaikhā, by Jāmi—Cont.

— [sel.]

Muntakhabāt i Fārsī.

- Yūsuf and Zulaikha . . . translated . . . into English verse by R. T. H. Griffith. (Trübner's Oriental Series.) pp. xiii, 303. 21 cm. London. 1882. 16. H. 2
- The Book of Joseph and Zuleikhá . . . translated into English verse by A. Rogers. pp. ix, 252. 23 cm. London. 1892. 306. 33. C. 20
- — Second edition. pp. xi, 252, [1]. 23 cm. London. [1910.] 306. 33. G. 19
- Djami. Youssouf et Zouleikha. Traduit pour la première fois du persan en français par Auguste Brieteux. (Les Joyaux de l'Orient. Tome V.) pp. xvii, 261, [1], 1 plate. 20 cm. Paris (Nogent-le-Rotrou printed). 1927. Per. C. 42
- Jami, the Persian Mystic. [Extracts from *Yūsuf u Zulaikhā* in English verse, with notes.] (Persian Poets, No. 3.) pp. [i], [iv], [21]. 14 cm. Edinburgh. 1907. 306. 34. A. 45

Yūsuf Zulaikhā, by Nāzim.

Yūsuf Zulaikhā i Nāzim Harawī. [A poem on the story of Joseph and Potiphar's wife.] pp. 128. lith. 26½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1286/1870. 306. 31. C. 28

Yūsufi (Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad).

Badī' al-īshā'.

'Ilāj al-amrād.

Jāmi' al-fawā'id.

Zabardast Khān.

Faras-nāmah.

Zabid Ahmad, Maulawī [ed.]

Monsieur Jourdan.

Zabūr i 'Ajām, by M. Iqbāl.

[Poems.] pp. 264, wrappers. lith. 20 cm. Lahore. [192?] Per. C. 50

Zabūr i Da'uđ.

Bible.—O.T. Psalms.

Zād al-ākhirah, by Maulā-bakhsh.

[A treatise on funereal rites and the visitation of tombs.] pp. 304. 25 cm. Chashmah i faid, [Calcutta]. 1246 (1830).

306. 29. A. 24; 306. 30. A. 16/1

— [Another edition.] pp. 368. lith. 23 cm. Newal Kishōr, [Lucknow]. 1869. 306. 33. B. 18

Zād al-ākhirah, by Maulā-bakhsh—Cont.

— [Another edition. Edited by 'Abd al-Majīd.] pp. 236. *lith.* 25½ cm. Muḥammadī, Cawnpore. 1331/1913. 3733/6

Zād i gharīb, by Šādiq 'Ali Khān.

[A medical handbook for travellers on land and sea. Followed (p. 102) by *Risālah i gaṣṭahjāt*, a short medical tract by Muḥammad Husain Khān.] pp. 104. *lith.* 26½ cm. Muṣṭafā'i, Delhi. 1269 (1853). 79/4

— [Another edition.] pp. 114. *lith.* 24½ cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1874. 2062/7

Zād al-ma'ād.

Nūr al-fu'ād.

Zād al-musāfirīn, by Husain Wā'iz Kāshīfī.

[A mystical *mathnawī*.] pp. 39. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Cawnpore. 1294/1877. 2334/17

Zād al-musāfirīn, by Nāṣir i Khusrau.

Kitāb Zād al-musāfirīn. [A handbook of theology and metaphysics. Edited by Muḥammad Badhl al-Rāhmān.] pp. [iii], vii, [ii], [ix], 518, [2]. 24 cm. Berlin. 1341 (1923).

Per. D. 24

Zafar (*Zafar 'Ali*, Saiyid).

Zafar al-Islām.

Zafar 'Ali, Saiyid, called *Zafar*.

Zafar Hasan, Maulawi.

'Atā'iq i wasaṭ i Āsiyā.

— [ed.] *Khulāṣah al-tawārikh*.

Zafar al-Islām, by *Zafar*.

[An account of the life and works of the Sūfi saint Mu'īn al-Dīn Chishtī Ajmēri.] pp. 16. *lith.* 24½ cm. Afḍal al-matābi', Delhi. [1904.]

Per. E. 27/14

Zafar-nāmah, attr. to **Buzurg-Mihr**.

Chrestomathie Persane. Vol. 1 (1).

Zafar-nāmah, attr. to **Gōvind Singh**.

[A poem on the campaigns of Gōvind Singh.] pp. [ii], 28, 2 plates. *lith.* 21 cm. Kūh i ṭūr, Lahore. 1871. 2088/7

— [Another edition, in Gurmukhi script.] pp. 132. *lith.* 13×16 cm. Lahore. 1871. 306. 31. F. 45

— [Another edition in Gurmukhi script, with Punjabi commentary by Santa Sarūp Singh.] pp. 253. *lith.* 26½ cm. Amritsar. 1908.

Per. E. 78

— [Another edition in Gurmukhi script, with Punjabi translation and commentary by Mangal Singh.] pp. i, 222. *lith.* 26 cm. Amritsar. 1909.

Per. D. 174

Zafar-nāmah, by Hātifi.

[An epic on the life of Timūr.] pp. 108. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1869.

306. 29. A. 22

Zafar-nāmah, by Sharaf al-Dīn ‘Ali Yazdī.

The Zafarnāmah of Mauláná Sharfuddín ’Alí of Yazd. Edited . . . by Maulawí Muḥammad Ilahdád. (Bibliotheca Indica. vol. 100.) 2 vols. pp. [i], [i], 813, 13; [i], [i], 849, 10. 21 cm. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta. 1887 [1885]-1888.

B. I. 100, 100*

— Histoire de Timur-Bec, connu sous le nom du grand Tamerlan . . . écrite en persan par Cherefeddin Ali. . . . Traduite en françois par feu Monsieur Petis de la Croix. . . . 4 vols. pp. [i], [vi], xxxix, [xxiii], 475, 1 plate, 1 map; [i], [vi], 431, 1 map; [i], 421, 1 map; [i], [iv], 303, 1 map. 16½ cm. Paris. 1723.

306. 30. F. 30-33

— The History of Timur-Bec, Known by the name of Tamerlain the Great. . . . Written in Persian by Cherefeddin Ali. . . . Translated into French by . . . Petis de la Croix. . . . Now faithfully render'd into English [by J. Darby]. 2 vols. pp. xxxi, 542, 1 map; 428, [20], 2 maps. London. 1723.

Per. B. 188-9

Zahāwī (Jamil Ṣidqī) [ed. & tr.]

Rubā’iyāt i ‘Umar Khaiyām.

Zāhidi (Husain ibn Abdāl).

Silsilah al-nasab.

Zahīr (Abū Naṣr, Faryābī).

Qaṣā’id.

Zahīr (Muhammad Zahīr al-Dīn Khān).

Asrār i mahabbat.

Zahīr (Rāma-prasāda, Munshī, Dihlawī).

Nūr i tārikh.

Zahīr Ahmad, Sihsawānī [tr.]

Tuhfah al-nasā’ih.

Zahīr ‘Alawi (Ibn Maḥmūd).

Zubdah al-ṣarf.

Zahīr al-dārain, by Muhammad Zahīr al-Dīn Khān.

Zahīr al-dārain aur nām i tārikhī uskā Zahīr al-Islām. [A manual of Sufi ethics. Edited with an Urdu preface.] pp. 178. *lith.* 25 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1291/1874. 2059/5

Zahīr al-Dīn ibn Nasīr al-Dīn, Mar’ashī.

Tārikh i Gilān u Dailamistān.

Tārikh i Tabaristān u Rūyān u Māzandarān.

Zahūr al-Dīn, Tafrashī, called Zahīrā'i.

Zahir ibn Maḥmūd ‘Alawi.

Zahīr al-inshā', by Muḥammad Zahīr al-Dīn Khān.

[Model letters.] pp. 4, 159. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1282 (1865). (The date is given by a chronogram.)
2109/11 ; Per. F. 18/3

— [Another edition.] pp. 4, 164. lith. 27 cm. Newal Kishōr, Lucknow. 1876.
2114/3

Zahīr al-Islām.

Zahīr al-dārain.

Zahīr i lawā’ih [tr.]

Tuhfah al-naṣā’ih.

Zahīrā'i (Zahīr al-Dīn, Tafrashī).

Shabnam i shādāb.

Zāidi.

Nūr al-Dīn, Jaunpūrī.

Zain-al-‘Ābidīn.

Zināh al-‘ibād.

Zain al-‘Ābidīn, Marāgha'i.

Siyāhat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg.

Zain al-‘Ābidīn, Shirwānī.

Riyād al-siyāhah.

Zain al-‘Ābidīn ibn Abī ‘l-Husain, called Hāshimī.

Zain al-‘Ābidīn ibn Nadhar ‘Alī, Saiyid, called Shigarfi.

Zain al-‘Ābidīn ibn Saiyid Radi Mūsawī.

Zain al-‘Ābidīn Mūsawī (ibn Saiyid Radi).

Fath al-mujāhidīn.

Zain al-akhbār, by Gardēzi.

Kitab Zainu'l-Akhbar. Composed by Abu Sa'id . . . Gardizi about 440 A.H., edited by Muḥammad Nazim [a general history of Persia]. (E. G. Browne Memorial Series, I.) pp. [i], 6, [1], 128. 22 cm. Berlin. 1928.
Per. C. 41

Zain Allāh (Muhammad).

Inshā i Zain Allāh.

Zain Badr ‘Arabi, Makhdūm.

Mukhk̄h al-ma‘ānī.

Zakariyā ibn Muḥammad Qazwini.

Zamhari (Muhammad, Munshī).

Sih *nathr i Zamhari*.

Zāmi.

‘Abd al-Āḥad, called Zāmi.

Zamzamah i Qaisarī.

Kaisarnāmah i Hind.

Zarathushtra.

Zoroaster.

Zarātuṣṭ-nāmah, by Zartusht ibn Bahrām.

Le Livre de Zoroastre (Zarātuṣṭ Nāma) de Zartusht-i Bahrām ben Pajdū. Publié et traduit par F. Rosenberg. [Followed by an extract from *Dabistān i madhāhib*.] pp. [iv], xxxiv, 82, 103. pp. 24 cm. St. Pétersbourg. 1904. **306. 34. B. 17**

Zarrādī, by Zarrādī.

[A tract on the Arabic verb. With marginal notes by Maulawī Ghulām Ahmad.] pp. 24. *lith.* 27½ cm. Muṣṭafā’ī, [Delhi]. 1271 (1855). **863/12**

— Qawāniṇ al-sarf mashhūr bah Zarrādī. [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 24½ cm. Muḥammadi, Lahore. 1291 (1874). **2094/6**

— [Another edition.] pp. 32. *lith.* 25 cm. Muḥammadi, Lahore. [1876]. **2169/6**

— Qawāniṇ i Zarrādī. [Another edition.] pp. 64. *lith.* 28½ cm. Kāshī, Lahore. [1919.] **Per. F. 29**

Zarrādī (Fakhr al-Dīn).

Zarrādī.

Zartusht.

Zoroaster.

Zartusht ibn Bahrām.

Zarātuṣṭ-nāmah.

Zawābit-i-Fārsī.

Dawābit i Fārsī.

Zēb al-Nisā’, Bēgam, daughter of Aurangzēb, called Makhfi.

Zehīr-ed-Dīn Muhammad Bābur.

Bābur, Emperor of Hindustan.

Zein-ull-Abedeen.

Zain al-Ābidin.

Zhandah Pil.

Aḥmad Jāmī.

Zhāpūniyān.

[A popular account of the Japanese, being part 1 of *Tārikh i milāl*, a world-geography. Translated by Saiyid Ridā 'Alīzādah. Published with a preface by Shēr Muḥammad Afgān.] pp. 56. *lih.* 24½ cm. Mufid i 'āmm, Lahore. 1344 (1926).

Per. D. 245

Zhīzn' i riechi startsa Abu-Sa'ida.

Hālāt u sukhānān i Shaikh Abū Sa'īd.

Zhukovsky (Valenty Aleksyevich) [ed.]

Asrār al-tauhīd.

Hālāt u sukhānān i Shaikh Abū Sa'īd.

Kashf al-mahjūb.

Ziaa al-Din Barni.

Diyā' al-Din Barani.

Ziauddin Gulam Moheiddin Mūnshi.

Diyā' al-Din Ghulām.

Ziauddin (M.)

Diyā' al-Din Muhammad.

Zīj i Ulugh Beg, by Ulugh Beg.

Epochae celebriores astronomis, historicis, chronologis, Chataiorum, Syro-Graecorum, Arabum, Persarum, Chorasmiorum, usitatae: ex traditione Ulug Beigi . . . eas primus publicavit, recensuit, et commentariis illustravit Johannes Gravius. (Maqālah dar ma'rifah i tawārikh.) pp. [i], [iii], 104, [46]. 22½ cm. *Londini.* 1650. 306. 29. A. 10/1

— Jadāwil i mawādi'i i thawābit dar ṭūl u 'ard . . . sive Tabulae long. ac lat. stellarum fixarum, ex observatione Ulugh Beighi, Tamerlanis Magni Nepotis . . . jam primum Luce ac Latio donavit, & Commentariis illustravit, Thomas Hyde. . . . In Calce Libri accesserunt Mohammedis Tizini Tabulae Declinationum & Rectarum Ascensionum. Additur demum Elenchus Nominum Stellarum. 2 pts. pp. [xxxii], 151; 88, [8]. 23 cm. *Oxonii,* 1665. 306. 29. A. 9

— Prolégomenès des Tables Astronomiques d'Oouug-Beg publiés avec notes et variantes, et précédés d'une introduction; par M. L. P. E. A. Sébillot. (Pt. II, Traduction et commentaire.) 2 pts. pp. [i], [i], clv, 162; xxxviii, 292, [1]; plates. 24 cm. *Paris.* 1847, 1853. 306. 29. A. 11-12

— [Another copy of Part I, forming part of *Chrestomathie Persane*, Tome I.] pp. [i], [i], clv, 285-450. 24 cm. *Paris.* 1847.

2462/1

Zīj i Ulugh Beg, by Ulugh Beg—Cont.

— Ulugh Beg's Catalogue of Stars. Revised from all Persian manuscripts existing in Great Britain, with a vocabulary . . . by E. Ball Knobel. pp. 109. 28½ cm. Washington. 1917.

306. 34. C. 30

Zimmern (Helen) [tr. sel.]

Shāh-nāmah.

Zīnah al-‘ibād, by Zain al-‘Ābidin.

[A manual of Shī‘ah doctrine.] pp. 276. lith. 27½ cm. Majma‘ al-bahrāin, *Ludhiana*. 1291 (1874). 2480/3

— [Another edition] [mg.]

Hidāyah al-atfāl.

Zindagī-nāmah, by Nanda Lāl Singh.

Granth Zindgīnāmā satīka. [A religious poem. In Gurumukhi characters, with Panjabi commentary by Santa Sarūp Singh.] pp. 148, 4, wrappers. 25½ cm. Gurmat Press, *Amritsar*. Guru Nānak Samvat 439 (1908). Per. E. 77

Zindah ba-gūr, by S. Hidāyat.

[“Buried Alive,” and other short stories.] pp. 79, [1]. 22½ cm. Firdausī, *Teheran*. 1309s (1930). Per. D. 230

Zirak (‘Atā’ Muḥammad, Shaikh).

Mathnawī i arzhang i ‘ishq.

Zoological Section of the Nuzhatu-l-Qulūb.

Nuzhaḥ al-qulūb.

Zotenberg (Hermann) [tr.]

Tārīkh i Tabarī.

Zubdah i jiwānmū’ī.

Abwāb al-ṣarf [mg.]

— [sq.] Panj ganj.

Zubdah al-naṣa’īh fī masā’il al-dhabā’īh, by ‘Abd al-Rahmān ibn Muḥammad Raushan Khān.

[A treatise on the laws governing sacrifices.] pp. 144, [1]. lith. 29 cm. Muḥammadi, *Cawnpore*. 1267 (1851). 98/5; 2441/1

Zubdah al-ramal, by Ambā-prasāda.

[A treatise on geomancy in verse.] pp. 4, 128. lith. 25 cm. Kāśī, *Delhi*. 1293/1876. 2218/20

Zubdah al-ramal, by Raushan ‘Alī.

Majmū‘ah i rasā’il i ramal. 3.

— [Another edition.]

Majmū‘ah i rasā’il i ramal. 5.

Zubdah al-ṣarf, by *Zahir ‘Alawī* [sq.]

Panj ganj.

— *Sharḥ Zubdah*. [A commentary by the author on his own tract on Arabic weak verbs.] pp. 80. 20½ cm. Ta‘līmī, [Calcutta]. 1260 (1844). 197/5

— *Sharḥ i Zubdah*. [A commentary on the same work, by Muḥammad Rahmat Allāh Lakhnawī. Marginal notes.] pp. 108. lith. 27½ cm. Muḥammadī, Lucknow. 1873. 2094/1

Zubdah al-tajwīd, by *Nik Muḥammad*.

[A metrical treatise on Qur’ānic pronunciation. Followed by a Persian metrical version, by the same, of Jamzūrī’s *Tuhfah al-afḍal*, an Arabic treatise on the same subject. Edited with marginal notes by ‘Abd al-Khāliq Khān.] pp. 44, 27, [1]. lith. 20½ cm. Kabul. [18 ?] 3752/10

Zubdah i tashhīdh [sel.]

Tashhīdh adhhān al-ṭalabah.

Zubdah al-tawārikh, by *Hāfiẓ Ābrū*.

A Persian Embassy to China; being an extract from Zubdatu’t Tawarikh of Hafiz Abrū. Translated [and edited] by K. M. Maitra. pp. 123, wrappers. 19 cm. Hindi Press, Lahore. 1934. Per. B. 185

— [sel.] *al-Intikhāb al-bahīyah*. 14.

Zuhūr Khān, *Munshī* [tr.]

Mathnawī i Abū ‘Alī Qalandar.

Zuhūrī (Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad, Turshīzī).

Minā Bāzār.

Sāqī-nāmah.

Sih nathr.

Zulālī (Abū ’l-Ḥasan).

Mathnawī.

Zuleikhu.

Yūsuf u Zulaikha.

Zu'l-Fakār.

Dhū 'l-Faqār.

Zulfaqar 'Alī.

Dhū 'l-Faqār 'Alī.

Zustände im heutigen Persien [tr.]

Siyāhat-nāmah i Ibrāhīm Bēg.

Zweiundneunzig Anekdoten und Schwänke [tr.]

Hikāyāt i latīfah.

*Printed in Great Britain
by
Billing and Sons Ltd., Guildford and Esher*

